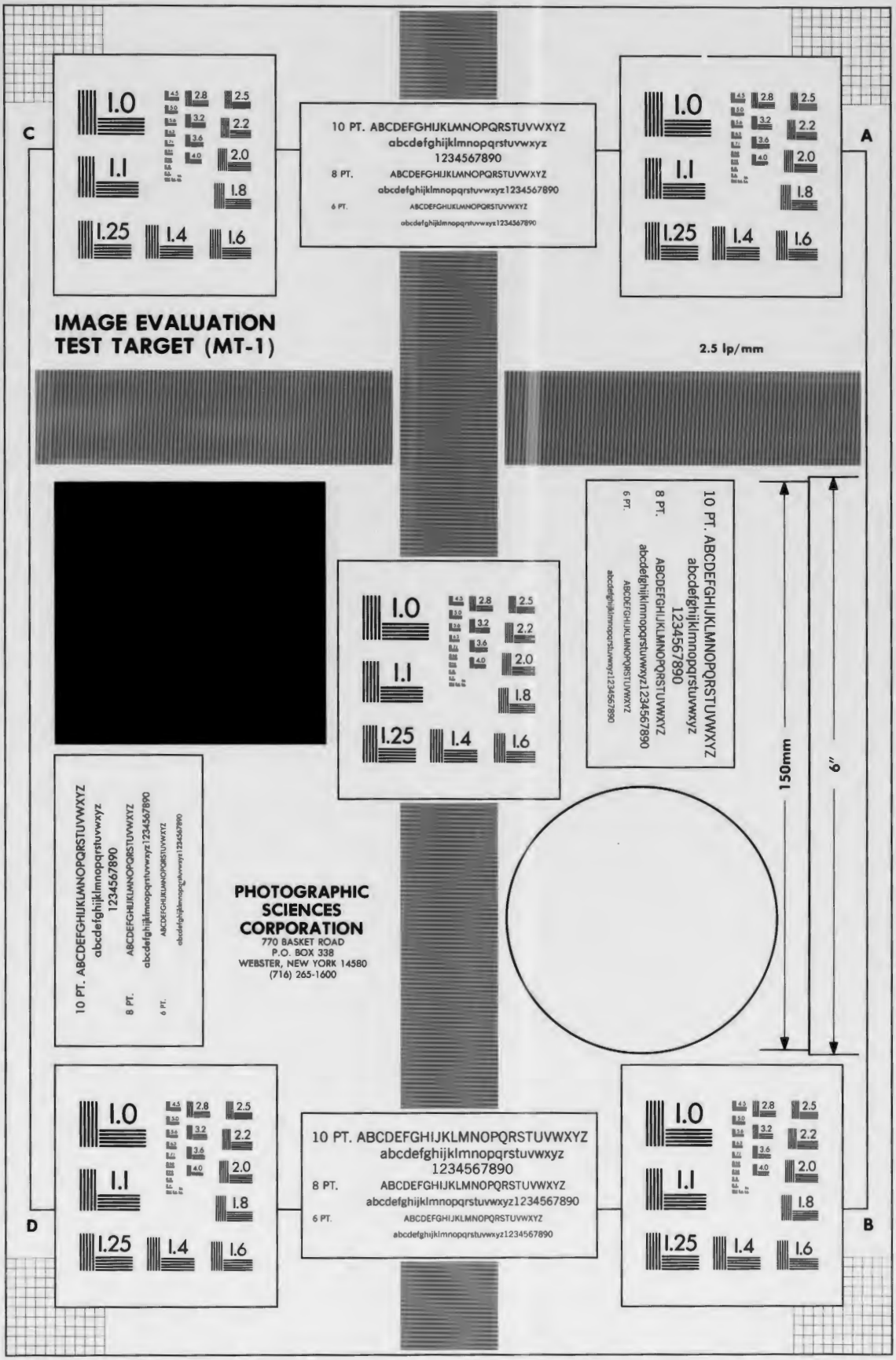
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
84

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 84

General Division

From: League of Nations (guide card)

To: Makeup (33-92-3)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

year -- film number

See also UNITED NATIONS;
U.S. GOVERNMENT division.

NARA GRS 11/88

5 - Semi Closeup of Premier Briand, who suggested a "United States of Europe".

(2) 1-74-3

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (10th Session)	Can No. 1 - 74	Roll No. 3

Subject ODDITIES IN THE NEWS OF TO-DAY

Cameraman Eclair Journal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-37	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks Geneva, Switzerland

1 - Representatives from 53 countries attend - United States absent.

2 - Long shots from rear showing League in session.

3 - Long Shot of Prince Foroughi, of Persia, acting President, opening meeting.

4 - Semi closeup of Dr. J. Gustavo Guerrero, Minister to France from San Salvador, who was elected Pres.

Date of Event 9/4/29

Used No.	Date
74	9/14/29

SEE OVER

OVER

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (party)	Can No. V.4 R.31	Roll No. 7

Subject
LEAGUE COMMISSION SILENT AFTER VISIT TO WAR ZONE RUINS

Cameraman
Freeman-Kraimkov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 990 ft. 244x-1 238x-4 Can No.
114	103			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--various shots of Lord Lytton, Dr. Heinrich Schnee, Henry Claudel, Maj. Gen/Frank McCoy--shots of ruined guns of Woosung Forts--line of autos driving thru sts of ruins in the Chapei District
Also listed as: RUINS--WOOSUNG FORTS--SHANGHAI CHINA--LORD LYTTON--DR. HEINRICH SCHEE--HENRY CLAUDEL--MAJ. GEN. FRANK McCOY.

Date of Event 5-21-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.31	

SEE OVER

HARBIN, MANCHURIA-- (R.KANAI--AVIATION--HSIEH-CHIEH-SHIH--MR. CHANG--MR.YUI --DR.JOUVELET--MAJ.GEN.OKAMURA--R.R.STADION-- AERDROME--DR.SCHNEE--GEN.PAUL CLAUDEL--R.R.TRAIN(arriving)

(2) 4-81-9

LEAGUE OF NATIONS(committee)	Can No. V.4 R.81	Roll No. 9

Subject: LEAGUE COMMISSION FINDS AGAINST JAPAN IN FAR EAST CONFLICT

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	56			440x4 240 ft

Description and Remarks: Harbin, Manchuria--arriv.of train c.u.Commissioners & Manchurian officials & Jap. officers--Gen.Claudel, Dr.Schnee & Dr.Jouvelet, met by Maj.Gen.Okamura--sev.angles of group--going down ramp--CUTS--Claudel, Schnee & Jouvelet arrive at Mudken R.R.Sta.to entrain for Changchun--various officials with them--arriv.at Chanchun Airdrome--Hsieh Chieh-Shih, Mr.Chang, Mr.Yui, Mr. Kanai & other offcials with them--c.u.var.groups--entering plane--Manchukuo officials give farewell c.u.Jap pilot--starting engine--takeoff

over

Date of Event: 8-7-32 9-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.81	10-4-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

LORD LYTTON--SHANGHAI, CHINA--MAYOR WU TEN CHEN--DR. HEINRICH SCHNEE--GEN. FRANK McCOY--DR. WELLINGTON KOO--COUNT LUIGI ALDROVANDI MARESCOTTI--GEN. GASTON K. WANG--DIPLOMATS--CONFERENCE

(2) 229 x 9

LEAGUE OF NATIONS	Can No. 229 X	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
League Of Nations Farley At Shanghai	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190	190			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China- group of delegation c.u. Lord Lytton introducing delegates--Lord Lytton with Gen. Gaston K. Wang of 19th Chinese Army--l.to r. Count Aldrovandi Marescotti, Dr. Wellington Koo, Lord Lytton, Gen. Gaston K. Wang, Wu Ten Chen Mayor of Shanghai, Dr. Quo, Gen. Frank McCoy--top Dr. Heinrich Schnee (Claudel didn't pose)--c.u./Wang--

Also listed as:

over

Date of Event 3-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LEAGUE OF NATIONS BLDG.(Geneva Switzerland,ls--diplomats arriving)SOUND (MUSED.)	Can No. V.7 R.389	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LEAGUE OF NATIONS AT ODDS WITH ITALY OVER AFRICAN WAR	FRANCO-ECLAIR UNIV-JONAK-LIBR-LAB.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
295	283			1428x6,55;1420x6 65;1435x6,7,328; 1449x8,180

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

GENEVA PEACE CONFERENCE--GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

9-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-J

OVER

LEAGUE OF NATIONS BLDG.(ls. SOUND MICHELL TALKS)	Can No. V.7 R.391	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LEAGUE OF NATIONS BLKS AT IL DUCE'S PRICE FOR PEACE	JONAK-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
214	202			1460x3,4,650 1461x1,750

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: GENEVA CONFERENCE--GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

9-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(2) 33-77-2

Natives gather, coming into City—Selassie saluting—mass of native troops (pitifully small)—2 shots Selassie walking with chiefs—native troops in modern dress on house and parading———————

ROME, ITALY—OLD & RARE FILMS—WAR—MUSSOLINI—ITAL. ARMY—PARADES—CROWD—GENEVA, SWITZERLAND—LEAGUE OF NATIONS—DEFENSE—EDEN—ENG. GOVT—HOARE—PLANE—CROWD—MEETINGS—ITAL. GOVT—ALIOSO—BLDG—NEGROES—ETHIOPIA—LAVAL—BONCOUR—HERRIOT—FR. GOVT—HL OF 1935—ASMARA, AFRICA—DE BONO—MAP—ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA—SELASSIE—ETHIOPIAN ARMY—

LEAGUE OF NATIONS: (Meeting in Sept.193[illegible]— used in "25 YRS.AGO"—9/60) — 35 | Can No. ~~33-77~~ | Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] AGO; IL DUCE; LEAGUE OF NATIONS; ITALIAN TROOPS; HAILE SELASSIE

Cameraman: UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	197			NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(thousands gather—cu[illegible] mikeup 9/22/60 — 35
of Benito Mussolini—crowd—Mussolini gesturing with hand Date of Event 1935
and waving—crowd cheering as Italy troops prepare to invade Ethiopia—
GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(League of Nations meeting, 3 shots,Anthony Eden of
Eng. & Sir Samail Hoare arrive by plane—crowd—ext.bldg where meeting
is held—Italian delegate arrives,Baron Aliosi—ls bldg—int.Ethiopian
delegate with another—delegates seated at assembly—Ethiopian talking—
2 shots,delegation—Ext.,Italian delegate—Pierre Laval and Paul Bon-
cour of France—Herriot—ASMARA,EAST AFRICA:(2 shots,Italian troops
parade—Gen.DeBono reviews—2 shots It.troops march—map of area in-
volved———ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(Ethiopian natives come from hills to
gather for battle against Italy— Haile Selassie on throne—5 shots,

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (German delegates arrive at Croydon)	Can No. 1653 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: GERMAN DELEGATES ARRIVE AT CROYDON

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks:

CROYDON,ENG.--arrival in huge Lufthansa machine--Herr von Ribbentrop, German Ambassador at large greeted by Ambassador to Great Britan Baron von Hoerch--6 officials of Hitler regime comprise visiting group plus a number of secretaries and interpreters--var.shots of activities at airdrome

CROYDON,ENG.--HISTORIC--MEETING---CONFERENCE TYPES--VON RIBBENTROP--GERMANS--VON HOERCH AIRFIELD

Date of Event: 3-36

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (meeting in London, Eng.)	Can No. 1665 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LEAGUE OF NATIONS MEETING	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
228 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG.--interiors at 10 Downing St.--var. shots nations meeting discussing world peace--shots of diplomats unidentifed by caption sheet--can distinguish Paul Boncour and Grandi and perhaps German delegation--empty chairs--personalities etc. they can be seen assembling talking their seats--

LONDON, ENGLAND--MEETING--PEACE--TREATIES--BONCOUR--GRANDI--DIPLOMATS CONFERENCE

Date of Event 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (Haile Selassie At Geneva..SOUND TALK BY HAILE & THERS)	Can No. 1818 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAILE SELASSIE AT GENEVA	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
265 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONFERENCE--GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

Also as: MEETING--SOUND--SPEECH--SELASSIE--BLUM--DELBOS--FAURE--BONCOUR--VAN ZEELAND--CROWDS

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LEAGUE OF NATIONS(OUSTS RED RUSSIA AFTER FINN MEETING	Can No. 11-836	Roll No. 1

Subject: LEAGUE OUSTS RUSSIA:WAR PREPS IN SWEDEN: KING INSPECTS RAF:ST CYR:BRITISH CRUISER OFF FLORIDA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GENEVA SWITZ.

WAR

Date of Event 12-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ting--LS galler--LS Palace,
Globe an :G--CU:add.on scenes used and...Y.C.,5267x7,
WARRIOR, Gromyko arriving and going into Hunter College--
Gromyko leaving Hunter college--crowds outside college--
--H meeting--F delegates--crowd shots--Gromyko
entering--CU Gromyko--CU Stettinius--CU Lange--5269x5,
Gromyko sitting down--BS cameramen & Grobe--CU Gromyko--
CU listening--CU Stettinius writing & listening--
CU Gromyko talking(rules of procedure,--
C reporting on rules--5272x1 GV..
delegate-Petit Pierre..Polish delegate,Moderow..
dele ..uloz..Pres.of Assembly,Carl.J.Hambro
ay..Chinese delegation..Cecil with Boncour--

--COLLEGE(HUNTER)--MEETINGS--SINATRA--U.N.--
--STETTINIUS--CADOGAN--LANGE--GENEVA,SWITZ.
--(PALACE OF LEAGUE OF NATIONS)--
(LEAGUE MEETING OF LEAGUE)--CECIL--BONCOUR--PRESS-
(COUNCIL)--SOUND--YU PEN-LI LIANG--PIERRE--
--H BRO--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--

(2)19-493-1

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (League of nations ...)	Can No. 19-493	Roll No. 1
Subject U.S.S.R. MEETS GROMYKO-- ...	**Cameraman** ...THE-I...MITH ...	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5267x7,8; 5269x5; 5272x1 Can No. 1160 ft.
177	169			

Description and Remarks

...LEY (HUNTER C LLEGE)..HS meeting ... audience, see Frank Sinatra- ...myko & Stettinius entering, pan with ... they walk to seats--Gromyko sits ... shot, Cadogan & Gromyko talking and laughing-- ...ncil table--ACU Br. Lange listening--HS council ...--Lange puts papers into briefcase-- ...SWITZERLAND--ext.shot,city & people--LS Palace of ...ions, sphere on lawn in FG--angle shot of ... 2 scenes,men exit from car--CU 2 delegates-- ...Cecil & ?--group walking towards camera--ACU Paul ...r o...ence--...5 camermen--gen.view meeting--LS ...tes, audience in FG--CU Boncour seated--CU Lord

Date Shipped 4/9/46(UNO) 4/12/46(EAGLE)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-26-1

WAR:NATL DEFENSE:NYC:WASH.DC:PARADES:ARMY
GUNS:TANKS:BOMB:AIR FORCE:AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:
PARACHUTE JUMPING:HOWITZERS:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:
MONTAGE:SO PACIFIC:INVASIONS:LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
MEETING:MATSUOKA:AUTOS:ROADS:NITE:AIR RAID:SHANGHAI,CHINA
CONSTITUTION:V-2--PILOT:GLIDERS:RADAR:

LEAGUE OF NATIONS(Matsuoka walks out on League of Nations--) U.S.I.C. OVERSEAS, NYC "TC.	Can No. V.20 R.26	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEEK	ARMY:PATHE:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
246	240			[redacted]NK

Description and Remarks: 82 parade,elev swell ful screen Date of [illegible]-12-47
Jeeps haul guns,largest tank angles,fire fighter tank,action,largest howitzer,loading shell,2 shots,gun fires and explosions--B-29 in air,drops Supersonic bomb in air,dissolve chute pulling out airborne howitzer--leaving plane in air,int.cargo,dropping out,ls Eisenhower at desk,talk superimpose troops marching STRONG,PEACEFUL AMERICA--CUTS:montage invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan--beach,Matsuoka walks out League of Nations--Grand Cental Pkway,5th Ave.-nite NY--air raid Shanghai,crowds run--cu Consitiution--82nd parade--US on job--jap kids school--Un meeting,recoilles rifle,V-2 fired,self ejection pilot glider landings--radar at work,miniature plane thru rain in air--parade montage shots.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LEAP YEAR

<u>See also</u> ANNIVERSARIES;
CLOCKS, CALENDARS AND WATCHES

NASA GSFC 11/68

LEAP YEAR	Can No. V.4 R. 12	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GREETING CARDS AID LOVELORN MAIDS IN LEAP YEAR TACTICS	Traynham-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	68			187x1

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various shots within a store of several dames looking over different types of comic valentines

Also as: GIRLS--ART--CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.12	

SEE OVER

FORM 8580 SM-8-32 U

OVER

LEATHER

LEATHER:(Shown at Int'l Trade Fair in Chi.--1950)	Can No. 6394 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INT'L TRADE FAIR	7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
406	406			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL. (NAVY PIER)--LS of Miniature port of Halifax--numerous cu's of boats, harbor, bridge & homes--sev.ls's of people looking at exhibit--sign of Italy--CU Italian vases--CU of Jugo Slavia sign--LS and CU of Jugo Slavian tobacco--CU of sign of English leather goods--CU of girl looking at leather skins--LS United Nations puppets--sev. CU's of some puppets, all pulling together--numerous CU's of many nations in the Hall of Nations--
CHICAGO,ILL.--PIERS--MINIATURES--HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--XXXX POSTERS & SIGNS--POTTERY--TOBACCO--LEATHER--UNITED NATIONS--XXXXXX TOYS--

Date of Event 8/9/50

Used No.	Date
CU of Jug	
looking at	some
sev. CU's	of the
CU's of sig	of
	--
TOYS--	

SEE OVER

LEGS

See also ANATOMY;
BEAUTY;
CONTESTS; BEAUTY

NARA ARS 11/88

LEGS:(shots of legs of water skiier--"A"story	Can No. 21-156	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) WATER SKI...(B) SCOOTER-SURFBOARD (C)SOAP BOX DERBY	(B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5921XB10 - CS Can No. JUNKED 5920XB4
68 50 70				

Date of Event 1948

Description and Remarks

NEW PORT,RI:(3 girls,2 boys pass USS PROVIDENCE,cruiser,2 shots--ls ship in bg--cu one girl,now see 2 girls--2 men,see legs--one man rides--cu his legs, husky--backwards,turns front,backward again----(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF: title--man take cover off surboard--cu battery,motor--picks it up,see prop turn--Patricia Alphin,UI,gets on it--launched with jerk,she nearly falls--standing,past--kneeling,toward us--kneeling,away--(C)ELLWAGEN, GERMANY:(kids in racers--crowd--down--folo--riding in one--sev.go by, folo--one spills--toward us,folo couple around--another toward,wheel comes off--skids,turns over--kid up,hustle off--ls another by,stop short--congestion--kid tears along,misses fellow--crowd kids--winner gets CARE food package----NEWPORT,RI-WATER SKI-USS PROV.-MONTAGE-LOS ANGELES,CAL-WATER SPORTS-THRILLS-STYLES-INVENTIONS-MACHINES-ALPHIN-CHILDREN-FOOD-SOAP BOX RACE-LEGS-ELLWAGEN,GERMANY

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LEGS: (Close-up of legs going by in railroad station pending a strike)

Issue Number 5784x6

~~5784x6~~

Subject	Cameraman
PENNSYLVANIA STATION (NY)	FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft.				BK NO:5197-7 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Penn Sta

Date of Event 5/10/48

ls and ms people enter train gate--ls station--
cu sign on Information booth--two men look at sign saying that railroa
will close down if strike goes on--cu poster--crowds in station--porte
sweep up station--cu legs going by----------(good montage material her
was shot in connection with impending rr strike)----------

NEW YORK CITY--RR STATION(NY)--MONTAGE(RR Station scenes)--STRIKE(RR)-
--LEGS--

SEE OVER

LEGS:("Miss Toronto-1951 Edition" Contest..med.shots of legs on platform..shot of legs going up steps..~~[illegible]~~ Toronto,Ont.Can.-7/51)

Can No. 24-476

Roll No. Canada ~~[illegible]~~

Subject
MISS TORONTO 1951 EDITION

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	82			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls parade of girls with parasols--med.same--med.shot of legs on platform--crowd--shot of legs going up steps--two men "sweat" it out--beauties past camera--line up--winner,Ruth Carrier, is led away--crowd applause--man hangs ribbon on her--cu fotogs--2 shots,winner----------

Date 7/21/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--MODELS--BATHING BEAUTIES--GIRLS--CONTESTS-LEGS--(MONTAGE(Legs)--CARRIER--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--

cu machine turning,stops--circle on top,ball-bearing rolling--ss top middle half showing gears and belt working--cu square gears--dolly in on the whole works---------- ----------

----------(C)WEST ORANGE,NEW JERSEY:(Ethiopian Private Gabremicail Tumebo in bed,medical people work on him--(NOTE:He lost leg fighting in Korea with UN)--doctor talking(silent)--Tumebo in bed--put artificial leg on him--lace it up--walk toward mirror,back,handrails--up the steps --running outside--say goodbye and thanks----------

----------(D)PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:((high diver Bill Cutten,wife and little girl,pose--Bill shows lil gal how high is "up"--Pop start to climb up--crowd look up--he nearing top--look down,gasp--kid looks up, cup in hand--slomotion,he over backward and hit feet first in six feet of water after 125 ft.dive--splash,flame on top of water thru which he dove----------

LEG: (Ethopian vet of Korean war gets new artificial leg after losing his own fighting communism)	Issue Number 26-470-3C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMBASSADOR BOHLEN (B)MACHINE AGE (C)ETHIOPIAN VET (D)HIGH DIVE	(A)HEARST(Artkn (B)MARQUETTE(C)HEARST & EDWARDS(D)PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)57 (C)72 (B)55 (D)71	C STORY			(B)(C)D()cuts junked (A)7110x9,150ft (D)Conly 7110x6 Cam No.

Description and Remarks

(A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Kremlin--car arrives with U.S.Amb.to Russia Charles Bohlen--led into room--Klement Voroshilov,Pres.of Russian Praesidium,enters--Bohlen walks up and bows--cu Voroshilov--Bohlen talking--bs whole ceremony--Bohlen hands credentials to Voroshilov and he hands them to someone else--hearty handshke----------CUTS:7110x9: (additional same--other Soviet officials present at ceremony were Georgy Pushkin who is deppty Foreign Minister of USSR Supreme Soviet and Nikolai Pegov who is Secy of the Praesidium of USSR Supreme Soviet----------.

----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Inventor Lawrence Wahlstrom of "The Thing"which is a do-nothing machine with 700 moving parts,two motors--

Date of Event May 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-470-3

(A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BOHLEN,Charles--VOROSHILOV, Kliment--
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--LAUGH PARADE--
(C)WEST ORANGE,NJ--ETHIOPIAN--MEDICAL--LEG--
(D)PALISADES,NEW JERSEY--OUTTEN,Bill--THRILLS(Hi Dive)--SLO MOTION--

who was a PW in Korea--other GIs down gangplank--cu Greek soldiers,pan up to face of one (Greeks are on way home thru U.S.)--another off--soldier kisses wife,hat knocked off--see baby----------

----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(crowd look into hangar--as same--Wm.E. Boeing on stand--Mrs. Boeing breaks bottle to christen the new Boeing Jet Transport/Tanker which is four-jet,swept wing prototype of planes to come(Strato-tanker for military use and Strato-liner for civilian use)--plane,crowd around--inspect jet engines--test pilot inspect,2 scs --people under wing,look at hatch--another same,in reflection--tail section plane--plane towed out(will fly next month)--------CUTS:7299x7: high shots of the new plane----------

----------(D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(wagons pulled by animals--kid cowboys strut along--girl does cartwheels--costumed kids march by--line of drum majorettes,precision marching,legs in unison--float with kids on it,2 scs--"Indian"girls along--drum majors,shuffle,strut--crowd-girls flounc dresses,2 scs----------

LEGS (March in unison) In Nevada kids parade)

Issue Number 27-570-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TANK DEMONSTRATION (B)GEN.DEAN GREETS GIs (C)BOEING JET (D) KID PARADE

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)NELSON(C)NELSON & HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

(A)Length 66 (C) 56
(B)67 (D) 73

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts jkd but (C)unused 7299x7,37ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DORSET,ENGLAND:(group of tanks over rough terrain--is tank up steep grade,over--cu one jumping barrier--officers watch--tanks rolling flat terrain and firing--hs looking down on moving target hit by shots--two tanks fire phosphorescent shells--tanks throw flame,pan to damage being done,much smoke and flame--tanks still throwing flame,pan--smoke and flame--pan up thru smoke----------

Date of Event May 1954

----------(B)SEATTLE,WASH:(Gen.Wm.Dean waving at Army Transport"GENERAL MEIG" coming in,2 scs--crowd on dock wave--dancing chorus, 2 sc--GIs on ship--crowd on dock--MSgt Frank Campbell,first man off,thru welcome arch,gal puts lei on him,kisses him--Gen. Dean shakes hand of the Sgt.

SEE OVER

(3) 27-570-2

A)DORSET,ENGLAND--TANKS(Br.military)--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Tanks)--
--FIRE(Flame-throwing tank)--EXPLOSIONS(Tank-caused,warlike)--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DEAN,Gen.Wm--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--US ARMY
--RECEPTION--CAMPBELL,MSgt.Frank--PRISONER--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--
C)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--BOEING,Mr.Mrs.Wm.E--CHRISTENING(Plane)-
--TYPES PLANES(Boeing Pass/Tanker)--JET PROPULSION--
D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--PARADE--RODEO(Parade)--CHILDREN(Nevada)--COSTUMES--
--LEGS(march in unison)--

LEGS: (Marching in Army parade)	Issue Number 29-57-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ARADE--GOV.GENERAL REVIEWS THE TROOPS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-85				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks CAMP GAGETOWN,NEW BRUNSWICK, Date of Event 7/56

ANADA:(ls Canadian troops in ranks--Gov.Gen.Vincent
assey stand up in jeep--wet day,crowd,officers,ladies--past muzzle of
ankgun--troops,berets,no arms,eyes right--2 sc.Massey take salute--2 sc
roops with arms,eyes right--leading mascot,goat--kilted troops--cu
egs--hs down on Army unit----------
AMP GAGETOWN,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--CAN.ARMY--MASSEY,GOV.GEN.VINCENT--
ARADE--LEGS--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-91-4

Cu striped socks being painted on--cu blonde--spotted socks--
cu another blonde--diamond shaped design on instep--drawing
design on girl's thigh--3 shots legs--lineup all the girls
with skirts up--

DETROIT,MICH(1936)--OLD & RARE FILMS--FORD--SCHOOL--
CHICAGO,ILL--HOOVER,J.EDGAR--F.B.I.--BOY SCOUTS--
NEW YORK CITY--HULL--
BRONX, N.Y.--PACELLI--SPELLMAN--
NEWARK, N.J.--KILGALLEN--AVIATION(1936)
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--LEGS--ART--ODDITIES(FASHIONS)

LEGS: (Fads and fancies - girls have legs painted)	Issue Number 34-91	

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO--(Henry Ford-J.Edgar Hoover--Cordell Hull--Cardinal Pacelli--Dorothy Kilgallen--Painted Stockings)	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-171			NONE

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICH.(1936) 2 shots Henry Ford sr. walking with gent & entering school house--int.shot Ford with kid at desk where his initials are carved --shot of ford with youngster at desk--CHICAGO,ILL--Int.dinner for Hoover standing with man & receives award--cu Hoover making speech-- N.Y.C.--CAR PULLING into pier shed--man carries sign--HULL & mrs. pose--quick shot Press--ship sailing--BRONX,N.Y.--Pacelli met at plane by Spellman (Bishop of Boson)--Pacelli paid respect from devout- NEWARK,N.Y.--Kilgallen gets out plane surrounded by cameramen-- being greeted by woman and father--2 shots with her & father-- HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--med ls. maksup men drawing on girls legs--

Date of Event: Maksup 11/9/61

SEE OVER

LEGS:(pan up of legs)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-93	2

Subject: BRITAIN IN U.S.--IT'S LONDON WEEK IN SAN FRANCISCO(Pr.Philip visits)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss street scene--ss bus and trolley car--flag man hand out pamphlets--cu same--people onto trolley car--cu pan up of legs--Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh,out of car--ss same--walking--ss inside with Mayor George Christopher--cu same--cu Phil--fotogs--ss him at art show--ss same,walk around--ss same--ss same

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VISITS--SCENICS--BU & TROLLEY--PHILIP--BR.GOVT--MISC.FLAGS--CHRISTOPHER--CAMERAMEN--ART & ARTISTS--LEGS--

Date of Event: 11/62

Released No.	Date

SEE OVER

LEIS

See also HAWAII in U.S. LOCATIONS division

NORA ORB 11/88

LEIS (Navy Fliers decorated on welcome in Honolulu)	Can No. V.6R.216	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY FLIERS RECEIVE BIG WELCOME AT END OF RECORD MASS HOP

Cameraman FERREIRA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 698 Can No. 894x7
113	102			

Description and Remarks HONOLULU, FLIGHTS

U.S.NAVY--AIR VIEWS--NAVY BASE--PEARL HARBOR--MCGINNIS--AVIATION

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

LEIS (Kingsford-Smith decorated at Hawaiian stop enroute to Cal)	Can No. V.6 R.299	Roll No. 1

Subject: AUSTRALIA-CALIFORNIA FLIGHT ENDS

Cameraman: FERREIRA-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	95			Cuts FE.1141x6,153 Can No. FR.1160x1,516

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU,T.H.--FLIGHTS

OAKLAND,CAL.--WHEELER FIELD,OAKLAND AIRPORT
TAYLOR--KINGSFORD-SMITH--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--TYPESX

Date of Event 10-29-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LEIS (decorate McGuinness & crew of U.S.Navy flight)	Can No. 896 x	Roll No. 1,5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY FLIERS	FERREIRA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800--168	800 dev.lav. 168 dev.neg.			Can No.

Description and Remarks HONOLULU--FLIGHTS

Also :AIR VIEWS-U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--
LT.McGUINNESS--NAVY BASE--PEARL HARB R
RECEPTION

Date of Event 1-15-34 ~~1-15-34~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LEIS, (crew of Clipper Ship lined up with leis)	Can No. V.7 R.349	Roll No. 3

Subject BIG CLIPPER PLANE COMPLETES FIRST HAWAIIAN VOYAGE

Cameraman FREEMAN
LIBR.--FERREIRA
McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	121			M-1313x4

Can No. Fer-ret. Freeman in G.P.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--ALAMEDA, CAL.

Also as: HONOLULU, TH.H.--TYPES--
SEAPLANES--CLOUDS--SCENIC--NAVY--
AIR--MAIL--MUSICK

Date of Event 4-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LEIS (awarded to Calif. U. for winning 2nd Nat'l Inter-collegiate crew race)	Can No. V.7 R.367	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
2ND NATIONAL INTERCOLLEGIATE CREW RACE (HL)	FERNSTROM

CHENRY-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x1,2 770 Can No.
70				

Description and Remarks

SEE: INTERCOLLEGIATE CREW RACE--
LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Also as: REGATTA--AIR--CAL.U.--U.CL.A.

SYRACUSE--WASH.--PENN--TROPHY

6-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LEIS, HAWAIIAN types (LAUNCHING)	Can No.	Roll No. 2421x2 2427x1

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHG USS HONOLULU	PROFFITT.TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
754				

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

BKLYN NY

Date of Event 8/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LEIS (PROXIES FOR POSTHUMOUS AWARDS	PRESENTED AT HICKAM FIELD	Roll No.
	Can No. 4654 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
HICKAM FIELD AWARDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:WAR

Date of Event 9-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIBERATION

See also ESCAPE;
EVACUATION; PRISONS; HUMAN INTEREST
WAR;
PRISONERS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ADS 11/88

(2) 18-368-1

LIBERATION(Natives welcome GIs in the Philippines Islands)	Can No. 18-368	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUZON,P.I.--WAR--INVASIONS--CONVOY--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE SCENE
ARTILLERY--BAROKE--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--HUMAN--NATIVES--
RIVERS--FLAGS--TANKS(AMTRACS OR ALLIGATORS)--CROWDS--
INVASION--MAPS--AIR--BRIDGE [illegible] CMD,P.I.--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--EXPLOSIONS--
COAST GUARD--SHIPPING--CARGOES--SMALL WRECKS--FIRES--
TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--

(3) 18-368-1

LIBERTY BELL

See also BELLS;
PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA in U.S. LOCATIONS division.

NARA ARS 11/88

LIBERTY BELL:(2/65--in Phila,Pa)	Can No. 38-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FOIL FANTASTIC PLOT--U.S. SHARES TARGET OF DYNAMITERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-194		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Statue of Liberty Date of Event 2/18/65
ss same--cu arm of statue--zoom back,shot of PHILADELPHIA,PA--
ss Indpendence Hall--ss Liberty Bell--cu same--WASHINGTON,DC,shot of
Washington Monument--ss same---BRONX, NY:ss bldgs--pan bldgs--ss of
lot--ss men carrying explosives--ss same--cu man's feet on curb,pan up-
ss truck going away with explosives--cu prisoner Robert Collier--ss
Michelle Duclos,prisoner,down stairs--cu same--ss Khaleel Sayyed,third
prisoner,past camera and then Walter Bowe,prisoner,past camera--bs of
now-Detective Raymond Wood(undercover agent,NY Police)-pan same--pan
Comm.Murphy give new Detective Badge to Wood----------NEW YORK CITY--
STATE OF LIBERTY--CRIME--PHILA,PA--LIBERTY BELL--WASH,DC--MONUMENT--
BRONX,NY--EXPLOSIVES--MONTAGE--POLICE--COLLIER--DUCLOS--SAYYED--BOWE--
[illegible]--EXPLOSIVES--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIBRARY

year-- film number

See also BOOKS

NARA ARB 11/08

(LIBRARY)

FDR DEDICATES ROOSEVELT LIBR.

Can No. 11-825

Roll No. 2

Subject: ~~DR~~.NAVY PATROL: OIL TANKER BLAST, FDR LIBR;GIRL STRETCHES INCH;DIMAG WEDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 11-19-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIBRARY(PRES.ROOSEVELT DONATES HYDE PARK LIBR. TO US	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITAIN GIRDS:REFUGEE KIDS ARRIVE LAUNCH ITAL.WARSHIP:LINER BURNS: FDR: WILLKIE COMMITEE: ALIENS TAKE OATH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIBRARY(FDR LIBRARY) DEDICATED(INSIDE SHOTS)	Can No. 13-994	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FDR DEDICATES A LIBRARY HOUSING STATE DOCUMENTS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142	132			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK, N.Y.

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 6-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIBRARY(PRES. Lescot and party leaving the founders library in ~~Wash. D.C.~~)

Can No. 4778 x

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIBRARY(Sir William, reading a Churchill book from his ~~xx~~ library pushes up his spectales in Can)

Can No.	Roll No.
17260	CAN. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SIR WILLIAM [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~---~~ JUNK
150	147			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ck [illegible]bes- Si[illegible]
[illegible] t[illegible]g t[illegible] rot--cu [illegible]
rot-- [illegible]g a Chu[illegible]l [illegible]ook fr[illegible]
[illegible] p specta[illegible] [illegible]ooks at [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]be--ls [illegible] of po[illegible] gl
[illegible] from 18[illegible] t[illegible] [illegible]22--m of
gro[illegible]p--he loo[illegible] at [illegible]e given hi[illegible]
[illegible] st[illegible]aster [illegible]--[illegible]ict[illegible] of
[illegible]inet [illegible] [illegible]then h[illegible]
[illegible]p--[illegible]k give[illegible] [illegible]ng [illegible]
[illegible] ages--[illegible]o[illegible] i[illegible] [illegible]r [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event 1/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-266. Canada

LIBRARY(Working on different files, in library, Italy file wren working on it, girl working on Japan file takes picture out in Canada)

Can No. 17-266

Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIBRARY (Law Interior showed in Wash. D.C.)	Can No. 17-297	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TELEGRAPH IS 100 YEARS OLD	TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
38	50			

Descriptions and Remarks

Speaker of the House, Hon. Sam Rayburn and Miss Ella Sykes, granddaughter of Samuel F. Morse, at table.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIBRARY(Crowds and flags at library on the Avenue of Allies in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-305	5

Subject	Cameraman
AVENUE OF ALLIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45	34			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--tilt down from flags to line of autos,5th Avenue--crowds and flags at library--cu crowd--Morganthau cutting ribbon, with Lord Halifax & LaGuardia--Posters on bldgs REMEMBER BATTAN ETC.--ls Library, flags, traffic going by--CUTS: Various scenes used and VERY GOOD SHOTS OF FLAGS. GOOD TRAFFIC SCENES 5TH AVENUE--flags at Library entrance--crowd shots on 5th Ave.

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--SCENES--SCENIC--FLAGS--CROWDS--TRAFFIC--MORGANTHAU JR.--HALIFAX--LAGUARDIA--LIBRARY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] DURING MR KING'S CAREER, CU..about 1926
during his first terms as Prime Minister--CU..1927 P-M
Minister welcomes Prince of Wales to Canada--Ottawa as
Prime Minister he welcomes the King and Queen..1939..
In 1941 the P.M. flies to Britain..his first flight--
King voting for himself--autograph hunters [illegible]
[illegible]t the Quebec Conference 1943 with Churchill and FDR..

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATION--[illegible]
KING--CARTER--Ralston--MACKENZIE--ILSLEY--[illegible]
GLEN--Macdonald--Jackson--MITCHELL--POWELL--STATUES
LATE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS.--[illegible]--SOUND--SPEECH--LIBRARY
HISTORICAL--CBC FILE--DUKE OF WINDSOR[illegible] PRINCE OF[illegible]
[illegible] GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--FLIGHTS--ELECTIONS--
QUEBEC,CANADA--CONFERENCE--CHURCHILL--FDR--

(2) 17-320- Canada

LIBRARY (Shots during Mr. King's career about 1924, during his first term as Prime Minister in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-320	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 8/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIBRARY:(Herbert Hoover portrait presentation was made in the Hoover Library which is in the Stanford University-Palo Alto,Calif.)

Can No.	Roll No.
5206 x	5

Subject

HERBERT HOOVER PORTRAIT PRESENTED TO STANFORD UNIVERSITY

Cameraman

McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALO ALTO,CALIF.--William C.Mullendore, Pres.of Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce unveils portrait--Mr. Hoover and Mr.Donald B. Tresidder,Pres.of Stanford U, step up and look at picture Hoover looking at portrait--sev.angle shots of portrait (painted by Howard Chandler Christy)--(presentation was made in the Hoover Library which is on the Stanford Campus sev.angle shots of exterior of Hoover Library--

KEYS PALO ALTO,CALIF.--HOOVER--STANFORD UNIV.--LIBRARY--BLDGS.(HOOVER LIBRARY)--PRESENTATION--ART--MULLENDORE--TRESIDDER--

Date of Event 7/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-397-1

with American flag--Gen.staff saluting--U.S. troops [illegible] wrecked bldgs., troops MARCHING thru sq.--troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Patch decorating men with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding arr.of Tanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--Bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add. air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Weidlich,passing & cu and shot walking with white

LIBRARY (City Police lined up outside Leipzig Library for questioning)	Can No. 18-397	1

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL PYRES OF NAZIDOM	PARA.(CASS & DORED) LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175	172			5042x6;5044x6; 5047x1;5048x6; 5052x2;2892 ft.

Description and Remarks

LEIPZIG,GERMANY:--2 airviews leveled city (GOOD SHOT)--CU wreckage of Magdeburg--statue of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage of Krupp Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked plant--shot of tank assembly line--NURNBERG,GERMANY:--HS ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets--3 shots gen. views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz (BIG STADIUM) cu big German eagle,pan down to body of dead German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag raised over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by en masse--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix--LS stadium--SLS SWASTIKA EXPLODES(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks and men and equipt. in streets--color guard marching in

RECD.5/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-397-1

flag(sent by U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in [illegible] where they are holding out)--
GIs thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--
Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--
shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside
Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor, his wife
and daughter, dead in their castle, they had taken poison--
body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig, on
floor--

LEIPZIG, GERMANY--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--
WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--
FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--
EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--
CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING)--FOOD--RAW PATCH--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--
BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--
RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--WEIDLICH--PRISONERS--
RAW R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--
SUICIDE--

(2) 18-446-1

THE SEC. OF IND..
--Mounted vets at Central Park saluting--
& LaGuardia mount stand--TREMENDOUS CROWD--BS
on stand--Truman on stand AND SOUND SPEECH..states
that AMERICA'S AIR STRENGTH WILL BE USED TO PROTECT
POSITION, AND THAT OUR FOREIGN POLICY
ON RIGHT, JUST AND JUSTICE--MASSIVE crowd cheer-
ing--AV Fleet in River--Truman piped aboard SS MISSOURI--
CU Truman as he stands at attention--CU blimp overhead--
Truman looking at surrender plaque--MISSOURI'S mast and
big gun and RAMS--CU & LS Truman signing guest book--
MS AV of fleet, looking down length of river GOOD SHOT--
Carrier in river AV and crowd in BG on Riverside Drive--
AV steam plane shure--LS ships in River (GOOD SHOTS)--
AF Destroyer USS PENDAW tied up alongside the MISSOURI--
Truman going from the MO. to the RENSHAW--Formation of
planes overhead--Truman & Mrs. on bridge of Renshaw--GOOD
formation on planes overhead--Truman looking up--V for Victory
sign--Truman taking hat from bridge--LS USS MACON
sailing west--AV fleet, length of river--MS USS NEW YORK
flying from bridge--CU pass MISSOURI--

LIBRARY (42Nd St.Library--crowds outside)	Can No. 18-446	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Card 3520x1,2,3; 3543x2; 3722x1,2,3 Can No. 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-446-1

Hernshmier passes to Duden and laterals immediately to W[illegible] and goes 30 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernshmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2.. FULL..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowds, stands, applauds--3722x2..Add.AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--Air shot New York City-- Missouri & Renshaw together--add.air shots fleet firing salute--AV USS NEW YORK--carrier firing--LS line ships-- add.crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS BOISE--Monument on Drive--3520x1,2,3..Truman's car out of Penn.Station-- travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU var. crowds and travel shot crowds..from Whitehall St.to City Hall--add.Truman in car waving--Truman arr.at City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave..past St.Patricks Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--MO.firing salute--Renshaw passing the "T"--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--search-lights on ships--Bldgs.& lights along drive--add.Night

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
AV going by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore, Renshaw passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DUSK..ships firing salute, shorelights in BG--
CU blimp overhead, twilight thru clouds, PRETTY SHOT--
RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..BLDG. LIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.PA...FRANKLIN FIELD..MS Middies on field, cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Army goat--
LS crowd--Evans of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY punts from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Sponaugle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds.--
crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd.line, he twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd.
line..and he's over for TD--crowd..Middies cheering--

(6) 18-446-1

..SOUND SPEECH BY
parade
Truman arr.at City
Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City
paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside
travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD
Truman & THRONGOUT CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots..
CROWD--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the
--Truman aboard the ..looking at surrender plaque
and bible..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice
Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard
the Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var.
angles Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--
CU passing ..CU guns firing .LS carrier firing salute..
submarines in river--passing "E"..SS NEW YORK--CU"E"--
LS carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18446-1

firing salute--..shot overhead over city & river. In formation--over shots Fleet in River NIGHT--lights reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS THRU TIMES SQ..NIGHT LIGHTS--add.Night shots going down to Penn.Station--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshaw passing..sub firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--HS traffic crossing Washington bridge--3722x1.. aboard USS KELLY..USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing AO.--men lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing USS KELLY--var.shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in DG.--USS RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to the AO.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes overhead--RENSHAW passing skyline Empire State Bldg etc in BG--boats.. FELLOWSHIP POSE..CU..&..in Official car in dock..Mrs.Wilson going aboard..Lt.Comm.J.B R Jr. seated--Capt Fowler on stand FOUND Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.FDR Mrs. Truman,Secy Forrestal & Mrs.Wilson seated--CU Forrestal-- CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-446-1

NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--NAVY YARD--U.S.NAVY--
[illegible]--USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--COMMISSIONING--
[illegible]--LA GUARDIA--MARINES--ROOSEVELT,MRS. &
[illegible].--PRES.H.TRUMAN--SOUCEK--SOUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--CROWDS--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--PAPER--CITY HALL--
HISTORICAL--VETERANS--MEDICAL--PARKS--U.S.GOV'T.--AIR--
USS MISSOURI--BLIMPS--PLAQUES--GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
RIVERS--SCENIC--USS RENSHAW--DESTROYERS--TYPES--
FORMATIONS--EMBLEMS--USS MACON--USS NEW YORK--
USS ENTERPRISE--NIGHT--CLOUDS--PHILA.PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--GOAT--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--
SKYLINE--HARBOR--USS BOISE--PENN.STATION--BRIDGES--
CHURCHES--SUN--WATER--ELEC.LIGHTS--SCENIC(TIMES Sq.)--
WASH.BRIDGE--TRAFFIC--USS WELLES--USS MONTEREY--WILSON--
PORRESTAL--ELEVATOR--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LAHY--
REVIEWS--CELEBRATIONS--

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
LIBRARY (Roosevelt Memorial Library-Morganthau selling bonds---Merle Oberon standing with them--sitting at table selling bonds)	18-447	4

Cameraman: EDWARDS-DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cats: JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/28-29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 19-477-1

Restaurant--add.Newspaper headlines--add.shots Library--
sign on door CLOSED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE--Universal
Release on Theatre(Winter Garden)--Geo.Doran doodling at
his desk--with poet..without coat--Marquee of Mad.Sq.
Garden DOG SHOW--people outside Garden with dogs--CU
dogs--sign outside subway--shots down in subway station--
Mayor O'Dwyer arr.and leaving City Hall--add.shots coal
cars piled up in Jersey, loaded BOAT SHOTS --

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--TUGS--BARGES--COAL--R.R.TRAINS--
MISC.JERSEY--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--PORTS--SCENICS(TIMES SQ.)--
MISC.BLDGS.(STORES CLOSED)--THEATRICAL(THEATRES CLOSED)--
MOTION PIX--BLDG.(LIBRARY)--SIGNS--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--
PLAYGROUNDS--RESTAURANTS--DORAN--WEATHER--MAD.SQ. GARDEN--
DOGS--SUBWAYS--

BLDG. (LIBRARY)(Library closed--Library sign on door CLOSED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE)

Can No. 12-477

Roll No. 1

Subject: TUG STRIKE TIES UP N.Y. FOR 18 HOURS

Cameraman: MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5220x3,4
75	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Navy tug pulling out barge--tug tied up--loaded coal cars in Jersey--Mayor O'Dwyer outside City Hall--Newspaper headlines ALL BUSINESS HALTED BY CITY FUEL CRISIS--LS deserted Broadway--closed dept. stores, curtains drawn--newsreel theatre closed--Criterion Durbin in BECAUSE OF HIM--LS Winter Garden SEVENTH VEIL--box office sign CLOSED IN ORDER TO CONSERVE FUEL--LS Library closed--tilt down on Haaren H.S., locked gates--tilt down on another school, kids playing stick ball in st.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and add.shots closed shops on broadway and Times Sq Area, jewelers store etc, closed--Times headline in window--Embassy Newsreel marquee and other theatres--Jack Dempsey's over

Date of Event: 2/12/46

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-494-1

SOUND SPEECH by Secty of Interior J.A.Krug--LS grave of FDR and honor guard, people at right looking on--people walking along by grave--grave with honor guard--CUT add.on scenes used and..5277x1..add.exterior and interior shots of FDR home..shots of FDR grave with inscription etc.--shots of FDR bed room--5277x2 add.on speech by Mrs.FDR and Krug and speech by Truman praising FDR..crowd shots--5277x7..add.on Truman placing wreath..Roosevelt family walking by--crowd --5275x8..plane taxiing at Bennett Field--Truman out of plane--Truman greeted by Gen. Maxwell Taylor--Truman and Mrs.FDR entering and leaving FDR library--

HYDE PARK,N.Y.--TOURS--F.D.R.--SCENIC--MEMORIALS--PROJECT--FURNITURE--BATH--MRS.F.D.R. & FAMILY--SPEECH--TR SECRETARY--MONUMENT--XATHS WREATHS--GROUND--SPEECH--KRUG--AIRPORTS (STEWART FIELD)--LIBRARY--

LIBRARY(LS F.D.R. path Jr. looking thru book shelves..closer of Truman entering and leaving FDR library)	Can No. same-- 19-494	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R'S HOME DEDICATED TO NATION	PRIESTLEY-EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5275x7,8; 5277x1,2 Can No. 1650 ft.
254	226			

Description and Remarks

OPEN WIDE P.T.--L.S. home of Franklin D. Roosevelt--shot from top deck of porch, with chair FDR used to use, looking down into valley side of house--room and bed where FDR was born--clock on mantel--SE corner of Dresden room, piano and pix of notables on piano--closer shot pix on piano--LS F.D.R. path, Jr. looking thru book shelves..closer shot same--LS living room--CU desk FDR used--Mrs.F.D.R. and Pres.Truman walking along, 2 shots--CU photographers--Truman and Mrs.FDR walking to grave of FDR and Truman lays wreath--CU wreath--MS wreath and memorial--BS crowd and FDR home in BG..BIG CROWD--closer shot Mrs.FDR at mike MS crowd--CU Mrs. FDR and TRUMAN SPEECH--CU crowd applauding--MS crowd applauding

Date of Event 4/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Canada, Ray Atherton at Wilke--

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, NEW BRUNSWICK., CANADA--MISC. BLDGS--
FDR--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--CAN. NAVY--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--
FLAGS--MICMAC--USS O'HARE--DESTROYER--MacLAREN--
MRS. FDR--MR. & MRS. ELLIOTT ROOSEVELT--LIBRARY--GLEN--
DOG--CALDER--ATHERTON

(2) 19-526-Canada

LIBRARY(CU Campobello Library built in 1898)	Can No. 19-526	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] LED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5367x3 Can No. 390
26	29			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] LAND, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA [illegible] and oo Campobello--2 scenes of country [illegible] Bay where FDR spent his vacations--view [illegible] bay--Canadian sailors of destroyer MICMAC, guard of honor--US sailors from USS O'HARE, guard of honor--[illegible] veiling monument by Lieutenant Gov. Maclaren(D.L.)--[illegible] sailors at attention--Mrs. FDR and Elliott Roosevelt look at plaque..CU plaque--crowd--Elliott Roosevelt and [illegible] Webster on platform--MRS FDR on stand talking--CU Campobello Library built in 1898--LS ceremony--[illegible] add.on scenes used and MCU MICMAC passing USS O'HARE in harbor--J.Allison Glen--Mrs.Elliott Roosevelt, the dog Fala and two children--John Calder--HS ambassador to

Entered Event 8/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIBRARY (CHILDS GARDEN LIBRARY: kids tell story, CAN, VICTORIA, B.C. CAN.	Can No. 20-50	Roll No. Canada

Subject: THOUSANDS PRAY FOR WORLD PEACE CHILDS GARDEN LIBRARY				Cameraman ASSOC.
Length 84-78 105-99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts File, no numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks: Catholics, procession, Virgin float in white, cu Cardinal Spellman, Gerlier of Archbishop Mar Ivanios India--Betancourt Cuba, McGuigan of Rome--lscrowds, altar Virgin, cu. monks, alter, crowds--LIBRARY:kids tell story, cu's--make C's--images, chickman food, thick beaks, teetering, rocking hoss, elephant--CUTS: VICTORIA, CAN:VICTORIA, BC CANADA:PROCESSION:RELIGION: STATUES:FLOATS:SPELLMAN:GLIER:IVANIOS:BETANCOURT: MCGUIGAN:LIBRARY:CHILDREN:

Date of Event 5-22-47

Used in Issue--Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIBRARY(Shots F.D.R.'S library in Hyde Park)	Can No. 21-135	3

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLAND	BR. FILM. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	173			5761x1, 2..1450ft 5761x3 ..450ft 5763x3 .310ft 5761x8 250 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] LONDON: Is Grosvenor sq see park--Grosvenor Sq sign--crowd--crowd on bldg--[illegible] statue, U.S. and British Marine guard--[illegible] and Missus arrive--ditto Atlees'--Mrs F.D.R.--[illegible] Queen Mary--King and Queen--Elizabeth foloed by Phil [illegible] arriving at pavillion--King goes to Mrs. F.D.R.--[illegible] shakes with Eleanor, courtsies to Queen Mary--[illegible], kid with U.S. flag--group showing duchess of Kent [illegible] statue and guard presents arms--Mrs. F.D.R. [illegible] and flag falls band plays--cu inscription on [illegible]--King and Eleanor standing pan up to statue--[illegible] on statue--full length--bust shot--CUTS: [illegible] over angles crowds outside house during

Date of Event 4-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-435-3

...others--med.and Ls Trigvie Lie speaking--gen.shots same-
...Morgenthau places wreath on grave of FDR,with Lie,
...Mrs. Roosevelt and Tala--CU Tala--cu wreath--LONDON..
...dd.gen.shots Grosvenor Sq., SOUND SPEECHES BY King Geo.,
and U.S.Ambassador Douglas--add.shots royal family--
...ners stand--cu 2 colored U.S.sailors--BG 2 Bobbies--
good shots Queen Mother Mary--King laying wreath--CU
U.S.Embassy Emblem--library shots of FDR--Major Hooker
laying wreath for Truman--
...DON,ENGLAND--SCENIC--MONUMENTS--MEMORIALS--F.D.R.--
...F.D.R.--crowds--PARKS--STATUES--MARINES--CHURCHILLS
...ES--MARY--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZ.
...ER(PHILIP)--FLAG--FLAGS--FAMILIES--UNVEILING--X
...K,N.Y.--LIES--MOTIVES--MORGENTHAU--GRAVES--
...--DOGS(FALA--WREATHS--SOUND--SPEECH(KING GEO.)--
...(DOUGLAS)--SAILORS--NEGROES--POLICE--PUBLIC--
...Y--HOOVER--HISTORICAL--

LIBRARY:(Dedicated to memory of Count Bernadotte in Minnesota-1950)	Can No. 23-359	Roll No. MINN.LCL

Subject	Cameraman
ERNADOTTE HONORED BY MINNESOTA	SLY FOX FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 94				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

T. PETER, MINNESOTA:(At Gustavus Adolphus College,Swede library--party headed by Mrs. Estelle Bernadotte--party on platform--unveiling plaque to Count Folke Bernadotte in whose memory the library was built--inside crowd--Mr.Ralph Bunche and Mrs.Bernadotte--Swedish Amb.Erik Boheman gets degree--Gov. Luther W.Youngdahl of Minnesota-introduces Bunche--Bunche gets degree-starts address--Mrs.Bernadotte & Amb.listen--crowd----------

T.PETER,MINNESOTA--ADOLPHUS COLLEGE--LIBRARY--BUILDINGS--BERNADOTTE--MEMORIAL--PLAQUE--CROWD--BUNCHE--BOHEMAN--SWEDISH GOVT--DIPLOMATS--YOUNGDAHL--XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Date of Event 6-4-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-384-1

Fr.Evastratios watering flowers--Monk winding cotton strin for candles--Fr.Moses,86 yrs.old,in chair (he's been at th Monastery since 1907)--Ancient oven where bread is baked--bell ,tower & mosque--Monks entering Chapel door after goin down steps--Interiors of Chapel--Chandeliers,gift of Czar of Russia--shots of Chapel of Burning Bush of Moses--Men studying manuscripts,Prof.Kenneth Clarke of Duke U.;Howard Kee,Yale student;Fr.Joachim (this scene is in story)--CU Prof.Clarke--Fr.Joachim checking Index file--LS Wallace Wade,Libr.of Congress Photographer microfilming--Dr.Aziz Atiya,Farouk Univ. reading scripts--Prof.Abdel Ahadi Bey, Univ.of Cairo----------MT.SINAI,EGYPT--SCENICS--BUILDINGS RELIGIOUS--CROSS--MOUNTAIN--CLERGY--CHURCH--LIBRARY--EVASTRATIOS--BIBLE--CASKET--JEWELS--STILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--BOOKS--FLOWERS--INDUSTRY--MOSES--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--OVEN--MONUMENTS--CLARKE--KEE--JOACHIM--WADE--FAROUK--BEY--

LIBRARY: (In Russian Greek Orthodox Monastery -St. Catherine's-in Egypt--1950)	Can No. 23-384	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIBLICAL HISTORY--MT. SINAI TREASURE GROVE OF RELIGION	HAMILTON WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157	149			6419x2

MT. SINAI, EGYPT: Scenic shot--hs down on bldg--view of mountain--cross on St. Catherine's Monastery--int. shot, monks walk in corridor walk thru entranceway, pan to over archway, mural--int. room, manuscripts in archives--Fr. Evastratios reading Bible--coffin which contains remains of St. Catherine--her portrait with 100-carat emerald in it--men reading manuscripts with Monks--cu one researcher examine books--cu one manuscript being read--microfilming manuscripts for posterity--side shot fellow working at it--cu manuscript--ext. shot of The Burning Bush--scene of buildings--CUTS: More views of the Monastery Buildings--Mt. Sinai where God spoke to Moses

Date of Event

Used No. Aug Date

(Greek Orthodox)

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6613x12,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950

tion--we see babies weighed and checked before being taken off ship--

----------6600x10:(BkNo:5764-2--193ft--Sept.1950--OLD SHIPWRECK--

while draining a polder near the former island of Schokland,remains of a wooden shipwreck are found--it was an old fishing boat--var.scs.of the old wreck--its a 16th century ship--many objects from it are now on display in the Archaeological Museum----------

----------6649x3:(BkNo:5793-12--417ft--Oct.1950--MARRIAGE AT CASTLE IN HAARZUILENS--22 yr.old Marie Helene Naila Stefanie Josinavan Nyevelt, daughter of owner of the Castle,Baron van Zuylen van Nyevelt tomarry Fr.Count Francois Henri Marie Joseph de Nicolay--after ceremony in the castle,group walks to little chapel--the marriage is consecrated by Bishop from Belgium,Msgr.Grente--couple and party go back to castle--among guests was For.Aff.Min.Paul van Zeeland----------

----------6690x4:(BkNo:5836-10--99ft.--Dec.1950--DISPLACED PERSONS FROM THE EAST--35 elderly folks from Austrian and W.German refugee camps arrive at Eindhoven--var.scs.of them,average age 70 years--------

LIBRARY: (Books from U.S. delivered to Leyden Univ. Library in Holland)

Issue Number: 6613x12; 6616x8; 6600x10; 6469x3; 6490x4

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950 (Five stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON(ALL)

Length: see after each x-number

Neg.:

Dupe:

All Pos. LAV.

Cuts: see bk.nos.after 6s. x-number--captions 6x6 after card made

Description and Remarks

6613x12:(BkNo:5643-8--793t.--March 1950--"BOOKS FROM U.S.A. TO LEYDEN INIVERSITY" -- more than 150 books of medical and exact sciences are sent from US for the library at Leyden University--Prof.van Groningen,Vice Chancello of the Univ.receives the gift from Mr.Wilson----------

----------6616x8:(BkNo:5727-5--117ft--July 1950--ARRIVAL SS ATLANTIS--In Amsterdam,the "SS Atlantis" arrives from Indonesia--the passengers are wives and children of Royal Dutch Indonesian Army personnel--the oddity here is that there are now 62 more passengers aboard than when ship left Indonesia as 62 babies were born en route--the last one was born as the ship docked--Navy women take over the care and transporta-

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

(3) 6613x12,etc--MISC.STORIES--HOLLAND-1950

HOLLAND--LIBRARY--BOOKS--LEYDEN UNIVERSITY--PRESENTATIONS---------
"SS ATLANTIS"--BABIES--HUMAN INT(For.Servicemen families)----------
MUSEUM--SHIPWRECK----------WEDDING----------REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE----------

LIBRARY: (Donations collected for memorial library)	Issue Number 26-494 ~~26-491 DALLAS LOCAL~~	DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
COLLECTION OF BOOKS FOR KOREAN VETS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-93				Can No. CS only 7163x8

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ls and med. Capitol bldg--pan of theatre and marquee--cu sign--kids with books,lined up,4 scs--they go in theatre--kid put couple of books (free admission to theatre if they brings books for a Memorial library)--on table--cu books,2 scs--oepening book cover,2 sc--winner who donated largest number of books,gets savings bond----(Library is in memory of 18 yr.old soldier who died in Korea Douglas E.Humphrey Memorial Library)----------

Date of Event 8/53

AUSTIN,TEXAS--LIBRARY--BOOKS--MEMORIALS--CHILDREN(Texas)--

SEE OVER

LIBRARY (on wheels) Traveling Library brings education to rural areas)	Issue Number CS 7174 x3	
Subject PUERTO RICO'S TRAVELING LIBRARY	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length CS 7 Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. POS	Cuts BK NO: 651-1 Can No. caption inked af[illegible]

Description and Remarks SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO: we find a cut story on this of undetermined length--bookmobiles being loaded in front of Library in San Juan--to mobile units to out-lying districts--on road of bus on highway and we move off to show whole bus--thru traffic,turns off highway--runs on school "Escuela Josefina Quinones"--kids enter bookmobile--var.books on racks--all kinds of books--Spanish and English books--men read to children--var.scs.of the bookmobiles in use----------

SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--BOOKS--LIBRARY(on wheels)--EDUCATION--

Date of Exptr. 953

SEE OVER

to receiver held in hand--ear piece placed on mike--SOUND from the new instrument is a whine--------CUTS:+CS 7246x2:(additional material same--var.shots of Dr.Ernest C.Linder and Paul Rappaport of David Sarnoff Research Center of RCA----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(US VP Richard M.Nixon,etal,greet visiting Turkish Pres.Celal Bayar--greeted by other dignitaries--on Turkish flag --motorcade thru crowd--med.car--White House--Pres.and Mrs.Dwight D. Eisenhower out--car pulls up--he Ike down stairs,Pres.Bayar out of car --they shake hands--upstairs,shakes with Mamie then Mamie greets Mrs. Bayar--fotogs--pose,Bayar,Mamie,Mrs.Bayar and Ike----------

CUTS:7246x1:(var.shots of arrival at airport,greeting,motorcade to the White House,greetings at White Hourse,etc--------7244x3:(SOUND of Ike greeting Bayar--more on the greetings at the White House----------

----------(D)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(he pan banquet hall at Phila.Sportswriter

LIBRARY: (of Congress receives Glenn Miller's film library of music)

Issue Number 27-539-2 F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOROCCO/FRANCO/SPANISH DISPUTE(B)ATOM BATTERY(C)TURK PRESIDENT (D)SPORT STARS(E)10 TOP YOUNG MEN(F)GLENN MILLER STORY

Cameraman (A)NODO(B)NBC (C)TUGANDER/LYONS(D)SEELY (E)NELSON (F) LYONS

(A) [illegible]	(D) 58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (see after ea.story)
(B) 57	(E) 42	F STORY			Can No.
(C) 70	(F) 53				

Description and Remarks

(A)TETUAN,MOROCCO:(2 scs. city--horseman escorting car--crowds in streets--Spaniards on balcony--Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa with book--start to chant and dance--Arab whirling with book--crowd applause--Spanish Hi Commissioner Rafael Garcia Valino shake with Moroccan leader--(Moroccans want Spain's help in ridding selves of French rule,appointed Sultan to lead them)----------CUTS:+CS 7241x2:(var.scenics in the city--street scenes,stores,etc--Valino addressing crowd(probably silent)----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs two men look at atom battery in a plastic case--parts of RCA battery--c[illegible] inserting rod in battery, pan

Date of [illegible] 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 27-539-2

Helen Miller with librarian Verner W.Clapp--cu Stewart smiling,pan to Mrs. Miller--Mrs. M. and Clapp as she presents her husband's musical film liberary to the Library of Congress--she talks SOUND--they shake hands---------CUTS:7243x1:(more scenes of the presentation of Glenn Miller's collection to the Library of Congress (700 ft.)----------

(A)TETUAN,MOROCCO--SPANISH GOVT--MOROCCO GOVT--SIDI BEN ARAFA--VALINO, Rafael Garcia--SCENICS(Morocco)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--ELECTRICITY(Battery)--SOUND--LINDER, Dr.Ernest--RAPPAPORT,Paul--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC("F"story,too)--NIXON,Richard M--VISITS--BAYAR,Celal--
--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.&Mrs.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

(D)PHILADELPHIA,PA--AWARDS--ROSEN,AL--LOUIS,Joe--MIKAN,George--OWENS, Jesse--

(E)SEATTLE,WASH--PRESENTATIONS--ESTES,BILLIE SOL--CLEMENT,Frank G--
--ROMAN,Carl T--

(F)CONGRESS--LIBRARY--[illegible]

Golden Anniversary celebration--loshot at tables--Al Rosen of the Clev. Indians named outstanding athlete of 1953--Joe Louis as greatest prize fighter of past 50 years--George Mikan of Minneapolis Lakers basketball team,as greatest player--Jesse Owen,named greatest track star--hs hall during applause--pan group of winners-------CUTS JUNKED----------

----------(E)SEATTLE,WASH:(Civic Auditorium,lights out--they go on--ncu Dals for Junior Chamber of Commerce banquet to name top ten young men of the year--table with men lined up,4 scs of individuals and groups--pplause----(Men were:Walter Horace Carter,Albert Schatz,Dr.Bernard J. Miller,Billie Sol Estes,Gov.Frank G.Clement,Douglas R.Stringfellow,Dr. Lloyd Thomas Koritz,Sgt.Hiroshi Miyamura,Carl T.Rowan and Maynard Malcolm Miller)--they are not identified in the spot sheet--see folder for stills of the ten-------CUTS JUNKED----------

----------(F)WASHINGTON,DC:(at the Library of Congress,case with production materials--Jimmy Stewart,[illegible] holding manuscript from drawer,Mrs

LIBRARY (Animal): (Unique animal library for kids)	Issue Number 27-606-2 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANIMAL LIBRARY (Lending) (B) SURVIVAL SWIM (Kids taught)	Cameraman	(A) LEDERER (B) SANDERS

Length	(A) 69 (B) 86	Neg. A Story	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN JOSE,CALIF.:(kids wait in line--librarian,mother and child,mother signing--librarian gives child card--owl taken out of cage and put on kid's arm--cu owl--lil possum out cage,kid hold it--hamster,ditto,lil girl--kids look,pan kid with spider on shirt--cu hold spider--lil girl with rabbit--leaving,kids with animal carriers----------
-------(B)ATLANTA,GA:(man tie up kid's arms,knots,cu--check knots near pool--cu gal smiling--jump in and underwater,struggling up--down,heads bob to surface--one gal underwater--unties her feet,up she goes--cu kid into sack--him smiling--cerry on board,drop him in--underwater, drops down,sturggling,see head out--surfaces,swim to ladder,okay-----

SAN JOSE,CALIF.--MISC.ANIMALS--CHILDREN(Calif)--LIBRARY(Animal)--ATLANTA,GA.--SWIMMING--ESCAPE--TRAINING(Survival,misc)--

Date of Event (A) 7/20/54 (B)8/26/54

SEE OVER

gown worn by little girl--gentlemen in Rokok dress bowing graciously before spectators----------

----------7358x2:(Sept.1954--AMERICAN MEMORIAL LENDING LIBRARY IN BERLIN-----var.scs.finishing the work on the library which will house 120,000 volumes for public use when it opens soon--see modern equipmen in use here--children's room----------

----------7354x5:(Sept.1954---MORE SAME-----OPENING OF THE LIBRARY BY U.S.HI COMMISS IONER JAMES B CONANT--var.scs,as Conant arrives,welcome by VIPs--he speaking(silent)--cu of Reuter plaque--Conant inspects the library----------

GERMANY--FASHIONS--HISTORICAL--COSTUMES----------LIBRARY--BOOKS--MEMORIALS---CONANT,James B,--CEREMONIES--------

LIBRARY: (Donated by U.S. almost ready to open)	Issue Number 7314x10; 7358x2; 7354x5

Subject MISC.STORIES-GERMANY--1954 (three stories)	Camera PATHE

BK NOS:6697-4--6757-1

Length 395ft. 295ft. 193ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 11 BW	Cuts 6757-11--captions dubbed after card made

7314x10:(June 1954- MEDIEVAL

Description of Scenes

June/Sept.1954
Date of Event

FASHION SHOW-NUREMBURG,GERMANY--dir.of German Nat'l Museum displays medieval fashions in a modern-day fashion show--gen.view Chapel with knight accompanied by two pages on platform--group of ladies in Rokoke gowns on platform--member of Nuremberg Town Council of 1600--applauding spectators--knight in blue and gold harness,wiping off forehead as harness weighs about 100 lbs.--people living 400 years ago were smaller so this fellow had to squeeze into the harness and found breathing difficult--girl in Rokoke costume applying lipstick in front of travel makeup kit of Russia's Katherine the Great-knight being shoved into iron sleeve--Museum official put finishing touches on night

SEE OVER

LIBRARY: (Lending library for art works tried in Vancouver Gallery)	Issue Number 28-686-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
FOR RENT: CANADA ART	LATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-114				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(ext Vancouver Art Gallery--int.gen.view--man going thru stack of paintings,cu--he looks at an abstract--lady takes painting off wall--man looks at one--woman takes an abstract--portrait taken--landscape comes down--group in line,waiting to check out paintings--one woman checking at desk--line waiting--another check out--slipping painting into bag--ext.car at house,she walks in,2 sc--2 sc.hanging it on wall--(This is a new innovation: a lending library for Art)----------

VANCOUVER,BC--ART--ODDITIES(Art)--LIBRARY--

Date of Event June 1955

SEE OVER

work--ls of Hoover Institution on campus of Stanford Univ----
(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(title--ls inside hangar,first commerci
jet transport being finished--inside plane,cabin--cu man set
up panel board,electrical--ls plane towed outside--shot of
engines on one side--shot crowd--ls plane,crowd around to
show size--pilot wave from cockpit--two stewardesses wave
bak--ls plane--CUTS:(shots inside the plant showing masses c
huge 4-engine jets in var.stages of const.--in ls,some plane
are AF similar to the 707 described in story--cutins people
work on planes--var.shots of transport from diff.angles--
plane rolling out--group of off.includes Pres.Wm.Allen of
Boeing Aircraft--stewardesses get big 30-candle cake--girls
show cake to man in plane cockpit----------
(C)FRENCH ALPS:(title--man get in copter--2 men,hats blowoff
supplies hoisted up--flying down on terrain,villages--cu of
pilot--flying close to peaks,mountains,4shots--shot approact
hostel on side mt--copter dumps load-----CUTS:loading the

LIBRARY:(Files,papers,etc.which were smuggled out of Russia--10/57--now in U.S.hands--10/57)"A "story

Can No. 30-89

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PHANTOM FILE (B)JET TRANSPORT (C)ALPINE REFUGE ~~(D)NEW GOVERNMENT(San Marino)~~

Cameraman (A)HEDARER(B)NELSON (C)ECLAIR (D)BUCCI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-52(B)3-45	5			
~~(C)3-61(D)3-60~~				

(A)7678x7,270ft.
(B)7680x1,380ft.
Can No.
(C)&CS7678x3,400ft.
(D)JUNKED

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CALIF:(title--breaking seals on Russian archives material--reporters and fotogs and pan over to desk full of archives-cu package,folders,2 shots--man pore over ~~pages,pictures~~--cu Trotsky (Leon),long hair--man look thru book--is material on desk---CUTS:Add.same--Dr.C.Eastman Rothwell,Dir.of Hoover Institution opens press conference--him with Dr.Witold S. Sworakowski with files,show them--XCUs of them (Sworakowski is Asst Dir.& Assoc.Professor)--cu pix of Trotsky at 25 yrs of age--this is secret police material smuggled out of Russia and cus more of same,cases opened,material being read and described--Miss Marina Tinkoff(White Russian) assists in the

Date of Event 10-57

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-83-2

copter--copter landing--copter taking off--AV over mts., good--shadow of copter--copter drop supplies at mt.retreat-
(D)SAN MARINO,ITALY:(title--ls village--guard--closer,2 so. guards--flag about to be raised,on balcony--parade,hs--parac medals carried on pillows--entering bldg--ls entry of crowd into bldg,pan up facade--ribbons of office draped around the necks of two men,Marino Valdes Francisci and Federico Micheloni--applause--2 ribbon-wearers are the Captains-Regent---

LIBRARY

PALO ALTO,CALIF--RUSS.GOVT--RECORDS--U.S.GOVT-STILLS--TROTSK
COMMUNISTS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YR--ROTHWELL--SWORAKOWSKI--
TINKOFF--BLDG--STANFORD UNIV--

(B)RENTON,WASH--AVIAITON--ELECTRICAL--
[redacted]--JET PROPULSTION--[redacted]--ALLEN--INDUSTRY--
[redacted]

(C)FRENCH ALPS--[redacted]--AIRLIFT--HELICOPTERS--
AIRVIEWS--[redacted]--SCENICS--

(D) SAN MARINO--FLAGS--CEREMONIES-POLITICS--
FRANCISCI--MICHELONI--CROWD--

Saing Kum Ko of Korea--2 shots, go thru customs--3 shots wit son, Kum Sok No (now known as Kenneth Rowe), who flew a MIG over to our side and gained $100,000 and political asylum-- (D)TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (side angle of family of 16 children and mother and father in bed at hotel--pan of shoes--they awaken, do the Paul Emile Tremblay family (17th child died since birth)--mother nurses baby--waiter handing out their breakfast in bed----------

ALLENTOWN, PA--CHRISTMAS STORY --CHILDREN--CONVEYAN

SPOKANE, WASH--CROSBY--BLDG- --GONZAGA UNIV-- --LIBRARY--FAMILIES- --ACTORS--PLAQUE--

SAING KUM KO-- (C)SEATTLE, WASH--KOREANS--ROWE-- CUSTOMS(US)--FAMILIES-- (D)TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--ODDITIES--FAMILIES--

HUMAN INTEREST- --TREMBLAY--MONTAGE--BABY--

LIBRARY:(Bing Crosby Library opens in Spokane at Gonzaga Univ.--10/57) "B"story	Can No. 30-90	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SANTA'S SATELLITE (B)BING CROSBY LIBRARY (C) KOREAN FLYER AND MOTHER(D)CANADA'S BIG FAMILY

Cameraman (A)MACKMANN(B)NELS (C)NELSON(D)HEARST (ASSOC)

Length (A)3-40(B)3-72 (C)3-39(D)3-39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED (D)CS. 7680x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks ALLENTOWN,PA:(title--flying saucerlands--kids yell,2 shots--Santa looks out top of saucer--small dog,dressed up--kids waving--Sante with kids in space helmets--2 shots,crowd--space helmet kid on Santa lap----------(B)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON:(title--ls and cu bldg with sign--Bing Crosby with basketball player,gesture, shakes and grimaces,pain--couple of sons,Dennis & Philip Crosby and Bing's wife,Kathy Grant Crosby--procession,ls and cu--cu Bing with mortarboard hat--wife and Bing,stand--shot crowd--he unveils plaque--crowd applauds--cu plaque, latin,pan he smiles----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON: title--down steps of plane into custom office,comes

Date of Event 11-57

Cited No.: Date

OVER

LICENSE

NRRA ORB 11/93

as same--ss group singing(silent)--ls sign on field--cu same--ss crowd-cu Nathan Knorr,Pres.,talking(silent)--ss group sings--ss crowd--ss group singing--ls crowd and field---(some 180 thousand Jehovah's Witnesses from all over the world attend the convention held at the Yankee Stadium & Polo Grounds Simultaneously)----------

ROME,ITALY:(at the zoo,ms two models with lion cubs--fotogs--ms girls with cubs--cu cub in girl's arms--another--ms models with babies and cubs--ss little boy pets cub--cu three cubs in models arms----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--HL YEAR(Disaster)--FLOOD--DISASTER--WIND--RAIN--JAPANESE--

LOS ANGLES,CALIF--CONTESTS--HOWELL--BOSROMSKA--BATHING BEAUTIES--FOTOGS CROWD--ZULOAGA--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--STADIUM--CROWD(Huge)--LICENSE--KNORR--

ROME,ITALY--MODELS--ZOO--LIONS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--GIRLS--

LICENSE: (var.plates on cars belonging to JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES during their convention in NY--7/58) "C" story	Can No. 31-60	Roll No. 30

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TYPHOON (B) MISS UNIVERSE (C) JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES (D) BABY LIONS	HEARST

Length (A) 3-58 (B) 3-73 (C) 3-62 (D) 3-59	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN: (ms wind and rain blowing thru st--ss trees bend in wind--sa same--ms people thru water--ss bus in water--ms man crossing thru waist-high water--ss men in raft--ms fire engine thru water--ss of people & wreckage--sa same----------(B) LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (hs of contestants on ramp--sa same--crowd--MISS USA, Eurlyne Howell parades--crowd--Miss POLAND, Alicia Bobrowska, parades--crowd--MISS GERMANY parades finalists 1 to r. MISS BRAZIL--MISS COLOMBIA--MISS HAWAII--MISS POLAND--MISS USA-------fotogs--ms MISS COLOMBIA, Luz Marina Zuloaga, crowned winner--crowd applauds--ss MISS UNIVERSE parades--fotogs--cu MISS UNIVERSE----------(C) NEW YORK CITY: (ls pan of crowd outside YANKEE STADIUM--cu license plate from Virginia--Florida plate--Texas plate--Nova Scotia plate--ls crowd inside park--

Date Released 7/23/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFE SAVING (LIFE GUARDS)

year... film number

See also RESCUES; LIFE GUARDS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division; WATER SPORTS in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division.

NARA 9/83 11/86

LIFE-SAVERS(OCCUPATIONS)	Can No. 2-102	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Beach patrol corps in final rehearsal for tourist influx.	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks Miami Beach, Fla.

L.s. of tropic sky.
C.u. of beach patrol marching to station
girls out in deep water boat is launched
girls rescued--L.s. arriving on beach
c.u. reviving girls.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 102	12/20/3
	C
	SEE OVER

OVER

LIFE SAVING (at World's Fair	Can No. 632 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LIFE SAVING	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
353	353			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, ILL.---in the Century of Progress--standing up exercise--Frances Holbrook fake drowning act--Dixie Quentin life-saver to the rescue--resescitation--more exercises--2 gal life-guards looking for victims

Also as: RESCUES--WORLD'S FAIR--STUNTS--CHICAGO, ILL

Date of Event: 5/24/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LIFE SAVING (girl life saving corps.)	Can No. V. 6 R. 261	Roll No. CHI. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL LIFE SAVING CORPS. (HIGHLIGHTS.	SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70				Cuts 1050x1 Can No. 448

Description and Remarks

SWIMMING--CHICAGO, ILL.

WORLD'S FAIR--DIVING

6-23-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LIFE SAVING (RAFT)	Can No. V.7 R.375	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LIFE SAVING RAFT(HL)	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
34				Cuts 1388x9 Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SEE: RAFT--CARDIFF, WALES

Also as: INVENTIONS--WATERCRAFT

Date of Event 7-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LIFE SAVING (L'FE S'VING MACHINE)	Can No. V.7 R.408	Roll No. 7

Subject LIFE SAVING MACHINE (HL)	Cameraman LEMBEC..

Length 77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1535x2 Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

INVENTIONS--CINCINNATI, O.

11-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LIFE SAVING (Surf board Life saving)	Can No. 1389 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SURF BOARD LIFE SAVING	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
790				

Description and Remarks

Virginia Beach,Va.--canoe with 4 people in distress--canoe overturns--lifeguards go out with surf boards--on way out--rescue--bringing in victims--guards working on victim--the revived thank the guards.

VIRGINIA BEACH,VA--DEVICES--SURFBOARDS--RESCUES

7-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LIFE SAVING (Austrian Water Police display ability at ~~life saving, in diving hdmets etc~~)

Can No. V.8 R.478

Roll No. 4

Subject WATER POLICE DISPLAY ABILITY AT LIFE SAVING

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	56			340, Can' No. 1842x6

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: AUSTRIANS--~~XXXX~~--SWIMMING--DANUBE RIVER--DIVING

7-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIFE SAVING CREW (1-GIRL)	Can No. 2487 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ONE-GIRL LIFE SAVING CREW

Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
283				Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CAL.--(Olympic Pool)--ls and cu's Constance Kivari 14 yr.old--crew diving,cu's on edge of pool,front side etc.

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--POOLS--KIVARI.

Date of Event 10-1-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIFE SAVING STATION (CANAL CAPE COD)	Can No. 2695 x	Roll No. 5

Subject 1 KILLED IN TUG CRASH	Cameraman SEARS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214				Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLISION

SANDWICH, mass.

Date of Event 1-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFE SAVING BELT (NEW ONE)	Can No. 2812 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW LIFE SAVING BELT	Cameraman ALLEY

Length 295	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS

HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

Date of Event 3-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFE SAVING(Boats attached to plane,and released and put on the water in Calif)	Can No. 17-344	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ATTACHING LIFE RAFT	W. HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	47			JUNE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-381-1

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 scenes large group of German prisoners marching with hands on heads to & away from camera--CU group German women--Pan & 2 hi-shots of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower, Gen.Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower--Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on Bort--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS Duesseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ERKLENZ walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in top hats and one in derby,pass camera and away--Civilian prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY:HS prison camp surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--HS GI opening gate and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl, one's all smiles..pan over to other women and another GI shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--HS soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU 2 bagging girl--CU 2 men smiling--HS group washing dishes--CU blonde,pan down to her washing dishes--HI-SHOT barbed wire fences--CU pile of old shoes--HS barracks and barbed wire fences--Pan shot thru

LIFE-BELTS(GIs putting on life belts before crossing the Rhine in Germany)	Can No. 18-381	— 1

Subject	Cameramen
ALLIES OPEN FINAL DRIVE O GERMANY	HEARST [illegible] MALDRI 2718x3, 7, 8; 2722x2; 2732x6; 2754x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
310	300			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] bridge leveled--Jeep load of [illegible] passing, mortar fired on other side of [illegible] Helzerath--CU GI firing mortar--[illegible] men dug in. GOOD SHOT--CU line of tanks firing in field--gun carrier loaded with [illegible] vehicles crossing bridge[illegible] River--Soldier running across [illegible] soldier running across bridge--[illegible] In YULICH,GERMANY--GI firing rifle [illegible]--LS GI walking on ramparts of Fort [illegible] Caesar sign on fort--GIs standing around bodies of dead Germans--CU Dead German--CU another dead German--

Date of Event Feb & March 1945

Used N4. GERMANY

soldiers in toon) across [illegible] into basement marked UNDERLRI

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

(4) 18-381-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LINNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--HUMOR
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GER.
PRISONS--WOMEN--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
POSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
FIRES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(3) 18-381-1

by Army medic--crossing Roer [illegible]--wounded German soldiers in [illegible] wheelbarrow--[illegible]man Medic carrying injured German--scenes of German evacuation, travel shot passing them on road--at family group--German evacuees pushing pushcarts with belongings--dead German soldier--shots of groups of prisoners of war and forced laborers, among them a group of French PW--gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign Adolph Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks thru street, M.P. directing traffic--
GIs thru Neuss, Germany--

LIGHTHOUSES

year-- film number.

See also OCEANS AND SEAS.

NARA ARC 11/88

LIGHTHOUSES (delivering supplies)	Can No. V.5R. 106	Roll No. 4

Subject: HAZARDS OF WINTER FAIL TO HALT WORK BY SEA TRAFFIC COPS

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 727 / Can No. 519x1
80	69			

Description and Remarks: ~~Mrs~~ Little Diamond Is.,Me.

SEE:LITTLE DIAMOND IS.,ME.--LIGHTSHIPS

Also as:LIGHTHOUSES--BUOY--FOOD

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R. 106~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LIGHTHOUSE (Barnegat)	Can No. V.5R. 184	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
START WORK TO SAVE DOOMED LIGHTHOUSE	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
~~63~~	~~55~~			758x1	550

Description and Remarks

Barnegat,N.J.--l.s.famed Barnegat Lighthouse which is doomed unless repairs are made to prevent the onslaught of sea--closer view--c.u.old wooden sea wall--c.u.at base showing wear & tear--showing old cars & junk dumped at base--c.u.sign asking for donations to save light--semi view of people making donations--tilt angles of light itself--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as:BARNEGAT,N.J.--

Date of Event 9-27-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

Buildings(Lighthouse)	Can No. 581 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON SURVIVORS	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks Barnegat Beach, N.J.--

For complete detail: BARNEGAT BEACH, N.J.-- U.S. NAVY

Also as: CROWDS--ATLANTIC CITY AIRPORT-- TYPES(U.S. NAVY PLANES)--BLDGS(LIGHTHOUSE)--SEARCHING

Date of Event 4-5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LIGHTHOUSE (French Navy maneuvers* SOUND	Can No. 619 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FRENCH MEDITERANNEAN FLEET ON PARADE	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212			212 ft.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Off French Coast--

SEE: OFF FRENCH COAST--FRENCH NAVY

Also as: SEARCHLIGHTS--CAPT. DU BOIS--SOUND--SCENIC(FRENCH SHORE)

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LIGHTHOUSE (In far distant)	Can No. 855 x	Roll No. 8

Subject SEAL SHOOTING	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240			240 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTHUMBERLAND, ENGLAND--SEALS

Also as: TYPES--FISHERMAN

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LIGHTHOUSE (Astoria, Oregon-- interior & exterior shots-- wrecked freighter viewed	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 2

Subject thru telescope) 34 LOST AT SEA AS FREIGHTER SINKS IN COAST HURRICANE	Cameraman SINKEY EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
106	94			Cuts 1590x1,3 Can No. 1060

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--ASTORIA, OREGON

Also as: DISASTER--HL OF YR--WAVES PHOTOGRAPHY--RUINS--SURVIVORS--SS IOWA ROUGH SEAS--HURRICANE

1-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALUMET LIGHT STATION (keepaer, A.E. Pearce)	Can No. V.8 R.481	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DIVERS RECOVER VICTIMS' BODIES IN LAKE WRECK	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1856x1 / Can No. 114C
56	46			

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

SHIPWRECK--CHICAGO, ILL.

7-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IGHTHOUSE (FROZEN ON HUDSON)	Can No. 2822 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ICE ON HUDSON RIVER	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
466				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE

Date of Event -20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIGHTHOUSE (SOUTHEAST) ON HILL. BLOCK IS.	Can No. 2894 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: LINER MALAMTON AGROUND

Cameraman: SEARS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

OFF BLOCK IS NY

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIGHTHOUSES(WATER SUPPLY CRIB)
GETS FOOD FROM TUGS:MAROONED BY ICE

Can No. 11-733

Roll No. 3

Subject
ICE
TUGS BATTLE ICE FLOES: POLAR BEAR CLUB MEMBERS SWIM IN ICEY WATER

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59-47 77-67				3221x2, 750 Can No. 3212x6, 3340

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

ICE

Date of Event 1-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIGHTHOUSE (HUDSON R. NR. TARRYTOWN) ICE JAMMED	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. 1

Subject COLD WAVE HITS NATION: NIAGARA FALLS FROZEN

Cameraman

Length 43-33 39-34	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3252x1, 2, 3 Can No. 1200

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE

Date of Event 1-27-30

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIGHTHOUSE(GETS NEW LIGHTS)	Can No. 3303 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LIGHTHOUSE REPAIR	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks at entrance stormy English channel off coast of France, twin lighthouses send beams to guide ships--ls cus waves pounding rocky jagged shores--cus and ls,ls and cus lighthouse--cus-interiors working on lite,cu mechanism--controls--ls working same day and NITE--
CREACH,FRANCE*--WAVES--STORMS

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIGHT HOUSE:(good scenes in Maryland--1939--one which lady tends)

Can No. 7306 x

Roll No. 11

Subject: WOMAN LIGHT HOUSE KEEPER

Cameraman: N. EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
278				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TURKEY POINT, MD.--GOOD scenes of lighthouse--Mrs.Fanny Salter cleaning and filling her lamps(kerosene)--Mrs.Salter climbing the winding stairs -sev.scenes showing her putting the lights in position,turning the lens in the right direction,cleaning the windows--from ground,outside railing with her telescope--shot of her sweeping out the base--walking towards shack which houses the fog bell--ringing bell--feeding chickens in yard adjoining light house--
TURKEY POINT, MD.--LIGHT HOUSE--ODDITIES--SALTER--UNUSUAL OCCUPATIONS--SCENIC--BLDGS.(LIGHT HOUSE)

Date of Event 3/9/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIGHTHOUSE(OLD SCITUATE LIGHT) MENACED BY OCEAN WAVES	Can No. 12-869	Roll No. 1

Subject 30 DIE MANY HURT TRAIN JUMP TRACK: NEW CHINA RULER: OHIO FLOOD: WAVES HIT COAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LITTLE FALLS N.Y.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 4-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIGHTHOUSE(RESCUE FROM LIGHTHOUSE--
ver shots. see underlined)
ENGLAND.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20 R.12	3

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE FROM LIGHTHOUSE	BPP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	97			200ft.

Description and Remarks AV Lighthouse, spray, on light[illegible] Date of Exp 47
re[illegible]uo skipper, cu--waves break base of roc[illegible]
re[illegible] on rope, descent--boat bobbing, waves
br[illegible]--sits on board, ather being rescued,
cu [illegible] on cigarette, other smiles, ls lighthouse--CUTS "

O/S ENGLAND:LIGHTHOUSE:AIRVIEWS:RESCUES:
ROUGH SEAS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LITEHOUSE (cus litehouse)

[illegible] N. Y.

Can No. 21-113

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman COAST GUARD MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			M-5711x2 810ft. Can No. Jg- Junk

on the Hudson River

Description and Remarks

aboard cutter East Wind--Bear at [illegible]

[illegible]--AIR VIEW THRU ICE--cu breaking ice from [illegible]board, cu's litehouse, men on ice, cu, ice-locked oil barges, signal lite, breaking path, passing along, cu stern, cu looking down, ls lanes, boats along--CUTS: from bridge scenes boat thru, RR train along, pan boats--Commander [illegible] Kerr and Capt. J. Glynn--trailership, AIR VIEWS

[illegible]R MT, NY: USS EAST WIND: COAST GUARD: AIRVIEWS:

ICE: LITEHOUSE: RR TRAIN: GLYNN: TRAILERSHIP:

WEATHER: HUDSON RIVER

Date Mar 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-236-Canada

talk by St.Laurent(sound)--Talk by F.G.Bradley(sound)--
talk by Alexander(sound)--God Save the Kin~ is played--
add honor guard,they present arms----pan from guard to
Bradley at mike--add.shots of St.Laurent stroking the
Newfoundland crest--pan of the provincial crests over th
door of the Peace Arch l to r British Columbia to Newfou
land crest on right--cu Mac King rt.--cu Mountie on hors
pan to honor guard--cus spectators--3 cus Grodon Bradley
ls 2 shots Colonial house in St.John's--var shots offici
pa ty seated from left to right; Hon Colin Gibson,Walsh,
Hon.Sir Edward Emerson and Mr.W.J.Carew--Sir Albert Wals
is sworn in as Gov.Gen'l by Emerson--he signs oath--Wals
and Smallwood talking--cabinet shot l to r W.J.Keough,
Smallwood and H.W.Quinton,standing l to r Gordon Winter,
Leslie Curtis,Dr.H.L.Pottle--traffic shots in St.John's-
cop directing traffic at intersection of Harvey Rd.
and Larchmont St. Longs Hill,Parade St. and Freshwater Rd
ls signal hill,with cabot tower on top of the north sid

LITE HOUSE:(FORT AMHERST LIGHT HOUSE IN ST.JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA)	Can No. 22-236	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEWFOUNDLAND NOW CANADA'S 10th PROVINCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	119			Can No. 6097x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/3/49

Used No.

~~XTTAWA,ONTXCANA~~ ST.JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA: & OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:ls parliament bldg pan up to tower--crowd moves forward--soldiers come to attention--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent and Gov. Gen'l Viscount Alexander saluting--MacKenzie King--F.G. Bradley talking 2 shots--applause--St.Laurent carves shield--map--Government house in Newfoundland--clerk reading--crowd--Sir Albert Walsh shakes with new Premier Joseph Smallwood and gets plaque of citizenship from Colin Gibson--Smallwood shakes with Walsh--cu Smallwood--Cu Walsh--cabinet--CUTS:ls of arch as official party [illegible] platform in Ottawa led by St.Laurent

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-49 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 22-236- Canada

The Narrows entrance to St. ohns Harbour with signal hil
on left, Fort Amherst light house at vase of hill on righ
s St. Johns--Cabot tower on top of Signal Hill--Fort
Amherst and light house at entrance of the Narrows --
an city of St. Johns from Signal Hill--shots rugged coas
ine new St. Johns--ditto--2 shots St. ohn's harbour--

ST. JOHNS, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA--OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--HISTORI
CANADIAN GOVT.--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CANADIAN ARMY--CROWDS-
T. LAURIER--ALEXANDER--KING--BRADLEY--GOVERNMENT HOUSE--
ALSH--SMALLWOOD--PLAQUE--GIBSON--SPEECH(ST.L)--SPEECH
BRADLEY)--(SPEECH (ALEX)--POLICE--COLONIAL HOUSE--
ERSON--CAREW--KEOUGH--QUINTON--WINTER--CURTIS--POTTLE-
RAFFIC--SCENIC--HARBORS--LITE HOUSE--

(2) 22-299-2

[illegible] him--closer, group and James J. Cunningham, Pres. of Grandfather Club presents plaque--they shake--Veep turns plaque to camera--CU plaque-- CU Veep smiling--NO CUTS----------FRANCE: med. little guy climbs into miniature car with schoolbooks--CU sitting in car, he rushes brake--he's off waving his hand for turn head on shot coming along--pan down from Eiffel Tower to BS Gendarme--BS see kid thru cop's legs--HS traffic jam, kid threading thru--ground shot thru trucks, see between them--looking under truck see wheels of kiddie car--Truck driver craning neck--he weaves thru traffic--out in the clear, little gal follows on bike--med. gal on bike--he rounds corner and winds up right in front of big truck--BS he's facing truck--Med CU looks like he's going to cry--truck gives in and he goes on--he whips down street, baby looking out car--baby reaches out--baby grabs wheel--baby saws wheel and grins with tongue sticking out--CUTS: Add. shots same:----------DAVENPORT, ENGLAND--BRIT. FLAG--DAMAGE--ENG. NAVY--KERANS--LIGHTHOUSE--OSCULATION--CROWD--PIERS--HMS AMETHYST--STATUES----BERLIN, GERMANY--HEUSS--[illegible]

LIGHTHOUSE: Davenport, Eng.	Can No. 22-299	Roll No. 2

Subject: (B) [illegible] PRESIDENT (C) GRANDFATHER OF YEAR (D) KIDS AUTO

Cameraman: A. HEARST (B.) (B) PATHE (CIV. AFF.) (C) SAVITT (D) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60 61 37 93				(A)(C) JUNKED (B) 6217x4 (D) C.S.	6216x5

Description and Remarks: DAVENPORT, ENGLAND--flag shot damage to superstructure--shot crew pan over to damage--Captain Lt. Cdr. Kerans looking through binocs--lighthouse--Captain blows kiss--crowded shoreline with statue--CU people along dock--HS ship--crowd waving, flags--tattered British flag--2 shots wives, reunion etc., kissing--Sailor showing damage to ventilator--HS crowds along----------

Date of Event: NOV. 1949

BERLIN, GERMANY

Dr. Theodore Heuss, first pres. of West German Republic out of car--Heuss and staff inside--flag--crowd ext.--he speaks (silent)--HS huge crowd--CU types--crowd med.--he speaks from balcony (no sound)--crowd applauding--longer shot crowd waving--CUTS: All add. scenes same----------

CHICAGO, ILL. At Stevens HOTEL, med. shot group with VEEP

SEE OVER

LIGHTHOUSE (Watercraft): Kite brings supplies to storm-bound lighthouse)	Issue Number 6792x8	

Subject	Cameraman
KITE SUPPLIES STORM-BOUND LIGHTHOUSE	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Type	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
154ft.	FC	DUPE		BR NO: 6121-2-- caption junked afti card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(At sea--8 miles off Land's End stands the Wolf Rock Lighthouse--cut off for nearly a month by violent gales and storms,heavy seas--men of the Trinity House Vessel "Satellite" pack containers with mail,food,etc--small boat sets out with supplies--lighthouse flies a kite(used by the men for fishing)--boat picks up kite and the Xmas mail,etc. is attached --for heavier supplies,a rocket is fired from the lighthouse with a line--provisions in small bundles,attached and hauled in by the light-house crew----------AT SEA--LIGHTHOUSE(Watercraft)--STORMS--SUPPLIES-- KITES-- DANGEROUS JOBS--

Date Jan 1952

SEE OVER

LIGHTHOUSE: (Issues storm warnings at tip of Long Island)	Issue Number 7176x4	

Subject MONTAUK LIGHT HOUSE STORM WARNINGS	Cameraman HARDE

Length 112ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 6520-2 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTAUK POINT,LI,NY:(ls and cu showing light house--cu fog horns--ls showing sign----------

Date 8/16/53

MONTAUK POINT,LI,NY--LIGHTHOUSE--MONTAGE(Lighthouse,raining,storm warnings posted)--STORM--

SEE OVER

LIGHTING.

See

BUOYS (BREECHES);
CHANDELIER;
ELECTRIC-ELECTRICITY;
LAMP POSTS;
LAMPS;
LANTERNS;
MASTS (for BEACON)

NARA RMS #1/89

LIGHTNING

DISASTERS -- NATURE

See also RAIN;
STORMS;
WEATHER

MARA ART 11/58

LIGHTNING (Man made lightning demonstrated at Calif.School of Tech.)	Can No. V.8 R.488	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
LIGHTNING MADE BY MAN FLASHES IN LABORATORY	FREEMAN TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
70	58			F-1888x3,665 Card No. 1888x4,170

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENCE--PASADENA, CALIF.

Also as:INVENTIONS--ELECTRICITY--CAL.SCHOOL OF TECH.--SORENSON--NITE

3-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIGHTING	Can No. 9-554	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2220KS, 5[illegible]0 Can No.
64	64			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 4/9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-260-2

Kid with sparkler turns at Xmas boy runs--kid in mother's arms crying--boy and girl winners boy on left gets cups--kid looking on--cu winners boy crying--two kids asleep in walkers--kid holding cup he burns--CUTS:2 shot of miniature street showing how lightning would darken town when it struck then how it works now--shts golf club struck bylightning--4 shots house struck--add.shots interior of lab and 15,000,000 volt apparatus--

PITTSFIELD,MASS--ELECTRICITY--XXXXXXXXX--MACHINERY--DEMONSTRATIONS--LIGHTNING--ARCH--SCIENTIFIC--ATLANTIC CI
BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--GUALTIERI--AWARDS--NEW YORK--
CHINESE--BABIES--COSTUMES--

LIGHTNING:(Pittsfield, Mass. Laboratory)
See underlined

Can No. 22-260 22-260

Roll No. 2 8

Subject: NEWS IN B[illegible] (A) LIGHTNING (B) MISS ATLANTIC CITY (C) CHINESE BABY CONTEST

Cameraman: SMITH PRIESTLEY MARKMANN

Length: 6

Neg. 80 68 63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A) 6153x4..420f[illegible]
Can (B)(C) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

PITTSFIELD MASS. Gen hs lab--tubes and electrodes--hs colums with insulators etc-- guy working on electrodes cu(he's way up hi on a suspended chair)sign danger high voltage--electroces revolve guy behind panel looking--lightning flashing in various patterns 3 shots--guy at control panel--lightning forms arc--ATLANTIC CITY:line up of girls lying in beachchairs with cover over them then see covers go up--gu gals-- walking toward camera--cu two showing brassiers--med and cu going away--group of three finalists--guls posing-- tilt up of winner, Miss Terry Gualtieri--winner gets award cu winner--NEW YORK:kids walking down ramp--spectators--

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIGHTNING: (Navy makes lightning tests with underwater explosions)

Issue Number: 7671 x 3

Subject: LIGHTNING STRIKES WATER PLUME ~~DURING NAVY DEPTH CHARGE TEST~~

Cameraman: FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
94 ft.		F.G.DUPE		Bk No: 7413-8	Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA: (during underwater explosion tests by scientists of the Naval Ordnance Lab at Silver Spring, Maryland--in remote area of Chesapeake Bay, depth charge fired--lightning strikes 300 ft. high water plume, drawn by the force of the water from a low-slung cloud----------

Date Rec'd: 10/24/57

AT SEA--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--WATER--LIGHTNING-- ODDITIES(Nature

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIQUOR

(includes BEER; WINE)

Year -- film number.

See also BEER;
BAR;
CABARETS;
NIGHT CLUBS;
PROHIBITION;
RESTAURANTS

MMA ORR 11/58

LIQUOR (1918-1947)

NARA ARC Files

LIQUOR (beer)	Can No. 131 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMISTICE DAY IN PARIS	Cameraman U.S.Army

Length 294	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 294 dupe	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris,France--crowds cheering--drinking beer--types--soldiers kiss sweethearts--American soldiers--crowds--French soldiers--marching in parade with civilians--hilarious crowds

Also listed as:CROWDS--PARIS,FRANCE--TYPES--U.S.ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--CELEBRATIONS.

Date of Event 1918

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WINE (free wine & grapes)	Can No. 1-84	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRATE HARVEST WITH FREE WINE & GRAPES	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-27	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Marino, Italy--

FOR COMPLETE DOPE: CELEBRATION

Also as: GRAPES--MARINO, ITALY.

Date of Event 10-6-29

Used in No.	Date
84	10-19-29

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR	Can No. V-2, No.1	Roll No. 1

Subject: SALOONS WIDE OPEN EVERYWHERE SAYS BORAH

Cameraman: ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-40		S-84		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Washington, D. C.

See PROHIBITION

Date of Event: 1930

Used No.	Date
V-2 No.1	1/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

LIQUOR	Can No. 2- 29	Roll No. 5

Subject Coast Guards nabs fast rum-runner and $500,000 Booze.	Cameraman Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 81			Can No.

Description and Remarks Staten Island, N.Y.

See PROHIBITION

Date of Event 4/4/30

Used No.	Date
V2 29	4/9/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Wine	Can No. V 2-49	Roll No. 7

Subject: Free drinks ...Anonymous benefactor wills annual distribution of Rhine Wine gratis to all comers

Cameraman: All Dupe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	s 64			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Speyer, Germany

C u crowds milling around wine tank
l. s of crowds in square
c.u next to wine faces of people drinking

Date of Event: 1930

Used No.	Date
V 2 49	6/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

LIQUOR	Can No. 2-70	Roll No. 9 ~~-0-~~

Subject	Cameraman
Coast Guards seizes crew of 10 Britons and $200,000 rum Cargo	Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

C.u. of captured boat
C.u. of men unloading William Penn in barley and Old Sherrif's in kegs
C.u. of crew
C.u. of men marching past camera.

Date of Event 8/27/30

Used No.	Date
V2 70	~~9/6/30~~

SEE OVER

OVER

FREE WINE Liquor	Can No. 2-84	Roll No. 3

Subject: Near riot attend free wine issue in annual grape fete.

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	67			

Description and Remarks: Mirino, Italy.

C.u. of corwds struggling to get free wine various different aggles shots of fountain and wine drinking mob.

Date of Event 10/6/30

Used No.	Date
V2 84	10/25/30

SEE OVER

OVER

LIQUOR	Can No. 2 – 86	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Prize liquors and 11 prisoners nabbed in rumboat capture.	Siclari

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See RUM BOAT THORNDYKE

Date of Event 10/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 86	11/1/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

BEER	Can No. 2-87	Roll No. 3

Subject: Optimist brewer spend $1,000,000 hoping for dry law change.

Cameraman: Chicago, Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	51			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Milwaukee, Wis.

See BREWERY

Date of Event: 10/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 87	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

LIQUOR	Can No. 2-95	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Coast Guards makes $1,000,000 rum haul and seizes 19 suspects	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	54			

Description and Remarks: Boston, Mass.

See COAST GUARDS

Date of Event 11/21/30

Used No.	Date
V2 95	11/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

LIQUOR (SEIZED RUM BOAT)	Can No. V.3 R. 9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INVESTIGATE SEIZURE OF CANADIAN LIQUOR BOAT BY COAST GUARD	Dalrymple-Hack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--

SEE:JOSEPHINE K(rum boat)

Also as:RUM RUNNING--NEW YORK,N.Y.--COAST GUARD--PROHIBITION

Date of Event 1-26-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.9	1-29-31

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR (BEER)	Can No. Vol 3-10	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Ancient Mardi Gras custom introduces Spring Brew Season	Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		62		Can No.

Description and Remarks Rottweil, Germany.

See PARADE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 10	1/31/51
	SEE OVER

OVER

LIQUOR	Can No. Vol 3-12	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Prohibition officers nab operators in surprise still raid.	Clarke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks near Richmond, Va.

See PROHIBITION

Date of Event 2/7/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 12	2/4/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

Liquor(Beer)	Can No. 3-31	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Gay Citizens Test "Ein Stein" Theory as Brew Season Opens	Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	13½ library	43 ½		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Munich, Germany

c.u of floats and trucks in street parade
l.s of beer garden c.u of crowded tables
c.u of fat women carrying seidels and chickens
l.s of merry crowd
m.s of crowd grouped around the open air bar

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 - 31	3/31

SEE OVER

OVER

LIQUOR	Can No. V.3 R.50	Roll No. 4

Subject: AMERICAN DISTILLER OPENS PLANT BELOW BORDER

Cameraman: McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	58			Can No. Returned

Description and Remarks: Juarez, Mex--identification title--packing bottles--dolly shot showing sea of barrels--checking same--fair senoritas sample whiskey

Also listed as: PROHIBITION--DISTILLERY

Date of Event: 6-12-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.50	7-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

LIQUOR (wine-crop)	Can No. V.3 R. 76	Roll No. 8

Subject: TRADITIONAL RITES FEATURE ARRIVAL OF NEW VINTAGE CROP.

Cameraman: Jonak.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	81	-		Can No. 71 x-1

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria--new vintage is introduced by a parade thru the streets with the guard of the vineyard testing the wine siphoned from a barrel various shots of parade

Also listed as: VIENNA AUSTRIA--PAGEANT-PARADE

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R. 76	9-19-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LIQUOR	Can No. V.3 R. 77	Roll No. 9

Subject: THOUSANDS DEAD AS FATAL HURRICANE RAZES METROPOLIS

Cameraman: Miller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	92			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: Belize, British Honduras--various angles of ruins with relief kitchen distributing food--Sir John Burton and Robert Ott U.S.Consul--other shots of ruins with bootleggers moving liquor
Also listed as: RUINS--BELIZE, BRITISH HONDURAS-~~STORM~~-ROBERT OTT, U.S. CONSUL--SIR JOHN BURTON
hurricane

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.77	9-23-31

SEE OVER

OVER

LIQUOR (wine-inhaling)	Can No. V.3 R. 99	Roll No. 4

Subject: WINE INHALERS HOLD "CAPACITY" CONTEST SIGNOR FELIX PAUL DOINS 3 QUARTS IN ONE SITTING

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	56			Can No. 135x5

Description and Remarks: Havana, Cuba--

COMPLETE DETAILS: HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: FELIX PAUL--CONTEST

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.99	12-1-31

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (wine)	Can No. 103 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GUMPOLDSKIRCHEN ON THE HILLS NEAR VIENNA IS WORLD FAMOUS FOR ITS WINE	Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
510	510			

Description and Remarks: Gumpoldskirchen, Austria--various features of grape picking--children who helped pick grape are shown carrying the various utensils necessary for the wine grower--where last year's wine is sold

Also listed as: GUMPOLDSKIRCHEN nr. VIENNA, AUSTRIA--GRAPE--CHILDREN

Date of Event 10-14-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

LIQUORS (beer & cider)	Can No. 117 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: BEER TASTING

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
dev. pos			dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--tasting the beer--getting adrink from an automatic machine--all you do is dial your requirements

Also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND--OCCUPATION (beer tasting)

Date of Event: 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

LIQUOR--	Can No. 134 x	Roll No. 9

Subject BAR KEPT OPEN AFTER STORM BATTERS 400 YR.OLD INN.	Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Winchelsea, England--former ship turned into Inn battered by gale--It is 400 yrs.old--skipper & crew marooned--bar was wrecked but business is still open

Also listed as:WINCHELSEA-ENGLAND--RUINS(old saloon)--BLDGS(shipp inn)

Date of Event 11-11-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

LIQUOR(BEER) SLOPPY JOE'S	Can No. V.4 R. 6	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JOYOUS PEONS SHARE $150,000 GRAND PIRZE IN NAT'L LOTTERY	Miller-Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
92	80			

Description and Remarks Havana, Cuba--

HAVANA, CUBA-- LOTTERY--GAMBLING--CELEBRATION -HUMANS(BREW DRINKERS)--LIQUOR(BEER)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V. 4 R. 6	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
R(beer)	V.4 R.6	5

Subject	Cameraman
STREETS FLOW WITH BEER GIVEN AS POLICE RAID GANGS HANGOUT	Trayham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2	70			Cuts 156x4 ~~Can No. 156 4~~

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various angles of Federal agents tappin the bungs into a field f beer kegs i the brew spurting up in the air, forming a veritable sea of beer geysers--m V.4 R.6

Also listed as: PROHIBITION--U.S.(Treasury Agents Raid)--GANGSTER--CHICAGO, ILL.--RAIDS

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.104

Date of Event 1932

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LIQUOR (beer)	V.4 R. 9	5

Subject: SUDS FLOW AGAINE AS U.S.RENEWS WAR ON GANGSTER BEER KINGS

Cameraman: Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	58			Can No. 176 x-4

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.--shots of men opening taps on vats lines--and kicking in bungs on kegs with beer geysering all over the lot

Also listed as: CHICAGO,ILL.--RAID--PROHIBITION

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.104

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.9~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LIQUOR (beer)	Can No. V.4 R. 31	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JOYOUS NATIVES HAIL FIRST LOT OF FAMOUS"SALVATOR" BREW CROP	Library - Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80		75		60 ft. Can No. 246x1,2

Description and Remarks Munich, Germany--street scenes with natives flocking to brewery--rolling out kegs of Salvator brew--in drinking garden with hundreds of natives waving steins, singing and drinking beer--cutins waitress bottling around serving beverage
Also listed as: TYPES--CELEBRATION--MUNICH, GERMANY

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.31	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

BEVERAGES (beer)	Can No. V.4 R. 36	Roll No. 6

Subject: SUDS FLOW AS "FEDS" DESTROY 7 CARLOADS OF ILLICIT BEVERAGE

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	470 ft.
99	87			Can No.	257x-4

Description and Remarks: Newark,N.J.--various shots of laborers knocking in dungs of barrels--beer spouting all over place--shot of beer flowing around--on city dump truck unloads barrels in pile--fire made of barrels

Also listed as: BARRELS--PROHIBITION--FIRE--NEWARK,N.J.--/

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.104

Date of Event: 4-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.36	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

LIQUOR (TESTING)	Can No. V.4 R.69	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POISON LIQUOR FLOOD PROMPTS CITY'S FREE BEVERAGE ANALYSIS	R. CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 405x2
65	53			Can No. 420 ft.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Calif.

Shots of Doctor working in Health Dept Laboratory pouring liquor into test-tubes.
C.U. putting mixture over bunsen burner.
C.U. line of various liquor bottles, showing various brands
cuts: contain additional sequences of data listed above.
also as: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF---SCIENTIFIC (LIQUOR TESTING LABORATORY)---TESTING (LIQUOR)--PROHIBTION HEALTH

Date of Event 8/2/32

Used in No.	Date
V-4-R-69	8/23/32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

LIQUOR (beer manufacture)	Can No. V.4R.73	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ATLAS BREWING CO. (TIDE TURNS)	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	35			Cuts 650 Can No. 416x1

Description and Remarks Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: PROHIBITION--ATLAS BREWING CO.--FACTORY --MACHINERY--TRUCKS--CHARLES VOPICKA.

Date of Event 8-33-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (beer) tip-less waiter	Can No. V.4 R. 74	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SALOON ELIMINATED BY "TIP-LESS" WAITER, INVENTOR PROPHESIES.	Smith.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 200
55	43			Can No. 417x7

Description and Remarks: Worcester, Mass.--

Date of Event 9-7-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WORCESTER, MASS.--INVENTIONS

Also as: RESTAURANT

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.74	9-9-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

LIQUOR (whiskey)	Can No. V.4 R. 81	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FEDERALS DESTROY RECORD SEIZURE OF ILLEGAL BEVERAGE	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
57'	46			446x2	487
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks Newark,N.J.---

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:NEWARK N.J.--PROHIBITION

Also as:THUCKS--POLICE--RAIDS

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.196

Date of Event 9-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.81	10-4-32

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (wine making)

Can No. V.4 R. 82

Roll No. 4

Subject: ODD BITS--ERIE GRAPE CROP SETS NEW RECORD

Cameraman: Germann

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	59			446x4

Can No. 250

Description and Remarks: Middle Bass,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MIDDLE BASS,O.--INDUSTRY

Also as:AIR PHOTOGRAPHY -GRAPES--MACHINERY

Date of Event 10-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.82	10-7-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

LIQUOR (at Architect's Ball)	Can No. V.4 R.8 2	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ARCHITECT'S LATIN QUARTER FETE	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 451x3
226	215			Can No. 940 ft

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--MASQUERADE

Also as: DANCING--CABARET--COSTUMES

Date of Event 10-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.82	10-7-32

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LIQUOR(wine making) SOUND PEASANTS TALKING & SINGING	V.4R.86	5

Subject	Cameraman
VINTNERS SPEED RICH WINE OUTPUT IN HOPE OF EARLY U.S.REPEAL	Univ.Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	113			458x1
				Can No. 95

Description and Remarks Champagne, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PROHIBITION--
CHAMPAGNE, FRANCE--

Also as: SOUND CARD--GRAPES(WINE)--MACHINERY
--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 10-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.86	10-20-32

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LIQUOR (raid $200,000 Bootleg plant)	V.4R.87	1

Subject	Cameraman
SENSATIONAL ATTACK MARKS RAID ON $200,000 BOOTLEGGING PLANT	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
104	93			440 ft	476x2

Description and Remarks Downey, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DOWNEY, CAL.--RAID

Also as: MACHINES--BOOTLEGGING--GAMBLING--PRISONERS--POLICEMEN--PROHIBITION

Date of Event 10-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.87	10-25-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-9-32 U

OVER

LIQUOR(Beer)

Can No. V. 4 R. 96

Roll No. 7

Subject BEER PREPAREDNESS SPEEDED UP AS WETS PRESS LAW'S REPEAL

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
9 4	8 3			Cuts 491x1 Can No. 1000

Description and Remark Los Angeles, California----
For complete detail:
LOS ANGELES, CAL.--PROHIBITION

Also as: MACHINERY(Brewing)--INDUSTRY--LOS ANGELES BREWING CO.--TESTING--COBWEBS

Date of Event 11-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

LIQUOR(WHISKEY PLANT RUSHES PRODUCTION)	Can No. V.4 R. 100	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WHISKEY PLANTS RUSH PRODUCTION PENDING PROHIBITION REPEAL.	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	71			500 / 502x3

Description and Remarks Louisville,Ky.

SEE:LOUISVILLE,KY.--PROHIBITION

Also as:INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--ROY BEAM

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.196

Date of Event 6-18-31

Used in No.	Date
V.4R. 100	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR (wine barrel shipment)	Can No. V.4R. 103	Roll No. 4

Subject (ODD BITS) FRENCH WINE MARTS ST TO DELUGE U.S.

Cameraman Dansee

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74	63			508x4	450

Description and Remarks BARRELS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SHIPPING--PROHIBITION--MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 12-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR (Beer Bill Passed)	Can No. V.4 R. 104	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOUSE PASSES BEER BILL BY BIG MARGIN AFTER 12 YEAR WAIT.	Lyons-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	81			Cuts L-140--510x8

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C..

Date of Event 12-21-32

SEE: WASH.D.C.--POLITICS

Also as: WM.RO.SIROVICH--FRED BRITTEN--SOL BLOOM--F.LAGUARDIA--F.M.KAHN--J.C.SCHAEFER--J.W.COLLIER--H.T.RAINEY--CULLEN--SPEAKER GARNER U.S.GOVT

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.104	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR (beer, stout, wine, etc.)	Can No. 161 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: Scenes Aboard the S.S. Monarch of Bermuda

Cameraman: R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
492	492			

Description and Remarks: Enroute to Hamilton, Bermuda--shot of bar-people lined up--woman drinking c.u. of her hand and glass-mixing drinks--serving--beer ale, stout, wine and liquors at table--big c.u. of man drinking--man & woman drinking--l.s. Hamilton Bermuda from ship--girl drinking Also listed as: ENROUTE TO HAMILTON, BERMUDA--TYPES--HAMILTON, BERMUDA--BAR

Date of Event: 1-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LIQUOR	Can No. 162 x	Ro.. No. 3

Subject NEW YEARS IN SLOPPY JOE'S

Cameraman CDN-Barnett

Length 563	Neg. 563	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

of bar with Havana, Cuba--l.s.of bar--scenes of bar with hundreds of tourists--c.u.man pouring champaigne in woman's slipper and drinking--girl doing famous Spanish dance--various shots of S.S.Monarch of Bermuda in harbor

Also listed as:HAVANA,CUAB--BAR-- DANCING--S.S.MONARCH OF BERMUDA

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.34

Date of Event 1-1-32

Used No.	Date
SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.6	
	SEE OVER

OVER

LIQUOR	Can No. 183 X	Roll No. 6

Subject MONKEY DRINKING COCKTAIL

Cameraman MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79			79 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Brussels, Belgium--chimpanzee takes walk through streets--then on the terrace of cafe he drinks and smokes

Also listed as: BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--MONKEY--ODDITIES

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR	Can No. 244 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Spirits Are Shipped For Finland From Sweden	Person

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	105			Can No.

Description and Remarks Stockholm, Sweden--pictures show part of a nice little shipment of 200,000 lbs of Swedeish snaps--the biggest shipment which has gone from anywhere to Finland--front page pictures of leading newspaper ads

Also listed as: PROHIBITION--STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN

Date of Event 4-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

LIQUOR	Can No. 254 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: SCENES ABOARD S.S.MONARCH OF BERMUDA

Cameraman: L. Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
580	580			

Description and Remarks: Aboard S.S.Monarch of Bermuda--l.s.dancing in ballroom--semi c.u.s.of groups around dance floor drinking and enjoying themselves at the bar--dainty slippers on rail--c.u.girls drinking--bartender--liquor bottles behind bar

Also as:ABOARD S.S.MONARCH OF BERMUDA--DANCING--BAR--PROHIBITION--SOCIETY--CABARETS.

Date of Event 1-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

(2) 254x4

MR. & MRS.FREDERICK E.CONDERT ROELKER--MISS HILDEGARDE STEVENSON--MR.PRENTICE SANGER II--PEGGY LE BOUTILLIER--MR.J.GILBERT HALL--MRS.ARTHUR FINLEY--CRAIG HAMMITT--MRS.LANGDON POST**MISS FLORENCE LE BOUTILLIER--MR.JOHN SHAW--MR.FRED. O. BEACH--MRS.DONALD McVICKAR--MR.WINTHROP W.ALDRICH--ARCHERY.

LIQUOR	Can No. 254 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: SOCIETY AT TEA

Cameraman: L.Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
491	491			

Description and Remarks Castle Harbor,Bermuda--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CASTLE HARBOR,BERMUDA
Also as:SOCIETY--BLDGS CASTLE HARBOUR HOTEL--MISS CONSTANCE ZABRISKIE--PRINCESS AMY ROSSI DI CERAMI--MISS GLORIA BRAGIOTTI--MRS.CALVIN GROVE NEFF--MR. OTIS CHATFIELD TAYLOR--MRS.FRANK C.FISHER--MR. MINARD HAMILTON--PRINCESS EUGENIE OUROUSSON--

OVER

Date of Event 2-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LIQUOR	Can No. 254 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SOCIETY IN SWIMMING POOL

Cameraman L.Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
390	390			

Description and Remarks Castle Harbor,Bermuda--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CASTLE HARBOR, BERMUDA
Also as: MRS. CALVIN GROVE NEFF--SWIMMING--SOCIETY--MRS. FREDERICK E. COUDERT ROELKER--MISS PEGGY LE BOUTILLIER--CONSTANCE ZABRISKIE--MR. PRENTICE J. SANGER--MISS HILDEGARDE STEVENSON--PRINCESS EUGENIE OUROUSSOW--MISS GLORIA BRAGGIOTTI--MR. R.A. COURTLANDT ELY--PRINCESS AMY ROSSI DI CERAMI--MISS FLORENCE LE BOUTILLIER--MR. RICHARD McAVOY--MR. FRED E. COUDERT ROELKER--MRS. LANGDON POST.

Date of Event 3 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LIQUOR (rum runner)	Can No. 261 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
$50,000 RUM CAPTURE ON THE CASPIN	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328	328			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--7 men taken in by C.G.--crowd on battery watch--Caspin tied to dock--U.S.C.G.#100--hand trucks loaded with booze--inspecting ship--unloading same

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--N.Y.--PROHIBITION--RUM RUNNING--RUM BOATS(Caspin)--U.S.COAST GUARD--CROWDS

Date of Event 5-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (beer)	Can No. 298 x	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST BREWERY

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
315	315			Can No.

Description and Remarks St.Louis,Mo.--l.s.of bottling plant--l.s.of bottling machines(18)--millions of cases of emptly bottles--filling cases with beer in bottles--same down the automatic rollers--sterilizing bottles--foam before capping--c.u.girls labelling bottles

Also listed as:ST.LOUIS,MO.--PROHIBITION--BREWERY--BLDGS(Anheuser Busch Brewery)--DISTILLERY BOTTLES

Date of Event 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (beer)	Can No. 301 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: Beer Celebration

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000	1000			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mexicali,Mex.--at bar,various shots of schooners of beer being loaded and sailing over bar--extreme c.u.of a schooner of beer--c.u.drinking--various shots of A.B.C.Brewery--inside and outside--beer signs and sign "Mexico"--beer laden but sober customers return to U.S. passing Customs & other officials

Also listed as:MEXICALI,MEX.--BREWERY--BLDGS ABC BREWERY--TYPES--BAR--PROHIBITION

Date of Event: 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BEER (opening bottles)	Can No. 328 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD GRADS REUNION AT YALE	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
567	567			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New Haven, Conn.--l.s. & c.u. class of 1917--dinner in tent--children of 1915 class--Willard McKay opens up beer bottles--serving food--bucket full of bo tled beer--parade--1902 men dressed as bricklayers, hold-ful of beer--oldest class 1882--McKay plays horn at ball game.
Also as: NEW HAVEN, CONN.--YALE U--FOOD--COLLEGIATE WILLARD McKAY.

Date of Event 6-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (Champagne)	Can No. 331 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FRANCE CELEBRATES 250TH ANNIVERSARY OF DISCOVERY OF WAY TO MAKE CHAMPAGNE SPARKLE

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Epernay, France--various shots of celebration--vineyard workers pass before the statue of Dom Perignon--Marquis of Londonderry & Archbishop of Reims also pass statue--Mr. C.B. Cochrane who has a sherry named after him is also present--presenting Queen Elect Mmle Suzanne Mercier

Also as: EPERNAY, FRANCE--CELEBRATION--FETE--STATUE--MARQUIS OF LONDONDERRY--ARCHBISHOP OF REIMS--MR. C.B. CHCHRANE,--MMLE SUZANNE MERCIER

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LIQUOR (German types drinking beer)	351 x	1

Subject GERMAN-AMERICAN OLYMPIAD

Cameraman Univ.Pict.Ltd

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
626 dev.	neg. & titles			Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BERLIN, GERMANY--OLYMPICS

Also as: GERMAN TYPES--DOG(daschound)--GERMAN SOCIETIES OF LOS ANGELES--GERMAN CONSUL PROF. DR. KUHNEMAN--THYROLEN SOCIETY.

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-9-32 U

OVER

LIQUOR (Champagne cellar)	Can No. 379 X	Roll No. 5,6,7,

Subject	Cameraman
Wine Cellar	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
582	582			Can No.

Description and Remarks Sandusky, O.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FIGHTING PROHIBITION—
SANDUSKY, OHIO.

Also as: MR. HOMMELL.—FACTORY.

Date of Event 8-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

LIQUOR (wine)	Can No. 440 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WINE MAKING IN ITALIAN QUARTER	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493	493			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: INDUSTRY--SAN FRACNISCO, CAL.

Also as: PROHIBITION--R.R. FREIGHT TERMINAL--
MACHINERY--TRUCK (grape)--FRUIT (grapes)

Date of Event 9-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

LIQUOR	375-12	Can No. 462 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WAITERS' RACE	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123			123 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Cologne, Germany

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WAITERS RACE--COLOGNE, GERMANY

Also as: CROWDS

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (drinking toasts, opening champagne bottles etc. pouring into glass) SOUND-MUSIC-HILARITY, YELLING ETC.

Can No. ~~107~~ ~~V.5R.107~~

Roll No. 5-107-B

Subject: BIG CITIES CELEBRATE AS 1932 PASSES OUT GAILY WELCOME 1933

Cameraman: C.D.N. Library-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~178~~ 178	178		

Cuts: CDN-1100--522x1

Can No. G-680--521x3

Description and Remarks: SEE: CELEBRATION

~~SEE~~ as: NEW YORK, N.Y.--CHICAGO, ILL.--SOUND-HAVANA, CUBA--MUSIC(DANCE ORCHESTRA)--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS--HOTEL(WALDORF)--CABARET --BLDGS(CAPITAL OF CUBA--BLDGS(SAN SOUCI NITE CLUB)

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.196

Date of Event: 1-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.107	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BEER
(barrels)

Can No. V.5R.110

Roll No. 4

Subject BARREL ORDERS SWAMP FACTORY AS BREWERS GET ALL SET FOR BEER

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 450
89	78			Can No. 527x2

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--BARRELS
Also as: TRUCKS--INDUSTRY.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.196

Date of Event 1-5-33

No.	Date
V.5R.110	

SEE OVER

BEER	Can No. V.5 R.122	Roll No. 7

Subject: OPTIMISTIC BREWERS
RE OPEN BEER SCHOOL

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	53			Cuts 540 Can No. 562x1

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill. Siebel Institute of Technology. Ls laboratory with a lot of men working at desks. Closer shot. Cu flasks over burners. Shot of girl students at laboratory benches. Shot of lecturer explaining dials in engine room. Cu beer bottle being tested for breaking point. CUTS: Scene of students at microscopic machines. Cu of girl testing yeast for its purity. Cu of boiling bulbs, of mashing malt for ~~yield~~ yield. Cu of meter testing 30 lbs of pressure. Cu of students listening to lecturer. Cu of lecturer, Mr. Lund. Ls and cu of Siebel Institute of Technology.

As: CHICAGO, ILL.--SCHOOLS--BLDGS(Siebel Inst.of Tech)--CHEMISTRY--MACHINES--PROHIBITION

Date of Event: 2/22/33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5 R.122~~	~~2/25/33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

LIQUOR (Beer brewing Industry) PART SOUND	Can No. V 5 No 128	Roll No. 7

Subject **BREWERS ALL SET TO GO AS CONGRESS VOTES TO MAKE BEER LEGAL**

Cameraman **BARNETT LYONS LUTZ**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	117			Cuts B-530;L500; Can No. L 660

Description and Remarks **Ls in Latlas Brewing pkant. Cu bottling works. Cu beer pouring on bottles. Ls bar. Congressmen drink to beer. L to R. Sirovich, NY; Sadowski, Mich; Douglas Mass, OConnor, N.Y. M Boland Pa. Shots Kreuger brewery in Newark, showing trucks carting off beer etc.**

Date of Event 3/33

No.	Date
V 5 No 128	

CUTS FX SIMILAR ABOVE

Also as:WASH.D.C.--ATLAS BREWING CO--INDUSTRY--T.SIROVICH--SADOWSKI--DOUGLAS--O'CONNOR--BOLAND--KREUGER BREWERY--TRUCKS--HORSES--SOUND

SEE OVER

LIQUOR:

BEER (BILL) LIQUOR

Can No. V.5 R.130

Roll No. 1

Subject BAN ON BEER LISTED AS PRESIDENT SIGNS BILL LEGALIZING BREW

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 266 Can No. 582x5
69	80			

Description and Remarks Washington, D. C. Close-ups and semi close-ups of President Franklin D. Roosevelt signing beer bill with 4 different pens. Cu of bill with signature. CUTS include additional footage on used subject.

Also as: PRES. F. D. ROOSEVELT--POLITICAL

U.S. GOVT.

Date of Event 3/22/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.130	3/25/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

LIQUOR (drinking beer in flooded streets)	Can No. V.5 R. 131	Roll No. 6

Subject: WIDESPREAD FLOODS MENACE YORKSHIRE LIVES AND PROPERTY

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 35
58			47 dev	Can No. 580x5

Description and Remarks: Stamford Bridge, England

SEE: FLOODS-- " " "

Also as: DERWENT RIVER--TRUCKS (THRESHING MACHINE)--

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.131	4-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BEER (LIQUOR) cases

Can No. V. 5 R.132

Roll No. 7

Subject 200,000 BEER CASES IN SKYSCRAPER PILE READY FOR APRIL 7th

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	52			Cuts 190 Can No. 576x6

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill. Sev. scenes of mass of beer cases showing men atop of 'em putting same on carriers. Down they go. Men working on mound of cases. Overhead of carriers. CUTS: men climbing to top of mountain filling glass of beer. Add. shots of used subject.

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--BARRELS(CASES)--INDUSTRY--LABORERS

Date of Event 3/26/33

Used in No.	Date
V. 5 R.132	4/5/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

2 beer flags. Monterey, Cal. Del Monte Hotel drinking beer. Tapping kegs. Filling glasses, drinking, joyous crowd. Kegs leave rack room. Int. misc. scenes of barrels, rolling 'em etc.--onto trucks--starting truck--over the camera--using beer hoses--dors opening--delivering kegs at door.

Cuts: Fordham 500 - 596x3
McHenry 380 - 595x2 340 - 595x3
Traynham 570 - 595x1

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 196

(2) 5-134-8

LIQUOR (BEER)	Can No. V.5 R.134	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BEER FLOWERS - BARMEN TRAIN, AMERICA BUYS, DEALERS GET LICENSES	BARNETT-FORDHAM - MC HENRY - TRAYNHAM -

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	122			Barnett 400 Can No. 596x2 (over)

Description and Remarks

Chicago, teaching prospective bar men the art of serving beer, tying aprons, etc. Spectators watch. Teaching skimming scum. Med. shot of thousands of barrels, rolling 'em down runway. San Francisco, loading same into trucks. Trucks off in night ride. Hi shot of dealers outside Health Dept. office waiting to get licenses--coming out of office--hilarious crowds drinking beer, man turning spigot and filling glasses. CUTS: Int. San Francisco breweries--trucks arriving at San F. Municipal Airport and plane is hurriedly loaded, loading, takeoff, arriving, unloading, different angles, New York, crowds include women waiting to enter Health Office. Jack Pearl samples beer at Michel's Brewery. Beer trucks. Trommers Brewery, stacking barrels, etc. J.F.Trommer christens truck. Wittmer explains and teaches art of serving or bartending. Cu picture and

Date of Event 3/31/33 4/1/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.134	4/8/33

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (Beer trucks etc. guarded against hi-jackers V.5	Can No.	Roll No. R.130 4

Subject HI½JACKERS FOILED AS SHERIFFS POLICE GUARD BEER TRUCKS	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 560 Can No. 596x1
83	72			

Description and Remarks

Chicago,Ill.--POLICE-

SEE:CHICAGO,ILL--TRUCKS

Also as:POLICE--BREWERY--EMBLEM(Hi-way cops)½-SHERIFF MYERING

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.237

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (BEER)	Can No. V.5 R.155	Roll No. 5

Subject: BANK BECOMES TAVERN TO "LIQUIDATE" ASSETS BY SELLING 3.2% DRINKS

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 Can No. 663x4
92	81			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill. Unloading beer. Cu reading "West Highland State Bank". Thomas J. McMahon, owner, greeting customers. Int. at the bar. Sign over cash register reading "This Bank Gave 3%--We give 3.2%". Back to bar. Cu of sign reading "Ladies Entrance". Ls of three women entering door. Cu of drawing glass of beer. Three young ladies quaffing beer at table. They hold up glasses and drink. CUTS: Various ls of bank. Cu of men rolling in barrels. Ds of beautiful hand-painted background behind bar.

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--BANKS--THOS.J.McMAHON--BARS

Date of Event: 6/17/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.155	6/21/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR (3 goats drinking beer)	Can No. V.5 R. 168	Roll No. 7

Subject AL SMITH GETS ROYAL WELCOMES AS REPEAL DELEGATE	Cameraman Edwards-Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3-645x3,135 0-673x3,300 Can No.
85	72			

Description and Remarks

ALBANY,N.Y.--semi view Gov.Herbert H.Lehman & Mayor Thatcher of Albany--var.shots Smith & party walking up street towards capitol as crowds line sts-- PARK Park Comm.Shea receives 3 goats sent by State of Tex. to Zoo--c.u.3 goats--L.S. goats drinking beer--c.u.same--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as:ALBANY,N.Y.--AL SMITH--GOV. HERBERT H.LEHMAN--MAYOR THATCHER--CAPITOL BLDG(ALBANY)--COMM.SHEA--GOATS--LIQUOR(BEER)

Date of Event 5-26-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR(King's Rum barrel on Hms Norfolk)	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TREATY CRUISER MAKES FIRST VISIT TO UNITED STATES	Edwards--Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			E-765x4,100 O-765x3,360

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY--[illegible] NAVY

Also as:GOVER OR'S IS,NY--N.Y.HARBOR--TUG BOATS--VICE ADM.DRAX--REAR ADMIRAL STERLING--MAJ.G[illegible].NOLAN--BRITISH FLAG--HUDSON RIVER--STATUE OF LIBERTY

Date of Event 9-22-[illegible]

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR(WINE) Festival in Marino	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 6

Subject: FREE WINE DRAWS THRONGS TO GRAPE HARVEST FESTIVAL

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 779x4 Can No. 285
60	49			

Description and Remarks: Marino, Italy--var. angles of festival in principal square of the town as they give away grapes and wine on the occassion of a successful harvest--CUTS: scenes of the festival as above

Also as: MARINO, ITALY--FESTIVAL--GRAPES--CELEBRATION

Date of Event: 10-1-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR (wine making - machinery 15 yr.old champagne)	Can No. V.5R. 189	Roll No. 6

Subject: U.S.A.'S LARGEST WINERY RUSHES PRODUCTION WITH REPEAL NEAR

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 784 2 / Can No. 960
89	78			

Description and Remarks

GUASTI, CAL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: HARVEST--GRAPES--FRANK BIANE--PROHIBITION--MACHINERY

Date of Event 10-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR (cu drawing beer, girls bottling whiskey--making barrels, trucking barrels--dancing--cabaret scenes etc.--party drinking)

Can No. V.5R.195

Roll No. 9

Subject

INDUSTRY BOOMS AS PROHIBITION IS REPEALED

Cameraman Libr-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	107			811x3

Can No. 955

Description and Remarks U.S.A.

Also as:N.Y.C.--MACHINERY--REPEAL--INDUSTRY--FARMING--GRAIN--TRUCKS--HOTEL--BARRELS--DANCING--CABARET

AIR VIEWS--TIMES SQ.& BROADWAY

Date of Event 10-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5930 SM 8-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR (1st shipment) SOUND AL SMITH TALKS GIN - LAMP-Post	Can No. V.5R. 197	Roll No. 6

Subject: AL SMITH HAILS REPEAL AS FIRST LIQUOR SHIPMENT MARKS 'WET' ERA.

Cameraman: Hooper Edwards-Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
127	116			815x1,298 816x3,383 806x7,125	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY.--PROHIBITION

Also as:AL SMITH--LOS ANGELES--SHIPPING S.S.DOROTHY LUCKENBACH--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES--SOUND**SPEECH

Date of Event: 11-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR (label collector)	Can No. V.5R. 198	Roll No. 9

Subject MAN COLLECTS LIQUOR LABELS AND PAPERS ROOM (ODD BITS)	Cameraman BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 822x2 Can No. 305
	44			

Description and Remarks XENIA,O.--ls of man papering room with additional labels--cu same--cu pasting on baseboard--cu pasting label on clock--semi view putting on liquor-label lampshade--cu pulling down window shade--CUTS:scenes of postman delivering labels and shots of room as above

Also as: XENIA,O.--LABELS--ODDITIES--U.S.MAIL

Date of Event 11-14-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.198~~	~~11-18-33~~

SEE OVER

bottle capping--automatic machine--labelling--girls packing & wrapping,bottles,etc.--cu's ls--CUTS: ADDITIONAL SHOTS SAME

Also as: WARM SPRINGS, GA.--ROOSEVELT--AIR VIEWS--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--HENRY A. WALLACE--EUGENE A.VIDAL--PEKIN, ILL.--INDUSTRY--FACTORY(AMER. DISTILLERY CO.)-MACHINERY--EMPLOYMENT--INTERIOR.

(2) 5-202-10

LIQUOR(Interiors, men going to work, Industry etc.)	Can No. 7.5R. 202	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT APPROVES LIQUOR CODE AS PROTECTION BOOTS	SWITT--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 831x6, 177 ft. Can No. 877x2,855
86	75			

Description and Remarks

Warm Springs,Ga.--air view of 11-24-33
Little White House--ground shots Pres.
confers with Sec.of Agr.Henry A.Wallace
& Dir.of Aeronautics Eugene Vidal--group
on porch--closer shots--cu Pres--cu Wallace
cu Pres.--drives away from house--2
more shots of house--one air view--Peoria,
Ill--mfg.whiskey & gin at Amer.Distillery
Co.--employees going to work--filling
bins with corn--cu's--fermentation--
chemist at work--var.shots of process
testing gin--aging apparatus--cu bottles

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR. (rum-runners battle Coast Guard to land final Cargoes)

Can No. V.5R. 203

Roll No. 5

(SOUND-TALK--MOTORS)

Subject RUM RUNNERS BATTLE WITH COAST GUARD TO LAND FINAL CARGOES

Cameraman EDWARDS SEELEY--FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	133			644x1,2,3,4 2269 ft.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RUM RUNNING--OFF LONG ISLAND

Also as: BOOTLEGGING--AIR VIEWS--
COAST GUARD--SOUND(TAK & MOTORS)--
CAPT. JIMMIE COOK--NITE SCENES.

11-30-33
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LIQUOR(Repeal)loading & delivering to hotels,off ships etc.--round world ~~bar,drinking,Congress Bar,first drink~~

Can No. ~~V-5R-204~~ 5-204

Roll No. 12

Subject drinking etc.--pouring champagne--

END OF DRY ERA HAILED BY JOYFUL CROWDS AS REPEAL BECOMES LAW.

Cameraman SAVITT-LYONS EDWARDS-FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
215	205			835x5,6,130,836x4 125,848x1 to 9,2210

Can No. 848x1.3.480

Description and Remarks REPEAL

SHIPPING--MAJESTIC--TIMES SQ.--NITE
HOTELS--STOP--BARS--CELEBRATIONS--SPEECH
SOUND--PROHIBITION--NYC--WASHD.C.--B.
DE CASSERE--TELEGRAPH--F.X.BUSHMAN--
TRUCKS--DOT DIENNE--H.CHRISTY--H.
MILLER--J.CAFFERY--F.B.SAYRE

Date of Event 12-5-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--CASTING--JOHN F.DOCKWEILER--NICOLA GIULI

(2) 5-205-9

LIQUOR (World's best cocktail)	Can No. V.5R.205	Roll No. 9

Subject LIQUOR MIXERS CONCOCT FANCY DRINKS TO FIND WORLD'S BEST COCKTAIL.

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	850xl
87	76			Can No.	430

Description and Remarks Los Angeles,Cal.--committee of experts in group--Congressman John F. Dockweiler and Nicola Giulii selected as world's best judges--ls comm.sniffing & sipping drinks--testers doing their stuff, an old fashioned cocktail and gin fizzes rate high but Horses Tail is winner--battery of bartenders mixing them up--Horses Tail in the making Old Fashioned--Gin Fizz--Horses Neck--Horses Tail--cu sampling Giraffe's Neck

CUTS:add.shots as used.

Date of Event 12-7-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LIQUOR (Repeal! - gay crowds Times Sq., barkeeps dishing 'em out--guzzling the brew etc.)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.5R. 208	11

Subject
REPEAL (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
41				Can No.

Description and Remarks REPEAL--N.Y.C.

NITE SCENES--TIMES SQ.BRCADWAY--

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

people--cu of two fannies sitting on cake of ice--[illegible] shots, bathing beauties sitting on cakes of ice and sipping pop--

WASHINGTON, DC--PARADES--FOOD--ROOSEVELT--U.S. ARMY--
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--CARNERA--LIQUOR--BOXING--
PRINCETON, NJ--LOVELOCK--RACES--BONTHRON--
CHICAGO, ILL--RUTH--BASEBALL--
RAINS--WEATHER--WATER--STORMS--
LONG BEACH, CALIF--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--[illegible]
MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF--SNOW--ODDITIES (Nature)--
HEAT--HOT WEATHER STORY--
CONEY ISLAND, NY--BEACHES--ICE--LAUGH PARADE--

OLD/RARE FILM

LIQUOR:(Wine tasted by Boxing champ Primo Carnera 1933)

33

Can No. 31-67

Roll No. 4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameraman: ~~MARCH OF TIME~~ UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
213	206		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(LONG SHOT CU PARADE ~~[illegible]~~ 8/21/58
of marchers--2 shots soup kitchen,chowline,men eating ~~[illegible]~~ MAKEUP
ls and cu of Pres.wife Eleanor Roosevelt with bonus
marchers--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(Primo carpera mobbed by admirers as he leave
pier--cu of boxing champ Carnera ~~[illegible]~~ PRINCETON,NJ:(group of four runners
by camera with Jack Lovelock third--crowd--homestretch and Lovelock out
in front of Bill Bonthron,he breaks tape--cu Lovelock ~~[illegible]~~ CHICAGO,ILL.
Babe Ruth--babe at bat--crowd--big #3 hite home run--he rounds first,you
see large #3 on his back as he goes to second ~~[illegible]~~ NEW YORK CITY:(
Heavy rains,3 shots--highway rainswept ~~[illegible]~~ LONG BEACH,CALIF:(buildin
wall collpses--2 shots debris in streets ~~[illegible]~~ MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF:(snow
3 shots,cactus covered with snow ~~[illegible]~~ NEW YORK CITY:(man mops brow in
record heat--thermometer 102 degrees--COREY ISLAND BEACH ~~[illegible]~~ OVER

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis--Ott continues to circle the bases & scores----------

UTAH--LAW--PROHIBITION--LIQUOR--
PEORIA,ILL--FOOD--GRAIN(Corn)--GASOLINE--CAR--LAUGH PARADE--

COURTNEY,MO--FARMERS--MULES--
NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--NY GIANTS--WASH.SENATORS--[redacted]--TERRY -
CRONIN--HUBBELL--RUTH--MACK--
WASHINGTON,DC--OTT--LANDIS--ROOSEVELT--

LIQUOR:(in 1933,pouring drinks)
1st story

SEP 33

Can No.	Roll No.
31-77	3

Subject
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	223			Can No. none

Description and Remarks UTAH:(2 shots,signing Repeal—cu of document—7 scenes,shaking cocktails & pouring drinks—group drinking———PEORIA,ILL:(2 shots,piles of ears of corn—pumping gas in car and sign back of car reads"ALCOHOL FROM GRAIN MIXED WITH GASOLINE WORKS FINE"—car proceeding along road twisting & skidding,2 scenes(car drunk)———COURTNEY,MISSOURI:(farmer feeding mules corn,2 scenes—farmer gets in car—bs mules pull car—side view,same as above———NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds, pan shot of NY Giants in dugout—Bill Terry and Joe Cronin—cu of Cronin—Terry & Hubbell, 2 shots—Mel Ott selecting bat—Babe Luth & Connie Mack in stands———WASHINGTON,DC:(fan,Franklin D.Roosevelt—crowd—Mel Ott bashes ball,he stops as he rounds second and then Terry and Ott argue with umpire—crowd—argument still on—under watchful eye"

Date of Event 9/25/58 1933

Used No.	Date

BEER(Liquors) horse drinking	Can No. 551 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BEER TRUCK HORSES	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	560			Can No.

Description and Remarks Newark,N.J.--weighing prize Percheron draught horse--it was christened "Beer" w't 2250 lbs--c.u.horse--loading beer on truck at Kreuger Brewery--hitching horses--l.s. horses & trucks exit Brewery--Gen.Hepenheimer christens horse,Beer,Ale & Porter--horse drinks beer--starting out on delivery--at place of delivery--making same--on sts.showing angle views such as c.us.drivers,horses hoofs,etc

Also as:NEWARK,N.J.--PROHIBITION--KREUGER BREWERY--GEN.HEPPENHEIMER--HORSES

Date of Event 2-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

LIQUOR (wine tasting) SOUND FRENCH JAZZY TUNES	Can No. 593 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HERE'S TO YOUR HEALTH SAY WINE TASTERS

Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74			74 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Colmar, France--

SEE: COLMAR, FRANCE--TASTING

Also as: FAIRS--TYPES--SOUND

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also as:POLICE--LIQUOR--HI-JACKING--CHICAGO,ILL.--
SHERIFF MEYERING--EMBLEM

(2) 596x1

LIQUOR(beer)	Can No. 596 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE GUARD AGAINST HI-JACKING	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
640	640			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Illinois--l.s.and c.u. Date of Event 4/5/33

Hi-way cops guarding brewers as trucks are loaded for shipment--l.s.trucks pulling away guarded by cops--var.moving shots along route for delivery--l.s. pulling into road for a delivery--c.u.Hi-way police emblem for cut-in--c.u.squad car--truckmen unload barrels of new beer--c.u.owner signing receipt for 1st load of 3.2.beer--c.u.& l.s. Sheriff Meyering assinging 2 cops for protection--cops leave sheriffs office

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U (OVER) OVER

LIQUOR(CABARET ATMOSPHERE DRINKING)
SOUND - SINGING - DANCING-- MUSIC
'YOUNG & HEALTHY'--HAND-CLAPPING APPLAUSE

Can No. 599 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: COMPETITION DANCE

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
436			436 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris, France

SEE: DANCING--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--SOUND--SINGING--CABARET--CONTEST (DANCE)

Date of Event: 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR(wine tasting) (cooks race)	Can No. 602 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL DERBY OF THE COOKS	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
476	476			Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--

For complete detail: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--
CONTESTS

Also as: COOKS RACE--FOOD--STEPHAN GAREISS

Date of Event 4/7/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR (drinking wine toast)	Can No. 666 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
GALA FESTIVAL AT GALASHIELS	Univ. Pict.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81			81 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Galashiels, Scotland

SEE: GALASHIELS, SCOTLAND

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--FESTIVAL.

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BEER (Scottish army drinking)	Can No. 714 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT MARCH OF LONDON SCOTTISH	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132			132	Can No.

Description and Remarks Glenfaarg & Kinross,Scot---

Date of Event 8/33

For complete detail:GLENGARG & KINROSS, SCOTTLAND--

Also as:SCOTTISH ARMY--FOOD--CAMP

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (wine makers hail end of Prohibition)	Can No. 722 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: WINE MAKERS HAIL END OF PROHIBITION

Cameraman: ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105			105 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOATS--CELEBRATION

Also as:MACON,FRANCE--PROHIBITION--PARADE--MACHINERY

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR (beer glass carrying contest)	Can No. 7[illegible]1 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STEIN CARRYING CONTEST	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
303	303			

Description and Remarks Chicago,ILL.---

For complete detail: CHICAGO,ILL.--
STEIN CARRYING CONTEST

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--GERHARD HAACK--[illegible]
STEINS

Date of Event 8/18/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (Beer Waiters Race)	Can No. 735 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
BEER WAITERS HOLD FOOT RACE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
260	260			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--BEER WAITERS RACE

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR*-BEER--GIANT--MIDGET--
Louis Bianco--CONTEST

Date of Event 9-7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR(French smugglers drinking as they celebrate)SOUND ACCORDIAN

Can No. 744 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: TALE OF SMUGGLERS

Cameraman: Eclair.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135			135 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SMUGGLING--SARE,FRANCE

Also as:TYPES--CELEBRATION--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--DANCING--SOUND

Date of Event 9-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR (wines) SOUND	Can No. 766 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WINE FESTIVAL	Cameraman Actualites

Length 75	Neg.	Dupe	75 Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: MARINO, ITALY--
CELEBRATION--

Also as: FESTIVAL--TYPES

Date of Event 10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUORS (wine making industry (	Can No. 785 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
WINE INDUSTRY	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
585	585			Can No.

Description and Remarks Guasti,Cal.---grapes arrive in carloads for crushing--angles--unloading grapes into crushers--angles--grape crusher in action--c.u.--gen.view of pickers in vineyards--angles--c.us.picking--bringing in boxes of grapes--c.u.grape vine--Iteriors:bottling plant showing operations of Cal.champagne--corking bottles etc.--winemaker stamping bottle of champagne

Also as:GUASTI,CAL.--INDUSTRY--FRUIT--MACHINERY

Date of Event 10/2/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (shipping) Baird Daniels,Co.Inc.	Can No. 806 x	Roll No. 6

Subject
FIRST SHIPMENT OF GIN LEAVES NEW YORK FOR CALIFORNIA

Cameraman
Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	150			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--var.shots loading truck at warehouse of Baird Daniels Co.Inc. 36 Front St.--case of gin drops to sidewalk--this is first outfit to have permit--gin is 6 mos.old and they get out 1,500 cases a day

Also as:N.Y.C.--SHIPPING--TRUCK--BLDGS(BAIRD DANIELS CO.INC.)

Date of Event 11-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR (SOUND) (serving wines)	Can No. 815 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject PROPER WINES TO SERVE WITH A FULL COURSE DINNER	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1215	1215			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.Oscar of Waldorf speaking--guests etc.--l.s.guests in drawing room--var.shots shaking & serving cocktails--var.shots of serving the eight course with wine--cu Oscar speaking about proper wine to serve with each meal RCA SOUND

Also as:N.Y.C.--OSCAR--SOUND--FOOD--CABARET--HOTEL(WALDORF ASTORIA)

Date of Event 11-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR (unloading shipment from S.S.Cameronia)	Can No. 845 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject UNLOADING SCOTCH FROM S.S.CAMERONIA

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403	402			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPPING--N.Y.C.

Also as:S.S.CAMERONIA--EMPIRE STATE BLDG

Date of Event 12-11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR (Calif's 1st shipment of wine)	Can No. 858 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA SHIPS TRAINLOAD OF WINE	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
424	424			

Description and Remarks

Asti,Cal.--loading train at Ital.-Swiss Colony--angles--gen.shot loading barrels of wine--angles--crowds gathered--everyone joins & they all drink--girls serving wine to crowds--christening "Cal.Wine Special"--cu--Mrs.Ida Prati christens engine--train pulls out crowds cheering

Also as:ASTI/CAL.--FREIGHT--SHIPPING*

INDUSTRY--R.R.TRAIN--FESTIVAL--

Date of Event 11-23-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR (having cocktails)	Can No. 868 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
RUBBER SUITS	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
274	274			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ODDITIES--BKLYN,NY

Also as:FAT PEOPLE--JAMES REGAN

Date of Event 11-15-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LIQUOR
(Bank turned into liquor store)

Can No. 877 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
BANK TURNED INTO LIQUOR STORE

Cameraman
EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
945	945			Can No.

Description and Remarks
N.Y.C.--BANK

Also as:ODDITIES--SOUND--MARIO MONGINI

Date of Event 12-20-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LIQUOR (Smuggling)	Can No. 2708 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LIQUOR SMUGGLING	McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
550 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SASABE, ARIZONA--U.S. Treas.Dept... Customs Bureau--U.S. Arizona Sonora Mex.Border--side--cowboy rides across with customs agent he declares bottle, man okays it--stopping car with hooch under hood--patroling the border--U.S. Mounted Customs--spot a smuggler--capture him, seize liquor--line up of captured men--

SASABE, ARIZONA--CUSTOMS--TREAS.DEPT. MEX.BORDER--U.S.GOVT.--SMUGGLERS

12-18-33
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (thousands rush to buy dollar liquor)

Can No. V. 6 R. 218

Roll No. 2

Subject BOOTLEGGERS DOOMED AS THOUSANDS RUSH TO BUY STATE'S $1 WHISKEY

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
67	56			900x1	353

Description and Remarks Philadelphia,Pa.-ls people going into store--closer view--lineup-cu liquor sign--guy into store--inside selling the hootch--emptying a shelf--cu view purchase bottle liquor--putting under coat and scramming--people leaving store and then lady comes out--

CUTS: AS ABOVE

PHILADELPHIA--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 1-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LIQUOR (beer trucks escorted)	Can No. V.6 R.237	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.DECLARES WAR ON GANGS AND RACKETS IN ATTACK AGAINST CRIME	Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	170			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:U.S.A.

TRUCKS--N.Y.C.--GANGSTERS--[illegible]--PRISONS--
ELECTRICITY--COURTS--DILLING R--CAPONE
KELLYS--RUTH'S--[illegible]--PUDGE(TIMES 34.
& BROADWAY--BANKS--CRIME

Date of Event 4-3-34

Used	No.	Date
SHOTS USED		(DIL)
~~VOL.6 R.244.~~		

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LIQUOR AUTHENTIC SOUND TALK (aging booze)	Can No. V.6 R. 238	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
JOHANN STEIN CLAIMS HIS NEW PROCESS AGES LIQUOR IN RECORD TIME	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
151	138			969x5	461

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--Johann Geerg Stein,inventor with machine in bg explaining--cu Stein--Stein operating machine--process of a bottle of booze-- Walter E.Knight samples it--before and after--finished product--CUTS:add.shots.

Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--SOUND--WALTER KNIGHT.

Date of Event 3-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LIQUOR (mfg. whiskey-drinking)	V. & R. 260	1

Subject	Cameraman
73RD CONGRESS ENDS AFTER VOTING RECORD NEW DEAL FUNDS.#	LYONS-LIB.R

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
161	148			Cuts 1041x8 Can No. 224

Description and Remarks

CONGRESS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

CAPITAL BLDG--FARMS--MACHINE--UNEMPLOYED--
SHIPPING--GOLD--MONEY--STOCK EXCHANGE--
US. NAVY--WARSHIP--LAUNCHING--AIRMAIL--
MAIL--CABARET--RAINEY-BYRNES--PLANE TYPES

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.313
" " 7 329,358

Date of Event 6-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530--5M—1-34-U

OVER

LIQUOR (kid drinks beer, smokes cigars)	Can No. V.6 R. 296	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BOY CIGAR SMOKER (HL)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64				RETURN

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE--ODDITIES

LEWIS--BABY--BOY

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

LIQUOR BOTTLES(quarters In each bottle at the bottom)	Can No. V.6 R.298	Roll No. 6

Subject- UARTERS IN LIQUOR BOTTLES (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: Chicago--girl behind counter 2 men walk up & one points to shelf--she gets bottle,cu view--cu inventor,J.M. Braude--pouring drink from bottle--cu bottom showing coin--hands with hammer breaking open bottom--turns bottle,coin drops in hand--cu bottom--coin into hole and it drops inside--CUTS:liquor bottles on shelves in store.
CHICAGO--INVENTIONS--JM.BRAUDE--MONEY BOTTLES

Date of Event 10-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (drinking beer aboard floating brewery)3-masted schooner)	Can No. V.6 R.300	Roll No. 6

Subject FLOATING BREWERY (HL)	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1133x6
42				Can No. 258

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE--BREWERY.

SHIPPING--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES--MISC.
BOAT--PETERSON

Date of Event 11-5-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

LIQUOR (storming booze, stiffs taken to morgue, rumboat seized)

Can No. V.6 R.310

Roll No. 7

Subject RUM RUNNER SEIZED IN NORTH RIVER

Cameraman TRAVELOGUE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1176x5,155 Can No. 1196x4,360
93	85			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NY--RUM RUNNERS

MISC. BOATS--BOOTLEGGING--PORTLAND, ORE.
LANGLEY--OREGON.

Date of Event 12-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

glass,see quarter imbedded in bottom of bottle—cu breaking bottom of bottle with hammer, dump quarter out in hand————————————————

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON—STORMS—WRECKAGE—HOUSING—CARS—OLD & RARE FILMS—
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—
ATLANTA,GA—SLUMS—ICKES—
ARLINGTON,VA—MEMORIALS—ROOSEVELT—FAMILIES—WREATH—U.S.GOVT—

NEW YORK CITY—HUTTON—"SS EUROPE"—VISITS—

DOVER,ENGLAND—PRINCESS MARINA—GREEK GOVT—BR.GOVT—DUKE OF KENT—
BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND—
TOLEDO,OHIO—GIRLS—ODDITIES(Sports)—FOOTBALL—
CHICAGO,ILL—LIQUOR—MONEY—

LIQUOR:(Coins imbedded in bottles so breaking them to get change would insure bottles not being used again OCT. 31	Can No. 32-84	Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Toronto store-clearance--armistice days--Babe Hutton home--Princess Marina--girls football--Coins in bottles	Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
216	209			NONE

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(4 scenes of wreckage,house & cars,etc--------ATLANTA,GA:(2 scenes of slums--men,among them Harold Ickes--addresses slums--shot of Ickes pushing the plunger and house blows up------ARLINGTON,VA:(National Cemetery--Unknown Soldiers Tomb, Franklin D.Roosevelt, wreath placed by aide and then Mrs. FDR places wreath--cu FDR bareheaded--cu wreath--cu FDR----NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of Woolworth heiress Barbara Hutton arriving home aboard the "SS EUROPA"--------DOVER,ENGLAND:(Princess Marina of Greece arrives and is greeted by fiance the Duke of Kent--at BALMORAL CASTLE,they stroll in Gardens, 2 scenes----TOLEDO,OHIO:(cu group of girls seated,wearing sweatshirts--get peptalk from coach--cu gals adjusting helmets--running play & big heap of girls--completed pass for long gain--CHICAGO,ILL:(2 scenes man buys bottle whiskey----cu buying bottle

Date of Event makeup 10/19/59 OCT. 31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR (scenes girl drinking from shoe - cabaret scenes - dancing) at Congress Hotel

Can No. 872 x

Roll No. 5,6

Subject: NEW YEAR'S CELEBRATION

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
379	379			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--CABARET

Also as: CELEBRATION--DANCING--CONGRESS HOTEL

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LIQUOR (California wineries)	Can No. 877 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CALIFORNIA WINERIES

Cameraman McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
349	349			Can No.

Description and Remarks St.Helena,Cal.--packing var.vintages for shipment--angles--hundreds of bottles of champagne--some of 25 varieties of wines made here--loading barrels on trucks--angles--loading on freight trains--closing doors of trains--train pulls out for N.Y.

ST.HELENA,CAL.--SHIPPING--FREIGHT--BARRELS--FREIGHT TRAINS--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 11-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

LIQUOR (girls seated at table in cabaret drinking(PALAIS ROYAL) ~~SOUND MUSIC.TALKING ETC.~~

Can No. 934 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
GIGOLO STORY AT THE PALAIS ROYAL

Cameraman
EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
621	621			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--GIGOLOS

Also as:CABARETS--BLDGS(PALAIS ROYAL)--SOUND--MUSIC--J.JANIS--L.SMITH--PRINCE MONCADA--DANCING

Date of Event 2-5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LIQUOR (British rum ship seized by CG)	Can No. 951 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH SHIP SEIZED WITH LIQUOR ABOARD	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAR HARBOR,ME.--RUM RUNNING

U.S.COAST GUARD--SS NARMADA--RUM BOATS--
CAPT.BEAL--PRESS

Date of Event 3-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

LIQUOR ($5,000,000 whiskey fire)	Can No. 992 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
$5,000,000 WHISKEY FIRE	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
394	304			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIRE--KENTUCKY(LOUISVILLE)

FIREMEN ETC.--RUINS

Date of Event 4-28-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

LIQUOR (Rushing Growler)	Can No. 1065 x	Roll No. 10

Subject RUSHING THE GROWLER

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224	224			Can No.

Description and Remark Gloucester,N.J.--gen.scenes showing inside and outside shots RUSHING GROWLER--man being bumped and a pitcher being knocked from his hand

GLOUCESTER,N.J.--PROHIBITION--MISC.SPORTS

Date of Event 5-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

LIQUOR (WINE) old woman drinks	Can No. 1115 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
OLDEST WOMAN IN FRANCE	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

COIGNAUD--PARIS

AGED WOMAN--GRAPES

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (White Horse dinner) SOUND	Can No. 1123 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LIQUOR DEALERS DINNER	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304	304			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--1s ballroom in Waldorf Astoria--1s retake with horse entering ballroom and walking thru line of diners--cu horse--retake horse eating with guests & leaving--girl putting knapkin on horse.

N.YC.--DINNERS--HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA--CABARETS--HORSE--ODDITIES

Date of Event 9-26-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WINE (LIQOUR)(Grape Festival) (CROWD NOISES)	Can No. 1165 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
GRAPE FESTIVAL	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--MARINA, ITALY

Also as: FRUITS--FLOATS

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

LIQUOR (CHIMP JO JO DRINKS AND GOES WACKY)	Can No. 2706 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINED CHIMPANZEE	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

CHIMPANZEE

CHELSEA, MASS.

Date of Event 11-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR (TESTING 104 BRANDS OF BEER)	Can No. 2708 x	Roll No. 4

Subject TESTING 104 BRANDS OF BEER	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--Siebel Inst.of Tech. ls and cu's chemists at work,sev.cus and ls angles filling containers,etc.--fermentation,cu's weighing,instrument,more testing beer.

CHICAGO--TASTING--TESTING--S.I.T.--SCIENCE

Date of Event 1-25-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR (Bar-room scenes, old and new)	Issue Number 6617x8, 5	

Subject NEW BAR ROOM ART & OLD TIME BAR ROOMS	Cameraman ROY EDWARDS-MC HENRY

Length 313 ft. 580 ft 399ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NOS:720-6, 729-8, 731-6 respectively captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6617x8: NEW YORK CITY:

Date Jan-Feb. 1934

(Is Howard Chandler Christy, artist, painting with live model--sls he work on painting--cu art, show brush only--cu him--cu model, Miss Elise Ford--lap dissolve from painting to live model--3 panel paintings--lap dissolve, head cu from painting to live model--lap dissolve of six paintings in bar-room of "round-the-world bar" at the Park Lane Hotel----------6617x5: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (we filed selected scenes from the folowing, check film for which ones--var angles, cus etc of Old Time San Francisco Bar owned by Parente Bros.--this bar in continuous operation since 8/26/1907----bartenders are Pico John Bruno and Big Jack Holm--------var.scs.old-time prize fighters' pix on walls----------NEW YORK CITY--NITECLUB(Bars)--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--ART & ARTISTS--LIQUOR(bar-room scenes, old and new)--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-431-1

ing..M·
Nimitz
tion looki g on--MS Chinese rep
ing--Jap del lcokin on--MS
Admiral Sir Bruce Fraser signing for G.B. & U.K.--CU
signs--Australian delegate Gen.
delegation--Cu Col L Moore
for Canada--CU MacArthur--CU & MS Gen
--CU Admiral Nimitz signing
r--Vice Admiral Sitt
ulks to view and TOKYO
of planes flies over--WASH.D.C.
--JAPAN..Scenes U.S.
--TOKYO..Jap civilians and soldier
ok at Fire pump--LS Outbuildings of
to Palace--LS of bldgs on Palace
Tokyo--FUN..JAPAN--LS Prison
d GI prisoners waving--CU group
happy--group of prisoners being address
officer--CU GI prisoner arriving--2 scenes

LIQUOR (group passing bottle around one guy taking slug---makes funny face--very bad grimace)

Can No. 16-431

1

Subject

Cameraman -_AR(CART SIG)--H_AR_T(NAVY

& DON_UE--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cleb Can No.
370	000			

Description and Remarks

2 shots--LS US MISSOURI--ls deck, boards ship and speaking aboard--HS group of Eng- lish and Allied delegates boards ship, salutes Nimitz and Hal- boards ship, led by Tor Min. superstructure looking on--CU ro Umeju and res- of Jap Delega- tion, Admiral Perry's flag in BG..Gen Mac ac--HS ceremony ike--CU Mac at mike-- ALK -CU -IN men on superstructure watch e--C take off top hat and side stands Mac--CU Shig, sides

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	9/2/45

3. SEE OVER

(4) 18-431-1

add TAL' BY MAC before and after signing--add Jap board-- add..Mac and other Allies signing--3265x2. L' & GU ap rounding the Missouri--sailors on deck of Missouri at ap--- B.& Guns--Mac up on deck--. Pewter-Japs are waiting on deck--M Jap & Allies signing..gun shot across of Japs..Gu- 3265x1,2 add Mac--Japs and other Allies signing--shots of Mac--Japs and Allies--Navy and Army--Marines down to ..of 3265x3 .add shots of Japs--add Japs signing.. Japs leaving Missouri--shots of Japs--add Japs leaving Missouri--shots of Japs leaving Missouri--Japs leaving Missouri--Japs leaving Missouri--

(3) 18-431-1

interior quarters in which prisoners lived--LS & CU bandaging very badly wounded man. in pain..squirming--2 GI prisoners holding bat that was used to beat them--LS & CU bat--badly burned man showing his hands--CU hands men eating bowls of rice..go phooey and spit it out--CU one guy takes a mouthful and spits it out and throws bowl over shoulder--men walking out of prison camp..Jap Commander and soldiers bowing at em as they pass--putting belongings aboard truck--MS group passing bottle around--one guy taking a slug..makes funny face..and very bad grimace--CUTS:aid.on scenes used and:3306x3. add on Truman's speech & silent CU--3307x2..MS aboard MISSOURI. Ceremony--Mac walking with aides..barge with Japs.arr. Japs boarding..walking on deck..signing. others signing.. 3306x3..group 5 men released from Jap prison..W.E. Sutherland,D.A.Granger,Otis Hayden,Mike Burnett and Richard Morris..SOUND INTERVIEWS--3306x1,2,3,4.. Yokohama,Japan..SOUND INTERVIEWS General Wainwright at desk..MacArthur leaving Grand Hotel..into car with Gen. Wainwright--var.groups of Allies embark for Missouri.. Jap group out of car and boarding ship--interior Jap group seated--Doolittle boarding--Mac boarding ship--

(5) 18-431-1

[illegible] adv
injured man-- acArthur arriving at hotel- Guards in front
of hotel-

[illegible]

LIQUOR (girl goind downstairs in plane to cocktail lounge--girl sits with other people--steward serves drinks)	Can No. 18-437	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SUPER-PLANE OF TOMORROW	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	67			JUNK

Description and Remarks

BOEING WASH.--LS full size mock-up of Boeing "Stratocruiser"--CU name BOEING STRATOCRUISER--people going aboard--people in main cabin--Steward preparing dinner--CU dinners --Girl steward serving 2 people--2 scenes girl goes downstairs to cocktail lounge--girl sits down with people--steward serves drinks--girl goes into powder room-- 2 girls at mirror--BS girl looking into mirror-- WASH.--AVIATION--TYPES--MODEL PLANES--FOOD-- LIQUOR--

Date of Event 9/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR: (GI's just home from Japan get ready to celebrate New Year's)	Issue Number 5174x1	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YEARS EVE IN SEATTLE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
301Ft.				Bk No: 4577-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (at the Port of Embarkation, troop transport has just arrived with GI's who've gotten 24 hour passes to spend New Year's Eve in freedom at home or among friends--groups of soldiers walk, ship in bg--outside a busy State Liquor Store, GIs loading up for the Big Night--NIGHT SCENS: (Flare shots of huge crowd gathered in downtown Seattle at midnight to welcome the New Year in (see lots of servicemen)-----

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--LIQUOR--HOLIDAY(New Year's Eve)--NIGHT SCS.(Wash. State)--

Date of 12/31/45

SEE OVER

(2) 19-472-5

LIQUOR(Br.custom man coming out of hole in ship with bottle of liquor--put with other bottles on deck)	Cat. No. 19-472	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5199x1, 5190x7, 420 ft.
16A	1DD			Can No.

Description and Remarks

--CU men turning
r way--
er coming out of pipe--
-sunken shi--CU pumps
nder ater to row boat
--BH.custom men coming
ttle of liquor..put with other
ling salvaged ship--2 scenes
and dry--KIEL, GERMANY
--hole in side of HIPPER--
hole in side--CU hole--
--, see parts of ships

Date of Event 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIQUOR(bartender mixing drink--man sipping mint-julep)	Can No. 19-500	6

Subject	Cameraman
KENTUCKY DERBY WON BY ASSAULT	CROTCHETT-TRAYNHAM SAVITT--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
219	212			Can No.

Description and Remarks

KY.(CHURCHILL DOWNS)--
ing into entrance Churchill Downs--
crowd thru turnstiles--man carrying kid
pic -back-- looking down on crods in stand and on
tra -- Inside track,looking down on little garden--
b ender mixing drink--man sipping mint-julep--HS man
drinking out of bottle--girl with scratch sheet--2 shots
crowd at ten dollar window--track filled with crowds--
HS parade to post..2 scenes..see 1..PERFECT BAHRAM and
1-A KNOC DOWN--another scene parading, 3..ASSAULT & 1-C
KNOCKDOWN--crowd--cameramen shooting--THEY'RE OFF..past
camera--coming towards camera..SPY SONG leading with
KNOCKDOWN next--front shot..HORSES COMING HEAD ON--

Date of Event 5/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-500-6

crowd--backstretch, ASSAULT running 5th--crowd at rail with girl egging them on--coming around turn, ASSAULT starts pulling ahead and takes lead--ASSAULT leading and pulling ahead fast--ASSAULT coming in, he's all alone and hits wine TO WIN--girl at rail saying AW NUTS--bringing Assault into pose--BE putting on roses--Jockey Warren Wehrtens on Assault--

LOUISVILLE, KY.--CROWDS--HORSE RACE--HL SPORTS--LIQUOR--GAMBLING--PERFECT BAHAMA--KNOCKDOWN--ASSAULT--DERBY WINNING--WEHRTENS--

LIQUOR(MOLOTOV COCKTAIL PARTY--ls party,sev.mcu's pouring champagne) MOSCOW,USSR. (SOUND USED)	Can No. V.20 R.25	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MOLOTOV COCKTAIL PARTY	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can ~~5518x6~~ 210ft. Can No. 5518x6
89	83			

Description and Remarks

1s int.party at AERO CLUB--Molotov and Mrs.greeting guests--ditto Vishinskys Molotov & Marshall,with medal,cu Marshall, group Big 4:Mo,Marshall,Bidault & Bevin--ls party,sev.mcu's pouring champagne,cu,caviar, Bidault,Marshall & women,Bevin and woman,Gen Clay canape,Gen.Clark and Mrshall Koniev--cu flags ls entire hall:cus--Gen.Clark,others.

MOSCOW,USSR:MEETING:PARTY:BLDGS (AERO CLUB)--HL OF YR:MOLOTOVS:VISHINSKYS:MARSHALL:BIDAULT: BEVIN:LIQUOR:CLARK:KONIEV:SPEECH

Date of Event 3-18-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5476x5,etc (INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

badly impedes progress of railways and trucks--idle factory scenes(no supplies to keep going)----------

-------***5509x9:(NOTE: THIS IS"BOAT RACE " accidentally mixed in with INDUSTRY stories)------Bk No:4907-7--112ft.--April 1947--BOAT RACE is on--on the THAMES,crowds along shore in dismal weather to watch--var. scs. of boat race--Oxford crew vs. Cambridge crew--Cambridge wins it----

----------5509x7:(Bk No:4907-8--51ft--April 1947--"WHISKEY FOR EXPORT"-packing bottles of "happy water" for export to America to earn those precious dollars--loading cases on ship----------

----------5520x7:(BkNo:4915-11--46ft.--"MECHANICAL RAM--scs. of small mechanized truck with a device attached that can ram down a concrete wall or small building with one blow----------

----------5547x10:(BkNo:4932-2--May 1947--INDUSTRIAL FAIR--var.scs.preparing the Industrial fair for opening--var.scs.of construction--Sir Stafford Cripps makes comment on it--probably SOUND--check film,please--

----------5543x3:(BkNo:4939-11--May 1947--INDUSTRIAL FAIR OPENS--Queen Mother Mary visits the opening--var.scs.as she is accompanied by Sir

LIQUOR: (Packing "happy water" in Britain for export to America)	Issue Number 5476x3; 5459x4; 5509x2; 5509x7; 5520x7; 5547x10; 5543x3; 5651x6; 5664x7; 5691x6

Subject	Cameraman
INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947 (10 Stories)	BR.PICT.PROD (All 10 stories)

Length see x-numbers below(ftg.folos ea)	Neg.	Dupe	Ppe. AFF LAV.	Cuts see BR no3;after ea. x-number---captions CanNed after card made

Description and Remarks

5476x3:(BkNo: 4847-12--99ft.--Jan 1947--STRIKE: GEN SCS. AT MARKETS--TRANSPORT STRIKE--strikers outside--line up at stores(supplies run low)--empty stores--cutting meat--people looking into windows--no fish in window--crowd into bldg(union meeting)--trucks along street--Sec.Deakin leave meeting after vain attemptoto get strikers back and reopen negotiations --troops man the trucks to move food so badly needed--walkie-talkies in use--soldiers handle meat--soldier directs traffic----------

5459x4: (BkNo:4867-2--140ft.--Feb.1947--COAL CRISIS CUTS PRODUCTION---coal miners working(thousands fewer than before the war)var. scs.at the mines--automobiles--bicycles--posters--pan snow(which also

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

(4) 5476x5,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

ENGLAND,misc.--INDUSTRY(England)--STRIKE(General-England)--FOOD--------
MINING(Coal)--SNOW----------BOAT RACE(Crew race)--OXFORD--CAMBRID
----------LIQUOR--SHIPPING--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(construction
--FAIR(Industrial,England-1947)--TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD(Communications)-
----------FACTORY(Eng,Misc.)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard)-------LAUNCHING--
ODDITIES(Shipping)--

(3) 3474x5,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

Stafford Cripps and the Duke of Gloucester as they tour the Fair--var. scs. of exhibits--switchboard in action----------

----------3651x6:(BkNo:3050-12--203ft.--Oct.1947--MOTOR INDUSTRY FOR EXPORT--at Coventry,England,making cars for export--former Field Marsha Bernard Montgomery makes tour of the factor ,inspects cars,etc--he talk about production for export--(probably sound here--please check film)--

----------3664x7:(BkNo:3075-12--146ft.--Nov.1947--in LONDON,the Lord Mayor's Show--Sir Frederick Wells,Lord Mayor of London,into chariot--travel shots around London--at Mansion House,crowds come to see the pageant---showing the best of London's business districts and food production industry,etc----------

----------3691x6:(Bk No:3092-?--87ft.--Dec.1947--LAUNCHING HALF A SHIP-dockyard--half ship at dock--cu cust section--bottle breaking--down ways,sev.angles---(at Devonport Dockyard--this forward end of the ship will be rejoined to the after section which survived a wreck quite a white back--it's a Norwegian freighter now named the MILFORD after the place(Milford Haven) where she nearly met her doom----------

LIQUOR:(Wine festival in Argentina 1947

Issue Number 5571x4

Subject

WINE FESTIVAL IN MENDOZA,ARGENTINA

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
591ft				

Bk No:4936-1

Can N caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

MENDOZA,ARGENTINA:(Pres.and Mrs.Juan Peron at annual wine growers' festival--var.scs.they arrive by car--greeted by huge crowd--speeches(silent, we believe)--next day inaugurate new flagpole at Cerro de la Gloria "Glory Hill"--monument to Gen.San Martin,the Liberator--they put flowers at monument--the famed Grenadiers insspected--nite scs.at a banquet--next day,Benediction of the Fruit Harvest--Archbishop Alfonso Maria Buteler gives benediction--that night,festival parade--next nite--Crown queen of festival--girls parade-----[Note:Det.in can 4/69--this one ok then)

Date of Event 5/47

MENDOZA,ARGENTINA--PERON,Juan--FESTIVALS--LIQUOR(Wine)--CEREMONIES

(2) 5892x5,etc

5893x8:(BkNo:5206-10--93ft--Gaumont--Lav---LOURDES PILGRIMAGE---
plane landing,bringing pilgrims to Lourdes,famed Shrine----------

6104x3:(BkNo; 5207-9--697ft--PARA(FG POS----PRINCESS ELIZABETH I
FRANCE--arrival at Versailles,var.scs.crowd welcoming her--visit the
gardens--she and Prince Philip on River Seine--var.scs. along River--
enter Castle at Versailles--var.scs.int.--them at racetrack--she with
Mrs.Vincent Auriol--var.scs. of the Royal couple during tour ------

5897x5:(BkNo;5213-2--119ft--Gaumont--Lav--CERDAN & DELANNOIT----
boxing match between Marcel Cerdan and Delannoit----------

5898x6:(BkNo:5213-7--194ft--Eclair--Lav--GALA OPENING MOTION PIX-
arrival in costumes and carriages--cu tray full of beer--drinking bee
giving horse a drink----cu drinking beer----------

5898x5:(BkNo:5213-8--107ft--ECLAIR--Lav--AURIOL AT DESK---var.scs
Pres.Vincent Auriol at desk--he makes speech (WE APPARENTLY HAVE SOUN
but no speech copy either French or English)----------

MISC.FRANCE--MEMORIALS----AURIOL,Vincent---JEANNE DE ARC-----SCHUMAN
Robert--PARADES(Misc.For)--HARRIMAN,W.A.--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--RELIGIOU
PILGRIMS-----EL IZABETH--PHILIP--BR.GOVT--FRENCH--CERDAN,Marcel--
BOXING-----CELEBRATIONS--[illegible]TION PIX--SEE R--SPEECH(Auriol)--

LIQUOR(Beeer drinking in Frnace--even give it to horse---1948--5898x6

Issue Number
5892x5; 5891x6; 5893x2; 5891x5; 5893x8; 6104x3; 5897x5; 5898x6,5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---May 1948

Cameraman
See after each x-numbe:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5892x5

Description and Remarks

5892x5:(BkNo:5202-10---40ft--- Date May 1948
Eclair--Dupe Neg--JEAN D'ARC--Pres.Vicnet Auriol offici ates at ceremonies honoring her memory----------

5891x6: (BkNo:5202-11--65ft--Eclair--Lav--AURIOL AT PARADE----likel; another liberation celebration parade--he with Robert Schumann--ceremon ----parade scs.etc----------

5893x2: (BkNo:5203-2---81ft--Garmont--Lav-- PRES.AURIOL AT CEREMONI --more memorial ceremonies---liberation,war dead honored,etc----------

5891x5:(BkNo:5203-3---151ft--Garmont--Lav---HARRIMAN IN PARIS--W. Averill Harriman of US visits Paris--war ceremonies----------

SEE OVER

(2) 21-140-3

[illegible], Jockey Eddie Arcaro, wreath of flowers--

LOUISVILLE, KY.-- DERBY RACING--CITATION--COALTOWN--
ESCADRU--ARCARO--LIQUORS--CLEMENTS--COHEN--CALDWELL--
GAMBLING--ROGERS--CROWDS--THRILLS--

MRS. COMMERFALL--MRS. SCULLY--MRS. BOREN(MOVIE EXECUTIVES
WIVES)--.ICNTAGE(HEAD OF CHOT PORSY)...

LIQUORS(drinking mint juleps at Kentucky Derby)	Can No. 21-140	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
KENTUCKY DERBY	SAYLOR, FORDHAM, HESS TRAYNHAM, PRIESTLEY, PARKINSON, SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	196			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

DERBY-TELE-RT.:shot Churchill Downs--crowds thru gates--gen shot enclosure--mint juleps--cu girl drinking & selections--Gov.Caldwell (FLA)and Gov.Clements(KY) l to r--cutin Arthur Cohen--movie execs faces--huge crowd,stands ls--betting window--Citation to post--Coaltown--crowd,pan to horses to gate,slight rain--cutin Ginger Rogers with inocs--they're off--coming toward us head on,look slow--cutin girl,binocs--backstretch see group--see Coaltown leading--crowd excited--now to turn--Citation cathing up to Coaltown--neck and neck--Citation forges ahead--Citation clear ahead--cutin Cohen--shot stretch,finish--he crosses line--Cohen pulls off.

Date of Event MAY 1, 48

Used No. 1-48 Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-1762

guy on horse--ship like caravel--crowd--guy in armor--
float with Richard the Lion Hearted--bust of woman--
ASBURY PARK,N.J.:ls float with stork(title)--kids in flo
with roses,cu--two kids,sailor and gal in rowvoat, sign
UP IN CENTRAL PARK--Miss America of future in polka dot
French bat ing suit--Betsy Ross--chubby Tarzan,walking--
kid crying for ice cream cone,which she gets--babe sucki
thumb--kid asleep--winner,Pat Cozzens with cup--AZPEITIA,
SPAIN:ls contest--one guy steps from on log to other--cu
he smacks it and almost hits toe--cu he chops and assistan
picks out chips--crowd drinking wine--ls guy chopping and
chips really fly--cu he almost hits toe again--xls whole
cohtest he's at last log--cu on last log--crowd excited
he stops off and almost collapses--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls Ch
Michaels holding daughter straight out(title)--cu kid--
she goes off low board--cu in water she's paddling and c
crying--ls off hi board--cu swimming--of hi board slow
motion comes up and swims--cu smiling into camera and
waves--CUTS:5980x2...var.shots Ike seated in front of

LIQUOR:(crowd drinking wine at Axe Contest)

Can No. 21-176

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS BRIEF (A)EISENHOWER (B)HISTORICAL PARADE (C)BABY PARADE (D)AXE CHAMPIONSHIPS (E)3YEAR OLD SWIMMER

Cameraman DUBOIS GAUMONT HESS NO-DO PRIESTLEY

Length 6

Neg. 119 48 71

Dupe 59 82

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

FRASER,COLORADO:speaking to crowd at Gen Maurice Rose memorial--crowd--ls hospital--Ike puts mortar on cornerstone--put documents in stone--Ike and Rose's mother shake hands--ls place his (ROSE'S) helmet on stone,see bullet hole in it--cu inscription with helmet on it--SWISH--cu Ike grinning in his fishing hat--ls casting--~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ bs he's playing one and pulls it in--pulls it ashore--he tries to ~~unhook it and~~ it slips out of his hand--with host Aksel Nielsen and they're measuring the fish--Ike showing size of "the one that got away" and he grins--ANTWERP,BELGIUM:ls parade(tit[illegible]uy carrying falcon--men in costume-period of Prince

SEE BELOW

Date of Event

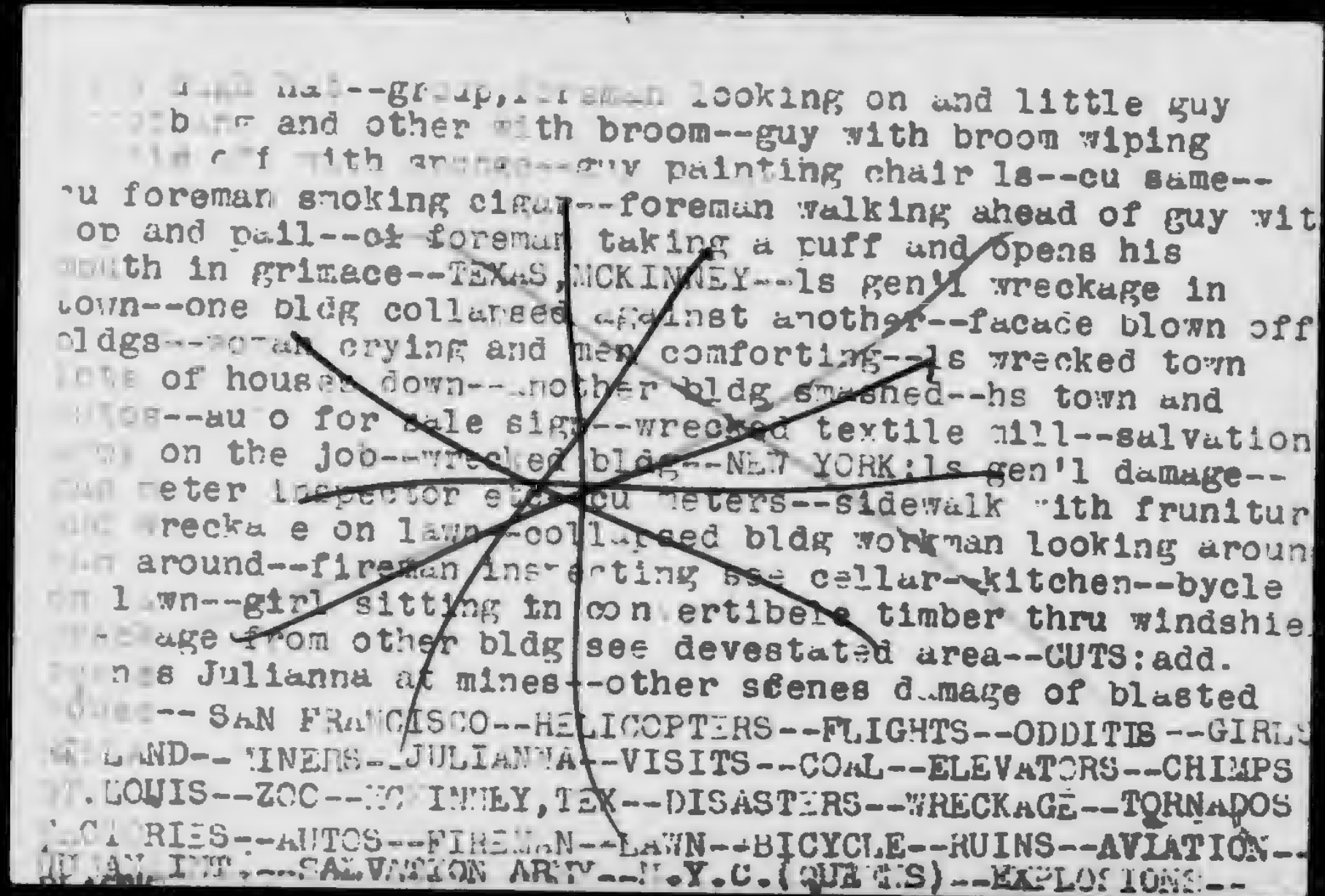
Used No. AUGUST Date 48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.


looking on and little guy
broom--guy with broom wiping
painting chair ls--cu same--
foreman smoking cigar--foreman walking ahead of guy wit
and pail--cu foreman taking a puff and opens his
mouth in grimace--TEXAS,MCKINNEY--ls gen'l wreckage in
town--one bldg collapsed against another--facade blown off
bldgs--woman crying and men comforting--ls wrecked town
lots of houses down--another bldg smashed--hs town and
auto--au o for sale sig--wrecked textile mill--salvation
on the job--wrecked bldg--NEW YORK:ls gen'l damage--
meter inspector etc--cu meters--sidewalk with frunitur
wrecka e on lawn--collapsed bldg workman looking aroun
around--fireman inspecting bse cellar--kitchen--bycle
on lawn--girl sitting in convertible timber thru windshie
wreckage from other bldg see devestated area--CUTS:add.
scenes Julianna at mines--other scenes damage of blasted
--SAN FRANCISCO--HELICOPTERS--FLIGHTS--ODDITIES--GIRLS
LAND--MINERS--JULIANNA--VISITS--COAL--ELEVATORS--CHIMPS
ST.LOUIS--ZOO--MCKINNEY,TEX--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--TORNADOS
FACTORIES--AUTOS--FIREMAN--LAWN--BICYCLE--RUINS--AVIATION--
ATLANTIC--SALVATION ARMY--N.Y.C.(QUEENS)--EXPLOSIONS--

(3) 21-176-2

shots of Ike and Nielsen talking about the merits of var
lies for fishing--med shots Ike proceeding to fishing
location--var shots Ike casting in creek--add.shots fishi
mountain scenes in bg are Prapahoe range--more fishing sh
Byer's Peak in far bg--wide angle shot Ike's line caught
pine tree,Nielsen comes to rescue--rear shots of the two
fishing downstream,mts in bg--add shots discussing catch--
5979x6...add.shots parade in Antwerp--5979x5,,.add.scenes
axe cutting contest--
FRASER,COLO:--VACATIONS--EISENHOWER--FISHING--TROUT--SCEN
NIELSEN--ANTWERP,BEL--PARADES--FLAOTS--POSTERS--BIRDS--
COSTUMES--HISTORICAL--ASBURY PARK,N.J.--BABIES--ICE CREAM-
COZZENS--AZPEITIA,SPAIN--CONTESTS--LIQUOR--CROWDS--LUMBER-
TREES--WASHINGTON,D.C.--SWIMMING--SLO MOTION--DIVING--
ODDITIES--MOUNTAINS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

(2) 21-187-Canada

...pe presser--lil kid pours wine into glass--gal eating, ...a holds up bunch of grapes--LONDON,ENGLAND:title,walking-shot sign H RVEST THANKSGIVING--gu... pick tot up,also ...utton--grour fancy,hats,plumes--woman sewing button on--...alk along,basket on head--

UTS:add on King and African chiefs;--

...ONDON,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--NATIVES--MEETINGS--SAIGON, ...NDO CHINA--ECLLAERT--CROWDS--HAVANA,CUBA--FLAGS--SOCARRAS ...RTEAGA--SAN MARTIN--PARIS,FRANCE--COSTUMES--FRUIT--...ACHINERY--WINE--HATS--STYLES--SEWING--

WINE(kid pours wine into glass at Vinters festival in Paris)	Can No. 21-157	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameramen
IN BRIEF:(A)KING & [illegible]FS (B)HIGH COMM.(C)NEW PRESIDENT [illegible](E)COSTUMEMONGERS	SR.PICT.PROD. GAUMONT DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	50 43 61 30			(A)6004x7..58f OTHERS JUNKED

DESCRIPTION OF SCENE: walk down palace steps--shot King George with leader?fatso--cu King Geo--entire group shot--INDO CHINA:ls bldg--shot group on balcony--two standing(hi commish) & natives--hold back crowds--groupofficials shake--cu group,big--line people--Commissioner Bollaert shakes hands with native--HAVANA,CUBA:hishot crowds,banners--Pres.Carlos Prio Socarras,crowd,shake--Cardinal Manuel Arteaga--side shot Ex.Pres Ramon Grau San Martin--group generals with medals--hishot crowds--new pres talks to crowds--hishd

PARIS,FRANCEtitle scene--dressed in costumes ,walking--shot [illegible]--knighting gal with stick--old fashioned

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—49-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR(British sailors get double ration of rum to celebrate birth of Prince Charles of England)	Can No. 21-197	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL HEIR:SON BORN TO ELIZABETH ALL BRITIAN REJOICES	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	90			6029x2..406ft	

Date of Event NOV.1948

LONDON,ENGLAND:Phillip & Elizabeth standing 3 shots crowds outside palace--inside press office and guy hands teletype gal message and message reads RUSH RUSH..PRINCESS ELIZ.GAVE BIRTH TO A BOY.. OFFICIAL--radiophoto room--2 pix Eliz.cu--REUTERS,PARIS; envelopes,see one from Toronto,into brief case--line peop reading newspapers--news headlines--gun salute on land-- aboard battleship firing guns--English flag flying--guys lined up getting double ration of rum--pan guys drinking-- cu Phillip--CUTS:sound speech by Lord Mayor of London-- add.on scenes used--LONDON,ENGLAND--PRESS FRANCE--HL OF YR. PRINCESS ELIZ--PHILLIP--HISTORICAL--SAILORS--CROWDS--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 ITEM 9949-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR(cu cat having and old fashioned she drinks licks her chops)	Can No. 21-203	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EVERY OTHER HAS IT'S DEX	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	34	..		JUNKED.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK:1s 6 cats and owners--cu two cats, head shots--cu cat with long ears--cu Persian, long hair--cat looking in mirror turns head and looks off--see cat wearing veil and tricky headpiece--cu same--this one looks like a king with starred headpiece--cu tough guy with cigarette and straw katy--cat with robes trimmed with fur--cu cat having old fashioned drink licks his chops--cu cat with fizzy headpiece eyes closed, bored--santa claus cat out of chimney--cu same leaning over chimney and cat winks--

BROOKLYN--CATS--XMAS STORIES--LIQUOR--CIGARETTES--

Date of Event 12-1-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUORS (BOOTLEG LIQUOR GOES DOWN DRAIN)	5753x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOOTLEG LIQUOR GOES DOWN DRAIN	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
404				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BKLYN, NEW YORK: sev. EXT. scenes Used 2/16/48 Date
rehouse as wing police truck entering-- INT:
owing police on job breaking various types bottles, jugs
rrels of wine--MCUs showing dif. bottles & gals. Mr.
ucy, small man in overcoat in charge of Police Warehouse.

OKLYN, NEW YORK: BOOTLEGGING: LIQUORS: POLICE: WAREHOUSE
LUCY:

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-45 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIQUOR:(mat in front of bar, feet; guy carrying bottle)

Can No. 22-231

Roll No. 4

Subject: ST:PATRICK:IRISH TURN OUT TO HONOR PATRON SAINT

Cameraman: HARDE FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	79			Can No. JUNKED

Descriptions and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:hs flag crowd in fg gen parade--cops mounted--sanitation men--Grand Marshall John Coleman--old toothless guy--guy kissing Cardinal Spellman's ring--Harry O'Harde--fighting Irish--Irish pipers--guy by himself--galic sign Council of Societies--dog with fire helmet--little kid in costume--drum majorette--crowd--mat in front of bar,feet--guy carrying bottle--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--CROWDS--POLICE--COLEMAN--OLD PEOPLE--SPELLMAN--HARDE--DOGS--COSTUMES--LIQUOR--BARS--

Date of Event 3/17/49

Edited No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-24-4

front and Ponder running last eating dust--Olympia in lead
the lead cu by camera around turn and along--cu guy with
binoc watching--backstretch ls Ponder still last and he
starts pickin' up and passing horses,moving up to about
halfway--cu crowd urging horses on--ls track as they
round turn and hit home stretch with Ponder being whipped
into it he's on outside and Jock givin it to him and by
camera passes Olympia-and comes in to win--people on side
line dissapointed and surprised--winner with wreath cu--

LOUISVILLE,KY.--HORSE RACING--CROWDS--GAMBLING--CLYMPIA--
PONDER--ARCARO--LIQUOR--

LIQUOR:(At the Kentucky Derby, Virginia Lee drinks Mint Julep 1949)	Can No. 22-246	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible] SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	231			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE,KY.--ext.sign Churchill Downs and cu same name
f past winners Diamond Jubilee--people entering
nd presenting tickits--cu going thru turnstiles--
en'l crowds in area--people on grass with lunch--guys
hooting craps--betting windows placing bets ms--cu guy a
en $ window placing bet--looking along stands ls big fa
rowd and track--stables Eddie Arcaro mounting Olympia--
arade of houses past camera--ls horses entering on trac
irginia Lee having a mint julep--starting gate horses i
it--starter standing with starter button--cu guy's hand
nd he pushes button SOUND--they're off ls looking on tra
s they grt away they come past camera with Olympia out i

Date of Event 5/14/49

Urd No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-254- Canada

TS:Sawyer holds press conf.--add.scenes used--crowds--
d.dignitaries used--

RONTO,ONT.CANADA--FAIRS--CROWDS--HOTEL--SAWYER--JOHNSTON--
EINHARDT--LIQUORS--MACHINERY--FLAGS#-

LIQUORS:(Exhibit at Int. Trade Fair Opening) See Underlined below	Can No. 22-254	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR OPENS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	108			6146x1

TORONTO, ONT.-CANADAext.fair bldg and sign--closeup flags
ying--crowds going in see sign again--
roup shot l to r C.D.Howe,Chas.Sawyer,Eric
ohnston,Flyod Chalmers,Harold Wilson and Amb.Lawrence
teinhardt--cu Howe and Steinhardt--med Howe,Sawyer and
ohnston--cu Sawyer and Johnston--med ls fair household
ppliances--med model aluminum bldg--auto exhibit gen.mtrs
ortugal booth table wines--gal in costume holding wine
ask--Szech exhibit printing press in action--med cu of
ancaster linoleum--Chinese silk Chinese gal and Canadian--
iss watch exhibit--globe turning group of flags-

Date of Event 6/1/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-258-3

get good shot one guy all wet with hose--var shots shoving ball with stream and getting wet one guy falls in water and others go right along and push ball right into goal--cameraman in bathing suit, with camera getting drenched--picks up camera and runs off with it--HENDON, ENGLAND: 3 shots cris-crossing with cycles--kid watching--two guys hanging out to dry--slo motion thru screen breaks thru--cycle thru flaming ~~XXXXXX~~ circle, another thru--slow motion thru flaming circle thru and hits ground other side--ASCOT, ENGLAND: King Geo. & Queen Liz enter in carrigge--hs same entering King turns ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ pan over to other carrigge with two Princesses and Phil and another bloke--crowds--enter Liz and Phil--Margaret Rose in crowd--fashion parade gals in fancy hats and dresses 7 shots--hs guys in toppers--hs crowds--they're off see slow head on shot--Royal box is looking on, the whole gang--into stretch horse on outside starts to pull up now he passes into lead and then over finish line, the winnah-q- CUTS: good shot, full screen, new type nozzles on hoses squirting water--add. water ball--new type fire engine--

LIQUORS:(At Waiters Race, Polytechnic Stadium, Chiswick, Eng.) See Underlined	Can No. 22-258	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS.(A)WAITERS RACE(B)WATER BALL(C)POLICE RIDERS(D)ASCOT RACE	(BR) POLYGOON

Length	Negl	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	23 54 55			(C)(D)JUNKED 61.50x5..170ft

Call No.

Description and Remarks

CHISWICK, ENGLAND(POLYTECHNIC STADIUM)line up of waiters orening bottles--pouring champagne into glasses--at starting mark--cu glass,bottle and tray ran up to waiter--they're off--two walking by fast--in staduim coming toward camera--cu guy starts to run past camera(two)--toward finish line drops his tray and so does another,-winner over--climb--EINDHOVEN,HOLLAND-3 shots firemen contestants unrolling hoses--firemen running and attaching hose and start shooting hoses at numbers thru doors--firemen shoots water into pail susrended on bar and pail drops full of water--playing squirt ball var shots showing ball stream

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-258-3

CHISWICK, ENGLAND--STADIUMS (POLYTECHNIC)--CONTESTS--WAITERS
LIQUORS--EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND--FIREMAN & APPARATUS--CAMERAMAN
CAMERAS--HENDON, ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--DEMONSTRATIONS--
POLICE--SLO MOTION--FIRE--ASCOT, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--
KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE
PHILIP--MARGARET ROSE--CROWDS--FASHIONS--STYLES--HATS--
CLOTHES--

(2) 22-266-1

LONDON, ENG.--AIR VIEWS--DOCKS--FREIGHTERS--STRIKES--
KXGXARMX--SHIPPING--MACHINERY--KXRX--ENG. ARMY & NAVY--
LIQUOR--POLICE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--WESTON--KXXXXXXX--
GARDINER--MAXWELL--LEGGATT--SPEECH(MAXWELL)--

LIQUOR:(English servicemen with mugs of grog, after unloading ships,during strike) See Below

Can No. 22-266

Roll No. 1

Subject: STRIKE:LONDON FOOD SUPPLY PERILLED BY TIEUP

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	100			6159x3..200ft	

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:2 AV's ships at docks idle--2 shots English autos for export unable to ship--servicemen combine to unload ships,here they carry meat--2 shots--hs large crew of dock strikers just standing by--2 shots cu strikers,tyres----other guys still unloading food--3 shots looking into hold of ship,unloading--cu sailor at donkey engine--foodstuff by on hoist off of deck--Army & Navy group posing with mugs of grog in hands--cu Bobby--hs strikers standing by again--CUTS:add.shots used--shots in Berkeley Sq. personalities 1 to r Mr. W.G.Weston, Sir Thoma Gardiner,Sir Alecander Maxwell, and Sir Fredrick Leggatt--sound speech by Maxwell--

Date of Event: 7/14/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR (Beer): Five cent beer is back - served by pretty barmaids)

Issue Number 6090x10

Subject: FIVE-CENT BEER IS BACK

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
301ft.				Bk No: 5422-12 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Sam's Bar and Grill,79 Saint Marks Place,men go inside--cu same--ls men at bar drinking--cu same--sign over bar--cu var.types at bar--Miss Helen Johnson,pretty barmaid drawing beer--cu same--men drin at table with 5¢ sign in back----------

Date of Event: 3/22/49

NEW YORK CITY--BAR--LIQUOR(Beer)--MONTAGE(Bar and grill activity)--

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (1950-1967)

NARA ARC 11/88

(2) 24-419-1

Naval Forces in Far East and Vice Adm.James H.Doyle USN
Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, conferring at Hungnam
Korea--Adm.Joy meets son, 2nd Lt.David Joy, US Army on the
beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc being loaded onto ships--
ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes
along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 anti Red No.Koreans wai
to be evacuated--(PARA(YODER) 6Oct54 at Hungnam, Korea more
on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc being burned befor
evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civil ans
run out of area--more of(PARA 6Oct54) deserted docks after
everybody evacuated--Maj.Gen.Edw.Almond, Maj.Gen.Robert B.
Soule tour of inspection--Gen.Almond gave Distinguished
Service Cross to Gen.Soule & 1st Lt.Jas.K.Ladd--Gen.Almond
tours with Maj.Gen.Frank Love who is Chief Exec. Personal
representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & arti
lery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc.smallcraft t
beach to evacuate personnel-- harbor & explosions after men
pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husband
were evacuated ahead of them--LSTs or piers--

LIQUOR(Beer served as Christmas ration to GIs in Korea--12/50-6506x3,3d side)	Can No. 24-419	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway shakes with So.Korean Officers 2 shots--Gen.Walton Walker,killed in an accident--terrain,hills 2 shots,UN trucks and jeers bumper to bumper--convoy going bridge--refugee civilians aid in burning town before they evacuate,burning homes in bg--refugees on move,3 shots--2 shots,Russian Jets on airstrip--one takes off,different planes, 3 shots--from an unnamedU.S.Carrier,panther prepare for takeoff--U.S.Jet takes off from carrier--jet in air,being mowed down--as it spins--Russian jet cu nose guns going off--Russ jet smoking & goes down--

CUTS:(DD-6505x9: Vice-Adm.Chas T.Joy,USN Commander of

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-419-1

PARA(DD) 6508x3

HEARST(DD)-6507x5

(3) 24-419-1

PZ-6506x3

PATHE DD 6505x10

PATHE 6505x1

PATHE-6506x4

LIQUOR:(Beer served to Can. soldiers for Christmas in Korea-1950)	Can. Mp. 24-419	~~Roll No.~~ Canada

CANADIANS SPEND XMAS IN KOREA

~~Cameramen~~ ASSOCIATED

~~6508x1~~

Length	102	~~No.~~	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts appx. 4

Can No. 6508X1 ~~12/50~~

Description and Remarks

PUSAN,KOREA:(3 shots Can. soldiers ceremony around tree--cutin little Christmas crib decoration--L.Col. J. R.Stone, CO of famous Princess Patricia Canadian Light Infantry to eat--dining turkeys ready for oven--line-up men waiting to eat--dining out chow--Officers serve the personnel--Major Firth dishing out foot- Sgt.Bill Yee dishing out--men eating--a soldier eating--another soldier--still another--around the tree--run from tree to flag--sign"MERRY CHRISTMAS"--cowing the drinks----CUTS:all add.material same--men singing carols--

PUSAN,KOREA--WAR--CHRISTMAS STORY--TREE--CEREMONY--CAN. CAN.SOLDIERS--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--ODDITIES(Officers serving STONE--YEE--HUMAN INTEREST--CAN.FLAG--SIGN--LIQUOR(Beer)

Date of Event 12|50

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6368x4,etc

6494x5:(BkNo:5843-6--95ft--BW--Eclair---CHAMPAGNE FOR THE BOYS IN INDOCHINA (For Xmas)---DEC.1950-------var.scs.loading the ship with the champagne for the fighting men----------

MISC.FRANCE----VETERANS(French)---DEMONSTRATIONS-----WOUNDED-------
MANEUVERS----AVIATION----PARATROOPS(Mass jump)---TANKS(Fr._-------
LE HAVRE,FRANCE---CONSTRUCTION(Reconstruction)---SHIPPING---------
CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)---HUMAN INT.(For.servicemen)--LIQUOR(Champagr
FRENCH ARMY----

LIQUOR:(champagne for the boys in Indochina for Christmas---1950--

Issue Number 6368x4; 6442x4; 6440x5; 6494x5

Subject: MILITARY STORIES -France----1950

Cameraman: see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNo:see after each x-number-captions filed under 6368x4

Gap No.

Description and Remarks

6368x4:(BkNo:5714-5--74ft--Eclair--BW--June 1950---VETERANS DEMONSTRATION--var. scs.of wounded vets in demonstration for adjustment of pensions for vets of WW I and II----------

6442x 4:(BK No:5788-10--57ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--Oct.1950---- MANEUVERS---chutists out of plane--mass chute jump shots-----tanks by, camouflaged---riding cycles----------

6440x5:(BkNo:5788-11--101ft--Gaumont---Dupe Neg---Oct.1950---- LE HAVRE----AV city--slum section--evidentally scenes of reconstruction of the area--still showing signs of the terrible effects of war---- shipping--loading ship in harbor----ship leaving,passenger ship----

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR:(Drinking in celebration after Can. "Princess Pats" get UN Flag in Korea--1/51)

Can No. 24-425 ~~34-46~~

Roll No. Canada ~~U.N.P.~~

Subject: CANADIANS IN KOREA RECEIVE BANNER OF UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92			

Cuts 6523x2

Can No. 258 ft

Description and Remarks: MIRYANG,KOREA:(2nd Batt. of Princess Pat's lined up at attention, 2 shots-- Australian Min. James Plimsoll--he inspects troops, 3 shots--sign "PRINCESS PAT"--he presents UN Flag--Honor Guard--flage goes up, 2 shots--is whole scene--Plimsoll gets a drink--lineup--cu fellow drinking grog----CUTS:Col. J.R. Stone, Mr. Plimsoll arrive--Mr. Plimsoll & Maj. Firth--Plimsoll Stone, Firth and Lt. Wagstaff during inspection--Sgt. tying flag on staff--Col Stone takes drink--likewise Plimsoll--MIRYANG,KOREA--WAR--CAN. ARMY--UN ARMY--UN FLAG--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--STONE--FIRTH--WAGSTAFF--LIQUOR--INSPECTION CEREMONIES--

Date of Event: 1/24/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------- 6537x1;New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj. Gen.E.E.Humes,Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr.CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea,Can.contingent gets UN Flag from Mr James Phimsell of Australia,from the UN Commission--it is recd by Col.J.R.Stone,CO of Can.Forces after ceremonies - toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1;Near Suwon,10mi.south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees- tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain-- GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone-- more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun-- Gen.Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2: planes on field

LIQUOR:(Can. Army men get rum rations in Korea & celebrate reception of UN flag from UN rep.Phimsell--Jan/Feb.1951)

Can No. 24-430

Roll No. 1

6537x1 Subject KOREA--UN FORCES JOINING STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL over)

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cuts RL-6539x2, PARA(DD)6537x1, PZ-Can No 6539x1, PDD-6537x2, 2340ft.

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air, drops napalms, 2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead, etc.---- CUTS:6539x2:more on rr.sta--devastation, etc--Amer. engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City, now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event ~~over~~ JAN-FEB 1951

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 253[illegible]-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3)24-430-1

in Korea, being inspected--cleaned planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS-RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTS--DES TROOPERS--C.N.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHINSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOTS PLANES

LIQUOR:(Man drinking beer in Canada-beer prices still the same--in connection with new budget presented by Can. Fin. Min--4/13/51)

Can No. 24-448

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
ABBOTT PRESENTS BUDGET

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			6597x2,695 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (At Parliament Bldg--Finance Min. Douglas Abbott talks(SOUND)--news headlines--candy store prices down, 2 shots--beer stays same--2 shots, guy out of store, rolling own cigarette--citizen complaining (SOUND)--silent him--CUTS:more of same shots of var.people, their views on budget(SEE**stock shots House of Commons in session--var.shots he prepares budget-var.shots cards in store window show increase of prices on refrigerators-------add.on Abbott talk--man drinking beer--OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--CAN. GOVT--ABBOTT--PRESS--FINANCE--BLDGS--SIGNS--LIQUOR--SPEECH(ABBOTT)--SHOPPING--STORES--

Date of Event 4-13-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

#9"Ruhe"& #10 "Battle Horn" & #11 "Repetoire"----hs crowds inside field,horses to post--Trainer Ben Jones thru glasses at starting gate--crowds,binocs,3 shots--and they're off in nice start--headon into camera--hs around 1st turn--rail/shot past camera--hs cu backstretch--backstretch and No.14 "Count Turf" takes lead on outside--he is definitely in lead,end of turn--crowds jump up and down--slo motion of finish--people with juleps in hand--tote board,payoff--the winner "COUNT TURF" with collar of roses----------

LOUISVILLE,KY--HORSE RACE--SIGN--CARS--PARKING LOT--DEVICES(Turnstile)--WOMEN--PICNIC--FLOWERS--ODDITIES(Human diamonds in teeth)--CROWD--WINDSOR,Duke & Duchess--HANNAGAN--SHERIDAN--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--GARSON--ANDERSON--GAMBLING--PARADE(Derby)--"MAMELUKE"--"COUNTERPOINT"--"FANFARE"--"SONIC"--"RUHE"--"BATTLEMORN"-"REPETOIRE"--TRAINER--JONES--GLASSES--"COUNT TURF"--SLOMOTION--LIQUOR--JIM [illegible](WITH DIAMOND IN TOOTH)

LIQUOR:(people with mint juleps in hand at Ky. Derby--5/5/51)near end of story)	Can No. 24-454	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LONG SHOT WINS--"COUNT TUPP" UPSETS DERBY DOPE 15 to 1	PRIESTLEY-MAKMANN-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut SELECTED SCENES Can No. 6632x1,2,3,4,5 7 ft.
334	326			

Description and Remarks LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY: (sign "KENTUCKY DERBY", with first and last winners--hs parked cars--thru turnstiles, women & picnic baskets--racing forms sold--small booklets, programs--button souvenirs--gals try on beanies--flowers sold--guy with diamonds in teeth--people sitting around figuring out winners--flowered raddock enclosure--Duke and Duchess of Windsor--Steve Hannagan & Ann Sheridan(Producer & actress)--Greer Garson & Clint Anderson(Actress & Actor)--hs huge throngs, and start horses to post--betting windows--special booths, just for Derby $2.00 window--& the $10.00 window--crowds watch parade to post--"Mameluke" & "Counterpoint"--"Fanfare" & "Sonic"

Date of Event 5-5-51

Used No.	Date

#3 #2 #4

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Cliff Thompson--Truman shakes with him and the VP of Boys' Nation who is unidentified-----CUTS;6688x8:add.same;---
6689x8;add.on Truman speech----------
(C)BOSTON,MASS;HS crowd,cars thru center,ticker tape,etc.--streets packed with crowds--Gen.Douglas MacArthur,close by inset--hs parade--crowd waving--ticker tape from buildings-close,Mac waving to crowds-----CUTS;6690x1,6687x7,8;(no dope sheet available on material included in these cuts---
6689x6;(crowds--MacArthur walk thru street--ticker tape falling--parade--ms Mac in car--big crowd----------
6687x6;(HS from small bldg shooting up Tremont St.showing motorcade--another on Boylston St.----------
6994x2;(shots of him at South Station--more on crowds--Gen. & Mrs. Mac go into a Church in Quincy,Mass--crowd shots at Copley Hotel in Boston--woman talk to Mac in car--she holds his hand--cus of him--Poster "WELCOME TO BOSTON"----------
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN;(hs tremendous crowd watching fireworks display--ground shot,large crowd--2 shots drinking saki--

LIQOUR:(Japanese drinking saki--Tokyo,Japan..7/51-(A) & (B) SOUND (D) cards #2 &3)

Can No. 24-477

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SH[illegible] AND BOYS (C)GEN.MAC ARTHUR (D) FIREWORKS

Cameraman (A)[illegible]R-NATION (B)TUGANDER & LYONS (C)HARDE,PAINE,HEARST (D)HEARST(PARA MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)75 (B)104 (C)40 (D)65 6			

Dupe Can No. See ea.story-filed

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(dedication of new Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers of Europe 2 AS of layout--Pres.Vincent Auriol of France arrives--honor guard--Gen.D.D.Eisenhower arrives,shakes with Auriol,s hand--honor guard--Ike and Auriol at attention--American flag & other being hoisted--whoel group flags flying--Ike and Auriol and party leave----------CUTS:6691x6:(add same----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(cu of Pres.Harry S.Truman and the Pres. of Boys' Nation Cliff Thompson,etal--slow pan group of boys hs group--cu boys-- Truman talks SOUND--applause--groups applaud--Truman gets book #Key to Peace" from boy--cu of

Date of Event 7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

QVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-477-2

crowd looking up at fireworks--pyrotechnic shots of beautiful fireworks display,4 shots-----OS ONLY 6693x6-----

PARIS,FRANCE--DEDICATIONS--DEFENSE--AURIOL--EISENHOWER--GUARD--FLAGS(Misc)--NL OF YEAR--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BOYS--CITIZENSHIP--U.S. GOVT--THOMPSON--SPEECH(Truman)--PRESENTATION--

(C)BOSTON,MASS--RECEPTIONS--CROWD(Huge)--MAC ARTHUR--CAR--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--MONTAGE(Parade)--FAMILIES--HOTEL--CHURCH--NB OF YEAR--

(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--FIREWORKS--CROWD--LIQUOR--SCENICS

(2) 6564x5,etc--MISC.GERMANY-1951

RAILROAD--in WUPPERTAL,on 50th Anniversary of the suspension railroad--evidentally shows picutres of the railroad in operation and scenes on its route---please see film----------

----------6644x4:(BkNo:5949-5--225ft.--Dupe Neg.--WELT IN FILM--MAY 1951--MAY DAY IN BERLIN----crowds walk--cu var.types in W.Berlin--speakers included Henri Rutz,USA;Willies,England;Andre Phillp,France: Victor Reuter,USA;Dr.Ehlers who is Pres.of German Bundestag;Burgomeiste of Berlin Reuter-----airviews of Berlin--crowd with Reichstag in bg----

----------6654x5:(BkNo:5960-4--145ft.--BW--Gaumont--May 1951--MARRIAGE BUREAU--girl and man go thru door,pan up castle--the two kissing--two getting married by Burgosmeister--------(NOTE:We Filed the caption on this--in untranslated German--please refer to it if needed)----------

---------CS6936x6: (BkNo:6050-7,8 CSft.--BW--Oct.1951--FASHIONS IN SAAR----models up step--show suits,dresses--evening gowns----------

---------- FASHIONS IN FRANCE,too--CS on same roll--christening new Air France plane,scene of the fashion show--Champs Elysee--models show fashions---we filed one cut [illegible]-footage [illegible] on both fashion shows

LIQUOR (Beer): (Beer loving Munich celebrates first tapping of celebrated Salvator beer)

Issue Number: 6564x5; 6562x3; 6564x6; 6644x4 6654x5; CS6936x4; 6838x10

Subject: MISC.GERMANY STORIES--1951 (7 stories)

Cameraman: see after each x-numbr

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk no.after each x-number--captions clipped after card made

6564x5:(BkNo:5907-8--71ft.--

Description and Remarks: March 1951--WELT IN FILMS--COMB.FG.DUPE---------- in Munich,first tapping of the celebrated Salvator beer--Friar Barnabas the beer loving Monk,makes round of thirsty throats and souls--the signal for the first tap is given and the first 1000 liters pour into the steins--Burgomeister of Munich drinks from the stein of honor--80 yr. old Guetl Waldau is present,too----------

6562x3:(BkNo:5907-9--88ft. -Dupe--Welt-in-Films--March 1951--TOY EXHIBITION IN Nuremburg--moving toys,children and buyers watching the toys move----------

6564x6:(BkNo:5907-10--63ft--COMB.DUPE--March 1951--OVERHEAD

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

(3) 6564x5,etc--MISC.GERMANY 1951

----------6838x10: (BkNo:6103-1--81ft.--Walt-In-film---Dec.1951----
LEOPARD HOUSE--COMBINED FG DUPE-----In Muenster,three baby leopards
shown off by proud mama--she scares them first and then they settle
down and the babies climb all over her in their play----------

GERMANY--LIQUOR(Beer)----------TOYS----------RAILROAD---
ANNIVERSARIES(50th)--SCENICS(Germany)----------PARADES(MayDay)--
CEREMONIES----------WEDDINGS---------FASHIONS---------LEOPARDS---
HUMAN INT(Animal)----------

LIQUORS:(Wines in France--1951	Issue Number 6576x12; 6576x8; 6609x7

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRENCH STORIES - March 1951	GAUMONT(First story) ECLAIR(Other two st.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions 6576x8,6609x7 filed together

Description and Remarks

6576x12:(BkNo:5918-10--86ft--BRAILLE---no caption at all on this story--please see film--probably demonstrating use of braille by blind persons------

6576x8:(BkNo:5919-2--118ft--SALE OF FRENCH WINES-procession in costumes down steps--auctioning wines--auctioneer in costume--testing wines--wine tasters,spit it out----------

6609x7:(BkNo:5936-12--197ft--OPEN SNOW COVERED ROADS--using snow plows to open clogged roads--nice shot of light thru spray of snow-----

Date of Event: March 1951

FRANCE--HANDICAPPED(Blind)----------WINES(Liquors)--COSTUMES-------
SNOW--MACHINERY(Snowplows)--SCENIC(Light shows thru snow spray)-----

SEE OVER

run..with silver trophy and mug & lots of champagne in big bottle - (also shots of camera car thru water--)

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--AUTOMOBILES--AUTO RACES RECORDS--CLOCKS(TIMING DEVICES)--MECHANICS--GARDNER--CELEBRITIES--LIQUOR--RAIN--

(2) 6717x2

LIQUOR:(Gardner & crew celebrating over winning record--lots of champagne in big bottle.)

Fw No.	Roll No.
6717x	2

Subject	Cameraman
WATER FINALLY [illegible] DRY BRITISH RACERS RUNS ON SALT FLATS	WILSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: 543 543

SCN: WIDE SALT FLATS, UTAH..cut-in shots timers of the AAA, looking out on ocean timing apparatus etc.--shots in the pi[illegible] ing of the 14 mile straightaway course car ready--C's Col. A.T."Goldie" Gard[illegible] State Patrolman with walkie-talkie--l[illegible] car going down course during rainstorm--shots in pits of Gardner getting ready f[illegible] cockpit,adjusts goggles,closing canopy,p[illegible] start down ocurse..shots going thru wate[illegible] rain--shots Gardner after being rained [illegible] backing up car,Gardner waving in [illegible] earlier--shots Gardner & crew celebrating earlier record

Date of Event 8/24/51

Add No.	Date
[illegible] the [illegible]	begin- getting
[illegible]--cutaway Utah	
follow shots of	
(aerial pan)--	
r sta[illegible] into	
[illegible] off for	
etc.after heavy	
[illegible] cut's etc...	
[illegible] to.--add	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 1553 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6736x14,etc

demonstrators opposed to the memorial services to be held for the late Premier Henri Philippe Petain--var.scs.of procession,crowd held back---cops belting rioters

MISC FRANCE--ICE SHOW---CATS--RATS--ODDITIES(Animals---LIQUOR(cocktail mixing)--- DEMONSTRATIONS---MEMORIALS---RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--- FOREIGN POLICE(Fr)---PETAIN,Henri Philippe---

LIQUOR:(Coctail mixing contest in France---1951

Issue Number: 6736x14; 6736x7; 6747x5; 6753x6

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - October 1951

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions all filed under 6736x14

Description and Remarks

CS6736x14:(BkNo:6049-5---90ft--BW--Gaumont--HOLIDAY ON ICE--var.scs. of ice show

6736x7:(BkNo:6050-10--33ft--BW--GAUMONT--CAT & RATS---playing together??????????????

6747x5:(BkNo:6066-3--99ft--BW--Eclair--COCKTAIL MIX COMPETITION---evidentally shows mixing various cocktails---see caption for detailed listing of ingredients,etc

6753x6:(BkNo:6069-12--77ft BW--ECLAIR--DEMONSTRATION AT NOTRE DAME

Date Edited: Oct. 1951

SEE OVER

LIQUOR:(Wine fiesta in Spain 9/52)	Issue Number 25-401-Canadian #2
Subject WINE FIESTA IN SPAIN	Cameraman NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-82				Cuts and C.S. 6961x2

Description and Remarks

JEREZ,SPAIN:(ls square--procession out of Church--ls same--girls carry grapes--4 sc.dumping grapes into trough--treading out with feet--wine pours into keg--ls same--------CUTS:Cut story in this roll,too--cu pix of wine cellar--cu barrels--wine being tested--crushing grapes with feet--pigeons released (denote peace and prosperity as a result of fine grape crop-)----------

Date of Event 9/52

JEREZ,SPAIN--FRUIT(Grapes)--INDUSTRY(Spain)--LIQUOR(Wine)--PROCESSION--PIGEONS--FESTIVAL(Wine Fiesta)--

SEE OVER

LIQUOR:(cocktails at Fashion show in Rome,Italy--1/ 52)	Can No. 25-532	Roll No. 3

Subject IN FASHIONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	80			Can No. 6797x7,300 ft

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(hs crowd,very fashionable--people on sidelines and some distinguished [illegible] kisses girl's hand,shakes hands with man--couple women talking--one woman standing, another seated--gal modelling toward camera--two gals talking,standing--modelling evening gown--very lovely gal sitting on sidelines,wearing off-shoulder gown--models standing in group, one past camera,second may be audience and model by camera--crowd,cocktails----------

ROME,ITALY--FASHIONS--MODELS--CROWD--LIQUOR--

SEE OVER

LIQUOR:(In Austria,drinking champagne during pre-Lenten carnival--2/52)

Can No. 25-537 ~~25-537~~ | Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject CARNIVALS: REVELRY USHERS IN PRE-LENTEN SEASON

Cameraman GRIMALDI & LOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	113			CS only 6810x3 (Italy) 6809 x 5(Austria

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(ls woman sewing on costumes,end hats--fade to cu woman sewing--woman try on ballet skirt--man in costume,convivial gesture--blonde fix up--another gal,try on hat--fat girl,fan--cabaret dancing--champagne opened poured--masked gal gets glass filled,drink toast--VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(ls parade,floats--cu face,big nose,earrings--man under balloon--caricature walk along--King on throne--2 men,long noses--float,whirling props, 2 shots girls----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CARNIVALS--RELIGIOUS--SEWING HATS--COSTUMES--AUSTRIANS--FAT PEOPLE--GROTESQUE FIGURES--LIQUOR--VIARREGGIO,ITALY--ITALIANS--FLOATS--PARADE--

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVER

LIQUOR:(Scenes at the bar aboard the SS United States.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6894x 2	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
615			615FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAND: AT SEA: NEW YORK CITY:--scenes of
departure of the SS UNITED STATES--scenes aboard at
--on the bridge, going at full speed scenes showing speed
dicator--navigation charts--nursery--swimming pool--
rgaret Truman and Mrs. Horton playing shuffleboard--Horse
e Game--scenes at the bar--dancing--Margaret Truman at
eel of ship with Capt. Manning--ship in foul weather--cro
lebrating, running around etc. after record speed is set
rival in New York City-- ENGLAND--AT SEA--SS UNITED STA
S--MACHINERY--MAPS--MISC. SPORTS--MARGARET TRUMAN--MRS.
RTON--LIQUOR--DANCING--WEATHER--CELEBRATIONS--NAVIAGAT-
ns--CAPT. MANNING--NEW YORK CITY--SPEED TRIALS--HL YEAR--

Date of Event: 7-3/7-52

SEE OVER

LIQUOR: (Male & female models out for evening, sipping drinks,)	Can No. 26-463-4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FASHIONS--HE GOES FORMAL SO SHE CAN SHINE IN FINE STYLE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-81				cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(2 gals down stairs,eveni g gowns--two more same--cu champagne glass--man groomed,hand out drinks--hand glass to escort,clink,sip--lovely gal near bucket,talking,not drinking--couple take sip--le whole scene,men tastefully attired in evening clothes----------

Date of April 1953

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS(Men's)--DRINKING--LIQUOR--

SEE OVER

----------(C)FRANCE:(gal models sweater--gal on sideline looks--model in woven playsuit--model in 2 piece white swimsuit,helped into jacket-crowd look on--2 piece suit,we pan down--slinky number,pose near flowers--woman look on--one-piece suit,pose at flowers--fat man leers-(dreaming?)--funny face guy(another dreamer!)----------
----------(D)PALISADES PARK,NJ:(triplet convention day,2 boys,1 girl sitting in one carriage--1s and cu triplets,pose in group--3 girls in buster brown haircuts--pan to other triplets--2 lil girls crying,lil boy sobbing--hs group walk by--drunk at table,served a shot--pick it up,hand shaking--change hands,down it--back off,triplets walk by,peers up--can't understand it,blink,shake head--lifts glass to lips,stops, looks at kids again,toss glass over shoulder and away he goes---------
(A)ISLIP,LI,NY--WOMAN--AUTO RACING--ODDITIES(Human)--
(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--OLD PEOPLE--TRAINING(Mechanic class)--
(C)FRANCE--MODELS--LAUGH PARADE ("D"story,too)--
(D)PALISADES PARK,NJ--TRIPLET CONVENTIONS--DRINKING--LIQUOR--OLIVER, Dave (the "drunk")--

LIQUOR: (Drunk drinking during Triplets Convention - sees 'triple'	Issue Number 26-464-3 D	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WOMAN AUTO DRIVER (B)LADY MECHANIC,72 YRS.old (C)FASHIONS (D)TRIPLETS

Cameraman: (A)HARDE (B)TRAYNHAM (C)ECLAIR (D)MARKMANN

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)62	(C)75	D STORY			all cuts junked
(B)51	(D)72				Can No. (C)CSonly 7099x4

Description and Remarks: (A)ISLIP,LI,NY:(Mrs.Barbara Gamache kisses baby and older son--cu youngest baby--she drives off in #11A racing car--down stretch now at the auto race track,to start line--away they go--into turn--fotog jumped,bounce --thru crowd,pick up our gal in 11A--by us--hits turn--sitter and two kids root mama home--her car whiz by--lil boy cheer "C'mon Mommy"-- she racing along----------

----------(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(bs mechanics training class--Mary Brown seated at desk(she's a kid of 72)--cu her--with class,instructor and motor--as same--cu her--2 sc.she put pistons in car--use wrench on car motor--pose with class (600 men and one lil ole gal)----------

Date of 5/20/53

SEE OVER

BEER(LIQUOR):(Man drinks big glass of beer during hot spell at Coney Island,NY--7/30/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
6164 x 6,9	6165 x 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOT WEATHER TORY	EDWARDS-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
884				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...Times Square..shot theatre marquee (LIFE OF RILEY & ILLEGAL ENTRY)with "cool inside" signs etc.--LS & MS people entering theatre--shots from inside lobby--shots deserted Times Square area--kids in wading pools--kids on bench--kids in 106th st. laving in front of open water hydrant--CONEY ISLAND,N.Y...kids & grown ups at steeplechase park. pool etc.--people on beach at Coney Island--man drinking big glass of beer --Newspaper headlines on HOT WEATHER--

NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--TIMES SQUARE--THEATRES--CROWDS--POOLS--CHILDREN--WATER--CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.--BEACHES--AMUSEMENT PARKS--BEER(LIQUOR)--PEOPLE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7049x2,etc--SPORTS & AMUSEMENTS-1953-Spain

----------7489x2:(BkNo:6490-7--101ft--Aug.1953--A NEW SPORT "MAU-MAU"--
n municipal swimming-pool of Manresa(Catalonia),players protect their
heads with wicker baskets--gong sounds & ruthless match begins--men bea
h other,fall in water,etc--wild sport!----------

---- ----CS7210x7:(BkNo:6565-7--126ft--Nov.1953--JUDO IN BARCELONA---
Judo school for amateurs --different age groups take part in the traini
Note:highest categories are now held by two Japanese Judo-wrestlers
who are 80 and 84 years of age!)----------

---- ----7210x8:(BkNo:6565-8--154ft--Nov.1953--BREAKING OF HORSES-----
n VALLE NHAGA,PORTUGAL,on ranch of Joao d'Assuancao Coimbra,horses stop
o drink at pond--when colts are three-years-old,breaking starts--var.
tages of breaking to saddle and training to ride and respond well-----

----------7224x3:(BkNo:6579-4--178ft--Dec.1953--WILD BOAR CHASE IN LAS
ARILIAS--near Seville,35 guns take part in chase--hounds are restrained
ntil right moment--var.scs. of the hunt and kill----------

LIQUOR: .(Cocktail mixing competition . held in Madrid)

Issue Number: 7049x2; 7052x3; 7489x2; ~~7210x7; 7210x8; 7224x3~~

Subject: SPORTS & AMUSEMENTS-SPAIN- 1953 (six stories) (One in Portugal-7210x8)

Cameraman: NODO (All six)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity / Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-no.-captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7049x5: (BkNo:6378-1--131ft--Feb.1953--LAS MALAGUENAS RENDITION BY WOMEN'S JUNIOR ASSOCIATION--In Malaga on estate of "El Retiro"in Churriana,dancers perform the Malaguenas--this group is devoted to the preservation of pure Spanish folklore--guitars,violins and castanets accompany the dancers--believe this is silent but please check film)----------

---------7052x3: (BkNo:6384-11--98ft--March 1953--COCTAIL CONTEST PREPARATIONS IN MADRID--87 experts compete in finals of Nat'l Cocktail Contest(finalists will go to Paris for Int'l Contest--contestants must present unknown formulas--Head of the Syndicate of Hostelry is judge--first prize winner was "Spring Rose"by Fladio Martin----------

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 7069x2,etc--SPORTS &AMUSEMENTS-1953-SPAIN

PAIN--MISC.SPORTS--DANCING(Spain)--MUSIC(Spanish folklore)--------
COCKTESTS(Cocktail mixing,Spain)----LIQUOR----------WATER SPORTS(
Bull Battle,Spain)---ODDITIES(Sport)----------JIUJITSU----------
----AZINHAGA,PORTUGAL--HORSES--TRAINING(Horses)----------
HUNTING--BOAR--------

LIQUOR:(A toast is drunk to Dr. Milton Eisenhower in Bolivia during his visit--1953--)

Can No. 7141 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
DR.MILTON EISENHOWER IN BOLIVIA

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83		83		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOLIVIA--gen.view of Andes mountains--peasant & landscape scenes--herd of llamas passing by--plane over Andes mountains--plane landing--Dr.Eisenhower & his wife--motor caravan bringing him to city of La Paz--crowd shots--Ti-shot, Dr.Eisenhower & officials entering palace and being greeted --Pres.of Volivia, Victor Paz-Estenssoro, shaking hands with Eisenhower--Eisenhower gives Pres.ph to of his brother,Pres.like--sign,welcome Dr.Eisenhower--M a toast to Eisenhower and Bolivia--M at outdoor table--
BOLIVIA,---TOURISM--EXOTIC--ANDES(LL MC)--
EISENHOWER--PAZ-ESTENSORO--LIQUOR--XEX

Date of Event 7753

Head No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR (Wine): (Greatest wine-making grapes harvested in Canada)

Issue Number: 27-624-Canada

Subject: VINTAGE YEAR--BUMPER GRAPE CROP FOR LOVERS OF WINE

Cameraman: FATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-135				cuts junked

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.,CANADA!(

Description and Remarks: ls,ms Yields of grapes--cu gal pick grapes--in the bas-ket--truck picking up baskets--as same--truckload moving--sign:deliver grapes--truck pulling up to platform--men loading into hopper--hopper working--juice pouring thru--man tastes it--huge vat--bottles being filled--more same--being capped & labelled--2 more sc same--stored away,racks--2 glasses on table,raise them--cu gal drinks----------

Date of Event: 11/56

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA--FRUIT(Grapes)--LIQUOR(Wine)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE--DRINKING--

SEE OVER

LIQUOR:(Batista & Nixon drink toast in Cuba--Feb.1955)	Can No. 7409 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON IN HAVANA	HART

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134		134		Can No.

Description and Remarks --street scene Havana--AMS Havana-- S Presidential Place--Vice Pres. Nixon walks in and shakes hands with Pres. Castillo--Nixon presents pix of Eisenhower to Castillo--group looking at pix--LS crowd at Marti monument--men carrying wreath up to monument followed by Nixon--crowd--Nixon puts wreath on monument,pan up to monument--Nixon looks on,pan to monument--LS Fulgencio Batista's house--AS same--S Batista & Nixon -Nixon & Batista shake hands,pan down to hands--Batista and Nixon drink toast--CU both--HAVANA,CUBA--NIXON--PUBLIC--BLDG.(NAT. PAL. CH) --CASTILLO--MONUMENT-- MARTI--CROWD--FLAG--BATISTA--LIQUOR--

Date of Event 2/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

pulls up and into picture--railbirds whoop--now highshot stretch drive,"NEEDLES"passing--bidding finish line around and race out--crowd gestures--circle of rose around"NEEDLES with Dave Eerb up----------

LOUISVILLE,KY--HORSE RACE--LIQUOR--SOUVENIRS--JESSEL--CHANDLER--CORUM--CROWD--"CAREER BOY"--"HEAD MAN"--"FABIUS" DEVICES--SPECTATORS--"TERRANO"--EDWARDS--EERB--FLOWERS--JOCKEY-- "NEEDLES"

LIQUOR:(Mint Julep..Kentucky Derby Horse Race..Churchill Downs in Louisville..5/56)

Can No. 29-38

Roll No. 1

Subject KENTUCKY DERBY--NEEDLES STRETCH DASH WINS THRILLER

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
200	193			Junked	

Description and Remarks LOUISVILLE,KY:(shot of mint julep--ribbon souvenirs--shot stands--shot paddock--woman pick horse--George Jessel, comedian and after-dinner speaker with Gover and Mrs. Happy Chandler--Bill Corum,announcer,host--betting window--ls stands, crowd, horses parade--"CAREER BOY" and "HEAD MAN" behind--"FABIUS"-NEEDLES"--ls crowd in stands,horses toward start gate--starter motioning--shot of start gate--cu push button start starter press and gates open and they're off--crowd rail-birds--down stra lightaway with "TERRANG" and "FABIUS" leading battling past us--around turn turn--shot of Roy Edwards, U-I cameraman--backstretch battle--shot crowd--turn into stretch with "TERRANG" leading--"NEEDLES" from 16th place

Date of Event 5-5-56 around

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on only one arm--pulls himself up on chain again--holding with only one hand,swings himself about "free as a bird"----------

(D)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(2 sc.UN soldiers marching down street--crowd on sidelines,big hurrah (UN troops replacing Br."invaders"--cheering crowd closed in around them (riot-like action but they're happy to see them)--British soldiers try to bring order from chaos, swing stick--soldiers swing rifle butts--crowd moves back--troops marching again--crowd cheers,waves,bicycles--backshot troops marching on----------

EAST SPRINGFIELD,PA--STORMS--SNOW--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--TRUCKS--CARS(Stalled)--TRAFFIC(Stalled)--

(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(For.)--LIQUOR(wine--FLOATS--PARADE(Christmas)--

(C)MADRID,SPAIN--CIRCUS--STRONGMAN--FEATS--ODDITIES(Strong man)--

(D)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--BR.ARMY--RIOT--PARADE(Military)

LIQUOR(Wine): (Santa Clause relaxes with a quaff of wine)	Issue Number 29-96-2 B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOWSTORM IN PARTS OF NY,PA.&OHIO (B)DUTCH ST.NICK (C)SPANISH TROOPS (D)~~UN TROOPS ARR.IN PORT SAID~~

Cameraman: (A)PARAMOUNT (B)POLYGOON (C)NO DO (D)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-67 (B)3-52 (C)3-57 (D)3-48	B STORY			Cannot all cuts junked

Description and Remarks: EAST SPRINGFIELD,PA:(stalled cars,copter in bg(food supplier)--guard with rifle, man to copter--people bring supplies to copter--bread brought to copter --sentry--copter takes off--AV trucks,trailers stalled--more stalled traffic--man dig path to parking area----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND: Santa Claus drinks wine--crowd--St.Nick thru streets on horse--float, merry-go-round--kids look--teddy bear float--kids--2 sc.St.Nick--parade ----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(Tonisko,circus strongman,holds onto chain with one arm,pulls himself up slowly then switches hands--he goes into a roll with only one arm,twists himself,switches arms--always

Date: 1/[illegible]/68

SEE OVER

(2) 30-18-2

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--(At the Korean Embassy, title shot--shot of sign "Korean Embassy"--Rock and Mrs. Hudson greeted by Amb. from Korea--they meet others--cu Rock greeting people--Mrs. Hudson greeded--cu her smiling(cute girl)--Rock being given the greeting--Korean woman brings plate of food to Mrs.Hudson--they drink toast----------

(A) AT SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS--USN-USS FORESTALL-FLEET--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--TAKEOFF--COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling DEVICES--ZELLERBACH--VISITS--ITAL.GOVT--BOSCO--USS BOSTON
(B) PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA--LAUGH PARADE--KNUDSEN--LAMBS--HUMAN INT(Animals)--FOOD--
(C) WASHINGTON,DC--RECEPTIONS--HUDSON--KOREANS--FAMILIES--THEATRICAL--ACTOR--LIQUOR--MOTION PIX--
(ADD."A") BROWN--INSPECTIONS--TOURS-NAPLES,ITALY--

CUTS:"A"story 7621x5: Shots of tour of Ital.US AMB.J.D. Zellerbach & Ital.Undersecy of State for Defense Giacinto Bosco aboard Guided Missiles Cruiser USS BOSTON at NAPLES,ITALY--greeted by Vice Adm.C.R.Brown,Commander of U.S. 6th Fleet--

LIQUOR:(Actor Rock Hudson is honored in Wash,D.C.-Korean Embassy..drinking toast 2/57--(C) over)

Can No. 30-18

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) RAT RACE (B) QUAD LAMBS (C) ROCK HUDSON HONORED IN WASHINGTON,DC

Cameraman (A) (B) LEDERER (C) THEANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				JUNKED B & C
34	31			Can No. (A) 7621
41	33			
59	47			

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(2 shots of cruiser unidentified plowing along--Officer on bridge--shot of fleet with carrier "USS FORRESTALL"--2 shots superstructure of "Forrestall"--flight deck,plan es--up on elevator--2 shots takeoff--rocket elevator co--3 officers, one from h--rocket turn on pivot swing--fires--plane coming in--landing signal--plane l--& caught by arresting device--deck crew after--(B)FAIRFIELD,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--flock of sheep--four quad lambs with owner 12 yr.old. Ine Knudsen--ewe mama ewe and babies--being bottle-fed,pan to girl--four lambs follow little girl down road (to School one da--

Date of Event 2-57

Feed No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Hunter, at rostrum, brings on Martha Hyer, actress--director Douglas Sirk of "Battle HYMN" U-I pic--is crowd, applause--
(C)MONACO:(SOUND ON THIS OF CROWD CHEERS--title, crowd--Grace Kelly Grimaldi holds baby as Prince Rainier talks--Grace walking on balcony with baby Princess Caroline--crowd (SOUND CHEERS)--toasting baby, Grace & Prince--crowd and balloons released into the air------CUTS:Add. same--inside palace, in courtyard, general view--Mayor of Monaco Robert Boisson, delivers address, Rainier answers, gen. views------
(D)CUCUTA, COLOMBIA, SA:(airport, ec--troops lined up on the bridge between Colombia and Venezuela--Colombia Pres. Gustavo Rojas Pinilla with wife and entourage, crosses bridge to center, hs--low shot of white line denoting exact center--he shakes with Pres. Jiminez(Gen. Marcos Perez Jiminez)--they walk to pavilion--2 sc at desk, side by side, they chat------
(E)WASHINGTON, DC:(TITLE) group of students in costumes of their countries walk up--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower of U.S. greets some of them--2 cus, two different students--presentation

LIQUOR:(Thousands of cheering Monegasques toast baby Princess Caroline..baby is presented to her people..Monaco.

Car No. 30-30

Roll No. 2

3/57--(A)over Rabat (B)(SOUND ON C)
IN MOROCCO (B)LOOK & PRESS A
(C)RAINIER-KELLY BA (D)SC
PRESIDENTS MEET (E) PRES.

Subject

Cameraman
( )QUILICI(C)
(D)H.WRIGHT(E)

(B-D-E)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)47 (B)75 (C)	(D)	(E)		(A) 7603x5 (C) 7523x3, 521

Cin No.

Description and Remarks

RABAT, MOROCCO: (Wide,U.S. Veep Feb/Mar 1957
Richard M.Nixon & Mrs. in car,2 mo--Sultan of Morocco
and small son in coach--Mrs.Patricia Nixon bends over &
picks up little girl--group in uniform--int.Is Nixon and
Sultan seated, talk, others in bg--as Nixon and Sultan--
complete coverage of this visit--add shots same--
LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(
Gov.Goodwin Knight holds Look Award--he presents
it to Elmer Rhoden,theatre manager--cu award--as they shake
hands--cu Rhoden and plaque--dinners at table in Cocoanut
Grove of Ambassador Hotel(PRESS AWARD DINNER)--shot of U.S.
officials--Ross Hunter ~~actor~~ PRODUCER gets award--tables, appl

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

-cu odd ornate ma- -cu packages of other gifts all -wrapped--Ike talk to group--kids wave to Ike and to a----------

(1)RABAT,MOROCCO--NIXO--VISITS--MOROCCANS--SULTAN OF MOROCCO--COACH--CHILDREN--DIPLOMATS--
(2)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--GUARDS--PRESENTATIONS--KNIGHT--HIDDEN CAMERA--HOTEL--DINNERS--PUPPETS--HUNTER--ACROPS & ACTRESSES--SIRK--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--
(3)MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--BABIES--CAROLINE--SOUND--LIQUOR--BLDGS--ACTION--CEREMONIES--
(4)UCUTA,COLOMBIA,SA- -AIRPORT--GUARD--BANDS--PHILLA-
-BIA GOVT--JIMINEZ--VENEZUELA,GOVT--VISITS--
(5)WASHINGTON,DC--STUDENTS--COSTUMES--EISENHOWER--MASKS--
ITS--

stretch, racing with "IRON LEIGE"in lead--hs, it's IRON LEIG
and "GALLANT MAN"with "GALLANT MAN"overtaking--jockey stand
up and sloes "GALLANT MAN"down and "IRON LEIGE"pulls ahead
to win--tote board 18-80 to win--winner in circle,with
roses,2 shots---(Jockey-White-Hartack)----------

LOUISVILLE,KY--HORSE RACE--CROWDS--SIGNS--LIQUOR--TRAINER--
HORSES--FITZSIMMONS--"BOLD RULER"--"GALLANT MAN"--CORUM--
CHANDLER--MORAN--"FEDERAL HILL"--JONES--JOCKEYS--SHOEMAKER-
ARCARO-- HARTACK--THRILLS--

LIQUOR:(Gal with mint julep..Kentucky Derby..Churchill Downs..Louisville, Ky.--5/57)

Can No. 30-38

Roll No. 1

Subject: KENTUCKY DERBY "IRON LEIGE"WINS IN UPSET VICTORY

Cameraman: EDWARDS-BARNETT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	183			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks: LOUISVILLE,KENTUCKY (shot of stands at Churchill Downs--sign 1875-1957--crowds enter--ls crowds,track--girl with mint julep--veteran trainer Sunny Jim Fitzsimmons with "BOLD RULER", and cu of Fitzsimmons--announcer Bill Corum--Gov.of Ky.Happy Chandler--Diamond Jim Moran and others--horses parade to post--"GALLANT MAN" No.5 past,with Willie Shoemaker up--No.7 "BOLD RULER"with Eddie Arcaro up--crowd in stands--guy with binocs--they're off,2 shots--closer and No.3 "FEDERAL HILL"sets the pace with BOLD RULER 2nd and "IRON LEIGE" 3d,around turn--shot of H.A.JONES, "IRON LEIGE'S" trainer--backstretch,closing gap with the leader--top

Date 5/[illegible]/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQOUR:(Fashion show at Essex House, Garden Room..N.Y.C.--styles for outdoor living..gal in cocktail gown pouring martinis..cu of gal twirling bottle in bucket..

Can No. 30-41

Roll No. 3

Subject: another FASHIONS ON PARADE--SHEER gal with champion~~a~~ FASHIONS 5/57)

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Essex House in the Garden Room,patio pants & halter neckline modelled--patio,porch scenes--skirt, jacket,playsuit underneath--rose print dress--same,ls,gal at stove--cocktail gown,white chiffon--cu her pouring martinis--polka-dot skirt--shirt/waist dress--cu same,she sitting--red chiffon,gal with champagne--cu twirling bottle in bucket,pan to her---

NEW YORK CITY--MODELS--FASHIONS--LIQUOR--CLOTHING--

Date of Event: 5/8/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-78-2

Saud and small son--2 sc.Saud smiling, and cu--cu of his guards--2 sc.camels walk by--ox pauses with foot on rail--c another--Arab smiles--elephants & donkey past box--KingSaud horse & clown act--bears ride motorcycle--King Saud--bear riding little buck--cu boy--bear act,& clown--kid,cu--seal act--ball which seal played with is given to little Prince--

(A)JEREZ,SPAIN--FIESTA--LIQUOR--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--STATUES--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GIRLS--PARADES--FOOD--POLICE--TRUCK

(C)KAISERLAUTERN,GERMANY--CIRCUS--SAUD--BOYS--HORSES--CAMELS--ELEPHANTS--DONKEYS--BEAR--SEAL--

LIQUOR:(Wine Fiesta in Jerez, Spain--9/57-"A"story	Can No. 30-79	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WINE FIESTA (B)WHALE PARADE (C)KING SAUD AT CIRCUS	(A)NO (B)LEDERER (C) HEARST

Length (A)3-55 (B)3-46 (C)3-06	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked (A)CS 7663x13 Can No.

Description and Remarks JEREZ,SPAIN:(title--la palm trees--crowds--on steps cathedral,pretty girls cu blonde and other,cus--girls carry baskets to the wine press--up steps to press--figure of St.Ginea de la Jara, patron saint,at the press--cu figure and grapes pressed--pan down to juice into barrels----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title--"MISS SEAFOOD"with hook in whale--pan up from her boots to gal and then pan to whale--man push his finger into side of blubber--cu barnacle covered fin and gal with fishpole--two cops hold noses--on truck,driven thru streets--shot people watch as whale goes by----------(C)KAISERLAUTERN,GERMANY:(title--ringmaster bows to King Saud

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

his son John travelled with him, as well as his Press Secy and his personal physician--he greets various people(unidentified)--has a martini in his hand,takes sip----------7691x7:(more on Ike at Shape---7691x2: Ike with Pres.Rene Coty just before Ike departs from SHAPE--believe this is SOUND of Ike expressing regret of necessity to leave--Ike onto plane--plane away----------

PARIS,FRANCE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--NATO--DULLES, JOHN FOSTER--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--GAILLARD--FR.GOVT--BUILDINGS(Fr.)--MacMillan--Eng.Govt--DIPLOMATS(Misc)--SHAPE(U.S.Govt)--U.S.SOLDIERS--LIQUOR--COTY--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--SPEECH(Bech)--SPEECH(Gaillard)--

LIQUOR: (Pres. Ike takes sip of martini at SHAPE meeting)

Issue Number 30-103-1

~~SOUND~~

Subject: NATO CALL--IKE INSTILLS NEW HOPE IN FREE WORLD

Cameraman: FOX--HEARST--ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-215			

Cuts: F-7690x1,2-7613x2 H-7691x1 -7613x3 E-7691x7 ,2--2400ft.

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(var.shots Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower in SOUND speech re:NATO--- CUTS:more on Ike's speech--Secy of State John Foster Dulles with Ike--arrivals of delegates from various member-nations--speeches by Joseph Bech of Luxembourg and Mr. Felix Gaillard of France---------these in 7690x1,2----------7691x1:(Eiffel Tower--Palais De Chaillet--Ike Arriving--int.scenes,Ike shaking hands with people--cu Harold MacMillan of England--var.shots personalities(unidentified because there was no caption sheet)--more on SOUND speech by Ike------- 7613x3:(Ike out of car at SHAPE HQ--Ike talk to US soldiers--Ike on rostrum making speech,silent----------7613x12:(more on Ike at SHAPE.

Date of Event: 12/57

SEE OVER

(2) 7609x9,etc--INDUSTRY-FRANCE-1957
people get in autos--trucks lined up--people into Army trucks--empty RR station var.scs.--empty tracks--airport empty--extreme cu dialing French telephone)----------

----------7684x10:(BkNo: 7427-7--85ft--Nov.1957---MISC.FRANCE:Wine Auction--scenes in wine cellar--auction----------

----------7688x2:(BkNo: 7433-11--79ft--Dec.'57---MISC.FRANCE:var.scs. nuclear power plant--furnace,to--moving parts----------

MISC.FRANCE--INDUSTRY(All stories)--LIQUOR(Wine)--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES(Misc.France)--STRIKES(General,France)--COMMUNICATIONS(dialing French 'Phone,xcu--7609x9 only)--

LIQUOR (Wine) wine processing, testing, etc. in France)

Issue Number 7609x9; 7652x8; 7662x7; 7654x15; 7660x2; 7684x10; 7688x2

Subject INDUSTRY- FRANCE- 1957 (Seven Stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR(A11)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	B.&W.Pos.

Cuts x-number--captions FILED(untranslated French

Can No.

7609x9:(Bk No:7269-...

Description and Remarks

Date of Event JAN. '57 1957

MISC.FRANCE----Wine processing--testing,etc.

7652x8:(Bk No:7359-1--38ft--SACLAY,FRANCE:Inauguration of Atomic Pile--attended by Min.of Finance Gaillard and Sec.of Scientific Research Francis Benard ----July '57----

7662x7:(BkNo:7393-12--144ft--SACLAY,FRANCE:(A visit to the Atomic Pile--good cus interiors,lights,etc----Sept.'57----

7654x15:(BkNo:7366-6--160ft--July 1957--(MARCOULES,France:new Atom plant --genext.scenes of the plant--var.sc.s of operation inside---var.devices in operation----

7680x2:(Bk No:7415-11--249ft.--Oct.'57--PARIS,FR:General Transportation strike--[illegible] with [illegible](?)--funeral wreaths(?

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7663x8; 7654x14,8

statue of the mother and child--the Child is also crowned with the crowns which have been sent by the Pope with his Envoy,Cardinal Tisserant----------

AUSTRIA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--NIGHT SCS.(Procession,Austria --LIQUOR--ODDITIES(Religious,cocktails served in the Grotto in Austria) --STATUE--TISSERANT,Cardinal--

LIQUOR: (Cocktail bar is set up in Grotto hoping to bring more visitors)

Issue Number 7663X8; 7654X14; 7654X8

Subject
RELIGION IN AUSTRIA(three stories)

~~7663x8; Ca 7654x14; 7654x8~~

HOCHENEGG(all stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85ft. 65ft. ~~466ft.~~			all	Can No. Bk No:7397-3;7367-5;6 captions junked after

Description and Remarks

lavender card made

Date of Event

July & Sept.1957

7663x8:(in VIENNA,night procession--carrying candles--services(mass?)--cu crosses--Priest speaking--these prayers are for protection against the forces of Communism----there is a cross carried for each of the communist-beseiged countries-------(Priest is a Catholic Franaciscan Monk,Fr.Petrus----------7654x14:(STYRIA:the people who conduct the pilgrimages thru the Grotto "Lurgrotte" in the Styrian Mountai now serve cocktails during the hot weather in the depth of the grotto--they serve Stalactite cocktail and stalagmite-on-the-rocks with a dash of cognac(yaklyak!)----------7654x8:(at MARIAZELL,the statue of the Blessed Virgin is crowned on anniv. (800th) of its existence--it is

SEE COVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 31-55-4

CHICAGO,ILL.
close up WEST HIGHLAND STATE BANK-----men customers drinking at bar--
sign "This Bank gave 3% we give 3.2%"-----cu sign ladies entrance--
med.shot three women enter----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--CROWD--HOOVER--ROOSEVELT--INAUGURATIONS--
*SPEECH(Roosevelt)--BANKS--FINANCE--MONEY--SHOPPING--HISTORICAL--
LIQUOR--WOMEN--HOOD RIVER,OREGON--NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO,ILL.
DEPRESSION(APPLES)--UNEMPLOYMENT(APPLES)--
OLD & RARE FILM--
"F.D.R. SAYS "ALL WE HAVE TO FEAR IS FEAR ITSELF"

LIQUOR: (3.2 ~~beer~~ sold 1933)

Can No. 31-55 ~~31-55~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameraman: UNIV. LIBRARY ~~MXXXSTX~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	218			NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (tilt down Captiol— ~~makeup 8/10/55~~ ~~makeup 3/10/58~~ crowd— Herbert Hoover and wife leave White House— Franklin D. Roosevelt in car, closeup—Hoover joins FDR in car—cu FDR, Hoover in car—car along Pennsylvania Avenue, crowds cheer—crowd at Capitol—FDR talk—FDR finished, crowd applause (SOUND)— BANKS CLOSED——hs street scene, bldg with columns, people walking— armored cars leave mint—crowd lined up on street, mounted police—man in Oregon makes rubber money—cu rubber check—manufacturer with other man showing how one can stretch your money—man carrying guitar to fruit stand—cu sign "YOU DON'T NEED MONEY—WHAT HAVE YOU GOT—WE WILL TAKE ANYTHING"—man get bag of vegetables and walks off—man ~~swapping box of~~ apples for gasoline (2 shots)— BEER——beer bottles being filled—beer barrels rolling out—bartender filling steins—everyone

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-4-4

FLOODS--MUD--CARS--COLLAPSE--DISASTERS--PHILA,PA--LIQUOR--MIAMI,FLORIDA
FASHIONS--MODELS--CHILDREN--DANCING--

STORES

LIQUOR:(Bought frantically by people after repeal --25 years ago)	Can No. 32-4	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227	220			Can No. none

Description and Remarks TRENTON,NJ:(four shots of ice-jammed Delaware River--VIENNA,AUSTRIA:2 shots of ice-jammed Danube River--3 shots,outdoor soup kitchens--5 shots of humans feeding reindeer in Austrian woods------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: 4 shots,cars dug out of mud after floods--collapsed house--freight trains lying in mud & water,2 shots-----PHILA,PA:(3 shots people stre into liquor store--int.shots people frantically buying liquor,4 shots- they leave with their purchases--------MIAMI,FLA.:(2 shots,model dress 2 shots,beachwear--2 shot lingerie------MIAMI,FLA:(boy models riding habit--kids look on--2 kids wear berets & beach outfits--kids look on-- 2 girls with beach pajamas--kids look on--kid in ~~amsuit & they make~~ with rock & roll movement-----TRENTON,NJ--OLD & RARE FILMS--ICE--WEATH WATER--DELAWARE RIVER-VIENNA,AUSTRIA-DANUBE RIVER-FOOD-DEER--(SEE OVER

Date Rec'd 1/12/59

Used No.	Date

(2) 32-51-2

Robbins launches street-car--crowd--ss actor Rock Hudson,Anna Lee, Jean Blake and producer Casey Robinson pushing car--crowd--ss Rock & girls waving from car--ss car pass camera with sign advertising "THIS EARTH IS MINE" premiere--ls street and theatre--ss sign on building----- --
(B,tbo)

BRONX,NEW YORK--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--
MISCHOFF--

BANGKOK,THAILAND--OPIUM--SIAMESE(Thailanders)--FOOD--THAILAND GOVT--

ENGLAND--LION--SHARPE--ODDITIES-- LIQUOR--~~BEER~~. (PUB)

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--THEATRICAL--CONVEYANCES--LAUNCHING--ROBBINS--
--HUDSON--LEE--BLAKE--ROBINSON--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSE
--CROWD--

LIQUOR:(Beer being drunk by a LION in a pub in England—lion is family pet of Maurice Sharpe—6/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-51

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MECHANICAL HEART (B)DOPE, war on it in Bangkok (C)LION PET (D)"THIS EARTH IS MINE" premiere

Cameraman HEARST

Length	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-37 (B)3-74 (C)3-83 (D)3-52					Can No. none

Description and Remarks BRONX,NEW YORK:(ls of Montefiore Hospital—ss Herman Nisonoff,patient, and pan to machine—cu machine—ss cameramen—ss Nisonoff,pan to 2 lb. machine which will sting his ailing heart back to life each time it stops—ls same and crowd——BANGKOK,THAILAND:(pan of house—ss man with opium pipe—ss man lying down—ss another—pan bldg—group enter—man being searched—another—another—ss girl drinking liquid—ss men on floor—ls food center—ss men get food—ss group eating——ENGLAND:(as of family of zoo-keeper Maurice Sharpe with lion in their home—cu lion—ss cat runs out from door—cu lion—ss man taking lion out—another ss outside house—cu sign on Pub—ss man takes lion in,group runs out back ss lion drinking beer—cu bartender—ss lion drinking beer—cu same—ss group——SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.:(ss girl,U-I actress Shirley

makeup 6/25/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-6-2

bride cuts cake--cu Prince Charles drinks toast--cu Princess Anne drinks toast--ss Princess Margaret & Queen mother & group--scu of Princess Anne & Prince Charles--ss of group----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--AIRPORT--KISHI--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--
FOREIGN POLICE--JAP GOVT--
BERTH--NIXON--U.S.GOVT--VISITOR--RECEPTION--VISIT--

WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPOR

ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND--CHURCH--WEDDING--GOWN--FOREIGN POLICE--FAIRBANKS--
CONRAD--COURTBATTEN--FOTOGS--PAGLIA--HICKS--PHILIP--CHARLES--ANNE--
MARGARET ROSE--ELIZABETH--CAKE--LIQUOR--FAMILIES--

LIQUOR:(Drinking toast at wedding of Lady Pamela and David Hicks in Eng. 1/60-----"B"story

Can No. 33-6

Roll No. 2B

Subject ...S IN ...(A)U.S. AGREEMENT (B)WEDDING OF LADY PAMELA MOUNTBATTEN & DAVID HICKS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-90 3-90				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Airport--ss crowd--ss same with banners--ss crowd yelling in protest to signing new peace agreement with U.S.--cu same--semi entrance blocked up--crowd cheering--semi police arresting man in crowd--ss same--WASHINGTON,DC: semi plane arriving--semi of U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter & VP Richard M.Nixon--Kishi off plane,greeted by Nixon--crowd--Kishi shakes with Herter----------(B)ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND:(ls Abbey in snow--ss cop in snow--ss crowd--scu Mr.&Mrs.Douglas Fairbanks,Jr.arrive--cu Noel Coward arrives--ss crowd into church--ss Earl Mountbatten arrives--cu fotog--ss more fotogs--ss Lady Pamela & David Hicks out of Church--cu same--crowd--ss Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip with Prince Charles--crowd--ss Princess Margaret & Queen Mother Elizabeth--ls boarding cars

makeup 1/18/60

Date of Event

Filed No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-27-2

BRAZIL--FLOODS--MEXICO--AIRVIEWS--JAGUARIBE RIVER--DAM--WATER--

MISC.U.S.--ICE--BRIDGE--

GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--FIRE--FACTORY--DISASTER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

GERMANY--DEVICES,--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--CAR--DRIVER--

LIQUOR:(man drinks from bottle, enters car--invention prevents him from starting his car--IN GERMANY--3/60? "C"story only

Can No. 33-27

Roll No. 2C

Subject

LOCKS (C)DRUNKOMETER (Film Factory).

Cameraman

WEST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-73 (B)3-90 (C)3-77 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BRAZIL:(AS Brasil--ss broken dam over the Jaguaribe River--AS flooded area--ss ls dam--ss same--cu same--cu water flowing thru--AS flooded area--in USA:AS flooded area--as same--ss ice floe--cu same--man watches--ice water under bridge--cu same--ss same--(B)GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:(ls fire in whiskey plant--as same--as same--ss firemen on roof--cu same--ls fire--as same--ss wall ready to fall--wall falls--ss fire,pour water--as ss fire--(C)GERMANY:(man walks out of bar drunk--ss walk with girl--as same--ss gets in car--cu try to put key in--cu driver--ss drives away--ss almost runs someone over--ss driving shot--ss drinks from bottle--ss gets in car--cu look in,device--cu starts car--cu light goes on--cu bo more same,box & light--ss car smoking--ss driver gets sprayed--ss

Date of Event 3/31/60

SEE OVE

OVER

LIQUOR:(Strong "Kava" made from tree in Fiji Islands for ceremonial on visit of Br.Royal Couple--2/63)	Can No. 36-13	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TOUR--QUEEN TAKES PART IN FIJI CEREMONY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-206		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SUVA, FIJI ISLANDS:(ss yacht "Brittania"--ss women wait at dock--ss greets Queen Eliz.of England and husband,Prince Philip--crowd--ss native girl gives Queen flowers--kids cheer,wave flags--cu same--cu Queen & Prince into car,thru streets ss natives--cu them seated--ls natives with gifts for Queen--ss same--cu take,pan to Queen--ls make Kava,strong native brew from tree--cu same--ls natives--ss bring juice to Queen,she drinks--ls natives--cu Prince Philip drinks--cu native--ls Queen & Duke thru crowd in car--cu same--cu woman,man waving--ls Queen & Duke waving from boat--ls Queen & Duke --crowd--ss yacht--cu man in uniform with medals,waving--scenic sunset shot,native thru picture in long boat-----SUVA,FIJI IS--VISITS QUEEN ELIZABETH--PR.PHILIP--BR.GOVT--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--SCENIC--SUNSET--"BRITTANIA"--LIQUOR--CROWD--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR:(Toast drunk by signers of Atom-Tes-Ban tseaty--8/63--in Moscow)

Can No. 36-65

Roll No. 1

Subject: HISTORIC EVENT--SCORES OF NATIONS JOIN IN ATOM BAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-111		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Kremlin, 3 shots (nice shots)--Nikita Khrushchev walk into room--him and UN Secy U Thant--Rusk,(U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk), Andrei Gromyko and Lord Home of England sit down--Rusk signs--he signs,pen to Gromyko--Gromyko signs--Lord Home--him sign--Khrushchev & others applaud--Sen.Hubert Humphries and Stevenson--K & others are handed drink-Gromyko, Rusk, Home drink toast----------

Date of Event: 8/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--TREATIES--HL YEAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--BUILDINGS--KHRUSHCHEV THANT--UNITED NATIONS--RUSK--U.S.GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--HOME--BR.GV HUMPHRIES--LIQUOR--STEVENSON--CEREMONIES--

SEE OV

LIQUOR:(Drinking toast to each other in Japan are Emperor Hirohito and his guest Belgian King Baudouin--1/64)"A"stoty

Can No. ~~37-9~~ 37-8

Roll No. ~~2B~~ 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BELGIAN ROYALTY VISITS JAPAN (B)SWAMP BUGGY TESTED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-133 ~~3-80~~		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Emperor Hirohito of Japan and Queen Fabiola of Belgium walk in--ss King Baudouin and Empress Nagako walk in--ls table,Emperor talks--ss same--cu same--ss Emperor makes a toast--ss drinking--ls table,King Baudouin of Belgium talks,3 shots--King toasts--ss drinking toast,pan table--ss King Baudouin and Emperor walk out--cu them shake hands with people--Queen Fabiola,same--Empress Nagako same--pan women seated as men talk-------- (B)MISSISSIPPI:(lhs buggy on water--sideshot same--front shot,same and then on to land--cu turning on land--another same bs cu driver--past camera--cu tracks in dirt--buggy on land--zoom in same--bs buggy-------TOKYO JAPAN--VISITS--JAP GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT-VIST BAUDOUIN-HIROHITO-FABIOLA-NAGAKO-DINNER-LIQUOR-MISSISSIPPI-AMPHIBIOUS

Date of Event: 1/27/64

SEE OVE

DEMONSTRATION

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

cocktail--CUTS:add.scenes as above used.

CHICAGO--STEVENS HOTEL--BAR--MODELS--INVENTIONS

(2) 7-335-9

LIQUOR (new gadgets developed for cocktail hour)	Can No. V.7 R. 335	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GADGETS DEVELOPED FOR COCKTAIL HOUR	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
87	79			1267x3	500

Description and Remarks Chicago--interior Stevens Hotel

Date of Event 3-9-35

? girls seated, one opens bar, cu she removes bottle, mixes--cu dames drinking

platter with canapes, girl helps self with toothpick--ls 3 girls doing same--cu 2 girls with hats on drinking--putting on mittens, shaking shakers--cu one--3 girls in bathing suits drawing beer from small keg--cu drawing beer--prosit and downing same--group girls sitting around drinking--cu one dame drinking

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LIQUOR (waiter carries 35 steins of beer)	Can No. V.7 R.342	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WAITER MAKES TWO HANDS TO WORK OF DOZEN	APPLETON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
45	37			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--PITTSFORD, N.Y.

Also as: PICHL--RESTAURANT

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LIQUOR (strong man goes on 30-day beer diet)	Can No. V.7 R. 354	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STRONG MAN GOES ON 30-DAY BEER DIET	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	74			Cuts 1382x6 Can No. 220

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRONG MAN--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: GOUGH--STUNTS

5-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LIQUOR (men dringing at bar while models walk along bar)	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. 8

Subject STYLE SHOW AT STORK CLUB (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63				1334x4 / 340

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHIONS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: STYLES--CABARET--MANNEQUINS

5-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

VIQUOR (BEER DRINKING CONTEST)	Can No. V.7 R.364	Roll No. 8

Subject BEER DRINKING CONTEST (HI)				Cameraman FREEMAN	
Length 81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1371x2 Can No. 490	

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--ls starts sidevien and flag drops,scramble for bar--cu lying down--filler-upper,ls and cu--extreme cu one beer tank--overhead-cu John Bull,cu of Mick--cu scuarehead,cop cheating--pan of group--cu turk and a l same--turk standing as winner,barrel on shoulder he turns showing beer pouring from oven bunghol,crowds folo him,his name i Joe Sawaya wins--CUTS:ditto. LOS ANGELES--CONTEST--SAWAYA

Date of Event 6-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LIQUOR (Huey Long shows how to make his famous drink)SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.375	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HUEY LONG SHOWS HOW YOU SAMPLE FAMED CONCOTION	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	96			1402x2 630

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUEY LONG--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--BARTENDERS

7-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LIQUOR (BEER)	Can No. V.7 R. 377	Roll No. 3

Subject: DRINK ALL YOU CAN WITH BEER AT 60¢ PER GUZZLING HOUR

Cameraman: JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	58			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

DALLAS--group at bar of Texas Hotel Drug Store--exterior views--cu's etc. of men drinking--bartender in action watching the clock--CUTS:around old piano singing etc.--man puts beer on his head to cool off--unloading kegs of beer

DALLAS--ODDITIES--BARTENDERS

Date of Event 7-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LIQUOR (girls having cocktails --Hair Style Show)	Can No. V.7 R.378	Roll No. 3

Subject COLORED BRAIDS GIVE VARIETY TO NEW HAIR STYLES	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 62	Neg. 50	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1412x1 Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

7-30-35 Date of Event

SEE: STYLES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: HAIR--FASHIONS--ROBERTS

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LIQUOR (DESTROYING CONFISCATED LIQUOR)	Can No. V.7 R.379	Roll No. 8

Subject CONFISCATED LIQUOR (HL)	Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1414x1 Can No. 465
35				

Description and Remarks

SEE: RAIDS--PONCA CITY, OKLA.

Also as: BOOTLEG--DALEY

8-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

WINE (FESTIVAL)	Can No. V.7 R.386	Roll No. 3

Subject VINTAGE FESTIVAL (HL)	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1436x2 Can No. 525
59				

Description and Remarks

ST. HELENA,CALIF.--cu of queen
queen on float--float covered with grapes
ls cu grapes over barrel,v r.shots and
angles of festival--cuts:ditto.

ST. HELENA,CAL.--FESTIVAL--FLOATS

Date of Event 9-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LIQUOR (trophy cup filled with champagne--Green tree team drinks from same)	Can No. V. 7 R.391	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
GREENTREE WINS U.S. POLO TITLE IN EXCITING GAME	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	64			Cuts 1462x1 Can No. 870

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLO--WESTBURY, L.I.

Also as: BALDING--HITCHCOCK--BOSTWICK--WHITNEY--TROPHY

9-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LIQUOR (portable bar, pouring shaking etc.)SOUND FARLEY)	Can No. V.7 R 407	Roll No. 6

Subject MAIL XMAS GIFTS EARLY SAYS FARLEY
FADE POST OFFICE - GIFTS

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM-LYONS
GRAHAM-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1530x3,605 1505x7,175 Can No.
201	189			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

XMAS STORIES--WASHINGTON, D.C.

11-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LIQUOR (stirring drinks on Magic Light Table)	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MAGIC LIGHT TABLE	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62				Cuts 1555x4 Can No. 335

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTRICITY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: EL CHICO RESTAURANT--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--NITE--ALLEN--MORRIS--CABARET

12-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ext of store,sign "ALL THE SCHMEPPES BEER YOU CAN DRINK,60¢ and HOUR"—int,man drink 3 glasses fast—int,3 men,pitcher of beer,drink from straws in it—2 ladies & man at table,waitress serves round—all around piano for song-fest————————————————

INGLEWOOD,CALIF—HL of 1935—OLD & RARE FILMS—AVIATION(2 stories)—MC CAFFERY—INVENTION—TYPES PLANE—MOTOR—MONTAGE(Aviation)—

LANGLEY FIELD,VA—TAKEOFF—

TOLEDO,OHIO—GLASS—ODDITIES—TESTS—TRUCK—DIVING

NEW YORK CITY—DEMONSTRATION—CROWD—AMER.LEGION—PARADE—VETERANS—

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA—LABORERS—WPA—U.S.GOVT—CONTACK(laborers)—NEGROES—SHOES—SCHOOLS—CHILDREN—

DALLAS,TEXAS—SIGNS—LIQUOR(Beer)—NITECLUB—PIANO—FEATS—ODDITIES—

LIQUOR(BEER):(sold at 60¢ AN HOUR in 7/35--used in "35 YRS.AGO" 7/60)
JULY 35

Can No. ~~35-57~~ 33-57

Roll No. ~~2~~ 3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: McGaffey's Flivver Plane: New Flivver Plane: Flexible Glass: AMER.Legion Protest: NPA: Beer at 60¢ an hour

CHRONICAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(plane pushed out of hangar--motor & inventor Neil McGaffey tuning it, 2 scs--mod.motor,prop turns over--plane taxis----LANGLEY FIELD,VA: plane on strip,pusher engine turn prop--2 diff.angles 3 wheeled landing gear--2 shots,around airstrip to show maneuverability--2 shots,take-off,headon & sideview---TOLEDO,OHIO:(glass from machine--tested with hammer--2 shots,ls & cu,dop ball-bearing on glass to test--2 shots glass attached to diving board,diver off of it--truck wheels over glass,no break----NEW YORK CITY:(people,protest signs,2 shots--crowd on fire-escapes--Leagion massed for parade,2 shots----BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(workers lined up,one signs payroll sheet at quarry--cu,signing--workers pump cement,gen.labor scene--cu negro worker take drink--cu workout ~~work shoes--children out of old schoolhouse--ls,new school--DALLAS,TEX.~~

Date of Edit: 7/26/60 makeup 7/26/60

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (cu's opening bottles of champagne at New Year's celebration)

Can No. 1210 x

Roll No. 3

Subject NEW YEAR'S CELEBRATION AT CONGRESS HOTEL

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
598				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATION---CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: CONGRESS HOTEL--CABARETS--DANCING

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LIQUOR (different style gowns to be worn for cocktail hour)	Can No. 1289 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COCKTAIL SHOW	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
514				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHIONS--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Also as: HOTEL---STYLES

Date of Event 3-25-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LIQUOR (CANNED BEER)	Can No. 1488 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CANNED BEER	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
997				

Description and Remarks

New York City--various shots and angles of new canned beer--demonstrating how to open can etc.--

NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DISTILLERY (LIQUOR DESTROYED BY GOVT)	Can No. 2706 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OLD LIQUOR STILLS TURNED OVER TO BOYS	MC FARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
306				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUCSON ARIZ.

LIQUOR.

Date of Event 4-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (Stills turned over to boys)	Can No. 2706 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OLD LIQUOR STILLS TURNED OVER TO BOYS	McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
306				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUCSON, ARIZ.--liquor stills taken in raids are turned over to school for evidence--cutting the stills--U.S. Marshal Tom Mills seeing load of still --sev.angles destroying stills--sev.angles destroying stills--interiors boys in manual training class working on copper articles--cu's

TUCSON, ARIZ.--STILLS--DISTILLERY SCHOOLS--STEEL (METAL)

Date of Event 4-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (Feds. smash moonshine still in Penna.hills)	Can No. V.8 R.422	Roll No. PHILA.

Subject	Cameraman
FEDERALS SMASH MOONSHINE STILL IN PENNA. HILLS	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1581x4
53	41			Can No. 360

Description and Remarks

SEE: RAIDS--FRAZER, PA.

Also as: GOVERNMENT--BOOTLEG--
DEPT. OF JUSTICE

1-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (men drinking... then tested by machine that tells how drunk you are)	Can No. V.8 R.458	Roll No. 5

Subject: NEW POLICE DETECTOR PRACTICAL (?)

Cameraman: LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	63			1743x4

Can No. 320

4-9-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--CLEVELAND,O.

Also as: LIQUOR--POLICE--TESTS--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--ROTH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR (N.Y.C.,mob in beer garden,blowing off foam, guzzling it down etc.)

Can No. V.8 R.475

Roll No. 2

Subject THOUSANDS DIE AS GIANT HEAT WAVE SWEEPS NATION

Cameramen TRAYNHAM-LYONS
ZIMMERMAN-SAVITT
EDWARDS-KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	275			SEE: WEATHER GLENWOOD IOWA

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

WEATHER--GLENWOOD,IOWA

7-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR (crowds drinking at Wine Festival, Lodi, Calif.)	Can No. V. 8 R.496	Roll No. 6

Subject
CALIFORNIA WINE CENTER HOLDS FETE TO MARK VINTAGE

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1922x3 425 Can No.
83	71			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL -LODI, CALIF.

Also as: FETE--WASHBURN--THRILLS--MOTORCYCLES--STUNTS--PAGEANTS--FLOATS

9-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

LIQUOR (Argentine Polo Team drinking from cup after winning Internat'l matches (SOUND CROWDS ETC.)

Can No. V.8R.497

Roll No. 9

Subject
ARGENTINE "FOUR" WINS INTERNATIONAL POLO MATCHES

Cameraman TUGANDER
EDWARDS--WINNER
GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	170		

Cuts 1926x2,3,4,1515
Can No. 1927x1,2,1505

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

POLO--WESTBURY, N.Y.

Date of Event 9-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR (girl spectators drinking from bottle at Army-Navy game RCA SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.515	Roll No. 9

Subject: NAVY SINKS THE ARMY 7-0

Cameraman: EDWARDS-GRAHAM PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
233	221			2032x1,2,3,2660 P-2030x3,970

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: STADIUM--ARMY--USMA--ANNAPOLIS
NAVY--PARADE--CROWDS--SOUND--MRS. ROOSEVELT
MULE--GOAT

11-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR (STILL) captued & dynamited,Mt. Ivy,N.Y. SOUND TALK & BLAST)	Can No. 1757 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALCOHOL STILL CAPTURED	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
576				

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPLOSIONS--MT. IVY,N.Y.

Also as: BOOTLEGGING--DYNAMITE--SOUND

5-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIQUOR (types drinking in old haunt of river pirates in Happing, England)	Can No. 1823 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
OLD HAUNT OF RIVER PIRATES CLOSES DOWN

Cameraman
GEN FILM DIST.

Length 58 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SLUMS--HAPPING, ENGLAND

Also as: SCENICS

7-16 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (bottles of whiskey & glasses on trays held by waiters in Waiters Race)	Can No. 1869 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WAITERS RACE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. RACES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ODDITIES--WATTERS

9-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

LIQUOR (drinking champagne from trophy cup, U.S. Open Polo Championship, Westbury	Can No. L.I.) 1891 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. OPEN POLO CHAMPIONSHIP	DALRYMPLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
921				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLO--WESTBURY, L.I.

Also as: HITCHCOCK--PHIPPS--BALDING--MILLS--BOSTWICK--NELSON--TROPHY--SLOW MOTION

9-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUORS (GIRLS AT RONEY PLAZA	Can No. 2643 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: VICTOR HAIRØ DRESSING SHOW (SIPPING AS MODELS HAVE HAIR DRESSED)

Cameraman: EDWARD.S

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
398				

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH

STYLES

Date of Event 2-24-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR (CU BOTTLE OF CHAMPAGNE OPENING, POURING INTO GLASS)	Can No. V 9 R 525	Roll No. 1

Subject HIJINX OF 1937 BIG SELLOUT NEW YEARS EVE...MUMMERS PARADE

Camera WENNER ¾ TRAYNM GRAHAM.LIBR.DOMINGO PROFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62-50 35-29 49-43				2061x1,2-1500 2062x1,610;2061x3, 655

Description and Remarks

NEW YEARS EVE AND DAY

NYC PHILA HAVANA

Date of Event 1/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (beer tavern, nickel beer strike)	Can No. V 9 R 543	Roll No. 3

Subject SITDOWN FOR FIVECENT BEER
B) ALIMONY SITDOWN

Cameraman KING SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62-50 35-29				S-2168x2,450 K-2169x3,375

Description and Remarks

ODD SITDOWN STRIKES

JOLIET ILL

ROCHESTER NY

Date of Even 5/4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(BEER TAVERN, CORKING SHOT OF LIQUOR A BARFLY GUZZLING BREW) SOUND.

Can No. V 9 R 547

Roll No. 6

Subject: LADY LUCK SMILES ON FAVORED FEW IN SWEEPS B) JOHN DOHP LOSES AGN

Cameraman: TRAYNM..WINNER CORTEZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
84-72 86-78				Can NW2187x1, 2-765 Can NG2187x3, 4-645

Description and Remarks

SWEEPS
BROOKLYN NY
UNIVERSAL CITY CAL

3/19/37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR (bar on 19th hole golf course)	Can No. V 9 R 548	Roll No. 3

Subject: ROVING 19TH HOLE ADDS NEW ZEST TO 'HIC GOLFING

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	50			2188x5,545

Description and Remarks:

MIAMI FLA: PORTABLE GOLF BAR AT MIAMI COUNTRY CLUB: moving bar along, moves into crowd-two gals step up, order-cu barkeep shakg em up, pourg, cu dame drinkg, coupla men drinkg-CUTS: thru palms, gals drinkg, cu feet on rail, cu types drinkg-teeing off, man drinkg, Negro caddies push car, cu wi champagne bott.-ls and barkeep mixing, cu and ls, rackbottles on bar-pushg bar uphill-

MIAMI LIQUOR BARS INVENTIONS

Date of Event: 3.22.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (Stiglitz, sweepstake winner & family..drinking beer at bar..RCA SOUND)

Can No. V.9 R.568

Roll No. 1

Subject: LADY LUCK BRINGS BIG FORTUNE TO SWEEPS WINNER

Cameraman: EDWARDS ARM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	140			2296x3,4 850

Description and Remarks

GAMBLING--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Date of Event: 6-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR (GRAPE HARVEST)	Can No. v9 r 610	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LOCAL GIRLS PICK WINE GRAPES FOR 5000000 GAL CROP	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2533x1,790 Can No.
83	73			

Description and Remarks

FRUITS

GUASTI CAL

Date of Event 10/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

gives 5¢ for beer-bartender points—cu sign "Will County Tavern 10¢ beer—strikers drink water and eat pretzels—cu sign "we won't buy 10¢ beers"—refuse waiters offer of beer—cu pretzel bowl—cu water being poured—BALTIMORE, MD.—portable bar pushed on course—pushed among players—females approach bar & being served—cu one gal enjoying six long tall one—med shot bar & couple male customers being served.

OLE & RARE FILMS—CUBA (1937)—PARADE—BATISTA—
LAKELAND, FLA.—BASEBALL—TRAINING—DAYTONA, FLA.—SARASOTA, FLA—
DEAN—GOLF—SPEECH(DEAN)—
JOLIET, ILL—STRIKES—BEER—TAVERN—
BALTIMORE, MD.— LIQUOR—

BEER: (CUSTOMERS PROTEST PRICE INCREASE.
LIQUOR: (Baltimore Country Club introduces traveling bar) (1937)

Issue Number	
35-29	3

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO—Cuba Contrast—Detroit Tigers Train—St. Louis Cardinals—Dizzy Dean Cokes (Sound)—Beer Drinkers Strike—Portable Golf Bar

Cameraman: HEARST Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-212			NONE

Description and Remarks: CUBA—ls parade down wide ave. crowd—uniformed womens group parading past stand Pres. Laredo & Col Batista & wives watch parade—3 shots service personnel passing in review—LAKELAND, FLA.—ls team limbering up—Mickey Cochran directing players at sliding—l to r—COCHRANE, WALKER, Simmons & Greenberg—sluggers—Schoolboy Rowe pitching—Greenberg at bat—takes cut—Cochran with cathers mask & protector—closeup—SARASOTA, FLA.—Cardinal team on field—ms s Daffy Dean & Lon Warneke cu Warneke—ls playing field team practicing—Frankie Frisch at bat fielder makes play—Pepper Martin doing famous "Belly" into base—JOLIET, Ill.—sitdowners—pickets walk front tavern—cu picket sign "Strike On" ms hand 5¢ beer—into bar—patrons being served—

Makeup
Date of Event: 4/5/62

SEE OVER

LIQUORS (CU POURING BOTTLE OF CHAMPAGNE, SAMPLING ETC.) FRANCE.

Can No. 2071 x

Roll No. 6

Subject AMERICANS AT FEYCAMP

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORMANDIE FEYCAMP, FRANCE.

TOURISTS

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIQUOR (750 Americans visit Champagne city, Rheims, France pouring champagne etc.)	Can No. 2073 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: AMERICANS AT RHEIMS	Cameraman: ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
180 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

TOURISTS--RHEIMS, FRANCE

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (CU FULL CHAMPAGNE GLASS CU QUAFFING BEER)	Can No. 2110 x	Roll No. 6

Subject COSTUME BALL	Cameraman HAVARIA.

Length 142 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

DANCES

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (drinks beer standing on ead)	Can No. 2270 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
DRINKS BEER STANDING ON HEAD	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STUNTS--OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

5-16-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTIN
LIQUOR (CHAMPAGNE) (HAIR STYLES)
(POURING) DEPICTING HAIR STYLE

Can No.

Roll No. 2311x6

Subject HAIR STYLES

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STYLES

PARIS FRANCE

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR (WAITERS RACE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2408x3

Subject	Cameraman
WAITERS CHAMPAGNE RACE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
349				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAITERS RACE

PHILA. PA.

Date of Event 8/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (OLD WESTBURY DRINKING FROM VICTOR'S CUP)	Can No. 2480x3; 2482x1	Roll No. 2481x3,4

Subject: OLD WESTBURY DEFEATS GREENTREE

Cameraman: TUGANDER EDWARDS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2550				

Description and Remarks

POLO

WESTBURY, L.I.

Date of Event 8-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR (EL MOROCCO BAR, DRINKS	Can No. ETC) 2544 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NATIONAL FUR WEEK FASHIONS

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
968				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 11-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (PEASANTS IN GARB DRINKING TOAST WITH WINE)

Can No. 2585 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
MARRIAGE OF ROQUEFORT
(GASTRONOMICAL FETES)

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.FRANCE

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITQUOR (CHRISTEN ROLLI G JAIL FOR DRU TS)	Can No. V. IO R653	Roll No. 3

Subject ROLLI G HOOSEGOW FOR TOWN DRUNKS PUT INTO SERVICE	Cameraman STAPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WOBURN MASS.

PATROL WAGON

Date of Event 5-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR (CU DRAWING BEEFR ON DRAUGHT DRINK UP) UNUSED: (SWEEPS WINNER DRINKS AT HOUSE) W. I. to Reel 10-453		7

Subject DAME FORTUNE SMILES ON DAILY SWEEPS WINNERS				**Cameraman**
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

GAMBLING

Date of Event 3-25-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

LIQUOR (LIFTING GLASS BEER AT BAR)	Can No. V. 10-B656	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
THRIVING SCHOOL TEACHES GENTLE ART OF BOUNCING	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

JIU JITSU

Date of Event 4-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (MINT JULEPS SERVED AND DRINK)	Can No. V. I0 R665	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
60,000 SEE LAWIN WIN KENTUCKY DERBY IN BIG UPSET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 5-6-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

LIQUOR (GUY CARRIES 55 STEINS BEER IN ONE SWEEP	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS: AMPHIBIAN: FANCIES: COATS TO POOR XMAS TREES: CYCLE SHOW: BEER STEINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PT. WASHINGTON N.Y.

TYPES

Date of Event 11-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WINE (LODI WINE FETE)	Can No. 3088x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WINE FESTIVAL	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
463				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LODI CAL.

GRAPES

Date of Event 9-18-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MIXING DRINKS.
LIQUOR(BARTENDER AT WORK)DRUNKS
TOASTS IN CHAMPAGNE:MIX DRI KS

Can No. 11-733

Roll No. 1

SOUND CU POURING CHAMPAGNE(LIBRARY SHOT)

Subject 1939 GETS NOISY WELCOME:
MUMMERS PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
9686 82-77				Cuts 3213x1;3218x2 Can No. 3214x2

Description and Remarks

NYC

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 1-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR (TONY GALENTONTRAINS FOR BOUT ON BEER: UNCAPS BOTTLES WITH TEETH	Can No. 11-746	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: SAIBOAT RACE: GALENTO BOB SLED TRY OUTS: SEABISCUIT BEATEN POWDER PUFF DERBY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 2-1039

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

LIQUOR(POLICE SAMSH BOOTLEG HOOCH AGAIN BRICK WALL	Can No. 11-770	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: COAL STRIKE:PERSHING BACK:HOOCH: NIAGARA FALLS BRIDGE:SALMON GET RIDE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Liquor 3370x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-9-39

Used No.	Date
Coal Cuts	3373x3,4
Pershing "	3377x6
Niagara "	3374x3
Salmon "	3375x1,2

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (FRENCH SOLDIERS GET EXTRA RATION OF WINE	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 1

Subject: FINNS HOME TO FIGHT REDS: PROTECT HOMELAND: SOLDIER FOLLIES: WINE: ARTILLERY: KID MEDAL: SECRET SERVICE: WRECKED PLANES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (BRANDY ETC FED MELONS TO IMPROVE TASTE	Can No. 11-832	Roll No. 3

Subject "STWED" MELONS PRODUCED BY NEW GRAFTING PROCESS	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70	60			

Description and Remarks

YONKERS NY

ODDITIES

Date of Event 10-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR(HIBALLS & DRINKS ON STREAMLINED TRAIN	Can No. 3271 x	Roll No. 3,4,5,6

Subject SILVER METEOR	Cameraman

Length 1400 both	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

TRAIN

Date of Event 2-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR(SCOTCH WHISKEY FOR AMERICA	Can No. 3675 x	Roll No. 8

Subject HAIG & HAIG SCOTCH FOR AMERICA	Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks genview of SS Amer. Traveler ls and name and US flag-ls piles of boxed of whiskey--cus--loading whiskey aboard cus boxes--barrels of booze aboard--setevedores look on down into hold--packing bozes--into hold--hold full of case

SEE: IN FRANCE

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

LIQUOR(GIRLS IN FASHION SHOW DRINKING AT COCKTAIL BAR	Can No. 12-868	Roll No. 2

Subject	GLAMOUR GIRLS GO IN FOR ATTRCTIVR SUMMER STYLES	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 4-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (DRINKING AT THE STORK CLUB	Can No. 3639 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YEAR EVE CELEBRATION ALSO STORK CLUB	FOREHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
604 - 587				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 1-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR(PATRONS AT GAY WHITE WAY DRINK CHAMPAGNE NEW YEAR EVE	Can No. 13-943	Roll No. 1

SCONGRESS HEAR FDR ASK WAR AID:HOPKINS FLIES:NEW YEAR:MUMMER PARADEX: EXMAS & DEGAULLE IN ENGLAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 1-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR(U.S.GETS SHIPMENT OF CHAMPAGNE FROM ARGENTINA	Can No. 13-944	Roll No. 1
england READY FOR INVASION:DIAMOND CUTTERS:U.S.ARGEN.PACT:LITEWEIGHT MACHINE GUN: GREEKS BLESSING		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (POLICE DRUNKEN DRIVERS TEST)	Can No. 14-34	Roll No. 2

Subject "BALLOON" HOUSES: DRUNKEN DRIVERS TEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEST

FAIRFAX VA

Date of Event 11-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIQUOR: MINERS AT WILKES BARRE PA DISCUSSING MINE CRISIS IN BARROOMS ETC DURING STRIKE	Can No. 16-195	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UNCLE SAM'S THE BOSS	DREL' INGLIBR:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1017x6,7 Can No. 210ft
71	33			

Description and Remarks: WILKES BARRE,PA:ls mine shaft American flag on top wheels idle,cu of JOHN J.LEWIS 4th columnist--freight train laden,bell idle,3 shots,sev.shots miners idling in victory gardens,sev.shots play cards,cutting hair etc--CUTS:barroom scenes cu's beer,discussing 15 day truce (?)

WILKES BARRE,PA:MINES:STRIKES:TRAINS:COAL: GARDENS: LEWIS:FLAG:LIQUOR:BEER:BARS

Date of Event 6-2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALY—ARMISTICE—WORLD WAR—ITALIAN TROOPS—
CAVALRY—ITALIANS—MUSSOLINI—TITLES—ITALIAN PRISONERS—
BADOGLIO—CROWDS—HISTORICAL—NEW YORK CITY—PRESS—
NAZI ARMY—FLAGS—BABIES—LIQUOR—HITLER—STREET SCENES
WAR

(2) 16-223-1

LIQUOR (Everybody drinks and makes toasts at the news of Italy surrendering)	Can No. 16-223	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1192x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIQUOR(Beer stand, soldiers standing in line to get beer in Rome, Italy)	Can No. 17-303	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PICTURES OF ROME'S CAFES	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40[illegible]	334			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ISOLATED FILM--t.lt sent from [illegible] ...ng--ls of Tank w/ prisoners standing--ls of Tank w/ prisoners standing--ls of Tank w/ prisoners standing. Plain in background--cu and ms of prisoners standing..tilt to their shoes--MEDIUM--Plain Marcel Albert Rosenling looking thru glasses..Plain in background..and cu of his R' eye..at fire--cu of firing--distant shot thru glasses at Anglo..smoke in bg.--grave yard..smoke rising over it--Germans..one with binoculars--Yell on phone--Tank running..engineer..they duck--Germans sitting in bushes..heavy artillery fire--some U.S. artillery shown from in tanks..--crowd cheering--ls of st[illegible] with [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible]--ta[illegible]--Air [illegible]

[illegible] in bg--good [illegible]

[illegible]--pulling down [illegible] newsp[illegible]--r[illegible]

[illegible]--rea[illegible]--Stocade for U.S [illegible]--British

[illegible]

ROME ITALY--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--BLOOD.[illegible]

[illegible]--PEOPLE--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--ITALY--

CROWDS(BIG)--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

HISTORICAL--BLOOD.(PIAZZA DI [illegible]--VIVA--[illegible]--

[illegible]--PRESS--BELLS--POPE--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--

[illegible]--RIOTS--FASCISM--[illegible]--ITALIANS--

LIBRARY--XXX CIVITA VECCHIA,ITALY--RAILROAD--RUINS--PIAZZA-

AGE--SHIPS--TRUCKS--PORTS--[illegible]--[illegible]--

[illegible]--CATHEDRAL)--INVASION--PRESS--[illegible]--

WELDINGS--PIGEONS(BIRDS)--[illegible]--TRUSCOTT--[illegible]--ENEMY

[illegible]--VELLETRI,ITALY--POSTERS--[illegible]--APS--

[illegible]--MEDICAL--AIR--

(4) 17-303-1

(3) 17-303-1

ITAVECCHIA, ITALY..WRECKED Railroad yard--
ne..small craft wrecked--wrecked Railroad
(GERMAN)--gun..soldier looking into
it--ls of same big gun. CUTS..add. on scenes used and
in St.Peter's--add.crowds..tanks,var.shots,wrecked U.S
and German tanks--ls tanks thru orchard on way to city..
fires in distance--var.views Capitol..Pope's residence
in Vatican--soldiers reading news of the Invasion in
"Stars and Stripes"--shot of cameraman John Dorad--
marriage party passing U.S.tank unit on road to Rome--
big explosion near by from German first test just missed
Gen.Clark--Big Cotta pigeons being sent back with War
News--Engineers looking for mines--duck into water--a).
Gen.Keyes,Maj.Gen.Juin,Maj.Gen.Gruenther--
VELLETRI,ITALY--road sign..VELLETRI-ROME--infantry enter-
ing--rubble in streets,destroyed German equipment--
Prisoner(civilian)hands up--high shot ruined town..
refugees carrying belongings--dead Germans--German signs
on post--tanks along road--Prisoner out of foxhole--
soldiers searching for German snipers..climbing over
rubble--Natzi flag..stamping on flag..refugees..Germ
dead left unburied--German motorcycle with half-track
combination--Prisoners in barbed wire enclosure--stack-
ing prisoners--prisoners into truck--var.shots of
working on mine--SOUND:truck or tank arriving..s.q. on
truck--

(2) 17-310-3

Terrain--add.target..Gen.Chiang giving speech,Palace giving speech--Wallace touring orphanage..--

CHINA--WAR--WALLACE--TYPES--CHIANG KAI SHEK,MADAME A CH.K.
CHILDREN--CHINESE--KUNG--SPORTS--VOLLEY BALL--BASQUET--
LIQUOR--HO YIN-CHING--TSOONG--LYU SHIH--GAUSS--TERRIS--
HUMAN--

LIQUOR(Gen.Chiang Kai Shek toasting in China)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6|22|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-321-3

LIQUOR(French civilian hands bottle to soldier in France)	Can No. 17-321	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rec'd 8/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-324-1

LIQUOR(Nazi won't surrender until the ammo. and brandy run out, Prisoners drunk in France)

Can No. 17-324

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SNIPER FIRE HITS WALL

Date of Event Recd. 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

FALAISE NORMANDY, FRANCE--

(3) 17-324-1

(A) 17-325-1

cheese in dish--
cheese cutting some into basket- pi
people buying pi..le and ou--
from store,looking
in--on a sunkin
nurses looking in--card in
feet of soldier in bg--
looking over posters
..on SOLDIER VOTING
soldiers in line getting ballots
formation Mitchells in air..
shots of armored
"CINEMA PATHE"theatre--var shots in

LIQUOR(Yanks at bar being served by blonde girl, in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-325	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] sng intm jset--[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gun, --scene in Ciros, [illegible] lined up, serving--

FRANCE--WAR--FUNERAL--EXECUTIONS--ROMAN--FRENCH ARMY--
CEMETARY--FLAG--U.S. ARMY--FRENCH--FLOWERS--SCENIC--
PARIS,FRANCE--ARCHES(ARC)--SCENIC--TRUCKS--FOOD--R.R TRAIN
TRAIN(FLOUR)--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--RESTAURANTS--SOLDIERS--
LIQUOR--STYLES--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES--NIGHT--BEACHES--
SWIMMING--RADIOS--PRESS--CAMERAS--RELIGIOUS--COURTS--TRIALS
TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--PUMPS--MACHINERY--POSTERS--CONVOY--
CROWDS--GUNS--

(4)17-325-1

CYTS:

(3) 17-325-1

(2) 17-326-Reel

shot. group of French snipers behind barric-
shot..wounded Nazi on ground..
Frenchmen running across empty square--hi
shot..Fr ch girl disarming Nazi that was shot--captured
German--2 scenes wreckage in front of blig..wrecked truck
shot of banner ARMISTICE--crowd of French in front of
bldg.--flags on bldg..--high shot people running again--
Nazis returning--woman killed on bike--2 scenes people
running--high shot..Nazi tanks on street firing..Frenchmen
fire from barricades--Frenchman throwing grenade from
window--Nazi car goes thru st..draws fire--couple of tanks
in street(still)..wounded bike--dead Frenchman in street
pan to Nazi tank--French 1st aidm unit running thru street
waving flag--wounded French negro aiding thru st.--in
DOORWAY CHAMBER..lg--on name of door Fort of Romainville.
3 scenes of dead bodies of French men and women in pen--
ch and lg fire--Frenchmen opening up road block--French
and Tank vehicles roll thru--spectators watching Eiffel
Tower in bg--Tank truck,soldiers in truck carrying Yank

LIQUOR(Priestley drinking champagne, n Paris, France)

Can No. 17-326

T 1 (WHOLE Reel)

PRIESTLEY HARRIS(ITE

Subject: PARIS FREED

(ROCKHURST)- PATHE (SIG.CORPS & FREE ? PARA.(H.WRIGHT)LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
669	660			

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 2 air shots Paris--2 scenes 8/25/44

Tearing down German posters--putting up sand bag emplacements--putting up barricades--construction--boys help put up barricades--women help put up barricades--pan shot barricades..street torn up..cobble stones used for barricade--3 scenes..Frenchmen rushing in cases of ammunition--Frenchmen behind sandbag on alert--Frenchmen in sand bagged windows of bldg.--looking out of window,men at window..Notre Dame in bg--civilian on bike being searched--hi shot on ground--hot of barricaded deserted street--Frenchmen riding on [illegible] etc.of action thru street--crowd on corner watching fire starts..men running in street--o[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11 43 II

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-326-Rec

(3) 17-226-Rel

(6) 17-326- Reel

(S)17-336-Rev(2)

(S) 17-336- Rev(2)

(2) 17-327-Reel

LIQUOR (Soldier taking a drink and making a face, in France)	Can No. 17-327	1 (Reel)

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-327-Rel

(2) 17-327- Reel

(6) 17-327- Reel

(5) 17-327-Rec

(2)17-329-2

LIQUOR(Soldiers and girl drinking at table in France)

Can No. 17-329

2

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)17-329-2

LIQUOR(Soldier with bottle of scotch,smiling in Belgium))	Can No. 17-350	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameramen
Y GIVES MEDALS TO OUR MEN	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
92	84			

Description and Remarks

--Field Marshall Montgomery
s for ceremony--Monty
t Canadian units--Lieut.-Col J. R
ives the D.S O.--crowd of
ives the D.S O --Belgian
--square in city of Ghent--Canadian soldiers buying
soldiers ask Police for directions--2 soldiers
on st.corner--head cu of one smiling--soldiers
side of hotel shaking hand--cu of soldier
tle of scotch,smiling--
BELGIUM--WAR--MONTGOMERY--CEREMONY--MEDALS--GENERALS
--BELGIANS--FLOWERS--SCENIC

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date
Maj.W.D.Brooks	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-353-1

MULHOUSE,
FRANCE

1 fg--wrecked Nazi equipment,French soldiers in
guns,howitzers etc.--sign MULHAUSEN "ELSAS"--civilians
1 fg--blazing burning bldgs. set afire by retreating Germans.
2 scenes--dead body on road side--French troops entering
bldg.under fire..2 scenes--French soldier running in with
message- Gestapo Headquarters..German troops were running--
1 fg--abouts of Nazi prisoners
1 fg--line of German soldiers and civilian prisoners along
road--CU British steel and smoke screen laid for
troops..flying shells..var.scenes..BRUCHMUELLER..
SICHWEILER,GERMANY..var.white flags of tanks
In field firing..2 scenes..prisoners marched thru town--
civilians in street..mounted officer(German)..var.cu's
prisoners,dirty and pretty bad looking--MULHOUSE,FRANCE
Albatross,formerly forced labor battalion,returning to
Germany with flags etc.--civilian with camera--Negro

LIQUOR(Fr.Negroes soldiers getting wine from Frenchman in France)	Cat. No. 17-353	1

Subject	Cameraman 4922x1 4923x1, 2, 4 4924x4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks

rcd 12/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

French soldier--French soldiers(negroes ?) in jeep getting
wine from Frenchman--FORBACH,FRANCE--Oil digging for holes
in mud and rain--soldiers in dugouts..war legs and wal--
tanks along road--an smiling soldier--German dead in wood--
var.German road signs--U.S.Plan--pix DeGaulle--captured
German big guns 20-3mm--

FRANCE---GERMANY---.BAMBWEILER,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--WAR--
BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSION--HUMAN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--STRASBOURG,FRANCE--POSTERS --SCENIC--BICYCLES
CANALS--.FRENCH ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--FIRES--INSIGNIA--FLAGS--
MULHOUSE,FRANCE--POLICE(GESTAPO)--PRISONERS--FERMOR--
WEATHER(MUD ETC.)--LABOR--PRESS--NEGROES--LIQUOR--DEGAULLE
ARC & ARCHIVES--

(3) 17-353-1

LIQUOR(Soldiers drinking out of container beer, soldier drinking beer out of helmet in Italy)	Can No. 17- 301	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Luzon--troops along road. crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--BS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIAA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationist
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
airshot Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down st.--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across st--2 scenes--field pieces fired down st.--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--HS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st.--HS MacArthur
entering Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people. shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River. river in fg-
Jap barge going down river. EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
GIs rowing across river in small boats--enemy being fired

(2) 18-376 - WHOLE REEL

LIQUOR(Girls handing outbottle drinking beer out of helmets in Manila)	Can No. 18-376	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
1ST PICTURES MANILA CONQUEST	(AFIA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Date Sent 2/45

Description and Remarks

on way to Subic Bay..BS tank and troops along road--BS men moving forward--AIF view Olongapo Naval Station--GS ...--2 scenes wrecked hangar at airport--la and cu Jap planes on field..wrecked--scene of airport and troops ...ki pulling bombs out of holes on field--5 scenes 155 m.m. howitzers fired--airshot..Jap position smoking--troops advancing thru bmush- soldiers firing rifles in brush--GI firing bazooka--rifleman firing--explosion in brush--tank explodes--GI throws chosphorous grenade into bldg. and explosion--GI running across road--walking across field--CU Gen Eichelberger--2 scenes guerillas with rifles

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

fires--ls fire burning--3 scenes natives returning--
collaborat'onist walking with hands tied--another collab
covered with mud,clothing torn--ls crowd gathered across
st.--four collab with hands in the air..ls and cu--ls of
bodies of natives killed by Japs, native woman walking
toward camera with hand over nose--guy with mask on,pan
th grave & swollen bodies--4 scenes of dead swollen
bodies--ls city..see fire in the distance..wreckage in fo--
ce & ls refugees returning--CUTS; add on scenes west and
QUOTED JAPANESE films show scenes of Jap Army in their
final march to Manila (JAP MONOLOGUE AND JAP MAP) Jap
troops advancing across bridge,equipt along road,Jap
soldiers along road..ls pan fires in distance--Japs thru
field--travel shot cross bridge--harbor scene,wrecked boat
Jap tanks along road--tank thru town--Philippines waving
the flags--war shots wrecked U.S. planes at airport--Jap
planes take off--animated map of planes hitting Corrigador
title NEW PHILIPPINE NEWS(ECONOMIC CONSERVATION)--shots of U.S.
relief on Manila--ls tower--people racing thru streets--
war-torn vehicles abandoned in streets--planes (US) over
head--ls explosions--explosions in bay--planes (US)over
city--low flight scenes, planes zooming overhead--ls plane

(4) 18-376-Rel

CU 16-376. Rel

aircraft of
fleeing--
ound in FG--
thru st..houses burn-
Jap fire coming from
I on street,see wounded
dead on sidewalk--
ounded GI across
-NIGHT BS soldier
FIRE RAGING..explos on
s fires..GOOD--Back
scenes la and
over
anoing along car
stretcher mate of cot--
CU natives looking at

chutes relased..GOOD SHOTS CHUTISTS [illegible]
JUMPING - MASS CHUTES & PLANES IN AIR--planes on field
airstrip--GOOD SHOT C-47 SKIDDING IN TO WOODS BUT SAVE
LANDING--truck and jeep thru mud--Good shots troops crossing river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--people waving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligators crossing stream--outboard-rafts--jeep on raft--GI's wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma to wounded GI--funeral service for GI, helmet on grave--patrols along trails and along road..paved--Guerillas along road..cu's as they pass. cu feet, bare and legs--shot of Brewery--native girl handing out canteens to GIs on alert--bandaging arm--natives fleeing with belongings..relig statues,-bibles,wounded etc.--MacArthur into car at Bilibid Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--shot U.S.Army Base--refugees fleeing with belongings--refrigerators,mattresses etc.(FOR SARTO THOMAS V. SEE RELEASE 377)

(6) 18-376-Reel

(5) 18-376-Reel

(7) 18-376- Reel

MANILA, P. I. --FAR--U. S. ARMY--TANKS--[illegible]--AIR--
NAVAL STA[illegible]--RUINS--WEDGAGE--AIRCO[illegible]--TYPES--
PLANE WRE[illegible]--BOMBS--GUNS--GUNS--ART[illegible]ATT--FIRES--
BATTLE SC[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--SICKEL-PEOPLE--PHILIPPINE ARMY
NATIVES--[illegible]S-US--PRI[illegible]--NOVAN--JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--
RIOTS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--[illegible]AG TIME SUB--DES. MacARTHUR
HOSPITALS--PRISON--RECEPTIONS--RIVERS--BARGES--
SHIPWRECK--BOATS--TANKS(AMTRAC)--MEDICAL--TENTS--
REFUGEES--FAMILIES--PIG--NIGHT--FIRES & LTS--
EXECUTIONS--CEMETARY--JAPANESE--JAP.GOV'T--MAPS--
HARBORS--FLAGS--FLIGHTS--AIR-RAID--DOG-FIGHTS--
TYPES--INTABIDE--IN FLIGHT--TRUCKS--FLAGS--PARACHUTISTS--
DOG--AVIATION--WEAPONS--FUNERAL--PEST--SURGERY--WATER--
RELIGIOUS--PRESS--

. And see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS tattooed forearm with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to badly bruised thumb--woman with crosses painted on backs to show they were Jews--[illegible]--Freed Russian Slave laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning --One man along on crutches,other with pegleg--MS of passing out cigarettes--Bunching tanks up and down in glee-- CHARACTER: In crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities- As pushing Gestapo agent around--marching big off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and cheering--[illegible]Woman looking out of window--CU's people waiting,woman..man..little girl..girl crying-- train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(2) 18-392-3

LIQUOR:(See underlined)
looting wine at Osnabruck, Ger.

Can No. 18-392

3

Subject THE TAKE OF [illegible] GE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
LIMBOURG, 474	467			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] plaining [illegible]
[illegible] looting [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

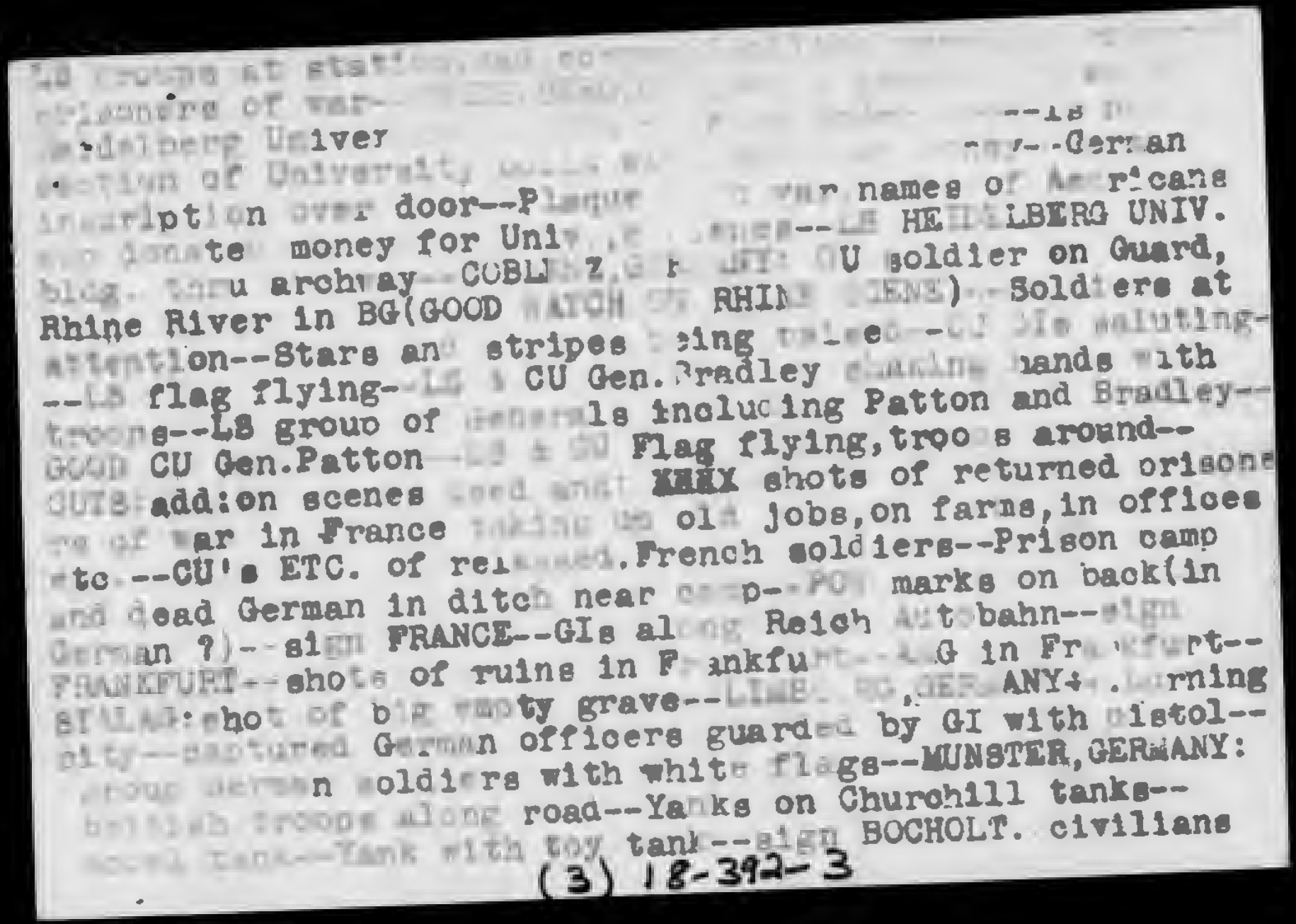
SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-392-3



(3) 18-392-3

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(5) 18. 392-3

(2) 18-425-1

...3 sailors cheering, paper flying--sailor kissing girl--CU sailor kissing girl while another holds her legs--group soldiers drinking beer--NEW YORK CITY(STATEN ISLAND)...3 scenes sailor riding white horse carrying sign GO TO IT ADMIRAL,crowd around sailor--HS TIMES SQ...huge throng--HS full screen... huge throng--LS & CU paper falling--3 scenes in Garment District,crowds cheering and throwing paper around--HS busy crowd in Times Sq.--Girl being carried on sailor's shoulders--crowd waving,American flag in FG--man being carried overhead of crowd on his back--CU soldier kissing girl--CU people cheering,soldier with liquor bottle--

NIGHT IN TIMES SQ...XHS,HS,XHS,HS,XLS Milling crowds in Times Sq.--CU...add.on scenes used and..SMITH,N.Y.C. STOCK...crowds in Chinatown..fireworks in st..paper falling around 30th St. & 5th Ave...shots at Rockefeller Center,looking up at RCA bldg.--HARDE 3176x6..Times Sq... crowd looking up at Times Bldg..1st flashes coming over on ticker ending--Herkmann..3176x2,3..add.day and night of Times Sq...ticker news coming over Times Bldg.moving sign...then down from Times Bldg.to massive crowd,LS--

LIQUOR (people cheering soldier with liquor bottle)	Can No. 18-425	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cine Can No.

Description and Remarks

travel shot past big crowd, 6/14/45
crowd, thru White House
Tr n in BG--
TALK AN UNCING V-J DAY--
Travel sho .CU huge crowd in front of
lose view huge crowd waving and
p r with headline "JA AN SURRENDERS held up--
p b cheering crowd--group sailors cheerin
b n i g girl up into air--girl and sailor
AN FRANCI CO,CALIF.--tilt down to crowd in
paper floating--2 scenes crowd cheering and
p r--Chinatown. firecrackers going off--Chinaman
--3 scenes firecrackers exploding

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-425-1

EDWARDS..3177x1,2..add.morning,afternoon and Night crowds on Times Sq..sailor on top lamppost putting up flag--
TRAYNHAM..3209x3..add.crowds Chicago..traffic tied up--
SWIFT..3177x1..day crowds..3176x4..evening crowds--
LYON..3199x1..add.on Truman in presence of his cabinet and officials reading proclamation..Truman with paper in hand,group behind him--add.TRUMAN TALK..Truman smiling..CU as he sits..CU Hull,pan to Truman,Pan to Byrnes--CU Adm.Leahy--CU Truman--LS Truman seated with group--ACU Truman--Tugander..3199x7..Dr.Wei Tao-Ming,Chinese Amb. entering and leaving White House--Secy Byrnes entering State Dept.--[redacted].--add. shots Byrnes into White House--Reporters running out of White House--add.Crowds outside White House--Max Grassli and Secy Byrnes out of [redacted] State Dept.and shaking hands-Grassli(charge d'affaires Swiss Legiation entering State Dept.Bldg.with Japan's reply--Truman with Mrs. on White House Grounds--LS Truman at mike--3165x4...8/12..Night shots of crowds outside White House cheering on false report of Japs giving up--Newsreel & radio men in White House waiting for Truman' speech--Radio man giving signal to Ed--day scenes crowds waiting for news--

(4) 18-425-1

[illegible] 3209x1..add.crowds San Francisco, Montgomery St., [illegible], CHINATOWN 3177x2..SEATTLE, WASH..couple Jap mechanics running from garage..reading news--workers leaving Boeing Plant..add.crowd shots--PARA.,3199x2.. silent scenes Truman announcing Jap surrender..reporters out of door..around desk..good shot Truman shaking hands with Hull--FOX 3199x6..add.silent scenes Truman..holding paper..CU Truman "CU.H TALK Jap surrender--.an group.. Admiral Leahy,Byrnes,Truman,Secy Hull seated--XCU Truman along repeating speech--3209x5(NAVY)..CU Whistle Blowing--small ships with signal flags--CU ringing bell--add.sailor on White Horse--CU Ferry boat ploughing along--people waving from ferry--3177x2..crowd shots Phila.Pa.--3185x6 Mayor Samuels rings Liberty Bell..Women members of Navy, Marine,C.G. & Army stand by--CU Marine & Wave--CU hammer hitting bell--crowds outside Church--3176x5..Cleveland, Ohio..not much of a crowd..autos parking..S.P. patrol.. etc.--3177x5..crowd shots Boston,day and night..scenes at newspaper News..putting up Bulletin on Board of Boston Globe Office--paper out of windows--Clock on tower of Old South Church 8:10--Boston Post Office Bulletins--

(5) 18-405-1

...ith sailors and soldiers--3209x2..crowds in New ...
...Orleans,La. cars along thru papers..paper rolling..
people out of Church--sailor entering Church--

...WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--V-J DAY--CROWDS--WHITE HOUSE--
...PEACE--CONFERENCE--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--CHICAGO,ILL.--
...CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--DANCING--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--
...CHEERS--FIREWORKS--SEATTLE,WASH.--OCCUPATION--LAUGH--
...NEW YORK CITY--STATEN ISLAND--HORSE--POSTERS--TIMES SQ.--
...SOLDIER--NIGHT--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--BLDG.(TIME BLDG.)--
...FLAGS--TRAFFIC--HULL--XXXXX--BYRD--LADY--TWO-MILE--
...DIPLOMATS--CHINESE GOV'T.--GRADUATE--FRENCH GOV'T.--RADIO--
...DANCE--FACTORY--WORKERS--AIRPLANE--WHISTLES--BELLS--
...FERRY BOATS--PHILA.PA.--CANNONS--ANCHORS,ETC.--CHURCH--
...CLEVELAND,OHIO--POLICE--BOSTON,MASS.--CLOCK--
...NEW ORLEANS,LA.--

(2) 18-427-1

AS ..HMS British battleship H.M. KING GEORGE V--MS superstructure of King George V--MS Adm.Halsey & Br. Admiral Rawlings with other officers drinking toast--CU cake decorated with Jap flag--MS steward exits with cake--steward puts cake in front of Halsey--MS Halsey looking at cake..takes dagger and makes feint with it, reverses over and makes pass at throat of officer near him..settles back in chair and cuts cake,making face--CU officer wipes throat he made made-believe he was going to cut--CU Halsey eating cake,chewing cake and making funny faces--CU Halsey talking away,funny expression on his face--CUTS:3049x2,3050x1..add.on Japs landing at Ie Shima..and taking of U.S.broadcaster holding up mike broadcasting details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by MacArthur--3046x3..deck of King George VI with crew on deck--MS bridge with BM flag flying--MS King George alongside U.S. Missouri--MS American flag on wall--Marine in galley drinking toast,pan to officers at table ditto--officer giving Halsey message,group rises and exits--Halsey seated at press conference being interviewed..corr.writing --Halsey in galley,marine steals cookie--MS & CU Halsey with feet on desk reading magazine--Stewart enters with

LIQUOR (Adm. Halsey & Br. Adm. Rawlings with other officers drinking toast)	Can No. 18-427	1

Subject	Cameraman
	H. ARNT (SIG. & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
271	264			3043x6, 3049x2, 3050x1, 3246x3, 3286x3

Description and Remarks

--8 white Jap planes by 2 P-38s--Close view h--soldiers on side lines--CU flies by--2nd Jap plane landing--CU g up in cockpit as plane taxiis--LS Lt. of plane, follow by others--Jap pilot nd walking away--LS Kawabe walking toward c from plane--Japs standing in shadow of wing--LS same s--LS American C#54 plane--Kawabe and others n plane..2 scenes--planes overhead--MANILA, P.I. t of car and into City Hall, waving--LS & CU lcony SOUND..HOPES "THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A. crowd of soldiers--BS Mac..AVING TO BOYS.

Date of Event 8/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-427-1

...ARBOR,H.I...shots pier and ...ships in harbor,submarine passing.. ...aircraft carrier at dock,sunken ship in H'G--...CU Pearl Harbor Sign--M.P.s on duty--wall with sign NAVY YARD--main gate,Navy Yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper ...CU--street traffic,street Car,native boy selling papers,sailor reading papers..crowd waving papers..var. crowd shots,sailors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade--...ating in st.--...f Religious Services, ...ame--sailors going into church--nun and girl enter church--girls entering temple--var.shots of cemetary and crosses marked "Unidentified" and ship and date.

IE ...AR--TYPE--FLIGHT--V-J DAY--
...--HISTORICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR--
...OU...--ARMY--SOLDIERS--...--BRITISH NAVY--
HMS KING GEORGE V--BATTLESHIP--HALSEY--RALEIGH--
LI...--FOOD--U...NAVY--USS MISSOURI--
FL...--...INTERNMENT--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
H...BOR--SHIP WRECKS--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--PRESS--
TRAFFIC--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CEMETERY--

(2) 18-430-Canada

refineries--tank cars--drill working--cu stores in small town--back-house--rodeo scenes--cu men drinking beer--

CALGARY,ALBERTA--CANADA--OIL--INDUSTRY--GASOLINE--MONTAGE--EXPLOSIONS--SCENIC--CATTLE--RESTAURANTS--MACHINERY--EXPLOSIONS--BLASTS--R.R.TRAINS--RODEO--LIQUOR--TYPES(HUMAN)--

LIQUOR (men drinking beer)	Can No. 18-430	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HOT OIL BOOM	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136	128			Can No. 5130x1

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--small boomtown.. main oil forks down road--old Ford laden with kids--cattle moving into town--miners entering cafe--CU sign LOUIE STILL MAKES BUM COFFEE--MS men setting up drill--CU drill rotating--man dropping dynamite charge into hole--man pushing detonator--LS blast into the sky--engineer out of truck with graph--cu of graph--oil machinery at derrick--LS derrick--CU drill spinning--man controlling acid valves--flames smoke gas issuing from flare pipe--pumping into tanks--CU bubbling oil--LS refinery--cu of refinery, tanks etc.--LS RR yard filled with oil tanks getting filled--workmen piping oil into tanks--loaded tank cars moving--CUTS:add.on scenes used and add shots

Date ~~8/15~~ 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIQUOR (bartender mixes drink---soldier and girl at bar--bartender hands out drink)

Can No. 18-431

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
IN HOLLAND	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106	98			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND--sign board of entertainment for soldiers--exterior bldg. sign DANCE CLUB--Canadians go to desk--talk to [illegible]--interior night club,dancing--soldier,girls dancing--bartender mixes drink--CU girl & soldier at bar--bartender hands out drink--exterior DE[illegible]N--exterior balcony, couples dining in bathing suits--CU girl getting cigarette--balcony, sailbouts in bg.--sail boat leaving dock--CU 2 girls on stern of boat--2 sailboats passing--Canadian & girl in bathing suits,on bow of sailboat--

[illegible],HOLLAND--WAR--ENTERTAINMENT(AMUSEMENTS)--C.A.ARMY--NIGHT CLUB--DANCING--LIQUOR--BAR--SAILBOATS

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date
interior club--	
exterior DE	
sailbouts in	
stern of boat--	
bathing suits,on	

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LOAN

See also BANKS AND BANKING;
FINANCE;
MONEY; TREATIES;
LEND-LEASE in U.S. GOVERNMENT division.
STATE DEPARTMENT in U.S. GOVERNMENT division

LOAN(gen. shots signing of French Loan-agreements) (SOUND TALK)	Can No. 5312	Roll No. x 5

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH LOAN	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length 853	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks STATE DEPT.--gen.shots signing of French Loan agreements--l.to r. Asst.Secy State for Economic Aff.Clayton,Secy Treas. Vinson,Secy Byrnes,French Amb.Bonnet,Leon Blum and [illegible]ment in of supply--cus Blum & Byrnes sign, cus [illegible] sign--Vinson signs--shake hands Byrnes give [illegible] letter for 650 Mill.dollar credit--Blum talk. Byrnes talk.
WASH[illegible] STATE DEPT--CLAYTON--VINSON--BYRNES--VINSON--BOI[illegible]LUM--[illegible]NNET--SOUND--SPEECH.--LOAN--MONEY

Date of Event 5-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCKS

<u>See also</u> CANALS; CRIME; KEYS

NOSA OFS 11/08

LOCKS:(Ancient locks and keys on exhibition in Netherlands--3/65)"C"story

Can No. 38-19

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] (B)[illegible]
BEATRIX VISITS CURACAO (C)ANCIENT KEYS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-109 3- 79 3- 98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/4/65

NEW ORLEANS,LA:(hs nite,floats by crowds,6 shots--day,pan crowd--merrymakers--crowd--King Rex by crowds 3 shots--another float by crowds,2 shots--crowd--pan floats--monkey face--by crowds--another float,3 shots------(B)CURACAO:(ls West Indies-cu Case Cuna Bldg--ss Princess Beatrix of Netherlands with kids,2 shot pan bldg--ss Prncess cuts tape dedicting new Public Health Bldg--crowd ss bldg--crowd--ls Princess lays wreath--crowd--ss Princess near monument--ls same------(C)DORDRECHT,NETHERLANDS:(cu man opens safe--cu sa opens--ss room of locks & keys--cu lock,man;tilt hat on man--push leg on "man"on lock,reveals keyhole,put key in--ss Religious Door--ss pres lever,release keyhole--cu put key in--ss opens door-ss key,man on hors zoom,lock,man inserts key--opening lock---NEW ORLEAN,LA--PARADE-FLOATS

SEE OVER

FOR [illegible] CROWD--CURACAO DUTCH SOVEREIGNTY-BEATRIX-CEREMONIES-AMSTERDAM,NE ODDITIES--LOCKS--INVENTIONS--EXHIBITIONS--MONTAGE

(2) 7689x13

Grass River Lock--tilt down to bottom of lock--worker high on lock wa
--workers on top of lock gate--lock gates,ls--freighter in open chann
--worker securing ships waiting to go thru old lock system--ships lin
up at old locks--lock gate operator--water rushing in,pan up to ship--
ncs operator--sed.gates opening--ships continue thru old canal--IRIQU
control dam,pan over river--new town of Iriquois in bg--house-moving
machine--men wait for machine--sev.scs.machine moved into position an
barn--var.angles--huge wheel--sev.scs.men secure cables--men chec posi
ion--worker signals--barn lifted from ground--wheels slipping--machine
starts to move slowly--workers at house,rpeparing for move--man under
house--man tighten bolt,sev.scs--men on telephone pole removing wires-
signal to move--driver of mover--house down road,var.scs.--deserted
home--var.houses,some partly torn down--ms Church,pan over to road--
as same,show river----------

CORNWALL,ONT,CANADA--CONSTRUCTION--CAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT(Joint Project)--
CANALS--LOCKS--MOVING(Houses to make way for dam project)--

LOCKS: (Operation of Grass River Locks at Cornwall, Ontario)	Issue Number 7689x15	
Subject CANADIAN AND AMERICAN SEAWAY SURVEY		Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length 205ft.	Neg.	Dupe. FC DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7689-1 caption junked after card made

CORNWALL, ONT. CANADA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event/57

European freighter in old canal--la,sav,pan west to Robert Saunders Power Dam--car comes up alongside structure--worker securing cable to huge bucket of concrete--bucket swung by gantry cran pan down with bucket to workers--bucket lowered as workers signal cran operator--cran operators--two buckets being lowered--man gives signal to start pouring--sev.scs.pour concrete--worker at base of turbine--sev more--pan up row of turbines--workers on superstructure--pan over powe dam construction--dredging barge--huge bucket of shale and mud--shovel operator--shovel plunges into water--pulley wheel--shovel scooping up mud--barge in river,workers in fg at first power lock--superstructure

SEE OVER

LUGGAGE

See also BAGS AND BAGGAGE

(2) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGL.1946

to RAF Air Marshal Cochrane as American Flag is being folded--RAF take over and raise their colors--American troops march off while RAF band plays the American Air Corps Song--more of same--crew of last bomber to leave--Air Marshal Sir Norman Bottomley shakes hands with them--it takes off----------

----------5239x4:(Bk No: 4620-1--350 ft.--March 1946--GEN.EAKER GETS FREEDOM OF HIGH WYCOMBE---Lt.Gen.Ira Clarence Eaker(USAF),var.scs. him getting the Freedom of city of Chepping Wycombe--procession--Br.and US flags----------

----------5298x9:(BkNo:4667-10--97ft.--May 1946--NEWS IN BRIEF:(RAF BOMBERS DROP FLOWERS ON HOLLAND--goodwill token for the Queen Wilhelmina is dropped by the RAF to commemorate its drop of needed food supplies dropped a year ago during Netherlands plight--------LAST AMERICAN DEPOT IN ENGLAND RETURNED TO BRITISH--at Thatcham,Berkshire,England:Br Gen.Richards arrives to receive the depot from Col.Buchanan(USAF)--aftr U.S.Flag comes down,Richards present Col.Buchanan with shield----------

LUGGAGE: (Pilot's family loads old plane with luggage for trip to Australia)

Issue Number
5213x5; 5240x1; 5239x4; 5298x9; 5320x6; 5320x5; 5380x6; 5413x5

Subject
AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
(Eight stories)

PROD.PROD-HEARST-Universal(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos.--caption Cards after card made

Description and Remarks

5213x5:(BkNo:4605-5--? ftg --Feb.1946--RAF FIRE FIGHTING DEMONSTRATION--var. scs. of a deliberately fired Hudson plane,fed with 300 gallons of gas from fractured pipelines--using fire tenders,with C.O.2 and foam pumps-fierce fire smothered by chemical foam----------

5240x1:(BkNo:4619-9--514ft.--March 1946--March 1946--U.S.8th AF MISSION ENDS----at Honington Airfield,Suffolk,England:arrival of American and RAF officers at flag pole--Gen.Kiel,etal arrive--troops called to attention--Gen.Kiel addresses them--then he orders "Strike the Colors" and RAF Band plays U.S.Nat'l Anthem and all troops at a hand salute(no rifles)--at conclusion,Gen.Kiel hands keys of the base

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

(4) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
near Salisbury on Westdown Range, RAF personnel watch Bomber Command demonstrate the deadly effectiveness of air support,rocket-firing Spitfires and Typhoons do some "Tank Busting"--fire bomb attack by Typhoons--Bomber straddles the target with 500 lb.bomb--explosion--Halifaxes drop their paratroops--and equipment----------

----------5413x5:(BkNo:4780-12--140ft.--Nov.1946--DE HAVILLAND JET PLANE TRAGEDY--Geoffrey DeHavilland,crack test pilot,dies in the wreck of a DH-108 he was testing out before taking a crack at the record--the plane (DeHavilland Swallow with special Goblin turbo-jet engine) exploded in midair--people with the wreckage----------

ENGLAND--AVIATION--RAF--TESTS--FIRE(Aviation)--CEREMONIES(Misc)--U.S.A.F.(Army Air Force)--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(British)--EAKER,LGen IraC--DUTCH GOVT--FLOWERS--DOG(Hero,British)--HUMAN INTEREST(ANimal)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--ODDITIES(Aviation,luggage in bomb racks)--LUGGAGE--TEDDER,Lord--AWARDS(Misc.)--TRAINING(For Military)--PLANEWRECK OF HAVILLAND,Geoffrey--

(3) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946

---WAR DOG HERO,FORMER POW IN JAPAN--In London,scenes of the mixed-breed heroine "JUDY" with her owner Frank Williams with whom she spent 3½ years in Jap prison camps--she gets an award and so does her owner--"Judy"found spring of fresh water for her human mates-in-service;she saved lives and aided morale;was wounded by shrapnel and bitten by an alligator-all in His Majesty's Service and still her tail wags----------

----------5320x6:(BkNo:4684-12--71ft.--June 1946--"WALTZING MATILDA"OF F TO AUSTRALIA"--Aussie Capt.Wikner bought the plane to take his family and 12 other travellers from London to Australia and home--bomb racks are loaded(--with luggage,that is)--the plane has 31 raids to her credi and the 32nd is taking her pilot and family and friends home from the wars----------

----------5320x5:(BkNo:4688-3--81ft.--June 1946--RAF LORD TEDDER GETS FREEDOM OF LONDON--var.scs.of the ceremony honoring this Deputy Supreme Allied Commander of WWII--var.scs. of the ceremony with Lord Mayor of London at GuildHall----------

----------5380x6(BkNo:4750-4--2[illegible]--RAF AIR SUPPORT DEMONSTRATION----

LUMBER (LOGGING)

See also CONTESTS;
FORESTRY;
TREES; TREE TOPPING AND TREE CLIMBING;
TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA arbs 11/88

LUMBERING Misc	Can No. 1-90	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD HAUL MARKS TIMBER PRICE RAISE	Library Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-33	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Cedar Falls, Wash.

1- Northwestern logging camp ships 8,000,000 feet in one month to satisfy demands.
2- Long shot of tree topper cutting tree.
3- Long shot of train load of logs, passing over world's highest wooden bridge.
4- Long shot showing logs being dumped into stream, showing man throwing lever, which automatically throws dumping car up and throws logs into river.

Date of Event 10/31/29

Used No.	Date
90	11/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

LUMBER	Can No. 1-104	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS PARAGRAPHS	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	S-45			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Aberdeen, Wash.

1- Forest giant, 1,000 years old, is victim of lumberman's axe.
2- L.S. of axemen sawing tree.
3- C.U. of same
4- L.S. of tree falling.

Date of Event 12/18/29

Used No.	Date
104	12/28/29

SEE OVER

OVER

LUMBERING

Can No. 2-27

Roll No. 3

Subject ENGINE RUNS ON TREES WORLD'S ODDEST RAILROAD USES LOGS FOR TRACKS

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 53			Can No.

Description and Remarks Aberdeen, Washington

See RAILROAD

Date of Event 3/26/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 27	12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Log-Sawing	Can No. V2-49	Roll No. 6

Subject Win log-sawing crown from Australia Higbee brothers saw 18 inch log in 10 2/5 secs.

Cameraman Lundy

Length T 9 XXXXXXXXXX	Neg. S 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Latour Creek, Idaho

Various close-up shots of the Higbee brothers sawing through logs.. a little dog watches the work c.u of the two brothers winners of the worlDs championship

Date of Event 6/9/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 49	6/18/30

SEE OVER

OVER

LUMBER	Can No. 2- 91	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Declining market causes destruction of $40,000 timber yield	Pfeifer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks Amboy, Washington.

See FIRE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 91	11/12/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

LOGGING	Can No. V.3-R.47	Roll No. 7

Subject: EMBARGO ON SOVIET PULP SPURS
PACIFIC LOGGING ACTIVITIES

Cameraman: C. D. Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No. 18 X-4

Description and Remarks: Shelton, Wash.

Various scenes and angles of modern logging machinery

Also listed as: MACHINERY, SHELTON, WASH.

Date of Event: 6-3-31

Used No.	Date
V. 3 R. 47	6-29-3

SEE OVER

OVER

LOGGING	Can No. V.3 R.55	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject	Cameraman
LUMBERJACKS HOLD ROLLEO	Sinkey & Pfeiffer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	91			Can No. 27 x-6

Description and Remarks Longview,Wash--Shots of tree toppers,up 155 feet in air cut ing tops off. (2) Slide to water edge .(3) Championship log sawing (4) Rolleo (5) Free-for-all

Also listed as:LUMB RJACKS,ROLLEO;LONGVIEW WASH.

Date of Event 7-4-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-55	7-8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

LUMBER

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3 R. 66	3

Subject: ¼ MILE WOODPILE PROVIDES WORK FOR ENTIRE COMMUNITY

Cameraman: Jennings

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
67	57			Ret.

Description and Remarks: Purdys,N.Y.--woodpile--inside factory logs bein- cut up--machine stri-ping logs--making food dishes--girls countin- them--packing

Also listed as: PURDYS N.Y., MACHINERY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.66	8-15-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LUMBERING	Can No. 115 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MODERN METHODS OF LUMBERING

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
450	450			

Description and Remarks Westwood, Cal.--Loading logs on car--tractors & arches hauling logs down mountain side--hauling logs--various shots taken from tractors--c.u. undercut showing accuracy of axe blows--l.s. of tree falling--log traing going to mill--view of log pond
Also listed as: WESTWOOD, CAL.--TRACTORS

Date of Event 11-11-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

LUMBER MILLS(Gray's Harbor,Wash)
(E.C.Miller Lumber Co.)

Can No. V.4 R. 67

Roll No. 4

Subject TIDE TURNS--
LUMBER MILLS OF GRAY'S HARBOR,WASH.

Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 384x4
--	32			Can No. 370

Description and Remarks Aberdeen,Wash.--l.s.steamer loaded with lumber--var.views around mills of Gray's Harbor,Wash.--sawing,trimming,lathing operations--CUTS--l.s.distant mills in operation--scenes along Chehalis River--shots of E.C.Miller Cedar Lumber Co.--tractors on stilts"straddle bugs"--collecting boards

Also as:ABERDEEN,WASH.--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--DEVICES--CHEHALIS RIVER

Date of Event 8-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.67	8-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

LUMBERING (500,000 Xmas trees for Holiday shipment)	Can No. V.4 R. 99	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPEED FIRST 500,000 CHRISTMAS TREES TO INAUGURATE HOLIDAY

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	57			Cuts 500 / Can No. 502x1

Description and Remarks: Shelton, Wash.

Date of Event: 11-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.99	

SEE: SHELTON, WASH.--TREES(XMAS)

also as: TRAIN--RAILROAD--TRUCKS--SHIPPING--XMAS STORIES

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LUMBERING	Can No. 239 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Hundreds Of Lumber-men Return To Work	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
402	402		-	

Description and Remarks Aberdeen, Wash.--chopping tree--sawing same--trees crashing to earth--loading big logs--dragging logs--tree topping--~~x~~coming down
Also listed as ~~TREES--LOGGING--~~TREE TOPPING--ABERDEEN, WASH.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LUMBERING	Can No. 248 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS RETURN TO WORK AT LOGGING CAMPS	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
501	501			Can No.

Description and Remarks Tacoma, Wash.--tree topper on his way up tree with saw and axe--working 175 ft. up in air--down comes top of trees--snaking or "yarding" in the logs--loading--showing some speed in their work

Also listed as: UNEMPLOYMENT--TREE TOPPING--TACOMA, WASH.

Date of Event 4-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBERING	Can No. 411 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAT-HEAD-TRACTOR INVENTION	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
578	578			Can No.

Description and Remarks Westwood, Cal.--l.s.tractor backing into logs--tractor backs cathead near log--picks up logs weighing 30 tons--pulls away, various shots of tractor--c.u.logs hanging in cathead--l.s. tractor in forest--loading lumber atx train side that arrives by tractor--falling trees--loading logs, cars full of logs--logs arriving at loading platform
Also as: WESTWOOD, CAL--LOGGING--INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 8-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

LUMBER (chopping & sawing)	Can No. V.5 R.140	Roll No. 2

Subject "CHAMP" WOODMEN SAW WAY TO FAME

Cameraman ROSSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 690 Can No. 611x2
70	61			

Description and Remarks Skytop, Pa. Med. shot men chopping wood. Cu various angles of men chopping. Winner chopping through log. Fred "Pep" Singer, the winner. Ls women's sawing contest. Cu angles of women sawing and cu of Mrs. Henry Berger, the winner. CUTS: Woodchoppers getting axes ready. Crowd shot. Shots of various women entries in buck sawing contest. Slow motion of winner of men's chopping contest at work.

Also as: SKYTOP,PA.--CONTESTS--FRED "PEP" SINGER--MRS.HENRY BERGER--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 4/22/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.140	4/29/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

LUMBER (forestry boys)	Can No. V.5R. 158	Roll No. 2

Subject: FORESTRY DRIVE IS ON AS TREE TOPPERS TACKLE TALL TIMBER

Cameraman: Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	54			RETURN

Description and Remarks

CARSON, WASH.--REFORESTATION

Also as: FORESTS--FOOD--TREES

Date of Event: 6-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBER
(forest fire, logs on flat car burning)

Can No. V.5R.174

Roll No. 7

Subject INFERNO OF FLAME SWEEPS FOREST

Cameraman Emery--Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	83			RETURN

Can No.

Description and Remarks FOREST GROVE, ORE. ~~O~~FIRES

Also as: AIR VIEWS--FIRE APPARATUS--FORESTS

Date of Event 8-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

(2) 31-64-3

jig-saw craze--kids,2 shots,working puzzles--baby in carriage working puzzle--street cleaner,2 shots--three shots of man and women crossing street with trays, doing puzzle in busy traffic--another pedestrian knocks the man's tray down,spilling puzzle all over street----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--HITLER--PARADE--GERMANS--EMBLEMS--CROWDS--GERMAN ARMY--
NEW YORK--PROTEST PARADE--JEWISH--
ROME,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.SOLDIERS--ITAL.ARMY
LURAY,VIRGINIA--CCC--U.S.GOVT--FOREST--LUMBER--
BOYS--FOOD--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MISC.SPORTS--SPORTS ODDITIES--
WEST NEW YORK,NJ--WOMEN--ODDITIES--SMOKING--PIPE
PUZZLES--CHILDREN--BABIES--TRAFFIC--LAUGH PARADE

LUMBER:(chopped by CCC boys—8/33)	Can No. 31-64	Roll No. 3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY AUG. 33

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
206	199			none

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(Hitler's Brown Shirts march by him,giving Nazi salute—parade going away from camera, men carrying swastikas—Hitler at lectern,making speech,ranting & raving—crowds give Nazi salute———NEW YORK:swish-wipe to Jewish Protest march, 4 shots———swish to ROME,ITALY:cu of Bruno Mussolini—Italian soldiers with daggers upraised—cu him—Mussolini embraces soldier, strikes pose———————swish-wipe to LURAY,VIRGINIA: Civilian Conservation Corps boys entering forest,carrying garden tools-cu of boy chopping tree—ls boys working in forest—three shots of chowline and eating———CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(four shots of walk-a-thon—WEST NEW YORK,NJ:women walk along street pushing carriages and smoking pipe—country club set smoking pipes,2 shots—housewife sweeping back step smoking pipe—secretary,2 shots, smoking pipe———NEW YORK CITY:

Released 8/11/58

Used No.	Date

LUMBERING (hundreds of lumberjacks return)	Can No. 801 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HUNDREDS OF LUMBERMEN

Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	230			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATHLAMET, WASH.--INDUSTRY

Also as: TREE TOPPING--MACHINERY

Date of Event 12 28 37

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LUMBER (Alexandra dock afire)	Can No. 802 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: TWO ACRES AFLAME

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153			153 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

YORKSHIRE?ENGLAND--FIRES

Also as:FOOD--FIREMEN & APPARATUS

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LUMBER (unloading same from grounded S.S.Flaks)	Can No. 826 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STEAMER AGROUND	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK--SO.HAVEN,MICH.

Also as:U.S.COAST GUARD--CAPT.PETER JAMVOLD--MICHIGAN HARBOR--S.S.FLAKS--SHIPPING

Date of Event 11-19-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

LUMBER (jacks shooting the flumes)	Can No. V.6 R. 282	Roll No. 5

Subject LUMBERJACKS RIDE DOWN FLUMES (HL)	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1093x9 Can No. 106
48				

Description and Remarks

EUMBERJACKS--BRIDAL VEIL,ORE.

THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS

Date of Event 7-14-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LUMBERING (Maine log drive)	Can No. 1007 x	Roll No. 2

Subject MAINE LOG DRIVE

Cameraman MAHER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235	235			Can No.

Description and Remarks Aurora,Me.--on Union River--men open up gag on river to loosen logs on way down--logs enroute to falls in fg--logs coming thru rapids--logs pile up on ledges along river in center and on shores--old gent 65 yrs.old with peaveys--young & old drivers having their 10 o'clock meal--cook pouring coffee & tea--cu drivers eating

AURORA,ME.--UNION RIVER--LUMBERJACKS

Date of Event 5-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBER (girls felling trees sawing same	Can No. V.7 [illegible].326	Roll No. 6

Subject JILLS TURN 'JACKS	Cameraman GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED. Can No.
53	45			

Description and Remarks LUTHER,WASH.--ls felling trees--cu tree falling--girls relax--girls sawing--signals and shots of girls sawing huge tree,cutin'c8's girls hard at it--cu winners:Ellen Gexanlund--Victoria Swanson--CUTS:none

LUTHER,WASH.--SAWING--CONTESTS--TREES

Date of Event 1-30-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-38 (U)

OVER

LUMBERING (girls & men in contests)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 4

Subject GIRLS AND MEN IN LUMBER CONTEST MAKE CHIPS FLY	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1318x5 Can No. 500
60	52			

Description and Remarks SKYTOP,PA.--ls guys sawing cu section of log falling--guys sawing--cu winning men's team--outin crowds--wood-choppers,ls cu man chopping--cu another, goes thru log another man chopping,finish chopping,crowds,girl sawing--fat girl, slow motion cu fat girl--CUTS:Harvey Keiper and Henry Berger champs--Peter Hawk sawing Arch Silfies--champ Mrs.Lery Christian in action

SKYTOP,PA.--CONTEST--GIRLS--SLOW MOTION keiner--BERGER--SAWING--CHRISTIAN

Date of Event 4-27-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LUMBER (STRIKE--strikers battle with guardsmen) EXCERPT CHICAGO	Can No. V.7 R.371	Roll No. 11

Subject STRIKERS BATTLE GUARDSMEN AS BAYONETS FLASH	Cameraman CONNELL--HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1392x2 Can No. 440
94	82			

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--TACOMA, WASH.

Also as: STRIKE--NATIONAL GUARD--TEAR GAS--RIOTS

Dupl 2-35nt

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LUMBER (termites in lumber) SOUND TALK	Can No. 1453 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
TERMITE DESTRUCTION	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1440				

Description and Remarks

8-8-35
Date of Event

SEE: INSECTS (TERMITES)--MANCHESTER, CONN.

Also as: SOUND--H.A. WUTRIE

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LUMBER (Women's Tree Felling Contest)	Can No. 2896 x	Roll No. 1 TV

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN'S TREE FELLING CONTEST	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
313				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATALDO, IDAHO--lumberjack girls hold [illegible] annual tree felling contest--Cus and Ls of girls swinging axes--trees falling etc.--Ruth Hoerschgen, June De Graff wins--6 ft. girls--sawing 18" tree 1 min. 50 sec.

CATALDO, IDAHO--GIRLS--TREES--SAWING--[illegible]--HOERSCHGEN--DE GRAFF-

Date of Event [illegible]-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBER (CUTTING & SHIPPING XMAS TREES) ON FLAT CARS	Can No. 2049 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS TREE CUTTING AND SHIPPING	MAHER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUCKSPORT & SANDY PT, ME.

XMAS TREES.

Date of Event 12-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

2147x3, etc.

(2) GP #30

Glass Blower, shows his skill at his craft—we also see the process of preparing the glass (from Silica Sand, etc) for him to work with —see him blow cover for street lamp————————————

(3) YANTZE GORGES"—China—cuts 1968x1,2—filed————scenics of the city of Chung King which was formed by the Gorge—houses on stilts with steps leading from water's edge to the city—we travel by Chinese Junk thru various Gorges—scenic shots————————————

MISC. USA—SHORTS(BW)—LUMBER(Logs)—GLASS—CHUNGKING, CHINA—SCENICS(Ch)

—

LUMBER:(Petrified logs--story #1

Issue Number: 2147x3; 2148x1; 1968x1,2

Subject: GOING PLACES #30

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #30

Description and Remarks

Date May 1936

(1)"PETRIFIED FOREST"--Adamana,Arizona--cuts 2147x3 filed----scenes of 100 square miles of area where logs that have petrified to stone due to underwater burial for untold ages are piled high----natives chip away the stone and make jewelry for tourist-trade--actually these are now logs of quartz which centuries of underwater existence has put in place of the decomposed wood fibers--all the details of the logs are now petrified in quartz--nature's own preservation method----------

(2)"GLASS BLOWING"--Chicago,Ill--cuts 2148x1 filed--Ben Zaidletz,master

SEE OVER

LUMBERING (LOGGING RACE)	Can No. 3269 x	Roll No. 3 TU

Subject WESTERN LOGGIN RACE WITH HORSES	Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
381				

Description and Remarks

HAWK CREEK WASH.

LOGGING RACE

Date of Event 1-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] (GIANT LOG RAFT)	Can No. V [illegible] R 553	Roll No. 4	

Subject [illegible] LOG RAFT [illegible] LOG OCEAN TRIP				Cameraman [illegible] ERY
Length 54	Neg. 43	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2215x4,338 3218x1,320 Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOG RAFT

CATHLAMET WASH

Date of Event 4/8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LUMBERING (TREE TOPPERS WED)	V 9 R 556	9

Subject	Cameraman
TREE TOPPERS IN USE TO TOP OF BUCKEYE LOGIC	BISSETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	54			2251 3,470

Description and Remarks

CCC BOYS WED

WASHINGTON ORE

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUMBERING (Log Rolling Contest)	Can No. V.9 [redacted] 568	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BROTHERS BATTLE FOR LOG ROLLING TITLE OF THE WORLD	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	54			2298x1 / 340

Description and Remarks

ROLEO---PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

5[redacted]-9-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBERING (Lady Lumberjacks)	Can No. V.9 R.576	Roll No. 10 TJ

Subject	Cameraman
LADY LOG-ROLLER SETS DIZZY PACE FOR LUMBERJACKS	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	48			2316x5 Can No. 260

Description and Remarks

ROLLEO---ST. HELENS, ORE.

6-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBERING (CONTEST)	Can No. v9 r 593	Roll No. canada

Subject: CAMPION RETAINS LOGBUCKER TITLE IN THRILLG TEST	Cameraman ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2402x7,175 Can No.
90	80			

Description and Remarks

SAWING

VANCOUVER B.C.

Date of Event 8/28/3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBERING (STEAM LOG HAULER)	Can No. 2144 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject STEAM LOG HAULER	Cameraman MAHER.

Length 522	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHERMAN, ME.

INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 2-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOGGING (Peacock's Island, Germany)	Can No. 2350 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LOGGING	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEACOCK'S ISLAND, GERMANY--summer festival 7-37
NS-community "Kraft" durch Freude"
(STRENGTH THRU JOY) opened the 700 yr.
celebration of the capital with big
outing to historic island--logs and shoving
them down into water, more into stream,
people on boat, rowing logs in rear,
pow-r boat, ls logs etc.

PEACOCK'S ISLAND, GERMANY--LUMBERING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOG ROLLING (Astoria, Oregon)	Can No. 2434 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LOG ROLLING	P. EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
634				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASTORIA, OREGON--Eddie Herron wins Pacific Coast log rolling championship--Sylvia Winters defends her championship from Betty Berkeley--cu Eddie--comedy by logger dressed as woman--angles block rolling--boy & girl winners..

ASTORIA, OREGON--~~LOGGING~~--HERRON--WINTERS--CONTEST

Date of Event: 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUMBERING (Log Rolling, On Thames, Eng.)	Can No. 2863 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LOG ROLLING CHAMPIONSHIP	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON THAMES, ENG.--ls Houses of Parliament 8-37
bg.--log rollers in action--undressing on log etc.--slips--W.Bradborn lumber jack winners

ON THAMES, ENGLAND--ROLLEO--
BLDGS. (HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBERING:(In South Bend, Washington-1937)	Can No. 7406 x	Roll No. 3
Subject: SPRING LOG DRIVE	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
562				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--SPRAGUE RIVER...

[illegible] up in gorge..about 3 or 4 hundred [illegible] above the pile being opened and a great volume of water rushes down and hits the logs washing them down the canyon--good shot rushing water--ver.shots logs being washed down canyon, you see very little water ahead of the logs (this is done where there are no [illegible] or facilities to transport the lumber--

SOUTH BEND, WASH.--LUMBERING--RIVERS--MONTAGE--INDUSTRY--WATER--

Date of Event 3/ 1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBERING (TREE TOPPING)	Can No. v 10 r 642	Roll No. 9

Subject: TREE TOPPERS RISK LIVES AS THE GOVT CALLS FOR LUMBER

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	40			Cuts 2710x2,575

Description and Remarks

TREE TOPPING

VERNONIA ORE

Date of Event 2/10/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOGGING
(DRIVE IN IDAHO)

Can No.
V. IO R660

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:NEW FR. MINISTER
LOG DRIVE: SS AGROUND: MOODY& KENNEDYS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

FR. CABINET

Date of Event 4-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUMBER (LADY LOGGERS OUT-CUT & (OUT-R OLL THE MEN	Can No. V. IO R704	Roll No. 4 TV

Subject WORLD SPORTS: ESPOSA WINS TURF CUP BIKE & BASKET RACE: LADY LOGGERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 9-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBER)WOOD) BATHING SUITS
MADE FROM WOOD SHINGLE SLABS

Can No. 11-786

Roll No. 4

Subject
BATHING BEAUTIES ALL SPRUCED UP IN TRICKY NEW SUITS

Cameraman
EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61b	51			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOQUIAM WASH.

FASHIONS

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

2765x1, etc

(2) GP #48

horses--chasing wolves on hunt--Religious shrines----------

MISC.FOREIGN--HAITI--SHORTS(BW)--INDUSTRY(Haiti)--LUMBER(Wood)--
NYC--EXHIBIT--MACHINERY(Gears)--MONGOLIA,Central Asia--MONGOLIANS--
SCENICS(Mongolia)--JUNGLE--

LUMBER(Wood--1938--story #1	Issue Numbers 2765xl; 2760x4,5; 2764xl,2,3,4

Subject GOING PLACES #48	Camera reference folder

Look reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. GP #48

Dir. (1) "WOODWORKING"—Haiti & Santo Domingo—cuts 2765xl filed—decorative objects being made by very primitive methods with extremely hardwood Lignum Vitae—power is all supplied by humans—see the process and the finished product—using bedspring to aid man in providing the power needed———

Date of Event Feb.1938

(2) "GEARS"—NEW YROK CITY—cuts 2760x4; 2764x4; 2760x5 filed—at Rockefeller Center, we see display of all kinds of gears—see ref.folder for better description———

(3) "MONGOLIA"—cuts 2764xl,2,3 filed—in Central Asia, travel by carts & by camel, see almost unreachable areas—village life—catching wild

SEE OVER

LUMBER YARD (FIRE IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 2848 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BIG BLAZE AT HULL DOCKS	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIRE

HULL, ENG.

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBERING (Log Bucking Contest)	Can No. 2871x1	Roll No. 2870x3

Subject	Cameraman
LOG BUCKING CONTEST	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
335-402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEASIDE, ORE.--champ buckers gather--Paul Searles--start going to work- varcus--sprinkling oil on saws--2 shake hands Philip Sherin contest--Searles sawing--block falling--ricks up shirt and away logging trucks arriving--3000 people attend congress--

SEASIDE, ORE.--SAWING--SEARLES

9-19-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUMBERING (HUGE DRIFT LOGS BATER COAST IN FREAK STORM	Can No. 11-735	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: HULL BACK FROM LIMA: MOONEY PARDONED: FRANKFURTER TO SUPR. COURT: SNOW PLOWS: STORM HITS COAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBERING (GIANT LOG DRIVE STARTS SOWN RIVER SWELL PRODUCTION	Can No. 11-772	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: TROOPS GUARD COAL MINES: CRICKET PLAGUE: LOG DRIVE: HIGHWAYS OF FUTURE

MATERIAL Cameraman Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-16-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUMBERJACKS(LOG ROLLING ACES DISPLAY FORM	Can No. 11-790	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:GAL ROLLERS: DEMPSEY RECOVERS: PINE NEEDLE SKIING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONGVIEW WASH.

DEMPSEY

Date of Event 7-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LOGGING (HUGE LOG DRIVE STARTS SWELL PRODUCTION STUFF CHUTES	Can No. 11-806	Roll No. 1

Subject: EDR SPEC. SESSION: NAVY RECRUITING: RED CROSS: TANKS ENTRAIN: SALMON FISHING: LOG DRIVE: GEN. PERHSING IS 79

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBER:(Timber topping in Oregon--1939)	Can No. 24-457	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RISKY BUSINESS--TIMBER TOPPERS SWAY BETWEEN SKY AND EARTH	PARRIS EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	144			SELECTED SCENES ONLY No. 6648x1

Description and Remarks BRIDAL VEIL,OREGON & ASTORIA,OREGON & NEHALEM,OREGON:(man saw[illegible] at top of tree--down she goes--man swaying up on top--another top goes down and man sways precariously,2 shots--3 shots coming down with rope--riding flume(channel)--the camera takes fast ride--folo shot down--end of the line as logs enter water--logs down and into water--overhead shots of logs into water--side shot same----------

BRIDAL VEIL,OREGON--ASTORIA,OREGON--NEHALEM,OREGON--
LUMBER--TREE TOPPING--TREES--FOREST--
DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--INDUSTRY--FEATS----------

Date Feb 1939

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUMBERING (HUGE LOG RAFT)	Can No. 3732 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEA GOING RAFT	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
638				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATHLAMET, WASH.

RAFT

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBERING(LOGGERS RISK NECKS IN MAINE LOG DRIVE	Can No. 12-888	Roll No. 1

Subject: RUSH CANAL DEFENSES:ALASKA CLIPPER:JAPAN DAY AT FAIR:JUNK GAMBL.MACHINES FIRE CHIEF CONVENTION: LOG DRIVE: FOLD BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBERJACKS(SHOW MUSCLES TO PRETTY GIRLS(SHAVE WITH AXES)	Can No. 12-911	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KEEN RIVALY AMONG N'WEST WOODSMEN COMES TO CLIMAX	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEASIDE ORE.

CONTEST

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBERING (WOMEN LUMBERJACK IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAND ARMY GIRLS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBERJACKS) LOG ROLLING STUNTS)
MEN & GIRLS

Can No. 14-6

Roll No. 4 TJ

Subject
1941 SWEATER QUEEN SOON TO BE CHOSEN:
BABY SWIMMER: GIRL LOG ROLLERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 8-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUMBER(CUTTING & DOWN CHUTES SWELL MONTAGE SLOWMOTION	Can No. 14-8	Roll No. 1

Subject: KNUDSEN AT CURTISS:OCEAN VANGUARD:GAS FOR REDS:CHIMP ALUMN:LUMBER:US TROOPS ATTACK: ANTI TANK SHOW: BR.FLYING STUDENTS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-14-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(LUMBER) GOOD LUMBERING SEQUENCE IN NORTHWEST. UNUSED	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAVE RUBBER TO WIN WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4476x1, 2, 3 Can No. ~~4544x2~~

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
USA

Date of Event 5-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBERING WAR) (48 MILLIONS OF LOGS NEEDED FOR	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 4

Subject JILLS REPLACING LUMBERJACKS	Cameraman EMERY

Length 84	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4514X2,3 Can No. 1070 FT.

Description and Remarks poling logs in river,2shots thick planks on moving belt,gal operating controls 2 scenes 2 shots another gal,working on moving belt--2 shots gal works saw cutting strips,gals putting planks into stripping machine,next gal worting--gal working on drill press,gal operating overhead crane old dame tying wood into bundles,next outside girls piling wood--CUTS:ditto.

LONGVIEW,WASH.

Date of Event July 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBERING (RUSH LUMBER FOR VICTORY) SEA OF LOGS.	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 4

Subject 48 MILLIONS OF LOGS FOR WAR	Cameraman WRIGHT

Length 82	Neg. 74	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4517X3 Can No. 801 FT.

Description and Remarks 3 scenes shooting rapids in dory,3 scenes preparing to dynamite--2 scenes blowing up logs,lumberjack races across logs,huge lake filled with logs, boat plowing thru,logs in big drums where bark is removed,huge pile of logs--ditto CUTS.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

Date of Event July 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOGGING IN NW TIMBER LANDS) (CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS WORKING	Can No. 4573 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WYETH, ORE: DRAFT

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUMBER: (Uncanny machine removes knots from lumber at paper pulp mill)	Issue Number SS 6260x2	

Subject TORTURE CHAMBER AT THE PULP MILL
(Remove knots from short split logs)

Cameraman CONNELL

~~BK NO:2961-7 stock~~

Length SS ?Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots--caption jkd after No. card made

Description and Remarks

CAMOS, WASH: (at the Crown Zellerbach Paper Mfg.Co, the "Broulter" a machine with 3 inch bit that revolves at 10,800 revs a minute--~~this is responsible~~ for removing (at hi speed and with the speed of bullets) knots from smal split logs as they are prepared for grinding into pulp--(knots, if groun would streak the newly-made paper so must be removed)--var.scs. of the machine in action--booth is made of two-inch battleship steel with bullet-proof double glass in its window thru which workers watch the work being done--~~(knots shoot out with speed of bullets, hence protectio~~

Date of Event Nov. 1942

CAMOS, WASHINGTON--MACHINERY--FACTORIES(Wash. State)--LUMBER--PAPER--MONTAGE(paper manufacture)--

SEE OVER

LUMBER: GIANT SPRUCE TREES COME DOWN IN BR COLUMBIA FOR PLANE USE

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 16-189

Roll No. ~~5~~ 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBER(Men chopping trees to help war effort in Canada)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. - 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1295x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBER (TRUCK RUNS ON SAWDUST)

Can No. 16-246

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Soldier--in new mill cutting coconut logs--on ox-
ox sledge--on cutoff--unit of native orchestra--war shots
of dancers--native soldiers in dance--U.S.soldiers try
it--ex of colored boy and native girl dancing--

SOUTH PACIFIC--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--DANCING--
DANCERS--AMUSEMENTS--MACHINERY--LUMBER--SANITATION--
PATEN--DEVICES--

(2) 16-248-6

LUMBER(Cleaning scales from bailer in the So.Pacific)
saw mill cutting cocoanut logs

Can No. 16-248

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	76		

Cuts 1432x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

look
dance,

Date of Event 11/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUMBERING: FINE cut saws on log cars cutting boards.	Can No. 1098x	Roll No. 1

Subject -	Cameraman MARKLEY

Length 70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Drive jams in logs on Saco River--Var
shots two trained logs in jam--int, saw-
mill log ramp in Bering Co.--int, sawe--
ve log car, cutting boards, int log going
up conveyor

SACO RIVER, ME: BIDDEFORD, ME: LUMBERING:
LOGGING. INDUSTRIAL.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBER PRODUCTION) (ALASKA SPRUCE TO BE USED IN PLANE	Can No. 4727 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALASKA SPRUCE ARRIVES FOR PLANE PRODUCTION	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

sitka spruce--shots big log boom--1-17-43. to be made into aircraft lumber--huge logs about 6 ft.diameter--drawn up ramp to mill-- logs rolling down to huge sawa--giant saw cutting huge log,angles super machine,logs back & forth--cutins speeding blade biting thru wood--other saw cuts out salbs of wood into narrow boards,multiple circular sawa at work--aircraft parts plant SEATTLE:stock bins as workers wheels in load choice white spruce--other selects certain size boards-- thru glueing machine,laminated boatds,spars and parts--removing glued section--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43 ANACORTES, WASH: SEATTLE, WASH. PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...from child...
...with wounded soldier in hel--...
...to metal object--bargaining, 2 fingers up..Joe sh...
...his shoulders and turns--cu ...finger left..Joe ...
...cute up 4 digits..native says 4 fingers..Joe turns and ...
...faces camera OPEN MOUTHED..he shakes his head--Joe ...
...ed in Ch... ...hinese food in ...
...t... ...he explains how to eat it ...
...he turns ... ...(hink) eating with ...
...opsti... ...is unable to ...cupping them to c... ...
...ical c... ...p...cks and digs in--...
...CU as he opens ... ...in he ...acks his ...
chops in approval--C.TS: ... ...elephant story..

CHINA--RUPSES- ...EP-
INDIA--EL... ...--L... ...-
ACTORS & ... ...--T... ...-
AMUSEMENTS ... -RESTA... ...--
HOSPITAL--S...

(2) 17-259-4

LOGGING(Couple elephants pushing rolling heavy log up incline to car, in India)

Can No. 17-259

Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut HEARST JUNKED.
Can No. PARA → 4789x6

Description and Remarks

CHINA
[illegible]

Date of Event 1/44

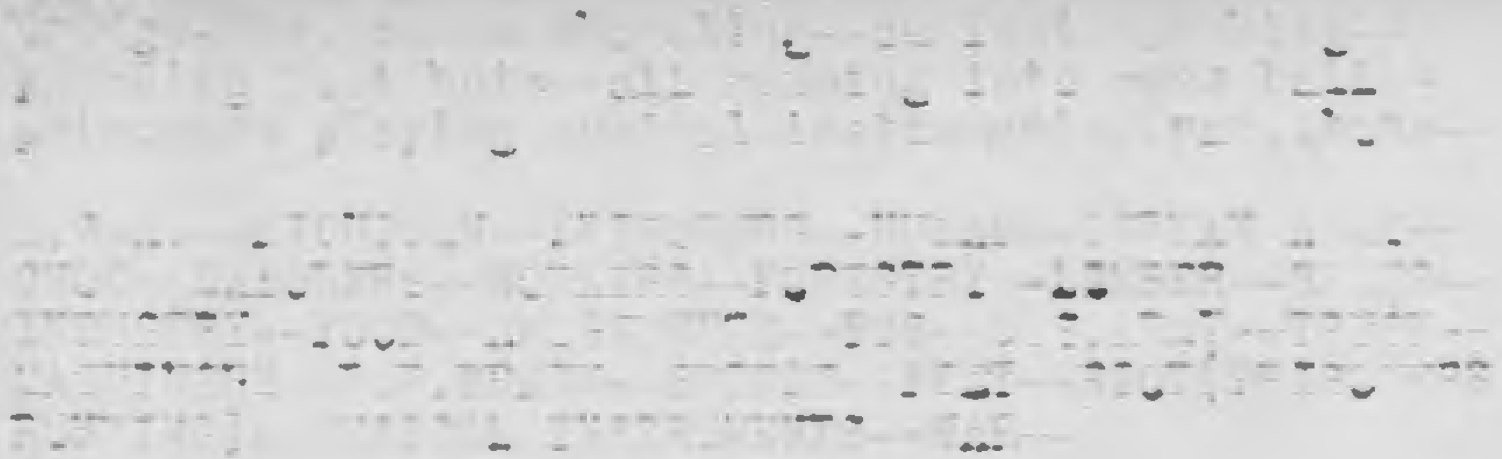
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(2) 17-278-2

LUMBER(Prisoners cutting timber at the prison camp in the No, part of Michgan)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-278	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1642x1,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-286-Canada

LUMBER(Wood lumber going aboard in a Canadian Port)	Can No.	Roll No.
	17-256	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DELIVERING VICTORY	H. BRYANT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	GB			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-290- TRAILER

LUMBER(Shots of men chopping down trees, piles of wood pulp shown in War Bulletin No116 Paper Salvage)

Can No. 17-290

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9150-24/44

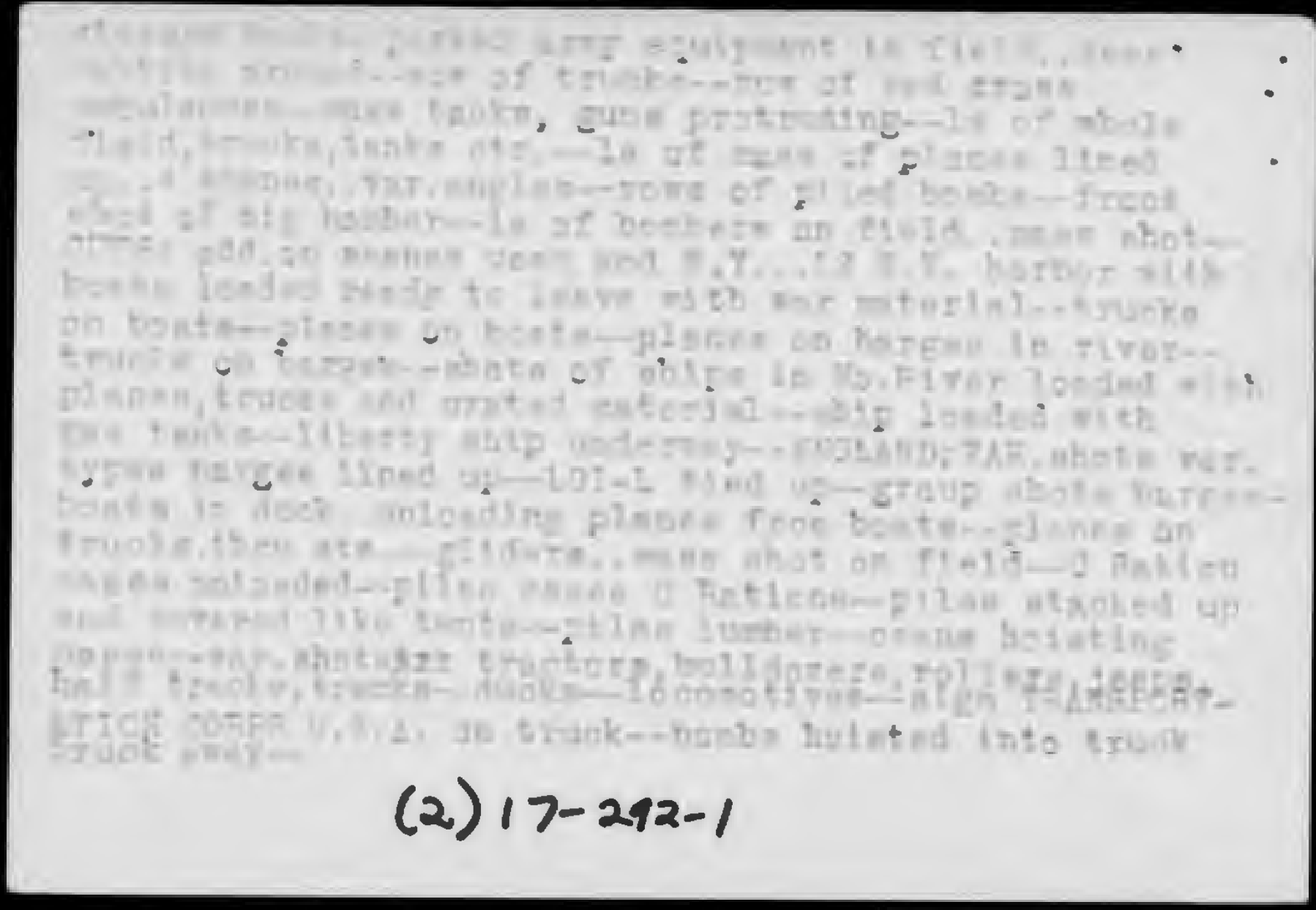
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



(2) 17-292-1

LUMBER(Piles lumber in England)

Can No. 17-292 — 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1887x3; 1853x3,6
110	251			Can No. N.Y. 11/14-15/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/16 CORPS 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-212-1

(2) 12-307-Canada

into position--add.on band saw cutting log--GOOD SHOTS

POWELL RIVER, B.C., CANADA--LUMBERING--INDUSTRY--
FORESTS--TREES--MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
LABORERS--PRESS--TRUCKS--FACTORIES--

LUMBERING(Logging speeded up in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
LOGGING SPEEDED UP	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	39			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...like outboard..applied to ...into wood--l... ...ng ... tree plenty of dust--cu cutting a second cut ...other--chopping section fro... tree--... .2 scenes--tree falling--hi shot logs in river-- ... running across logs,hi shot--2 men poling logs-- ...riors,saw cutting section off log--hi shot flat cars ...ft.high rolls of newsprint paper--CUTS: ... used and...hauling logs--boom derrick at "loading tree" ...wing logs onto truck--truck and pass.cars--truck dump ...ing logs into water--l... Powell River plant--logs up ...ack ladder into mill--...

5/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUMBER(Logging)---1944-Canada

Issue Number
cuts returned on this

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #135

Cameraman
H.Wright

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				

Bk No: 4042-12
see ref.folder
under VV #135

Gen No.

"FROM SPRUCE TO BOMBER"--

Description of Scenes

Date of 1944

In the Queen Charlotte Islands off coast of BRITISH COLUMBIA, lumberjacks cut down trees, etc--var. logging activities in the reel-----cuts were all returned--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--LUMBER(Logging)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUMBER ING:(Canadian Lumberjacks at the front)

Can No. 2564 X

Roll No. 1

Subject: AT THE FRONT

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPA, BELGIUM--LS Capt. and Lt. of Can.Army looking over timber to be cut--ls tree falling--MS undercutting tree--sawing butt of tree--J same--GOOD SHOT TREE FALLING TO CAMERA--sawing small elled trees--tree raised by chain--tractor pulling rees--sections of tree--ls Scotch mill in operation--S & CU sawyer feeding the mill--logs being removed from ill carrier--3 shots Can.mill under construction--cu saw utting boards--chop ing wood for their own billets--

SPA, BELGIUM--WAR--CAN. ARMY--LUMBERING--TREES--FORESTS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--

Date of Event: RECD 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUMBERING(Woodchopping contest guy chopping log..in Ontario)	Can No. 18-372.	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

2/10/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-440- Canada

WALTER MILLS, B. C., CANADA--LUMBER--INDUSTRY--
ANTI-ACCIDENTS--TRUCKS--CONVEYANCES--POSTERS--
WORKERS--LABORERS

LUMBER (sawmills and Piles of lumber electric truck carrying pile lumber--piling logs on conveyer [illegible] to the mill --men running across floating logs--trimming logs)	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	111			JUNK

Description and Remarks: [illegible], CANADA--HS sawmills and [illegible] of lumber--electric truck carrying [illegible] pile lumber--HS safety Means Horse Sense" [illegible] of truck--E safety slogan on [illegible] burner"TODAY I'[illegible] LOW TO AVOID"--poling logs on conveyor to the [illegible] and men running across floating logs--man trimming [illegible] floating singles--Safety sign--putting up safety [illegible] on bulletin board--CU poster GET FIRST AID--[illegible] on poster KEEP ALL GUARDS IN PLACE--CU poster BE A GOOD [illegible] bulletin board which records each dept. [illegible] bulletin board--group workers applauding--[illegible] safety award--CU same--men holding up Nat'l [illegible] Safety Softball Year act--

Date of Event: 10/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3346x1

girl places cakes in drying room--tilt up from cake to cone--dolly coning machine--girls and skein winding machine--cu machine--cu machin--girls removes skeins--skein checking room--chicking skeins--high speed rayon warper--automatic loom--var.sscs.same--cloth hand-printed-tenderizing machine--pan trick shot same--"Button Breaker"--inspection double folding--hand inspection-short thru chiffon--goods laid on cutting table by spreading machine--pattern rolled out over sev.thicknesses---beaver cutting--sewing room--put on buttons--buttonholes--bottom trimmer--cu same--cu designer Lawrence Sperver and artist--Sperver drapes dress on model--cu same--cutting room--finished dress--cu same-slack suit--tilt up shorts suit ----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--LOGGING--INDUSTRY(Canada)--FACTORIES(Canada)--FASHIONS--

LOGGING: (Industry sends product on way to lady's fashion designers)

Issue Number 3346x1

Subject PULP TO TEXTILES

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
758ft.				BK NO: 4486x1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (4 ft. logs up the Jack Ladder Hawkesbury--enter mill--logs on conveyor sorting table--screening the chips--screened chips go to storage room--cu chips on their way--wash pulp--pan up flat plate screen-wet and drying machine--cu wet end rollers--pan down to dry end --feed sheets of pulpwood into grinding machine (pfleiderer)--pulp is reduced to crumbs--unload same--dumping white alkali crumbs into churns --taking temp.in churning machine--the churn rotates--cu dump mixture in viscose machine--pan viscose ripening tanks--cu spinning machine-- cu spin operation,thread from spinneret--3 men remove finished cakes from spinning machine--wrapping cakes--cake bleaching--drying machine--

Date of Event 8/45

SEE OVER

(2) 5028x5; 2901x3

prisoners--town fire brigade fights fire in a home--Can.tank crews move on----------Dutch people show gratitude----

GERMANY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--LUMBERING(Logging)-----HOLLAND--DUTCH PEOPLE--

LUMBERING(LOGGING--by Can.Army in Germany----1945	Issue Number 5028x5;	2901x3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN GERMANY - April 1945	H.Wright(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304ft 432ft rspctvly				BKNO:4404-12;4407-7 captions junked Caafter aard made

Description and Remarks

5028x5:(GERMAN TIMBER RESOURCES USED BY CANADIAN FORCES--var.scs.of lumberjacks at work--climb tree--topping,etc--chopping--trees falling--work in the Canadian Mill that's been set up by Can.Army here--finished timber drop on pile----------

Date Shot April 13 1945

2901x3:(BkNo:4407-7--CAN.TROOPS SWEEP THRU GERMANY-LIBERATE DUTCH--with Can.First Army--Can paratroopers advsance near Rickingen,Germany--cross canal in amphib Buffaloes--tanks floated across on rafts--troops march on outskirts of Rijissen just over the German-Dutch border to free the Dutch border towns from Nazi domination--they move thru Deventer & free that town,boc--infantry crosses Bailey Bridge & entersBathman --.

SEE OVER

(2) 19-484-1

ing other possession aboard--
..see L'T on beach--
landing barge coming in from LFT, natives pile off--unload-
ing barge, stuff to build homes--2 scenes natives starting
to build new home--CUS:add.on scenes used and. M.Col
T.Jones--cameraman Greenwald into
IN PLANE SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons
landing made from NOSE OF DRONE--press
control box, radio jeeps--both
planes flying low over field--INT...group officers, Col.
H.Blanchard, Brig.Roger Ramey
CU Ramey--map showing route from
to Johnston Is. to Kwajaline to
pilots in mother plane--var.
add.GS of mother and drone
Major Whitaker--drone on field
tors by radio--add.shots of
coral heads at Kwajalein--

LUMBER(unloading cargo, stuff to build homes).

Can No.	Roll No.
19-484	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AT BIKINI	TRAYNHAM PARA.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	206			P. 5241x2,3,140 ft F. 5842x1,960 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] MEXICO (10-15 RAY AIR FIELD
[illegible] Fortess in BG,man at ground
[illegible] -CU ground controls--Drone
[illegible] at ground control,Drone and Queen Forts
[illegible],pan with them as they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE
IL AI..looking out at motors,pan to empty pilot seat
[illegible] wheel turning--LS empty seats in plane--
[illegible] Drone in air--INTERIOR QUEEN man at radio control
[illegible], see Drone thru window--CU radio control being
operated in Queen--CU Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL
ISLANDS. AV island--Comdr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives--
CU Grieve talking to native--LS village,people walking--
CU 3 types.-2 men,one woman--group natives around--

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(3) 19-484-1

[illegible] Comdr.C.B.Johnson with Co dr.[illegible] [illegible]ad of [illegible] Comdr. Johnson on beach n ar [illegible]--add.shots natives--native canoes--natives picking up fish killed by explosions-in blowing up coral h[illegible]..shots of explosions--AV of Bengerik atoll--natives boarding LST from LCVP--add. landing at Bengerik and bldgshomes etc.

CLOVIS, NEW MEXICO-- [illegible]ORTS--U.S.ARMY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--[illegible]IN FLIGHT--[illegible]TS--RADIO--USAAF--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL, [illegible]--NAT VES--SCENIC--LUMBER--[illegible]OR, [illegible] ISLANDS--BARGES--KYES--ALNES--[illegible]--[illegible]D--AVIATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBERER--[illegible]D--[illegible]--[illegible]TS--MAPS--[illegible]HITAKER--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]--[illegible]ON--FISH--FISHING--CANOES--BLDG.CONST.--[illegible]--[illegible]--BOMBING--SCIENTIFIC

LUMBER (CU big pile of pulpwood burning--closer shot same--birdge at right--logs burning,--logs burning GOOD SHOT)

Can No. 19490

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameramen

Length 93

Neg. 86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5266xR 3

Can No. 560 ft.

Description and Remarks

4/1/46

Date of Event

..CU big pile of pulpwood burning--closer shot same, bridge at right--LS logs burning, see firemen in BG--XCU LOGS BURNING..GOOD SHOT--men and firemen silhouetted in FG--LS fire--silhouette of firemen--DAY SHOTS..XLS & CU pile still burning--see bridge thru heat waves--shot of twisted tracks on bridge--CU twisted RR tracks--looking up at bridge, see sides rail warped--firemen playing hose on pile--pile of conveyor machinery,wrecked--CUTS:add.good night shots of fire--east of Parliament Bldgs. across river--Parliament Bldgs. from wrecked bridge--

Used No.	Date

U.S., OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--FIRES--NIGHT--LUMBER--MONTAGE--BRIDGES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-491-Canada

[illegible] freight and plane in BG--putting freight aboard plane--CU license plate on car "K...T."--"Yellow Knife Scenes",a hotel--buses passing in st.--street scenes,cars and trucks--CU lots of butter and butter balls on table in restaurant,no rationing--2 [illegible] hockey rink--kids in [illegible]--CU bakery sign--

[illegible],CANADA--AIR--[illegible]IC--TREES--[illegible]--
[illegible]--LUMBER--CHILDREN--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible].BLDGS.--CABARET--RESTAURANT--
[illegible]--WEATHER(ICICLES)--CARGO--SHIPPING--
[illegible]--BIRCH(TREES)--HOTEL--BUSSES--
[illegible]--HOCKEY--

LUMBER(man chopping wood--)	Can No. 19-491	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5264x2 660 ft.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible], ADA--AV Yellowknife--
covered with snow..
DER CONSTRUCTION-
--CU kid ..tching--..man dragging
..cue of ..ber--..Bank of Toronto--
..oving Dorset C..re--..ical Care--
--..TIOR 3B, waitress serving food--
prices--sig...Beef ..andwich 35 cents
...FRI..OY..ENTS ..35--paying
e, people walking--CUT :add. on scenes
lution--AV Slave River country--
se..ers dive ar..--people around
[illegible]

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-493-5

cutting trees--double sawing team--LOOKING U. AT TOP OF TREE CHOPPING DOWN--MILL SCENES, log dragged.. sawing log in two..loggers rolling on trolley..log being fed in to saw blades..cutting log and plank falls off--MILL UNDER CONSTRUCTION...taking cypress boards off truck..raising board to roof..MILL house under construction log.shots,sewing and nailing..

FLORIDA--S.A.L.TRAIN--ICE IC--SWAMPS--ALLIGATORS--LUMBERING--LOGGING--SAW--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION (R.R.LINE & HOMES)--SAWING--POST-WAR--

	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-493	5

Subject	Cameraman
FLORIDA CYPRESS LOGGED	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5:71x4
93	88			Can No. 680 ft.

Descriptive and Remarks

[illegible]--aboard train, running [illegible] of swamp area and track--negro loggers [illegible] thru swamp--MCU negroes wading thru [illegible]--logger into swamp goes up to his waist--MCU sawing [illegible]e--CU sawing and tree starts to fal[illegible]--another tree fal[illegible]--another tree falls--another ditto--scenic shot big tree falling into lake--2 scenes tow line [illegible] logs thru [illegible]swamps--MS looking down as train load of logs comes [illegible]s and away from camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: [illegible] Cypress Swamps--swamp logging train pulling out loa[illegible]--flat cars with logs--add.scenes loggers in swamps [illegible]ing, sharpening and testing axe--bldg.swamp rail line, driving pile, laying track, spiking rails--loggers sawing [illegible]

Date of Event 4/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE over

LUMBERING(CANADIAN LOG DRIVE)

Can No. 19-518

Roll No. Canada

Subject

CANADIAN LOG DRIVE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	88			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

...T, ONTARIO..EXPLOSION free-
...rom bank--CU men pushing logs
going down stream--pan shot log
...ing logs at top of falls--GOOD SHOT LOGS
...FALLS..LOOKING DOWN--another shot looking
... in foaming river, rapids below dam--logs in
...BG--logs on near side of river--2 shots
...lo logs on slip by conveyor--13 logs jammed--
...TRICT, ONTARIO, CANADA--EXTRA'S--
...--WATER FALLS--RIVERS' CANADA)--SUITS--

Date 7/9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUMBERING(PAUL BUNYAN DAY:Paul & ox aboard truck,sawing contest--crowds,winners sawing facials--women sawing,rear view, woodchoppers)

Can No. 19-539

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
VT-71				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

LA TUQUE--sev.shots of canoeis[illegible]s St.Maurice River--crowds,pass[illegible]ng and winners cu Leon & Emilien
L BUNYAN DAY:Paul & ox aboard
ontest--crowds,winners sawing
--crowds,women sawing,rear view--
--Phil Whittaker winner--CUTS JUNK

UE,CAN: PORT ALBERNI,BC.,CAN:
:DONTIGNY:LUMBERJACKS--LUMBERING:
--SAWS--AXES.

Date of Event 9-18-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUMBER(RECORD LOG HAUL) MANIWAKI, QUE. CANADA	Can No. 19-553	Roll No. 3

Subject RECORD LOG HAUL	Cameraman WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cap 5429x1 765ft. Can No.
78	73			

Description and Remarks ls log jam,logs drifting down stream,rapids,churning water FOR MONTAGE--jacks separating logs,one falls in,cu old guy with pipe,tugs pulling logs,up escalator up and matchsticks falling onto pile as hose is played--CUTS:ditto.

MANIWAKI,QUE.,CAN:~~LOGGING~~:LUMBER:MONTAGE RAPIDS.

Date of Event 10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBER(soldiers in jeeps,barracks bg in operation--camp today,tear down walls,. rip up floors, DEBERT,NS CANADA lumber piled,reclaim nails huge pile--piling lumber in yd--var shots)

Can No. 19-560

Roll No.

Subject:

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
99	94			CUTS DECamp 8160

Description and Remarks soldiers in jeeps,barracks bg in operation--camp today,tear down walls, rip up floors,lumber piled,reclaim nails huge pile--piling lumber in yd,bathroom fixtures s pile lumber--CUTS:add.

DEBERT,NS,CANADA:SALVAGE:RECLAIMING:CAMPS: LUMBER:BARRACKS:US ARMY

Date 11-26-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LOGGING (Lumber): Strange device rides cables to carry lumb-r down mountain-side)

Issue Number 7468 x 1

Subject: SKY HOOK

Cameraman: PARRIS EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1021ft.				BK NO: 4643-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: MAPLETON,OREGON:(Mr.Grabinski-no first name given-sits on log working on a new invention--he shows his cleverness with the axe (he's a logger by trade)--he starts up tree to top it--he does--var.scs. of the "Sky Hoo which is his invention--(consists of a cable strung hundreds of feet in air,to which logs,cars,etc.can be attached and drawn to one end or the other--cu of Grabinski,his invention--cu showing how he controls it--he grabs hold of a cable and is hoisted into the air and rides to work on the Grabinski Sky Hoo k----------

Date of B[illegible]/46

MAPLETON,OREGON--CABLE--INVENTIONS--LOGGING(Lumber)--

SEE OVER

LUMBER(FOR BRITAIN--var shots see underlined)
CT.LOUIS,MO. VANC[illegible]R,C[illegible]. SO[illegible]RICA. V-20 R-22 LOCALS

Can No. 50-23

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject [illegible] EXCHANGE.
LUMBER FOR BRITAIN
PRINCESS CHRISTENS DOCKYARD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED
FOX: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155-148 EXCH. 84-76 LUMBER 122-116 PRINCESSES				Can No. 5513x6 210ft.

Description and Remarks ls old--cu sign U--ls new bldg entrance,sign,cocktail party,Kaimann bros--file room,clerks--cu Garrison,bookers,ext.exch. LUMBER:cut tree with electric saw,ls,cu,timber,falling cu marking--walk on logs,power lift,train hauls logs,into river,loading ships--PRINCESSES:RAIN,party umbrellas,3 shots,Zulus dancing--riding thru hills,Liz walks crowds cheer,Elizabeth talks,crowds,receives gift,ship thru dock--CUTS:train arrives Sterstroom--King & Queen--kids riding--on nags--Mrs.Sturrock presentation--
CT.LOUIS,MO. VANCOUVER,CAN: STERKSTROOM,S.AFRICA:U BLDG:
LUMBER:INDUSTRY:LOGGING:PRINCESSES ELIZ: MARG.ROSE:KING GEO
QUEEN ELIZ:DOCKS:DEDICATION:CHRISTENING:SPEECH

Date of Event 3/17/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46+U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LOGGING(LUMBER FOR BRITAIN--cut tree with electric saw,ls,cu timber,falling--var shotssee ST.LOUIS,MO. VANCOUVER,CAN. SO.AFRICA. (underlined)

Can No. 20-23 | Roll No. LOCALS

Subject UNIVERSAL IN NEWS FILM EXCHANGE.
LUMBER FOR BRITAIN
PRINCESS CHRISTENS DOCKYARD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED
FOX: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
155-148 EXCH. 84-76 LUMBER 122-116 PRINCESSES			

Cuts 5514x1
Can No. 5513x6 210ft.

Description and Remarks ls old--cu sign U--ls new bldg entrance,sign,cocktail party,Kaimann bros--file room,clerks--cu Garrison,bookers,ext.exch. LUMBER:cut tree with electric saw,ls,cu,timber,falling cu marking--walk on logs,power lift,train hauls logs,into river,loading ships--PRINCESSES:RAIN,party umbrellas,3 shots,Zulus dancing--riding thru hills,Liz walks crowds cheer,Elizabeth talks,crowds,receives gift,ship thru dock--CUTS:train arrives Sterstroom--King & Queen--kids riding--on nags--Mrs.Sturrock presentation--
ST.LOUIS,MO. VANCOUVER,CAN: STERKSTROOM,S.AFRICA:U BLDG: LUMBER:INDUSTRY:LOGGING:PRINCESSES ELIZ: MARG.ROSE:KING GEO QUEEN ELIZ:DOCKS:DEDICATION:CHRISTENING:SPEECH

Date 3-15-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1230—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

LUMBER (SAFETY: lumber mill ripsaw thru log...)	Can No. 10-38	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
00-77 9 00-76 7	-7			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: AV DAM, spillway, signs, Gov. Roy Turner, crowds--flags, crowds, ded. speech, genviews of Tyrone De Carlo in Denver--out of plane, crowds on street of Theatre(Fox)--marquee sign Shez--autographs, Children's Hospital with kids, flowers--SAFETY: lumber mill ripsaw thru log, debarking, operator, plywood machine, cutting patterns, 1st aid posterMacMillan award, awards--BELLS various size bells, small, large, inscription, bell going up, installation, going up, falls bg, cu bells, Niagara Falls bg--

LOVELEY, OKLA: DENVER, COLO: ONT, CAN: PT. ALBERNI, CAN. CUT :DITTO

DAM: IRRIGATION: TURNER: AIRVIEWS: MOTION PIX THEATRICA DECARK

HOSPITAL: LUMBER: INDUSTRY: BELLS: NIAGARA FALLS: AWARDS SEE OVER

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

LOGGING (machine scoops logs onto truck, pulls away, into water, rolling boat with matchsticks--washing logs up)

Can No. 20-75

Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104-30 96-30				Can No. 5633x3 610 1

Description and Remarks: machine scoops logs onto truck, pulls away, into water, rolling, boat with matchsticks--washing logs, up hill, is genuine logs--CANOE RACE: several, among rapids, teams; another canoe, one passes other, winner out front crowds, winner over line--crowds, kiss checks--CUTS: ditto

QUEBEC, CAN: LOGGING: LUMBER: CANOE RACE: THRILLS: AQUATIC

Date of Event: 16-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUMBE? (machine scoops logs,onto truck pulls away,into wat rolling,boat with matchsticks-washing logs,up hill)	Can No. 20-75	Roll No. LOG-L

Subject	Cameraman

Length 10C-43 86-90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5633x3 610 f Can No.

Description and Remarks machine scoops logs,onto truck pulls away,into water,rolling,boat with matchsticks--washing logs,up hill,ls genv...ew ...gits logs--CANOE RACE:sev.among rapids,te...ms; ...nother canoe,one passes other,winner out front ...rowds,winner over line--crowds,kiss checks--CUTS:ditto

WEBEC CAN:LOGGING:LUMBER:CANOE RACE:THRILLS: AQUATIC

Date of Event 9-16-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOGGING (MECHANIZED LOGGING)

DRESTVILLE, QUE, CANADA

Can No. 20-77

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MECHANIZED LOGGING

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	87			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: ls tree falling, closer men saving nd timber, logs pulled by tractor, into con- eyor, saws thru logs, rolling down, pile them nto truck, var. shots and angles spilling down lute into river, cus--~~CUTS~~

Date of Event: 12-2-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRESTVILLE, QUE, CANADA: LOGGING: LUMBER:

TREES

LUMBER (holly: cutting same from trees)	Scene No.	Roll No.
MONTREAL - VICTORIA, BC & CANADA	L.20 R. 100	CANADA

Subject:	Cameraman
PREPARING FOR NOEL FASHION WEEK	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
86-80 94-88				Junk

Description and Remarks

holly:cutting same from trees, basketsful onto table,cu holly pan,wreath ~~WISH~~ Sir Alexander gets hammer,mrs.looks on hammers on toy,cu box toys,crippled kids gets toys from man,playing with toys--FASHIONS:evening gown in nite club,spectators,striped taffeta thing,harlequin skirt,one takes notes3 shots gal in 1-piece lastex bathing suit,voom,voom--glamor gal,other prances about--CUTS:ditto

MONTREAL,CAN:VICTORIA,BC,CAN:HOLLY:TREES: LUMBER:XMAS STORY:ALEXANDER:CHILDREN: FASHIONS:STYLES:CABARET SCENES

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5480x6,etc

5479x9:(BkNo:4854-8--169ft--Eclair--MOUTET RETURNS--Marius Moutet, For.Minister,returns from tour--out of plane--he talking(silent)--troops on dock(honor guard?)--he just returned from Indochina--------

MISC.FRANCE--LUMBERING(Logging)----------FR.GOVT--ELECTIONS--FRENCH--STILLS(Fr.Election candidates)-------DEMONSTRATIONS---FINANCE------MOUTET,Marius-----

LUMBERING:(Logging in France--1947

Issue Number
5480x6; 5480x4; 5479x11; 5479x9

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES - January 1947

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Bk.no:see azfter ea. x-number--captions all filed under 5480x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5480x6:(BkNo:4853-11--160ft--Gaumont---LUMBERING---cutting trees down for wood for repairing war damage in France--var.scs.lumbering operation from tree cutting to sawmill----------

5480x4: (BkNo;4854-3--183ft--Gaumont--FRENCH ELECTIONS--shots of candidates for Presidential elections--some former Presidents of France, too--may be all stills--see captiosn for names----------

5479x11:(BkNo:4854-6--68ft--GOVT DECREES 5% DECREASE--var.scs.of demonstration by Unions vs.Govt action of decreasing wages----------

Date January 1947

SEE OVER

LUMBER (var. shots McFaull with shears in action, Netting tree--measuring tree stump with tape, trees going down)
ASTROP, TEX.

Can No. Roll

Sheet x 12

Subject	Cameraman
TREE SCISSORS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700				

Description and Remarks

Page shows: C.McFaull with shears
ar, shots [illegible] in action, cutting tree--
t on caterpillar--on's jaws, springs etc--
measuring tree stump with tape, trees going
own

[illegible]:TREE:SCISSORS:INVENTIONS:
McFAULL:LUMBER

Date of Evts. 14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBER(British Columbia-men putting in forms for concrete-men carrying lumber through mountain pass)

Can No. 21-143

Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEW POWER FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

Cameraman ~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	80			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks fg construction, bg lake--
lose men putting in forms for concrete--
ruck with load through mountain pass--shot
own mountain, men working--looking through pass see
ount in bg--carrying lumber--out of tunnel guy stripped
o waist pushing wheel barrow--xls territory ~~electrical~~
ubstation towers--substation man inspecting in fg--closer
ane shot transformers--man at control panel--ls men look
ng over--B.C. B.C.
RTDG: RIVER--VANCOUVER--ELECTRICITY--SCENICS--LABORERS--
NSPECTORS--MACHINES--MOUNTAINS--TRUCKS--LUMBER--
OWER--MEN

Date of Event MAY 11-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

chopped-down trees--cu stump--barricaded sts,guard--watering down burning bales--st.strewn with rocks,etc--rubber truncheons & lead balls--cu guy hold lead ball--guard,handcuffed prisoner along--treat man's eyes for acid burns--man on stretcher in agony--guard holds his eye,being lead along----(C)HOLLAND:(ls field--cu beetle eats leaf--bushes eaten by beetles--kids pick beetles from sand on beach--kid holds beetles--kids on beach pick up beetles,2 shots--searching sand,pick 'em up--cu man's hand,holds beetles--woman put up poster vs.beetles--on truck, line of men spray with chemicals--copter spraying--ls copter spraying, 2 shots------(D)LONDON,ENG:(ls with ladder on bike--cu put on ground--pulls it up into position on post--climbs up,open lamp--cu closes lamp, down ladder--collapse ladder,put it away------NEW DELHI,INDIA--ENG.GOVT-INDIA GOVT--MOUNTBATTENS--FAMILIES--NEHRU--CROWD--DINNER--INAUGURATION-RAJAGOPALACHARI--HE VA--(B)CLERMONT/FERRAND,FR.--STRIKES--CROWD--POLICE TREES--LUMBER--TRUCKS--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--(C)HOLLAND--INSECTS(Beetles)--PLAGUES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--(D)LONDON,ENG--INVENTIONS--LADDER--

LUMBER:(Trees cut down and strewn in France to block traffic during strike--6/48)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
21-156	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOUNTBATTEN LEAVES INDIA (B)STRIKE IN FRANCE (C)COLORADO BEETLES IN HOLLAND (D)TELESCOPIC LADDER

Camera (A)BR.PICT.PROD (B)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (C)POLIGOON(D)BR.PICT.PROD.

Leader	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)100 (B)96 (C)101 (D)60			(B)CS 5920XB6 (C)CS 5921XB (D) CS 5939X6	(A)5921 XB 2,136 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI, INDIA:(Lord Louis Mountbatten & family with PM Pandit Nehru--huge crowd--he off platform,group thru crowd,2 shots--Govt.House,banquet--walks to flags,draws string--opens to show gold plate being Presented to Indian Govt--cu plate--Louis, rs. & Pamela(dtr) to carriage--into carriage--Guard of Honor--thru crowd,cu & ls---CUTS:Add.same--successor Gov.Gen. Chakravarti Rajagopalachari arrives--Mountbatten arriving home,greeted-crowd-------(B)CLERMONT FERRAND,FRANCE:(ls city--crowd demonstrates--woman address crowd--crowd--cops barricade bldg--cops to strike area,2 shots--barricades in cobblestoned street,2 shots--police walk past chopped-down tree---a truck stopped by tree in path--street full of

Date of Event 6/48

SEE OVER

(2) 21-155- CANADA

[illegible] from bows of boat coat of "jackladder" taking [illegible] into mill--shots log stock piles--flags and sign of welcome over front of mill--2 shots arrival of Premier Duplessis and officials--var shots big wheels--they approac Ivvon, with mill mgr Jack Yeat handing scissors to a Preem--add shots tour of mill by the officials--Duplessi elps to load 2 rolls of newsprint aboard a ship for xport to U.S.--

THREE RIVERS, QUEBEC--SHAWINIGAN FALLS, QUE--LUMBER✓-MISC. BOATS--INDUSTRIAL--FACTORIES--RIVERS(ST. MAURICE)-- DUPLESSIS--TEST--PAPER-- CEREMONIES✓-DANGEROUS JOBS-- FLAGS--MACHINERY--

✓ means card changed as on reverse side

LUMBER:(Log Rolling, Quebec)	Can No. 21-155	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BIG LOG DRIVE STARTS QUEBEC MILLS ROLLING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	101			[redacted].597ft

Can No. 5930xA 1

Description and Remarks

THREE RIVERS, QUEBEC, CANADA: St. Maurice River full of logs--"boom" boat travelling mid logs below the mill--logs go thru washer, is and cu-- hrough sorter 3 shots--down flume, very fast 2 shots-- nto water--cutin factory, Canadian International Paper Co-- remier Duplessis cuts paper tape to open mill--big shots nspect plant--cu pile of finished paper rolls--ls two roll UTS: add. shots logs in river ready to go into mill--add. cenes sorting and washing--ran shot logs in guide booms bove power house at Shawinigan Falls--2 shots men guide ogs into chute to ass power house--add. logs going down hute at 60 mi per hr--logs leaving out of water from chute- shots from boom boat as it travels thru logs--

Date of Event 6/22/48

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUMBER:(CANADA SETS NEW MARK FOR LOGGING DRIVE)

Can No. 22-214

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADA SETS NEW MARK F[illegible] LOGGING DRIVE

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

STEVENS ONTARIO:ls pan view of logging camp--
closer same--guy working power saw--4 shots JAN 1949
"Timber" as trees fall--dragging logs in to
conveyor--ls saw--cu sawing--ls lake with pulp wood--
truck unloading--ls pile of pulp--

STEVENS,ONT.CANADA--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--SCENICS--
MACHINERY--

Date of Event: JAN 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUMBER:(Onatario Pulp Mill erected in wilderness)

Can No. 22-215

Roll No. Canada

Subject

[illegible] NESS

Cameraman

PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	81			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Montage

[illegible] BAY ONTARIO:stretch of timberland--construction gang at work on dam--guy walking inside tunnel--other side tunnel showing pipe and pan power line--power house and transformers--dam with water coming thru--logs in basin--feeding em to conveyor--u on conveyor--longer shot same--pan guys leaving work--an from one end of mill to other--

[illegible]RRACE BAY ONTARIO--LUMBER--SCENIC--TUNNELS--ELECTRICITY--ACHINERY--LAKES--DAMS--

Date of Event JAN.1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LOGGING:(IN MONTREAL QUE,CANADA)

Can No. 22-237

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BUCKSAW CHAMPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	98		

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA:ls bunch guys sawing logs--cu guy sawing--arms sawing--baldy sawing--butt end of log,end drops off--longer another knocks one off--cu butt end of log taking slice off--ls guy sawing and cu falls off,see knots--cu guy pointing to knc champ racing power say--cu champ--

MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA--LOGGING--MISC.SPORTS--CONTESTS--

Date of Event 4/6/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LOGGING:(In Province of Quebec, Canada)	Can No. 22-249	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SPRING LOG DRIVE ON	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	9P			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

PROVINCE OF QUE. CANADA: guy skipping over logs--
lumberjack setting charge--guy running away
om charge--boom as logs go sailing and see smoke--
d sluiceway logs going thru--cu water moving fast
rying logs ran up to downstream showing white water--
ice ran with boiling water showhing logs--cu boiling
ater and logs--med same--ls woods in bg see stream--
NADA--LOGGING--INDUSTRY--WATER--SCENICS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

Date of Event 5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-263-3

[illegible]--Bernard on horse and he salutes Julie--cu Julie patting hands in responae- Bernhard over the jumps 2 shots--cu two daughters watching Bernhard over jumps--Julie applauding--ENGLAND:crowd guys with paper hats--Ted Schroeder serves and runs up and mak return--hs entire court Schroeder in far court they volle and Jaroslav Drobny returns and Ted sends it back and put ~~gxxx~~ away--crowd--hs court Ted in fg serves and short vol and TEd scores again;Schroeder throws racket into air and comes to net where they shake--crowd--Louise Brough in ne court serves to Margaret DuPont they volley and cu DuPont makes couple returns and is same and DuPont hits it behin back line--crowd--DuPont far court serves and they volley and Brough hits doubtful shot over backline and they bth stand petrified--crowd--DuPont in near court serves and it's returned and she hits(Dupont)over backline and it's t e match and they come together--cu two with flowers, Brought in fg--ALBANY,OREGON:log rolling by two guys and they change over and increase pace and one guy falls off log and winner jumps off hits wall and falls

LOG ROLLING:(At Timber Carnival, Albany Oregon) See underlined

Can No. 22-263 ~~22-267~~

3

Subject SPORTS:(A)RODEO(B)DUROC OLYMPICS(C)WIMBLEDON TENNIS(D)TIMBER CARNIVAL — LEDERER POLYGOON HEARST(BR) NELSON

Length	Can No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	~~104~~ 99 108 102			(B)FILE CS 6154x5 OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

KERVILLE,TEXAS:parade--Lone Star flag--crowd on covered wagon--float see ou beauties--nite parade into field--mayor places hat on queen--ou queen tirs her hat--crowd--first horse out of chute and dumps rider--another out falls with rider--Brahma bull ou throws rider after spin--another brama guy thrown--another bull throws guy and bores him--HOLLAND:group of 3 guys on horizontal bars 2 shots then gouing over and over the bar- 2 shots guys somaraaulting over barrier--Prince Bernhard and Queen Juliana watching--start of hurdles foot race with Fanny Blankers-Koen 3rd from left he over hurdles Fanny out in front--juliana pinning medal on Fanny and

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Use No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 22-263-3

guys start up--crowd watching--sliding down timber 1st guy bounces down(he wom meet)--crowds--another guy slidi down,close shot--world champ coming down fast but slidin

KERVILLE,TEXAS--PARADES--COWBOYS & COWGIRLS--FLAGS--CRO (TEXAS)HOLLAND(OREGON)ENGLAND)--JULIANA--BERNHARD--FLOA GIRLS--BULLS--HORSES--SPILLS--HOLLAND--GYMNASTICS--BLANK KOEN-- EDALS --HORSE BACK RIDING--ENGLAND--TENNIS--SCHR ER--DRUNY--DUPONT--BROUGH--FLOWERS--ALBANY,OREGON-- LOG ROLLING--CONTESTS--TREES--

elephant--2 shots,decorated elephants by--7 shots il-
luminated buildings at night--CUTS: Add.shots same------

LONDON,ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--FASHIONS--HATS--
MODELS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--GERMANY--RAFTS--LOGGING--
ISAR RIVER--CAMERAMAN--OARSMAN--TYPES(EngkxxxkGerman)--
WATER--ROCKS--XXXXXX-MAHARAHA--CROWDS--ELEPHANTS--FESTIVALS
NITE SCENES--BUILDINGS--PARADES--MYSORE,INDIA --
(Palace)

(2) 22-303-2

LOGGING: See title (B)

Can No. 22-303 ~~22-303~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: (A) PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE (B) LOG RAFT (C) DASARA FESTIVAL

Cameraman: (A) HEARST(BR) (B) PATHE(CIV.AFF.) (C)J.W.MAC FARLANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
67 70 67			

End: (A)(B) JUNK (C) C.S. 3949 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: 2 shots, Princess Margaret Rose walking in suits--model on fashion runway--girl by wearing guardsman plumes--CU Princess--two hats in one--takes hat off and turns it around--umbrella novelty, 2 shots, Princess smiles--GERMANY: pulling away from shore--HS raft down river--camera on raft, CU man pulling on steering oar--see oar dipping into water--man with beer mug walks up to group--group on raft dancing--approaching leak--they duck, low bridge--out--on the other side--floating along BS see water churning--approach big rock--CU rock--floating past rock, man working on oar (Lear Bur) INDIA: BS crowds and elephants--troops on horses parade--2 shots Maharaja on

Date of Event: 11-49

Lab No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-340-1

rolling down after being debarked, man touches it--ECA man examines pulp in big vat--CU one guy feeling pulp--watching final process, roller--CU roller--examine paper--group HS walking----------

THE HAGUE, HOLLAND--BUILDINGS--BRADLEY--ATLANTIC PACT--FLAGS--MEETINGS--U.S. GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--ECA--NEW YORK C SS EXILONA--WEAPONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--PIERS--LONGVIEW, WASHINGTON--LOGGING--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--RR TRAIN--MACHINES--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--

LOGGING:(IN Longview for Defense--Mar. 1950--see below and over)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-340	1

Subject ATLANTIC DEFENSE--STAFF CHIEFS MEET AS ARMS LEAVE FOR ITALY
(A)STAFF MEETING(B)ARMS TO ITALY(C)LOGGING

(A) POLYGOON
(B) HARDE
(C) STATE DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 52 41 06			

Cuts
(A) 3822 x 2
Can No.
(B) 4189 x 1
(C) Junked

Date of Ev. March '50

THE HAGUE, HOLLAND:(At Princess Juliana Barracks, exterior shot building (Hague)--2 shots men entering--inside, group, General Omar Bradley in center--sideshot another group--they sit down--shot flags--HS group around U-shaped table---------
NEW YORK CITY: 2 shots guns pulled onto pier--HS line of guns pulled toward ship (S.S. EXILONA)--now starting to load--Representatives of Marshall Plan looking on--shot looking up as gun loaded onto ship--------LONGVIEW, WASH: group of men and one woman talking--logs off train into water--CU ECA man watching--now 2 shots monster scoop hauling logs out of water--ext. shot logging mill--log

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-367-Canada

Dam, La, where 250,000 logs are being sluiced--tugs pushing logs to edge of dam--La Brown Co. Pulp & Paper Co. at LaTuque

QUEBEC, CANADA--LOGGING--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--SCENICS--DAMS--
LA TUQUE, CANADA--WATER--DANGEROUS JOBS--ROVITAILLE--
WOLSDENHOLME--ST. ARNAUD--FOOD--TUGS-- RIVER--

LOGGING:(In Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-367 ~~23-367~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject: NEWSPRINT FOR THE WORLD

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	97			6377x1, 700 ft.

Description and Remarks:

QUEBEC, CANADA: (On St.Maurice River,log jam backed up headwaters--turn winbh--roll over and away and enroute--lake full logs,2 shots--boat among logs--shot dam,sluiceway,'s--boat maneuver logs in--down sluiceway churning,sev.shots--travelling belt at mill,stripper--being debarked,2 shots--down belt,1s--and factory mill. CUTS:(1s logdrivers heaving logs in water--dislodging logs--logs rolling off pile--2 shots,logs hitting water--me of two Foreman Arthur Rovitaille & Supt.Bill Wolsenholme talk about drive--ou each--scenic shots of all--inside houseboat, cook-Clement St.Arnaud mixes soup--men eating--Rapids Blanc

Date of Event: 7-4-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-403-2

CU plane in air, bringing supplies--old Ford Plane--[illegible]--
Negro troops--presenting medals to troops--meeting--

NEW YORK CITY: At Plaza Hotel, ls group of girls, two walk forward--med. shoes & anklet of diamonds, cu also--gal with dome-shaped ring, bracelet--$621,000 necklace & diadem--$300,000 necklace, clip & bracelet--$1[illegible] million worth of necklace, clip and earclips, solitaire in ring, bracelets--cu of above--med. shot group around table, millions in gems and gems----------INDO CHINA--WAR-FR. ARMY--FR. SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--BRIDGE--RUINS--TANK--JEEP--PERSONNEL--BOMB GUN--TYPES PLANE--SUPPLIES--NEGRO--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--HOTAL--NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--GIRLS--

BAMBOO:(Being made into fences in IndoChina war area by Fr.soldiers- Oct.1950--"A"story)

Can No. 23-403 ~~23-423~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) INDO CHINA (B) DIAMOND SHOW

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR & GAUMONT (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 75 91			

(A) 6464x1 -6466x6 appx.390 ft.
Can No.
(B) junked

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(Fr.soldiers marc[illegible] to[illegible]rds camera--ms getting into trucks--pan entire area with trucks,men & equipment--lineup truck, men, [illegible]u[illegible]tain in bg--truck up boat bridge--guys along cat-walk of bridge--damaged bridge & backs of men continuing acro[illegible]s--trying to bring tank out of ditch--jeep coming out of r[illegible]t--men making split bamboos into spiked fences--men cutti[illegible] into spikes--another man placing into fence forti-ficat[illegible]ns--cu srears of bamboo--moving a section of fence-shot of srears fortification and fort in bg-- man on guard-soldier with gun on knee,seated on hillside--CUTS:[illegible]
add.material same--troops at camp--more on bamboo fence

Date of 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-423-2

Richard"--[illegible] personnel & civilians go aboard--interior platform,[illegible]--2 shots sailors & Marines lined up--Adm.Chester Nimitz stands up and walks to rostrum--vs. from sailors to platform,cu NIMITZ talking(silent)--men salutes Carriers------CUTS:Var.shots of interiors of Carriers--flight decks,hangars,etc.--more on re-Commissioning ceremonies as Capt.C.F.Bell of"Bon Homme Richard"introduces Nimitz----outside shots of "ESSEX",parked cars,etc.--aboard,Chaplain gives Invocation(unidentified Chaplain)--cu Capt.A.W. Wheelock,CO of "ESSEX"--more on two ships together at Commissioning ceremonies----------PANGUIPULLI,CHILE:AS forest region--ms and cu hacking at trunk--sawing at trunk--men looking up3-3 shots trees coming down--truck convoy--logs off truck--guys jumping down on poles--cutting logs at sawmill--stock-piling boards----CUTS:(AVs volcano surrounded by clouds--cu same--ECU crater with smoke coming out--more AVs of forest area--MCU cutting "V"for felling tree--many scenic shots of trees falling--hoister dragging tree out of forest--ELS truck backing up under log--ELS long line of trucks coming thru cleared forest--ms inside mill--loggers

LUMBER:(Logging in Chile,Jan.1951
"C" & 6517x1

Can No. 24-423

Roll No. 2

Subject
(A) [illegible] CAR
(B) [illegible] as REACTIVATED
(C) LOGGING

Cameraman
(A) FEDERER
(B) NELSON
(C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62 73 92			

(A) junked
(B) 6518x3,400ft.appx
(C) 6517x1,400ft.appx
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAKLAND,CALIF:(1s rr blood car and crowd--"rs.Ponnie Grover,mother of after whom blood car is named,who was 1st to give.III in war from Western Pac.RR--WPRR donated car & named it after Sweetwood--brother,James & Rud Sweetwood,first blood donors enter car--CU group of mother & sons--CU sign "MILITARY BLOOD PROCUREMENT CAR"--name on side of car "CHARLES O.SWEETWOOD". people sign up to donate blood--one of bros.having blood pressure checked,other giving blood & then 2nd giving--nurses wave from platform at train pulls out----------BREMERTON, WASHINGTON:(At Puget Sound Naval Shipyard,HS US AIRCRAFT CARRIERS"ESSEX" & "PCN HOMME RICHARD"in dock--SS of Bon Homm

Date of Event Jan.1951

Chas.O.Sweetwood,

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-423-2

[illegible] on logging hook handles to turn the log [illegible]--ls on boards being stockpiled--ls suspension [illegible] planks are floated to loading area--MLS log [illegible] sluice to loading area--ms workers putting on anti-skid [illegible] for water protection--cu log loader with [illegible] boulder--ELS timberland & volcano in distance--

[illegible]--INDUSTRY--BLOOD--MEDICAL--MEMORIAL-[illegible]--[illegible]ILLS--G[illegible]--SWEETWOOD--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NURSES-[illegible]--(P) BREMERTON, WASH--USN--SHIPYARD--CARRIERS-"U[illegible]"--"U.S.S. [illegible]N HOMME RICHARD"--SAILORS--U.S.MARINE [illegible]--[illegible]SC.[illegible]SHIPS--NIMITZ--CARS--RELIGIOUS--GILL--[illegible]--(T)[illegible]IPULLI,CHILE--FORESTS--LUMBER--SCENICS--TR[illegible]--TRUCK--IMDUSTRY--VOLCANO--SMOKE--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--

ls bull-dozer tug moving into position--ls log passing out of sluice,spill into river--ls river boat pulling boom--ls mill with logs in fg---ls pan...river crammed with logs waiting to be processed in mill----------

MANIWAKI,QUEBEC,CANADA--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--LOGGING--WATER--RIVER--DYNAMITE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE(Logging)--SPILL AIRVIEWS--FORESTS--DAM--WORKERS--SCENICS--TUGS--RIVERBOAT--FACTORIES(Mill)--INDUSTRY--

LUMBER:(Billion dollar log jam--6/51)in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-464	3

Subject: BILLION DOLLAR LOG JAM (Canada)

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. 6664x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks: MANIWAKI,QUEBEC,CANADA.(logs come thru the spillways--cu same--logs around head--loggers break up jams,2 shots--set dynamite,tie to pole--guy walk out to set it--2 watching--guy runs back fast--explosion--one riding, and falls--boat thru logs--head on shot,attachment drops down--cu pull logs--ms logs thru locks(sluice)---------CUTS:(air shots log-jammed river and forests--av dams on Gatineau River--ls pan across logs on river--ls dam being opened--worker opening dam--ms reverse angle of logs travelling down river--ms tumbling logs--ls logs from broken dam start downstream--ls and m[illegible]logger fal & swims to shore--ls log-choked river,pan tug go[illegible]

Date of Issue: June 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

bucking log with power saw--cu logger making undercut before felling tree--logger felling tree--logger & power saw--truck dump logs at rail siding near Terrace,BC--airviews of Forest limits to be "worked"--loading truck in woods--2 shots,panel in control room of new plant----------

PRINCE RUPERT,BRITISH COLUMBIA--INDUSTRY--LOGGING--FACTORY--KENNY--BLANKE--RUDDERMAN--CEREMONIES--MISC.SHIPS--MUSIC--CROWDS--FLAGS--LUMBERJACK--MACHINERY(Power saw)--TERRACE,BC--AIRVIEWS--TRUCK--TREES--DANGEROUS JOBS--

LOGGING:(Cellulose pulp mill opens in B.C.--6/51)	Can No. 24-466	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CELLULOSE PULP MILL OPENS IN B.C.	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	77			6672x1,500ft.

Description and Remarks PRINCE RUPERT, BRITISH COLUMBIA Date of June 1951

ls whole works--unloading logs--in trough, logs going down--peeling logs--thru chopper--chips coming out--on conveyor belt--pulp in vats 2 shots--3 shots of personalities, E.T. Kenny who is Min of Lands & Forests & Harold Blanke, pres. of log company & Mayor Rudderman of Prince Rupert, BC-----cu roller of sulphide paper--big pile sheets----------CUTS: Add. same--2 shots from special steamer, appraoching dock, corwd on dock, Indian band & civic officials--reverse angle, steamer approach dock--Indian band playing welcome--parade of band & visitors arrive plant--var. shots flag-raising before ceremonies--top shot of crowd-angle shot part of head table at opening ceremony--cu [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

lubricate the saw--med.board falls and winner exhausted and cu--contestants up the tree in tree climb,folo up--le heigh trees,guys near top(100 ft.up)--camera atop guy coming up toward us--flag drop and down they go--one guy down fast an slides last 25 ft.--other,Malcolm Harper,down and falls almost all the way,hits--shakes head that he's all right--cu him-------CUTS; Aall add.shots same----------

WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND--GAVITT--TENNIS--MAC GREGOR--CROWD--TROPH

ALBANY,OREGON--CROWD--LAKE--HARRIS--LOGGING--HERRON,EDDIE--WATER--HERRON,Jim--CONTESTS--HARPER--ACCIDENTS(near)--

LOGGING:(Timber Carnival Contest.. Albany,Oregon..Waverly Lake..2 guys roll logs..one falls..7/51--(B) below & over)

Can No. 24-472

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:
(A) WIMBLEDON TENNIS
(B) TIMBER CARNIVAL

Cameraman
(A)HEARST(BR)
(B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			
109			
123			

Cuts
(A)no cuts
Can No. (B)6680x1,700

Description and Remarks WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND:(Dick Savitt of Orange,New Jersey in far court,Ken MacGregor serves--cu MacGregor serving,stay with him--Savitt far court,service action volley,Savitt--cu Savitt serve and folo thru,Savitt--match point and over--racket in air--crowd applaud--get trophy does Dick Savitt--cu him,winner--(B)ALBANY,OREGON:(ls crowds at Waverly Lake--2 roll logs, Chuck Harris falls in and Eddie Herron in the winner--crow applaud--Jim Herron and Eddie Herron,brothers,are in the finals of the log-rolling--cu legs rolling log--faster pac he falls does Jim and hits rip-- shakes hands with winning brother Ed--sawing contest--two contestants sawing

Date July 1951

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUMBER:(Paper mill..pulp logs..
Ottawa,Ont.Can.-6/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24,472	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEWSPRINT PRODUCTION SER RECORD	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	85			6679x5,235 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(pulp logs in from reservoir--cu same--chips flying in machine then into pulp--on carrier going thru rollers cu paper thru rollers--is same--cu going over rolls--pulling rolls apart--train pulling out-----CUTS:loggers guiding logs into mill--is stockpile--is mill chute--mou wqker looking at pulp thru window--logs having bark removed--pan shot pulp in tank--worker rolling paper roll--inserts of paper rolls with countries of destination on sides--ext.is of factory with truck bringing newsprint coming into foreground--wharf with truck loaded with rin Newsprint loaded on ship OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--INDUSTR

Date June 1951

Used No.	Date

LUMBER--PAPER MILL--FACTORY--MACHINERY--

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6719x1;add.on MacFadden jump--chute descending--chute lands he pulled out of water--him in rowboat--now in whipple boat dressed and a t wheel--leaves boat----------

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN:(Gov.Earl Warren of California visiting 40th Div.from California,inspecting troops--high,slow pan seated troops massed--Gov.Warren talking to troops--troops listening--Warren on chow line--ls and med.shot seated,ear with boys--cu he eating--------6713x6lms U.S.& 40th Div. flags fluttering--Officers and men line up to welcome him--Maj.Gen.D.H.Hudelson,Commanding General welcomes him--he helps Warren put on raincoat--cus types of soldiers--scMie takes pix--Warren speaks,soldiers laugh--more of him eating with the GIs----------

(A)PHILA,PA--FIRE--DISASTER--LUMBER--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--WRECKAGE--CROWD--TRUCKS--

(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AIRPORT--MAC FADDEN--ODDITIES--OLD PEOPLE-AVIATION--STUNTS--PARACHTISTS--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN--VISITS--WARREN--US ARM INSPECTIONS--FOOD--FLAGS--HUDELSON--DIPLOMATS--SOLDIERS-

LUMBER:(Lumberyard fire..Phila,Pa.--burned out lumber..8/51--(A) below)

Can No. 24-487

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LUMBER FIRE
(B)MAC FADDEN PARACHUTE JUMP at 83
(C)GOV. WARREN

(A)BOSSONE
(B)MAPKHANN-PARA--HEARST FOX
(C)PATTE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)68 (B)68 (C)6	60		

Can No. all have cuts--see after stories

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(hs,lumberyard fire--firemen pour on water--slow pan of cu flames,continue panning--scorched houses--hs crowds and burned out lumber--gutted building windows broken--wood still burning----6716x4:(add.same--crowd shots--ice plant trucks burned--street scenes--RR box cars twisted in wreckage--home scorched----------(B)PETERSBORO,N.J.(SE) med.shot of 83 yr old Bernarr MacFadden standing with his parachute,pig cu--get into plane--planes overhead,bails out folo down,hits water--he is pulled into boat--gu[illegible] aid drink--walking away,dressed----6714x8: add.same--plane taxi away to runway-------6713x9:(more of same---6716x7.

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUMBER:(Lady loggers school in Calif 10/52)	Issue Number 25-403-San Francisco Local

Subject	Cameraman
LADY LOGGERS GO TO SCHOOL	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-107				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

GREENVILLE,CALIFORNIA:(enter Date of Event 9/25/52
school for lady loggers--is prof at blackboard--holds up hat to tell them,wear this--girls watch--holds up shoe--put it on a shapely girl--2 sc gals chopping,slowly--cutin chesty guy looks up--girls sawing,out way--tree down,timber--point to next one,girls powder noses--another tree down--lake,log rolling--2 shots sawmill operation--

GREENVILLE,CALIFORNIA--SCHOOL--GIRLS--ODDITIES(Occupation)--LUMBER--
--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

LUMBER:(Logging--new newsprint mill opens in Canada--10/52)	Issue Number 25-403-Canada

Subject	BIG NEWSPRINT MILL IS OPENED AT DUNCAN BAY	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CUTS JUNKED Can No.
8-104				

Description and Remarks

DUNCAN BAY,BC:(ext.--inside, group at tables (luncheon)--three at signal box,start operation of new mill--wood up sluiceway--grinding the pulp--pulp screener and thickener--neu and cu another screening process before pulp goes into wet end of newsprint machine--top shot "wet end" show pulp stock flowing on hu e wire screen travelling at 2,000 ft per min. with width of 284 inches--roll of finished paper building up on a roller--re-winding huge roll and cutting into commercial widths--big crane carry big roll overhead--start another roll--break up smaller rolls--covering it--stack rolls in warehouse--------

DUNCAN BAY,BC--INDUSTRY(Gen.)--FACTORIES(Gen.)--MONTAGE(paper-making)--

Date of E10/52

SEE OVER

LOGGING:(In full swing in Canada--3/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-543	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD CROP OF PULPWOOD FOR PAPER	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-105			6816 x 9, 290 ft.

Description and Remar MANIWAKI,QUE.CANADA:(tree falls--an chopping--more trees fall--horses draw trees out--loader kick them onto trucks--trucks underway on showy road,2 scs--on the lake,3 shots--unloading------CUTS:Add.material same--three men look up,start to cut tree--men limbing trees--var.shots loading trees onto trucks--lead loaded with logs,pulled by truck--sev.shots trucks move logs--logs piled on ice in Lake to wait spring thaw when they'll naturally float to the mill----------

Date of Event 3/52

MANIWAKI,QUE.CANADA--AGRICULTURE--TREES--LOGGING--HORSES--TRUCKS--INDUSTRY--

SEE OVER

LUMBER: (3/52—log rolling and ducking in Canada)	Can No. 25-546	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	LOG ROLLING AND DUCKING	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6825 x 1, 550 ft. Can No.
	6-112			

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (log rolling—hand stand in canoe—man with baskets on feet walking wire—gal in crowd—man on wire, blindfolded—tilting, guy goes on seat, pokes him again—is tilt some more and hammers other into water—two gals and man on log, one gal falls in—cu feet—man and girl left, she goes in—man, end over end, stunt———CUTS: more same—balancing act in canoe, father-son team of Her Cardwell and son—Great Arturo on the high wire without net—Log roller Jimmie Running does act—Edward Ludwikoski in log rolling exhibition—Women's World Champion Mrs. Arbutus Lamoureux—she with Laura Wemboldt and Ed Ludwikoski—more on exhibitions———

Date of Event 3/21/52

TORONTO [illegible] SPINS WOMEN—CARDWELL—LUDWIDSKI—[illegible]

SEE OVER

LUMBER:(6/52-Shots of logs beings herded by lumberjacks to mill-also shots of explosion at log jam in river)

Can No. 25-568

Roll No. CANADA

Subject SPRING LOGGING DRIVE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-86				junked

Description and Remarks NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA:(3 shots, pile of logs into water--hs logs ready to go,loggers working,prodding them--ls works,pileup--jammed up--explosion to get them moving again--logs start to move again--his sluiceway and over dam----------

NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--LUMBER--WATER--INDUSTRY(Canada)--LABORERS--

Date of Event 6/6/52

SEE OVER

LOGGING:(Lumbermen's contests--8/52)

Issue Number
25-587-4

Subject: LOGGERS AND RIDERS THROW THRILL SHOW

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6-160				CUTS JUNKED	

Description and Remarks:

QUINCY,CALIF.(parade,horses--
girl wreath flowers--trees--log,numerals board feet, Date of Event 8/11/52
2 scs--axe targets,1st swing--another swing--another--measure target,
close--another swing,miss(aw shucks"attitude)--another,close miss--cu
axe in target, measure--Indians on horses,2 shots--girl hand statue to
fellow on horse,pin medal on horse--cu statue--rodeo,bronc out,spill--
another out,spills--another,spill--another--another----------

QUINCY,CALIF--LOGGING--CONTESTS(LOGGERS)--RODEO--[illegible]--HORSES--
SPILLS(Rodeo)--

SEE OVER

LOGGING (Lumberjacks) Bucksaw championships competition held in Montreal)

Issue Number 6841x2

Subject: BUCKSAW CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	FC Pos	Cuts
631ft				caption junked

DR No: 8174-1

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(eight husky lumberjacks compete--vars.scs.as woodcutters walk onto stage for warmup period--cutting logs,var.scs.--(gag shot of "plank steak" turning out to be made of wood)--21 yr.old Gerard Lavoie wins the cutting contest which was held in ballroom of Mt.Royal Hotel--

Date of Event: 4/16/52

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--LOGGING(Lumberjacks)--CONTESTS(Logging)-- LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

(2) 6892x6,etc

sailor who sailed the seven seas alone for 3 yrs.in a 9 ton cutter, Jacques-Yves Le Toumelin from Breton arrives to enthusiastic welcome--var.scs.of him and his craft----------

6905x3:(BkNo:6240-11--99ft--JULY 14th ANNIVERSARY--celebration of liberation aniversary attended by VIPs--parade,games,etc----------

6903x2:(BkNo:6242-4--29ft DUPE NEG + 44ft.BW--14th of JULY--more of same--attended by Prs.Vincent Auriol,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Marshal Alphonse Juin,etal--military parade--apparently some ntural sound of parade in this roll----------

6905x9:(BkNo:6242-6--113ft--BICYCLE RACE--start--accident--mass of cyclists--up hill,thru town--AV race----------

6912x5:(BkNo:6245-10--189ft--NEW FRENCH AIRPORT--(actually its the new HQ for Allied Air Forces of Central Europe apparently commaded by Gen.Lauris B.Norstad--Rene Pleven turns over keys to Gen.Norstad--at Fontainebleu--among those attending Gen.Alfred MGreunther,NATO Cdr, Marshal Alphonse Juin Gen.Lecheres ----------

LUMBER(Logging in France--1952--6897x5

Issue Number
6892x6; 6896x4; 6903x2; 6912x5; 6906x7; 6905x3,9; 6920x11,9; 6918x6

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES- JULY 1952

Cameraman
ECLAIR(all but:FOX6905x9
HEARST 6906x7;GAUMONT6905x3
~~TELENEWS 6912x5~~

sbag after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe 6906x7 only	Post all POS.	Cuts see bk.nos after ea. ~~x-number~~ cations all filed under 6892x6

Description and Remarks

6892x6:(BkNo:6231-11--94ft--LOURDES PILGRIMAGE BY SOLDIERS--var.scs.of procession including a candleight night scene----------

6897x5:(BkNo: 6235-8--223 ft--KNOCKING DOWN TREES--apparently for the purposes of reforestation or some such thru funds from the Marshall Plan--scenes of trees coming down probably so new young ones can be planted for future provisions----------

6896x4:(BkNo:6236-1--132ft--SS UNITED STATES ARRIVES--var.scs.at pier,welcome,etc--fireboats--record setting voyage from Ameriea----------

6906x7:(BkNo:6237-9--536ft--FG DUPE ARRIVAL OF LE TOUMELIN--the

Date of Film July 1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6892x6,etc

6920x11:(BkNo:6251-8--97ft--CONFERENCE ON THE SAAR--VIPs on steps of building,include Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--int.large meetting--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--Robert Schumann of France----

6920x9:(BkNo:6251-9--140ft--LAUNCHING THE RAFT "KEN-TOOKI"--the raft and her six-man crew will attempt to cross the Mediterranean--var scs. of the launching and the raft in water with crew on board------

6918x6:(BkNo:6251-11--98ft--DE GASPERI ARRIVES--Premier DeGasperi of Italy arrives on Air France--out of plane--cu sign "PARIS-ORLY"--cu baggage marked "Paris"----------

MISC.FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--SOLDIERS--MITE SCS(Fr)---FOREST--LUMBER(Logging)----------SS UNITED STATES----------FEATS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--LE TOUMELIN,Jacques/Yves----------ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE(For.Military--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew---JUIN,Alphonse----------BIKE RACE--ACCIDENTS(Bike race)----------NATO--UNITED NATIONS(Allies)----------NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris--GRUENTHER,Gen.AlfredM--DEGASPERI, Alci--ITAL.GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--SCHUMANN,Robert--RAFT--LAUNCHING----

LUMBER (Logging): (Climbing, bucksawing, chopping, tree topping, etc. contest)

Issue Number 6951x5

Subject ALBANY OREGON TIMBER CARNIVAL (8th Annual)

Cameraman NELSON & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1064ft. 109ft. respectively				DK NOS:6230-5;6232-11 captions junked aft Sea Board made

Description and Remarks

ALBANY, OREGON: (var.scs. during the Timber Carnival--speed climbing trees--up and down--bucksawing the big logs--copping contest--log rolling events--tree-topping--Harold Johnson of Morton,Wash,won topping--Queen and court of Carnival--they "inspect" saws--log rolling final was between brothers Herron,won by big fella,Jim over "little" brother Eddie--Speed climb won by Malcolm Harper--kissed by Queen--logrolling spills,too---High climb won by Ernie Alexander in 47.1 (100ft.tree)----------

ALBANY,OREGON--LUMBER(Logging)--CONTESTS(Logging)--TREES--SPILLS(LogRl

Date of Event July 1952

SEE OVER

LUMBERING:(Travel shot logs in river in Vancouver,Canada.)also plywood factory) (SOUND)

Can No. 6976x

Roll No. 2

Subject
INT IN PORTLAND,OREGON

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
521		521		Can No.

Description and Remarks
PORTLAND,OREGON
VANCOUVER,CA...LS Vancouver R.R.Station--
LS still photogs..crowds...Eisenhower--
LS Train and people..plywood factory--people applauding--
travel shot logs in river---PORTLAND,ORE...parade
scenes--CU'S scenes Sig Unander, Chairman of the Day--
Gov.Douglas McKay of Oregon introduces Gen.Eisenhower--
Gen. Eisenhower speaking..GOOD SHOT IKE--

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--PORTLAND,ORE.--R.R.STATION--
SPEECH--EISENHOWER--CROWDS--R.R.TRAIN--LUMBERING--
INDUSTRY--RIVERS--PARADE--UNANDER--McKAY--
SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--

10/7/52
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUMBER (Logging): More than million cords of wood float down from 300 miles away)

Issue Number

26-486-Canada

Subject

LOG DRIVE IS CN

Cameraman

NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111				Can No. 7147x3, 275 ft.

Description and Remarks ST.MAURICE VALLEY,QUEBEC.

Date of Event July 1953

CANADA:(log floating--thru sluiceway,2 sc--boat going thru logs(from boat)--logs over dam,ls--boat pushes logs--from boat,logs over--logs in runway,hs--being hauled up on derrick--pulling out duds,2 sc--hooks carry logs up big belt,cu and ls---------

ST.MAURICE VALLEY,QUE.CANADA--LUMBER(Logging)--WATER--INDUSTRY(Canada)-

SEE OVER

U.S.Coast Guard boat--nets fish--man hold up fish--gal with fishing pole bent as she plays her catch--they boat him--boats coming in--large one on scale--cu scale 48 lbs.4 oz--group with fish,Al Giroski and crew--------CUTS: 7158x6,7;(good montage material on salmon fishing, weighing,judging--Coast Guard boat rescuing,towing craft in trouble------------(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(at Marine Stadium,/ tzler Wills Worthington Maguire,gal champ,skims along--man takes off on skis--man past us, jump--fella and gal jumping,hit backwards,turn,okay--man along,hit platform,twist,rights himself,hits again,rights self--man on chair at table,spills--right past us,jump----------

(A)QUINCY,CALIF--LUMBER(Logging)--RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)--CONTESTS(Loggin
(B)ORMOND BEACH,FORIDA--SWIMMING--
(C)WESTPORT,WASH--FISHING--SALMON--MONTAGE(Salmon Fishing)--U.S.COAST GUARD--RESCUE--
(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF--[illegible](Water ski)--MAGUIRE,Wilb H--

LUMBER (Logging): (log bit enough to built 3 homes shown at County Fair)	Issue Number 26-493-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)LOGGING RODEO (B)WATER BALLET(C)SALMON DERBY (D)WATER SKIING	(X)LEDERER (E)SANDERS (C)NELSON (D)MARQUETTE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)70 (C)74 (B)67 (D)64	A STORY			(A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)7158x6,7 -1100ft (D) Conly 7158x10

Description and Remarks (A)QUINCY,CALIF:(At Plumas County Fair,big log rolls by--ba the log worth 11,000 bo d feet,enough to build three houses--Indians on horses--rodeo,out f chute,toss hard--another bronc,toss--buffalo rider,toss--crowd ap- lause--ax-throw,good toss--2 handed toss,hit--another one,folo to arget--underhand throw,2 sc,center hit--winner---------- ---------(B)ORMOND BEACH,FLORIDA:(Ellinor Village,four gals dressed as rojans,jump in water--crowd applause--into ballet routine--judges core--footwork,leg up--four gals in full dress outfits--male judges eated--star wheel affect---------- - -------(C)WESTPORT,WASHINGTON:(2 scenic fishing boats setting out--

Date 8/68 Event

SEE OVER

LUMBER (Log-rolling): Contest at Albany timber carnival)	Issue Number CS 7141x5	

Subject ALBANY TIMBER CARNIVAL	Cameraman NELSON

Length CS ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO! 6488-5 caption junked aftr card made Camera No.

Description and Remarks ALBANY, OREGON: (autos arrive at Timber Carnival--Queen Pat and court--log choppers in action with big crowd in bg--John Miller's time:44 sec.--more log chopping--log rolling--crowds--var.scs buck-sawing big logs--2d place log-sawing:Allan Woodrow in action(2 min.½ sec.)--timers with watches--log rollers,spills,etc--Jim and Eddie Herron(brothers)shake hands--Jim won the log rolling championship----------trophys awarded-----

Date of Event 7/4/53

ALBANY,OREGON--LUMBER(Log-rolling)--CONTESTS(Logging)--

SEE OVER

LOGGING (Lumber): Demonstration of climbing, felling and topping trees)

Issue Number 7169X1

Subject: PORT GAMBLE CENTENNIAL

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
784ft.				BK NO: 6512-1

Can No. captions junked aft ard made

Date of Event: 9/1/53

Description and Remarks: PORT GAMBLE, WASH: (people wal about in old-time costumes of a century ago-- this is a lumber town--shots town square--var.women and kids--man with odd haircut--Gov.Cross of Maine comes up to mike to speak(silent)-- Acting Gov.Anderson of Wash.unveil huge granite boulder and plaque sent from Maine to honor occasion--Mr.Talbot Walker plants pine tree from Maine--Fred Talbot plants fir tree from Washington--cu Geo.Pope who is Pres. of Pope and Talbot Lumber Co.--Gov.cross in crowd--hansom cab drive up with Gov.Cross & Lt.Gov.Anderson--out,meet Indians,etc-- dorestry demonstration--loggers up tree in old springboard method of climbing--felling big trees--topping trees----------

PORT GAMBLE, WASH--ANNIVERSARIES--LOGGING(Lumber)--TREES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUMBER (Logging): Million cords of lumber start 300 mile trip to Montreal)	Issue Number 27-344-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
LOG DRIVE--A MILLION CORDS START TO MARKET	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-122				cuts junked

Description and Remarks OPAWICA, NORTHERN QUE. CANADA: Date Feb 1954

(walking thru snow--chopping--timber!--sawing--timber!--dressing trunks--loading on sleds--aa same--horse draws sled out--cu mechanical loader, picks up jawful--ls loads it on truck--picks up another--loads it, 2 sc--truck drives down road--puller yanks lumber off truck--another same----------

OPAWICA, NO. QUEBEC, CANADA--LUMBER(Logging)--MONTAGE(Logging)--TREES--SNOW--MACHINERY(Loader and trucks)--

SEE OVER

LOGGING (Lumber): (Million feet a day sent down Fraser River)

Issue Number 27-584-Canada ~~27-585-Canada~~

Subject: FRASER RIVER CARRIES LOGS TO VANCOUVER

Cameraman: PERA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-110				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(truck with logs--dumping logs into water--boat circling,3 sc.man at wheel--going after log,looking over bow--ties up--another boat herding logs--circling around logs--lashing 'em together--2 sc.logs made into big raft--is underway--2 sc.arriving Vancouver----------

Date of Event: June 1956

VANCOUVER,BC--LOGGING(Lumber)--MONTAGE(logging)--

SEE OVER

LOGGING (Lumber): (Ship logs thru 38 miles of rapids, whirlpools, etc.)	Issue Number 27-621-Canada	

Subject	MIGHT RIVER--FRASER HAULS LOGS TO MILLS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	8-123	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks YALE,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(pan river and road--truck comes up road--unloads,logs hit water--another truck--unloads,they hit water--3 sc logs floating down river--pileup--lumberjacks prying logs loose--"water cowboy" on his way--hooking fast--towing logs into stream--away they go--another same

Date of Event 11/10/54

YALE,BRITISH COLUBIA--LOGGING(Lumber)--MONTAGE(logging)--RIVER,Fraser--

SEE OVER

LUMBER (Logging): Huge new log barge carries I½ million feet of lumber)	Issue Number 28-640-CANADA	

Subject	Cameraman
DUMP BARGE SPEEDS LOGS TO VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-111				7399x10,200ft.

Description and Remarks

HOWE SOUND,B.C.:barge under tow--boy standing on logs--another same--barge & tug,2 sc--onlookers,holding gaffs--over she goes--empty barge--logs in water,2 sc--boat rounding up stray logs--ls logs and men---------

CUTS:(scenes show how self-dumping barge operates--special tanks on side are allowed to fill with water to tip the barge and the load slid off into water --barge "bounces" back when load is dumped--this is goo montage material on this new operation--var.shots of logs in water--men sort out logs by size,etc----------

HOWE SOUND,B.C.--LUMBER(LOGGING)--BARGE(Self-dumping log barge)--
--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 4/14/55

SEE OVER

LUMBER (Logging): Husband & wife team expert tree toppers)

Issue Number 28-664-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLYING PLATFORM
(B) TREE TOPPERS

Cameraman (A) PATHE(DD)
(B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 90 (B) 75	B STORY			cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALO ALTO,CALIF.:(circular "flying platform" hang from cables,then takes off straight up--moves to one side and then the other by man shifting his weight--abrupt air stop,idels down--another angle in air--moves in other direction,sto--closer,signal with hand--now without any safety harness,take off--hovers--lands----------

(B)SEASIDE,CALIFORNIA:(Richard Knight climbs a pine tree--wife,Faye, looks up--he's still climbing--pan up,Faye climbs(she's a tree-topper, too)--she ties something on rope--chopping--tree falls,swaying--limb crash down--he swaying--wife beckons and down he comes----------

(A)PALO ALTO,CALIF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter,of sorts)--FREAK PLANES--
[illegible] CALIF--TREES--LUMBER(Loggin

4/55 Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 28-686-2

landers--gets key to City from Mayor Healey--he speaks(silent) to crow
t Fair Grounds--var.shots of him fishing at Furnace Brook,Holden,Vt.---

UTLAND,VERMONT--EISENHOWER,Pres. D. D.--FAIR--BULL--PRESENTATION(Gift).
EW HAMPSHIRE--LUMBER(Logging)--FISHING--SCENICS(New England)--
OHNSON,Gov.Joseph--AIKEN,Sen.George D--FLANDERS, Sen.Ralph E--

LUMBER (Logging): (Woodsmen show ancient skills while Ike watches)

Issue Number
28-686-2
~~28-686-3~~

Subject
THEY BITE FOR IKE IN NEW ENGLAND

Cameraman
TIE ANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 459x6, appx 500ft.
8-76				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUTLAND, VERMONT: (audience in stands at the Fair--banner "Welcome to Rutland"--U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower shakes with unidentified man--pan to bull,presented to him by livestock association,Ike shakes hands with a young girl in costume and pats bull--Ike pose with them--------
in NEW HAMPSHIRE:(timber falls,Ike watches--Ike watching,talking with young man---at lake--Ike fishing in stream--gets strike--scoops in a small fish with net--fotogs--Ike holds up fish,smiles----------
CUTS:(Added material at the Fair,eating barbecue lunch,etc--also shots of his arrival in Rutland by plane,inspecting honor guard,etc--he is greeted by Gov. Joseph Johnson, Senators George D.Aiken and Ralph E.

Date of Event
6/55

SEE OVER

ide track,excited crowd--ls on turn,one falls--another horse skids,
hey both hit ground--hs finish--(they ride bareback,in costume)-------
C)ALBANY,OREGON:(crowd--men on logs--cu feet--ls and speed--one falls--
xe throw,pan,bullseye--another swings,hits--bs gal throw axe overhand--
hrow right at us and past--overhead,into target--climb tree,two men
ace clock--kids look on--way up there,climbing,one start descent--
lmost gets loose,but hold,down fast,hit ground--crowd applauds--winner
al Harper with loser Danny Sailer----------
A) WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND--TENNIS--TRABERT,TONY--NIELSEN,KURT--MARGARET,Pri
B)SIENNA,ITALY--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--HORSE RACE(unorthodox,bareback)--
--SPILLS(Horse race)--LAUGH PARADE(funny riding)--
C)ALBANY,OREGON--LUMBER(Logging)--CONTESTS(Lumber)--TREES--HARPER,MAL--
--FEET(cu rolling log)--

LUMBER (Logging): During timber carnival events)	Issue Number 28-689-3 C	

Subject SPORTS: (A)TENNIS, Wimbledon (B)SIENA FESTIVAL, Italy (C)TIMBER CARNIVAL	Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)SEDI (C) NELSON

(A)Length 107 (C) 92 (B) 86	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut All cuts junked Can (B)CS 7463x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/55

WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND: (crowd--ony Trabert of U.S. and Kurt Nielsen of Denmark alk in, bow--balcony, see Princess Margaret and Duchess of Kent--Tony erves, volley, cu--full court, Tony in far court, volley--crowd--Tony erves, volley--Tony misses--again--crowd--Nielsen serves--Nielsen hits, oes outside--lowshot, congrats at net--shakes--Trabert smiles and Duc-ss present him the trophy---------- (B)SIENNA, ITALY: (man on horse n costume--hi pan inner circle, big crowd--flag waver--he twirls it, atches it on knee--pair waving--they toss them and each catches flag--pplause--horse race(Palio of Sienna), horses out to post--gal watch--s horses at post, they're off--first turn--field past us--hs other

SEE OVER

(2.) 28-703-1

telephone lines--steamshovel,drop lumber scrap in pile--National Guardsman on Guard----CUTS:Main st.in Winsted--more on inoculations against typhoid because of polluted water in towns affected--more on clothing distribution by Amer.Red Cross workers--at center,men talk with victims--more on Torrington & Winsted--factories,home wrecked,cars buried--road signs "To Winsted" "To Torrington"--men work on destroyed bridge--work on power lines & telephone lines 7480x4..shots Ike meeting with Gov.s of 6 stricken states
WINSTED,CONN--HARFORD,CONN--TORRINGTON,CONN--FLOOD--DISAST PLANE--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--WATER--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE--SENTRY--NATIONAL GUARD--MEDICAL--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CHILDREN--BABIES--CLOTHING--CHARITY--AMER.RED CROSS--MACHINERY--TRUCK--ELECTRIC--TELEPHONE--LUMBER--SIGNS--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BRIDGE--

LUMBER:(Steamshovel,drop lumber scrap in pile in flooded arears in Conn., 8/55-story)

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD RELIEF--PRESIDENT INSPECTS AREA AND SPEEDS AID

Cameraman HARDE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	118		

Cuts H-7480x1,800 ft. app
P-Cuts scenes only
Can No. 7480x4

Description and Remarks WINSTED,CONN:HARTFORD,CONN: & TORRRINGTON,CONN:(air shot of wing of Pres.Eisenhower's plane "COLUMBINE"--Pres.Dwight David Eisenhower looks at map with his aide--air shot down be Ike looks out window of plane--hotel ruined--houses toppl over--street scene,debris--pipeline uncovered in digging process--sev.shots of Nat'l Guardsmen on duty--street tor up--cars piled up--4 shots people waiting for medical attention & food,children on line,baby in man's arms--cloth center at work separating clothes for distribution--man being given typhoid shot as safety measure--bull dozer at work in street--derrick dumping debris in truck--work o..

Date of Event 8-23-55

Used in Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUMBERING:(Timber toppers--skilled axemen fell huge Douglas Fir trees --guy chopping tree--Vancouver Island, B.C. Canada--11/55)

Can No. 28-728

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: TIMBER TOPPERS--SKILLED AXEMEN FELL HUGE TREES

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	114			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER ISLAND,CANADA:(sho forest,ls--tree falls,slo--throw rope around trunk and fasten to self--he starts climb goes--shot from top--chop away,--top falls down--see him swaying up there--put wedge in trunk of tree guy looking,knock wedge out--down comes huge tree--2 shots trucks haul logs away,cu and ls----------

VANCOUVER ISLAND,CAN--LUMBERING--TREES--FOREST--DANGEROUS JOBS--INDUSTRY(Canada)--TRUCKS--

Date of Event: 11-55

Used No.	Date
fir tree,up he	
off,folo it	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUMBER:(Timberjack Celebration--Roseburg,Oregon..parade..ls logs on trucks..cu man sit astride log with axe..3/56--)

Can No. 29-27

Roll No. OREGON

Subject TIMBERJACK CELEBRATION

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks ROSEBURG,OREGON:(parade,nite scenes,many sparklers--ls logs on trucks;ls shot--crowd--cu man sit astride log with axe--crowd--man astride "back hoe" power shovel--parade:ls,wooden ox,kids ride,2 so--gals dressed Western style,one makes flapjacks--ls flapJack little girl holds big flapjack--Rose Queen sign on log-trailer----------

Date of Event 3/23-24/56

Used No. Reel No.

ROSEBURG,OREGON--PARADE--NIGHT SCENES--LUMBER--CROWD--MACHINERY--GIRLS--CHILDREN--FOOD--SIGN-------

SEE OVER

LUMBER (Loggin) Brawney woodsmen take a busman's holiday)	Issue Number 29-56-4 A	

Subject	SPORTS: (A)TIMBER CARNIVAL (B) SWIM RACE	Cameraman	(A)NELSON (B)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-93 (B)3-83	A STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks ALBANY, OREGON: (ls log roll--loser logroll, one off--other folo--huge crowd--s throw axe, hits--angle another toss, hit--girl throw axe, hit--crowd--limb tree, 2 men up--look down at men coming up--ls at top and then WEE-E-E-E-E!!!slides down on rope--crowd applauds--two men shake hands ----------(B)TYLER, TEXAS: (swimmers stand, ready--shot gun off--the lunge, breaststroke--sev. shots same--audience--homestretch, last lap, lane #5, touch--cu winner Shelley Mann of Washington--crowd applause--backstroke plunge, no gun--crowd look--return--touch lane--cu winner, Carlo CONE of New Jersey, smiling----------ALBANY, OREGON--LUMBER(Loggin contest(lumber)--THRILLS(log contest)--TYLER, TEXAS--SWIMMING--

Date 7/8/56

SEE OVER

LUMBER (Logging): Gov. Gen. sees logging camp operations)	Issue Number 29-59-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.GENERAL TOURS WEST	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-99				cuts junked

Description and Remarks QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS,B.C. Date of Event 7/58

Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey coming from HMCS JONQUIERE--
shakes with Chief Godfrey Kelly of Haida Tribe of Indians--with kids--
cu kids around life buoy marked "HMCS CONQUIERER"--Sec Massey looks at
totem poles--with group of kids who bid him goodbye--now elsewhere in
BRITISH COLUMBIA:at a logging camp,in small boat--logs dumped in water,
big splash--pan up huge douglas fir tree, to top--Massey in "cradle"
looking up--down comes tree--T I M B E R-R-R-R-R-R-R!----------
QUEEN CHALOTTE ISLAND,B.C.--MASSEY,VINCENT--INDIANS--BRITISH COLUMBIA--
LUMBER(LOGGING)--TREES--

SEE OVER

LUMBER (Logging:) Jousting a big faverite on loggers picnick)	Issue Number 29-68-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
LOGGERMEN ON HOLIDAY	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-99				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER ISLAND,B.C.:(ls logging contest--pole-jousting--sawing slabs off log--
2 scs same--timer--final cut and slab falls off--more jousting--crowd--
jousting--ls tree-scaling--closer--crowd--down tree----------

Date of Event 8/56

VANCOUVER,BC...LUMBER(Logging)--CONTESTS(Logging)--

SEE OVER

LOGGING: (Camp celebrates Christmas with tree and all the trimmings)

Issue Number CS 7601x4

Subject LOGGERS' MERRY CHRISTMAS

Cameraman TARA(NFB)

BK NO. 7249-9

Length 5 ftg. | Neg. | DUPE NEG | Pos. | Cuts caption junked af | Cancels. card made

Description and Remarks CAYUSE CAMP, VANCOUVER ISLAND, Date of Event 12/56

CANADA: A cut story was filed from the following scenes--no record of length of cut story but original footage was over 500 ft.----------Loggers who could not get home for Christmas hav special festivities of their own: ls trees,pan to ground--logs carrie along by pulley and wire--var.scenes of logging in var.stages--cook wi axe looks for THE Christmas tree--he takes one down,carries it off--se decorations on the little tree--still decorating--cook into kitchen, test turkeys--cake decorated with MerryChristmas--other good food --- carving turkey--serving food--sound dinner bell triangle--men enter-- eating--guys smoke cigars --plum pudding lighted by cook----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LOGGING: (Operations observed by visiting Soviet Forestry officials)	Issue Number 7619x5	

Subject RUSSIAN FORESTRY MINISTER OFFICIALS TOUR CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED BK NO: 7219-4

Length 289ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. POS	Cuts caption junked af card made Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:(2 sc Date of Event 10/24/56

CAN.PAC.RR Train arr.--var.scs.Mayor Fred Hume greets Russ.Forestry Min.Georgi Orlov--press. conf,pan Russ.party seated--Mr Orlov speaks(probably silent)--watching logs on jack ladder--at EBURNE SAWMILL he talks with logging officials--throughout this footage watch var.logging operations--(probably good montage material here)--at Lady Smith,Vancouver Island watch operations at Comox Logging Company--same at Hillcrest Logging Co.in MESACHIE LAKE,B.C.--gang saw operator at work--high rigger topping trees----------

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA--LOGGING--MONTAGE(Logging)--RUSS.GOVT--

SEE OVER

LOGGING:(Paper Mill..Powell River,B.C. Can.--barge on river..logs dumped into water..hs plant..logs into chute,poled in..logs roll onto conveyor..see below-5/57)

Can No. 30-41

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
FASTEST NEWSPRINT PRODUCER

Cameraman
FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			Can No. lunked

Description and Remarks

POWELL RIVER, BRIT. COLUMBIA:

BARge on river--logs dumped into water--hs plant--logs into chute,poled in--logs roll onto conveyor--inside,logs stripped of bark--operator move along,sawing--saw logs,2 shots,slaps balls off--small logs drop into trough--panel board buttons pressed--trough,more logs,see steam--pan down machinery,pulp--cu thick pulpy stuff over belt--inside,ls,paper being rolled--big sheets paper--sheet thru rollers at high speed--paper into huge rolls--big rolls rolled out---POWELL RIVER,BC,CAN--LOGGING--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--WATER--MACHINERY--PAPER--PULPMILLS--

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LOGGING: (Trains end now at timber festival--give way to more modern methods--5/57--British Columbia)	Can No. 30-46	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
END OF ERA--TIMBER FESTIVAL MARKS END OF LOGGING TRAINS	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. 7646x1,496 ft.

Description and Remarks FRANKLIN RIVER, BC: (introductory shot--load onto flat cars--group men--more logs lifted boiler derrick--old engine gears back up--log train along--logs in river--dump logs in river--engineer shakes hands--truck roll along, new method--tree cut and fall, timber--men look on--2 shots, load logs, on truck--truck lumbering along, 2 shots----------CUTS: add. material same--var. shots of logging operations watched by visitors--using power saws, e "skidder" operation which skids logs into loading spot--no longer to be dropped in water which damages many logs, now will be lowered in by special gear on trucks--scenics shot of logging operations----FRANKLIN RIVER, BC--LOGGING--INDUSTRY-RR TRAIN--TRUCKS--WATER--MACHINERY

Date 6-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

skiers over jump--underneath shot,they over and land--3 clowns yuk
t up,1st off jump,head-first,slides off ramp--onlookers--another
lown,off ramp head first--somersaults and into water--skier off dock,
ne ski only--cutin fast boat--he speeds along,loses ski--rides along
arefoot,somersault and splash----(He's Dave Hyman of-Canada)-------

A)ALBANY,OREGON--LUMBER(LOGGING)--TREES--THRILLS(Log-rolling,etc)--
--MONTAGE(Lumber,logging,etc)--
B)RIDEAU GLEN,ONTARIO,CANADA--WATER SKIING-- THRILLS(Water ski)--
--LAUGH PARADE--

LUMBER(Logging): Log rolling contest-easy as falling off a log)

Issue Number 30.56.64 A

Subject SPORTS: (A) LOG ROLLING
(B) WATER SKIING

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-152 (B) 3- 66	A STORY			Can No. junked cuts

Description and Remarks ALBANY, OREGON: (crowd--2 men

Dat[illegible]

og rolling--gal watch thru spyglasses--rolling, one
lls--another flips--falls off--cu winner Jim Herrion--saving contest,
rd work, drops off--he jumps up and down--walks off, flex muscle--
rowd applauds winner Allan Woodrow of B.C.--axe throwing--Malcolm
rper toss axe underhand--Corky Lentz toss, overhand, he's bearded one--
p Johnson & Mal Harper up tree --people watch--nearing top--look down
rom pole, Harper nearing us--coming down fast, crowd applause--winner
p Johnson wins all round logger title, gets kissed----------
Harper wins

B)RIDEAU GLEN, ONTARIO, CANADA: (group on water skis, gal on shoulder, 2 sc

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUMBER:(10/57-Shots loggers,topping,cutting trees,loading onto truck with crane,and putting plaque on 1300 yr.old fir tree.	Can No. 30-86	Roll No. Canada

Subject LOGGERS EXHIBIT KNOW-HOW	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length 7-103	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks DUNCAN,B.C.CANADA:(hs topping tree, crashes to ground--crowd watching--ms man with a power saw at base of tree--mcu 2 men watching--tree trunk topples--big crane swinging trunk onto trailer--man climb on logs--crowd walks into woods--big tree,pan to base--crowd--man puts plaque on trunk--nice shot up the trunk of the tree--cu trunk,bark formation--man finishes attaching plaque to the 1300-year-old fir tree assumed to be oldest in the nation--(man is Ralph Pybus,Pres.of Chamber of Commerce)--Pybus shakes hands with another man--pan up tree base to top----------

Date of Event 10/17/57

DUNCAN,BC,CANADA--LUMBER--TREES--CROWD--LUMBERJACKS--PLAQUE--PYBUS--

SEE OVER

LUMBER:(10/57—pole carving art displayed in British Columbia)

Can No. ~~30-89~~ ~~30-35~~

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ANCIENT ART--INDIANS DISPLAY TOTEM POLE CRAFT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VICTORIA,BC:(ls men carve--shot of tree,shed in bg--man carve--ls wood carvers on one log--cu axe cut wood--ls carvers at work--one man cut away,chop axe--cu one man work ~~on face--ls gang~~ carving away--cu knife cutting--ls almost-finished pole,2 shots----------
VICTORIA,BC--ART & ARTISTS--TREES--LUMBER--

Date: ~~10-29-57~~ 10-31-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUMBER:(Logging in Formosa--11/58)
"B"story

Issue Number
31-88-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CARDINALS VISIT POPE
(B)LOGGING IN FORMOSA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-98 3-83				none

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(In Vatican,ls St. Peter's Basilica--ls Cardinals lined up--cu pan empty chair--hs Pope John walk in--ss Cardinals look on--ss Cardinal kissing ring--cu NY's Francis Cardinal Spellman in line--ms same,kiss ring--ss Cardinals look on--ss Pope blesses group----------

(B)FORMOSA:(ls of forest--ls men saw tree--ss same--cu same--cu Chinese man yell--ss tree falling--ss same--ss tree falling--lowering trees on cable--ride on cable--lowering trees on track--train with trees--------ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--POPE JOHN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIALS--POPE--CHINESE--LUMBER(Logging)--TREES--

makeup 11/3/58
Date of Event

SEE OVER

LUMBER:(Woodsmen compete in Wisconsin 8/63)"B"story	Can No. 36-69	Roll No. 2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARACHUTE JUMPING
(B) WOODSMEN COMPETE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-143 3- 99		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/63

FRANCE:(jumpers into plane,2 shots--plane takes off--int.men and women in plane--int. jumper get set--he falls out of plane,parachute opens--AS chutist approach target--cu he lands very near target center--slo motion Jean Grivet and he falls out of plane--him by camera--chute opens--semi cu he comes down--semi cu he comes down almost perfectly on target--ss jumper comes down on target--------HAYWARD,WISCONSIN:(ls crowd and boat-ss crosscut saw--crowd--ls upright chop,cu champ Tom Kirk--ls up to poles--sawing away,block falls--girls (one is Betty Toothacher)log rolling, off--ls Chuck Wagon--Chef Bill Hotze Blowschow horn--guys to wagon--cu dishing food--guy down pole,fast(trick shot)-----FRANCE--

PARACHUTISTS--AVIATION--FEATS--GRIVET--SLO MOTION--HAYWARD,WIS.--
LUMBER--CONTESTS--THRILLS--KIRK--TOOTHACHER--HOTZE--FOOD--TRICK SHOT

SEE OVER

flag,etc---various routines--quick zooms on statue of Prom-etheus to create effect of statue being 'surprised'--var.scs of flag waving routines--finale act in group----------

----------(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(BkNo:18-3--hs parade marks 100th Anniv.of Japan entry into foreign trade--var.scs. parade---dragon dance---parade,banners,emblems,dolls on poles, dancing--girls pass in car--lil boy watch--float pass--girls parade doing fandance--cu man in costume,hold baloons-- balloons released,go up----------

----------(D) PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:17-1:==3 models show summer fashions--mini skirts--Bat Woman Costume & two robins (costumes)--girl in middle spins,show skirt swirl around her --pan up on girl in printed dress--pan up floral design,too-- model in pleated shift--two models----------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:19-8--ls odd sculpture at the Waddal Gallery,--shot of his "Spring of Sculpture"--

LOGGING: (New methods in B.C.
5/67 "A" story

Issue Number
40-44-2

UPI Footage
except "A" story

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Balloon Logging (B) ACROBATIC FLAG WAVING (C) YOKOHAMA FESTIVAL (D) SUMMER FASHIONS (E) KINETIC ART

Cameraman
(A) NFB
rest UPI

see BK nos. after each location--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 56 (B) 59 (C) 58 (D) 59 (E) 65				Can No. no-cuts)

Description and Remarks

(A) VANCOUVER, BC: (BkNo:

Date of Event
May 1967

19-34--pan down tall trees--big tree falls after cutting--workman in fg, huge balloon flying in bg--rope dropped--balloon (Helium-filled)--log lifted with its aid--another, same--move along ground--pulled thru undergrowt and trees--balloon in air, forest bel

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (BkNo: 18-15:--at Rockefeller Plaza, tilt down from city bldg to flags on poles in breeze--Italian flag [illegible] routine, somersaulting while wave

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-44-2

nusual art is work of Sheldon Machlin)--2 scs.link chain
ith ornate ball that moves up and down--shots of springs
nd balls and odd shaped objects joined alternately to
reate odd motion--weighted springs,causing odd motion due
o varied weights and shapes----------

(A)VANCOUVER,BC--LOGGING--ODDITIES(Industry)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--FLAGS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--
(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--FESTIVAL--PARADES--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashions)--
(E) ART--ODDITIES(Art)--MACHLIN,Sheldon(no pix him)-

(2) 40-90-3

ns man and wreckage of car,pick wreckage off track--man across track, wave toward us for ambulance,injured man on track--ambulance cross track and rac ing car spins around ambulance,stops at other side of mal --white flag waved to stop race,as much too dangerous conditions exist- wrecked car towed away----------

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN--LUMBER(Logging)--CONTESTS(Logging)--JAPANESE--
(B)BRANDS HATCH,ENGLAND--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS(Auto race)

LUMBER(Logging--1967--"A"story

Issue Number 40-90-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)LOG ROLLING
(B)AUTO RACE STOPPED

Cameraman UPI

[illegible]:42-7;17

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN:(hs two contestants on log--cu feet on log moving fast--cu one contestant--cu other--cu feet twirl log,slips off into water--cu two other contestants work log--cu feet moving--we pull back and both go into water--crowd--two in contest,in costumes,rolling with bare feet--crowd--beam rolling,they slow down to stop and the turn it again fast--contestant on the beam fanning himself----------

(B)BRANDS HATCH,ENGLAND:(start race,tires kick up fog--on turn, set huge spray of mist--rider off track on turn,moving backwards--other cars continue,set up mist--ge[illegible]wo two cars slide off track--

Date of Film 7/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUNAR

See also ECLIPSE;
MOON;
SOLAR;
SUN
SUNRISE AND SUNSET
SPACE FLIGHT in AVIATION division

NASA ARC 11/88

(2) 40-78-2

(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(BkNo:37-3--53ft--Margaret Elizabeth Rusk, becomes bride of AF Reserve Lt.Guy Gibson Smith--out of Church--we zoom in on the two of them--they kiss--we zoom back,they kiss again--cu her--ms them,they kiss----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo:37-14--51 ft--during OAS Meeting,girls outside march with banners,cursing Cuban communists attending the meeting inside--2 sc.marchers carry big Cuban flag--cu plaque on statue of Simon Bolivar,the Liberator of Caracas Venezuela--marchers carry wreat--statue of Bolivar,ms--honored by the Foreign Ministers who denounced the CubanCommunist Regime----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-2--59ft--actress Susan Oliver,flying on three years,is off on solo flight to Russia--she outo field--cu her--she gets weighed--she with equipment--plane rev up--cu instrument pane--she in plane--takes off----------

(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA:(BkNo:37-21--64 ft--full scale replica of Moon's surface,show craters--zoom in,foto held in man's hand--cu pic, point out sites--man into moon vehicle--cu sign Explorer--vehicle in

LUNAR:(Buggy tests in Arizonas--1967
"F"story

Issue Number 40-78-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS QUEEN MARY RETIRES (B)PACIFICATION(C)DEAN RUSK DAUGHTER's WEDDING (D)CUBAN DEMONSTRATION (E)SUSAN OLIVER,SOLO FLIGHT (F)LUNAR BUGGY

Cameraman See UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
See after each location				Can No.	See tk no. after ea location

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(BKNO:37-4-- 6ft--pan shot of the Queen Mary--crowd--QM at dock, name--look down on huge crowd on pier--2 women wave--(this was her final and 1000th run)--ls fireboat shoots water--ss QM sails--Statue of Liberty--sailing by--under Verranzano bridge----------

Date of Event Sept.1967

(B)RURAL VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(st.sc.--soldiers walk thru market--cu kid sell food--soldiers play with kid--Marine Corpsman treats wounded kid--another kid watch--Marine work on kid's chin--Viet soldier treat kid, boy cries--ls shoreline home--Marine dives off bridge,relaxation--cu women wash clothes--Marines with Viet kids,swimming----------

Bkno:36-23--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and out of crater--shot wheel of vehicle turns,hand at controls--vehicle in and out of craters---(testing Lunar buggy for getting around in actual moon landings)----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)---QUEEN MARY--CEREMONIES
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.MARINES--VIETNAMESE--CHILDREN(Viets)--
(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF--WEDDINGS--RUSK,Margaret--SMITH,Guy Gibson Smith--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--DEMONSTRATONS--US.GOVT--OAS--
(E)OLIVER,Susan--AVIATION--
(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA--LUNAR--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT--

LYNCHING

See also CRIME;
EXECUTIONS;
HANGING;
RIOTS;
POLICE in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

MRA ORS 11/88

LYNCHING	Can No. 2 – 87	Roll No. 6

Subject "helldorado fete revives activities of old timers of '79.	Cameraman Munselmen

Length T 9	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Tombstone, Ariz.

See HELLDORADO FETE

Date of Event 10/16/30

Used No.	Date
V2 87	10/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

LYNCHING (Brooke-Hart kidnapers & negro attacker in Missouri) SOUND TALKS. CROWD NOISES ETC.	Can No. V.5R. 1202	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KIDNAPERS LYNCHED BY ENRAGED CROWD AFTER JAIL BATTLE	ZIELSMAN-HC ENR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 841x1,2,1235 Can No. 839x4,277
236	225			

Description and Remarks SAN JOSE, CALIF.

Date of Event 11-26-33

Used No.	Date
₱	

SEE OVER

ALL ASLEEP--TALK--PHILIPS--[illegible]--ATTORNEY--ST. JOSEPH, MO.--GOV. [illegible]--JACK [illegible]--T. S. [illegible]MOND--HAMILTON--CRIME--KIDNAPING--[illegible]--[illegible] CHESS--PRISONERS--MIKE SCHIES--CROWDS

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LYNCHING (negro, in Maryland)	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 9

Subject NEGRO LYNCHING IN MARYLAND	Cameraman Proffitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks Salisbury,Md--first five shots show corps of newspapermen that were pushed into river--2 shots show fire house where water was used on Nat'l Guard--2 shots showing Armory where men were held--hotel where newspaper-men were held--Somerset County Jail where negro Armwood was taken from & lynched

Also as:SALISBURY,MD.--PRESS--NATIONAL GUARD--U.S.ARMY--SOMERSET COUNTY JAIL--GEORGE ARMWOOD

Date of Event 11-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LYNCHING (prevented by Nat'l Guard)	Can No. V.6 R. 314	Roll No. 1

Subject BULLETS PREVENT LYNCHING

Cameraman MOUSSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58		50		Can No. return

Description and Remarks Shelbyville, Tenn--home of the girl who was attacked--X marks spot where incident occurred--remnants of the courthouse--interiors smouldering ruins--militia marching by--crowds--overturned army trucks--ls courthouse, army truck at scene--CUTS:add.scenes.

SHELBYVILLE, TENN--ARMY--NAT'L GUARD--COURTHOUSE--CRIME

Date of Event 12-20-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LYNCHING (aftermath scenes whipping post --scaffold)	Can No. 1354 x	Roll No. 6,7,

Subject	Cameraman
MOTHER & SON HANGED	[illegible]ROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--GE[illegible]RGET [illegible], [illegible]ELANIE

Also as: CA[illegible]EYS--CRI[illegible]E--CE[illegible]ETERY--
JAIL--GEORGETOWN COURTHOUSE

~~Date of Event~~ 6-6-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MACE

See also CEREMONIES; EMBLEMS; governments in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division

For chemical MACE: See STRIKES; GAS; RIOTS; DEMONSTRATIONS; POLICE in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

MARA ART 11/88

MACE:(Eskimo Mace,symbol of Authority... R.G.Robertson,Comm.,of the Council of the Northwest Territories accepts the Mace from Gov.Gen.Massey..Ottawa,Ont.Can.-1/56)

Can No. 29-8

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
ESKIMO MACE---GOV.GENERAL GETS AUTHORITY SYMBOL

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:ls Govt. House--guest arriving,3 shots--parade in,s.. Massey escorted in--Mace lying on table--military aide picks it up--ls Gov.Gen.presents mace to another who in turn carries it to a Royal Canadian Mountie (Massey presented it to Hon.R.C.Robertson,commisioner of the council of the northwest territories)--cu the mace,horns,etc.--Mounties march out----------OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--PARADE--MASSEY--CEREMONIES--MACE(Emblem,gavel-like implement denoting power - larger than gavel,carried in formal ceremonies)--RCMP--ROBERTSON--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Rel. 1-19-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY

(includes MACHINES; MECHANICAL)

year -- film number.

See also APPLIANCES;
COMPUTERS; DEVICES;
CONSTRUCTION;
HARDWARE;
INVENTIONS;
KITCHENS; MOTORS;
SCIENCE

NARA ARC 11/88

MACHINERY (1929-193[illegible]

NARA RG[illegible] 11/88

MACHINERY	Can No. 2-88	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
16TH SOVIET CONGRESS PLEDGES INTENSIVE 5 YR. PLAN SURPORT	Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-9		68		Can No.

Description and Remarks Moscow, U.S.S.R.--c.u.Russian executives walking thruxxts.--c.u.of them, Stalin with moustache--l.s.of men and women working in oil fields--c.u.grain & machinery

Also as: FARMING--MOSCOW, RUSSIA--STALIN--XXXX

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.2 R.88 11~~	~~5-30~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CARD SHUFFLER machine	Can No. 2-89	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Saves time for bridge players- New device shuffles and deals cards 7 seconds	Silverberg

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	33			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio.

C.u. of card shuffling device and showing its use.

Date of Event 11/1/30

Used No.	Date
V2 89	11/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ROTOLACTOR — Machinery	Can No. 2-92	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Milkmaids replaced by Merry-go-round in new dairy system.	LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks Plainsboro, N.J.

Various shots of revolving platform-cows parade on and clamps are attached to riders--milk flows into glass tanks and cows march off.

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 92	11/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MACHINERY	Can No. 2-93	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Unique engineering feat levels 95 acre hill in heart of city.	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	75			Can No.

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash

See ENGINEERING

Date of Event 10/29/30

Used No.	Date
V2 93	11/19/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

MACHINERY	Can No. vol 3-1	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Unemployment hit as 6,000 men get work at new auto plant	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	101			

Description and Remarks Edgewater, N.J.

C.u. as workers enter plant c.u. of chassis motor is installed then brake bands. wheels,etc., right down the line until finished car is driven off runway. C.u. exterior as cars are driven away by dealers.

Date of Event 12/17/30

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 1	12/31/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

MACHINERY (Moulten Steel mills) | 3-6 | 9

Subject "Full steam ahead" for big business as jobless get work

Cameraman: Thomas-Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	101½	16½		Can No.

Description and Remarks Quincy, Mass.

c.u. offore river ship yards
c.u. of ship being repaired
Pittsburgh steel mills-interior
c.u. of molten metals
c.u. of worker eating sandwich.

Also as Unemployment-Factory-Metals-Ship,Repairing-Ship Yards-Industrial

Date of Event 1/14/31

Used in No.	Date
Vol 3 6	1/17/31
	SEE OVER

Machinery	Can No. V3 -16	Roll No. 5

Subject: Utilize Steel Mill Slag..Former Waste now discovered to be ideal for road-building

Cameraman: Larcey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T10	S 47			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cleveland ,Ohio

See Construction

Date of Event: 1/2/31

Used No.	Date
V3 16	2/21/31

SEE OVER

OVER

MACHINERY(Candy Machine)	Can No. Vol 3 — 21	Roll No. Canada

Subject **Toronto Man Invents New Candy Machine**

Cameraman
Associated Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks **Toronto, Canada**

View of machine in operation and shot from various angles c.u of A.D. Fisher the inventor

Date of Event **1931**

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 21	3/11/31

SEE OVER

OVER

MACHINERY (LOGGING)	Can No. V.3 R.47	Roll No. 7

Subject: EMBARGO ON SOVIET PULP SPURS
PACIFIC LOGGING ACTIVITIES

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 18 x-4 Can No.
100	90			

Description and Remarks: Shelton, Wash.

Various scenes and angles of modern logging machinery

Also listed as: LOGGING, SHELTON, WASH.

Date of Event 6-3-31

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3 R.47~~	~~6-29-31~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

~~MACHINERY~~ MACHINERY	Can No. V.3 R. 66	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
¼ MILE WOODPILE PROVIDES WORK FOR ENTIRE COMMUNITY	Jennings

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	57			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks

Purdys, N.Y.--woodpile--inside factory logs being cut up--machine stripping logs--making food dishes--girls counting them--packing

Also listed as: PURDYS, N.Y., LUMBER

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.3 R. 66	8-15-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MACHINERY (Peach packing)	Can No. V.3 R. 68	Roll No. 2

Subject: BUSY VILLAGE OF 900 SHIPS
RECORD PEACH CROP OF 900CAROLOADS

Cameraman: C. D. D.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	79			Can No. 50 x-2

Description and Remarks: Cobden, Ill.--Girls in pajamas picking peaches--pan of peaches in baskets--in factory and loading them into freight cars

Also listed as: PEACHES, COBDEN ILL.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
m V.3 R.68	8-22-3

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Also listed as: STUNTS--WHEAT--MONUMENT, KANSAS

(2) 3-75-6

MACHINERY	Can No. V.3 R. 75	Roll No. 6

Subject **WHEATFIELD BAKER'S BISCUITS MADE FROM GRAIN IN 12 MINUTES**

Cameraman **C. L. Edwards**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks **Monument, Kansas--scene in field with field kitchen set up and a man bringing a bag of wheat from a group of 18 harvesters--the unit of reapers continue around the field--cut in of chefs grind and then mixing and baking biscuits --a girl standing in bin of wheat--biscuits taken from oven and rushed to men working on machines**

SHOTS USED IN VOLUME 4 RELEASE 62

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol. 3 R. 75	9/12/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

MACHINERY	Can No. V.3-R.88	Roll No. 7

Subject: Woman supplies world with corkscrews-Patented process turns out 60,000,000 annually

Cameraman: Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	59			Can No. 103 X 6

Description and Remarks

Alton,N.H.--Shots of Mrs. Nell Clough walking through aisles of machines turning out corkscrews--c.u.s of machines-several types of corkscrews manufactured

Also listed as:N.H.ALTON--MRS.NELL CLOUGH--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 9-22-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.88	10-31-31

SEE OVER

MACHINERY	Can No. V.3-R. 93	Roll No. 6

Subject: Millionaire Abandons Machinery For Hand Farming-Henry Ford Gives Work

Cameraman: L. Russell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	48			Ret.

Description and Remarks: Dearborn, Mich.--c.u. of men topping turnips by hand--other shots of same--Shot of machinery piled high--Looking down a long ditch with men dumping turnips in it

Also listed under--Farming--Machinery

Date of Event: 11/15/31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.93	

SEE OVER

OVER

MACHINERY (of airmobile)	Can No. 108 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	PERFECTS AUTO RUN BY COMPRESSED AIR.	Cameraman	Freeman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
367	367			

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--1s.of car running into service station--to get air--angles of same--c.u.inventor R.J.Meyers--c.u.motor running--various shots of mechanism--travel shots coming down street--several angles

Also listed as LOS ANGLES, CAL.--R.J.MEYERS--AUTOMOBILE--INVENTION

Date of Event 10-13-31

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MACHINERY	Can No. 136 X	Roll No. 12

Subject **ENORMOUS DEMAND FOR SILK STOCKINGS NECESSITATES 24 HR. DAY AT HOSE FACTORY**

Cameraman **Univ. London**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks St. Albans, England--showing how stockings are put together in silk stocking factory hands working--into the dye they go--shading--pairing same

Also listed as: ST. ALBANS, ENGLAND--FACTORY (silk) HOSE--INDUSTRIAL (hosiery)

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

[redacted]MACHINERY(newspaper presses)	Can No. 146 x	Roll No. 7

Subject NEWSPAPER PRESS	Cameraman Traynham CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
252	252			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

Newspaper Press In Action

Also listed under--Newspaper press

Date of Event 1931 ~~1932~~

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

MACHINERY (newspaper presses)	Can No. 153 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWSPAPER PRESS IN ACTION	Cameraman Traynham CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337	337			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.—shots of C.D.N. presses to be used in connection with proposed main title
Also listed as:a-CHICAGO,ILL.

Date of Event 12-29-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

MACHINERY (Presses turning out new Washington coins)	Can No. V.4 R.13	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNMENT STRIKES PLATINUM MEDAL FOR WASHINGTON FIESTA	Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	57			PET.	

Description and Remarks Philadelphia,Pa.

COMPLETE DOPE:PHILADELPHIA,PA.**CELEBRATIONS
--MRS.LAURA G.FRASER--ROBERT J.GRANT--MEDALS
--SOL BLOOM

Also as:PRESSES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.13	

SEE OVER

OVER

MACHINERY	Can No. V.4 R. 16	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW MILLINERY TRADE PROVIDES WORK FOR JOBLESS STUDENTS	Lee.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 194 x-1
100	20			

Description and Remarks: New York--in factory for shaping hats on steel frames--girls stage in making and shaping hats--models wearing them in different shapes--street scene of two girls wearing hats--both go to a mirror and reshape them

Also listed as: FASHION--NEW YORK--MILLINERY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.16~~	

SEE OVER

MACHINERY

Can No. V.4 R. 18

Roll No. 3

Subject: STARTLING INVENTION BRINGS $1,000,000 SAVING ANNUALLY TO INDUSTRY

Cameraman: Richard L. Bare

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	76			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks: Modesto, Cal.--various shots of eggs riding along on escalators and whites being separated from yokes--different parts of eggs dropping into containers at ends of belts

Also listed as: MODESTO, CAL--EGGS--INVENTION

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 18	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MACHINERY (police teletype)	V.4 R.20	7

Subject: NATION AROUSED AT REVOLTING KIDNAPING OF LINDBERGH BABY

Cameraman: Mack-Lutz
Fordham-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
216	205		

Cuts: 1730 ft. 206x3,4 204x-6 205 x-3

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hopewell,N.J.--Teletype with message of kidnaping--police answer alarm--scene of house with ladders and c.u.of footprint--at entrance of Holland Tunnel--at Geo.Washington Bridge--cops search cars--troopers and trappers tramp woods--Lindy and Anne--sequesence of child
Also listed as:LINDBERGH KIDNAPING--CRIME--CHAS. A.LINDBERGH JR.--COL.CHAS.A.LINDBERGH--ANNE MORROW,LINDBERGH--POLICE--WIRELESS--HOPEWELL, N.J.--TYPES

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 316

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.20	

SEE OVER

MACHINERY	Can No. V.4 R. 26	Roll No. 6

Subject: CITIZENS MINT WOOD COIN AS BANK FAILURE TIES UP CASH SUPPLY.

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 ft. Can No. 226 x-4
105	93			

Description and Remarks: Tenino, Wash.--scenes in sawmill with workers cutting slices of veneer wood--printing the dough on a hand press--shots of people exchanging it for money--lineup window

Also listed as: MONEY--TENINO, WASH.--MONEY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.26	

SEE OVER

MACHINERY	Can No. V.4 R. 27	Roll No. 1

Subject: 250,000 GET WORK WITH INAUGURATION OF NEW $624,000,000 AUTO PROJECT

Cameraman: Ford [Gratis]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	103			1300 ft. / 234x-1,2

Description and Remarks: Dearborn, Mich--Henry Ford driving first car--crowd of men going into factory--in factory men assembling auto--Ford stamps on number--finished cars roll out of shop--several driving around "proving grounds"
Also listed as: DEARBORN, MICH--HENRY FORD--EDSEL FORD--AUTOMOBILE--FACTORY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.27	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MACHINERY--	Can No. V.4 R. 34	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DRY LAW REPEAL!--GOVERNMENT TO SELL LIQUOR FOR REVENUE	Person-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	125			150 ft. Can No. 244x-6

Description and Remarks: Helsingfors, Finland--c.u. Finnish newspaper liquor ads--tea cups--on table--whiskey bottle and glasses on table--several shots shop-windows displaying drinking accessories--wrapping bottles--various shots whiskey storehouse--interior distillery--ballroom douples dancing--shot of bar jammed with drinkers

Also listed as: HELSINGFORS, FINLAND--PROHIBITION--BARS--CROWDS--TYPES--DANCING

Date of Event 4-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.34	

SEE OVER

MACHINERY	Can No. V.4-R.40	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POULTHYMEN UNITE IN WORLD'S LARGEST EGG HATCHERIES PROJECT	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	80			420 ft 259 x 1

Description and Remarks Bellingham Wash.--Shots of eggs in incubators--c.u.s of eggs breaking chicks coming out--baby chicks being packed in boxes --various shots of same--in barnyard high priced pullets and roosters

ALSO LISTED: BELLINGHAM, WASH.--~~Chicks~~ Birds Chickens

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.40	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MACHINERY(steam shovels)	Can No. V.4 R.46	Roll No. 4

Subject: HUNDREDS IN PERIL AS COLORADO RIVER RUNS RIOT THROUGH DESERT

Cameraman: Connell-Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
131	120		

Cuts: 1,000 ft. 287x8 298x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Yuma,Ariz--Laborers & steam shovels load rock into flat cars--train runs along overflowing river--shots of rushing water--dumping rocks into river creating a dam

Also as:YUMA,ARIZ--R.R.TRAINS--FLOODS--COLORADO RIVER

Date of Event: 6-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.46	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MACHINERY(coinage stamping machines)	Can No. V.4 R. 51	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TREASURY REPLACES 25¢ COINAGE WITH NEW WASHINGTON QUARTER	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 600 ft. 33x2 Can No.
101	88			

Description and Remarks Philadelphia,Pa.--exteriors of Phila.Mint--all balance interiors with lights showing complete process including smelting of old coins,pouring into molds,ingots being punched into blanks--placing into hoppers & stamping machines dye operation--the above from all angles--IN CUTS--duplicate shots of above,l.to r.John Flanagan,designer; Congressman Sol Bloom;dir.of Mint R.J.Grant

Also as:PHILADELPHIA,PA.--BLDGS--MONEY--R.J.GRANT--SOL BLOOM--JOHN FLANAGAN--U.S.MINT--CELEBRATION.

Date of Event 6-17-32

Used in No.	Date

AB.

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Gorton-Pew Fisheries)	Can No. V.4 R. 63	Roll No. 5

Subject TIDE TURNS--GORTON-PEW FISHERIES	Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 379x2
--	35			Can No. 575 ft

Description and Remarks Gloucester, Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: GLOUCESTER, MASS.--
INDUSTRY

Also as: FISH--FACTORY--

Date of Event 8/1/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.63	8-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (HOLBROOK HAT CO.) + BOTANY WORSTED MILLS	Can No. V.4 R. 63	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS--HOLBROOK HAT CO. BOTANY WORSTED MILLS	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 379x1 Can No. 430 ft
--	44			

Description and Remarks Perth Amboy, N.J.--Passaic, N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PERTH AMBOY, N.J.--PASSAIC, N.J.--INDUSTRY--INDUSTRY

Also as: HATS--FACTORY--FACTORY--MACHINERY--CHIMNEY

Date of Event 8-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 63	8-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (in Woolen Mills)	Can No. V.4 R.65	Roll No. 4

Subject: BUSINESS OPTIMISM RISES AS REVIVAL OF INDUSTRY PUTS BACK THOUSANDS ON NATION'S PAYROLL

Cameraman: Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	24			Can No. CUTS RET.

Description and Remarks: Clifton Heights,Pa.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLIFTON HEIGHTS,PA.--INDUSTRY

Also as: FACTORY--WOLLEN MILLS.

Date of Event: 8-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.65	8-8-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (shoe machines)	Can No. V.4 R. 65	Roll No. 5

Subject BUSINESS OPTIMISM RISES AS REVIVAL OF INDUSTRY PUTS THOUSANDS BACK ON NATIONS PAYROLL

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 382 x2 Can No. 490 ft.
	24			

Description and Remarks Milwaukee, Wisc.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MILWAUKEE, WISC.--INDUSTRY

Also as: SHOES--FACTORY.

Date of Event 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.65	8-8-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-9-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MACHINERY (peach factory)	V.4 R.65	6

Subject
BUSINESS OPTIMISM RISES AS REVIVAL OF IN-DUSTRY PUTS THOUSANDS BACK ON NATION'S PAYROLL

Cameraman
R.Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 383 x1 Can No. 350 ft
	31			

Description and Remarks Sacramento, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SACRAMENTO, CAL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: FACTORY--FRUIT.

Date of Event 8-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.65	8-8-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5590 5M-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MACHINERY(air drilling machines)	V.4 R. 67	5

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS-- GOLD MINING IN GRASS VALLEY	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
--	25			385x4	330

Description and Remarks: Grass Valley, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: GRASS VALLEY, CAL--GOLD

Also as: MINES & MINERS--INDUSTRY--DEVICES

Date of Event 8-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.67	8-17-32

SEE OVER

(viscositing & pastur- MACHINERY izing machines)	Can No. V.4 R. 67	Roll No. 6

Subject TIDE TURNS// KRAFT CHEESE FACTORY	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 376x4 Can No. 240
--	28			

Description and Remarks Jersey City,N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:JERSEY CITY,N.J.--
KRAFT INDUSTRY

Also as:DAIRY--FACTORY

Date of Event 8-8-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.67	8-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

MACHINERY(U.S.Tire Plant)	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
33	26			Cuts 330 ft. Can No. 404x7

Description and Remarks Detroit,Mich.--exterior shots men & women entering U.S.Tire Plant--several interiors showing auto tires in the making--CUTS; additional sequences of scenes listed above

Also as: INDUSTRY--DETROIT,MICH.--AUTOMOBILE TIRES --FACTORY.

Date of Even 8-18-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 69	8-23-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY(Mayflower Wallpaper Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
THE TIDE TURNS	Savitt & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37	30			270 ft 405x1 Can No. 325 ft-374x5,6

Description and Remarks Joliet, Ill.--exterior shots men & women going to work at factory--interior shots showing printing machines running assorting, packing and other operations--CUTS: contain additional sequences listed above.

Also as: INDUSTRY--JOLIET, ILL.--FACTORY.

Date of Event 8-13-32.

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.69	8-23-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5550 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (Cash Register Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS	Lambeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40	33			RETURN

Description and Remarks Dayton,O.--exterior shots showing employees entering plant--interior shots showing men at work on cash registers--CUTS:additonal sequences on scenes listed above

Also as:DAYTON,OHIO--INDUSTRY--FACTORY.

Date of Event 8-19-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.69	8-23-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (Welding, Lathes, Gear)	Can No. V 4 R 71	Roll No. 4

Subject: LIDGERWOOD MACHINE SHOPS (INDUSTRIAL REVIVAL PART V) (THE TIDE TURNS)

Cameraman: Jos Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 320
37	37			Can No. 409x 4

Description and Remarks: Elizabeth, N. J.----

For complete detail: ELEZABETH, N.J.- INDUSTRY

Also as: FACTRY-METAL

Date of Event: 8/15/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 V

OVER

MACHINERY

Can No. 71 4-71

Roll No. 4

Subject AUTO FACTORY AT TOP SPEED (INDUSTRIAL REVIVAL PART V) (THE TIDE TURNS)

Cameraman Peter A Simon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
31	31			cuts returned

Description and Remarks: Hudson Motor Car Plant

For complete detail: DETROIT, MICHIGAN-INDUSTRIES

Also as: AUTOS-FACTORIES

Date of Event 8/21/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (Washing Machines)

V 4 R 71 | Can No.

4 | Roll No.

Subject (THE TIDE TURNS)
WASHING MACHINE PLANT
(INDUSTRIAL REVIVAL PART V)

Cameraman
Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31	31			490

Can No. 410x4

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

For complete detail:
CHICAGO, ILL.-INDUSTRY

Also as: FACTORY-METAL

Date of Event 8/17/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5630 SM-6-32 Y

OVER

MACHINERY (Presses making script money)	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FINANCIAL PROBLEMS SOLVED BY ISSUE OF LOCAL PAPER MONEY.	Robt. Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	66			Cuts 560 ft. 413x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks: Merced, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MERCED, CAL.--MONEY(script)

Also as: BLDGS(Interior of Grocery store)--BLDGS (Gas Station)--FINANCIAL

Date of Event: 8-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 72	9-2-32

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (in Atlas Brewery)	Can No. V.4 R.73	Roll No. 5

Subject
ATLAS BREWING CO.
(TIDE TURNS)

Cameraman
Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	35		

Cuts 650
Can No. 416x1

Description and Remarks Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: INDUSTRY--CHICAGO, ILL.--

Also as: PROHIBITION--ATLAS BREWING CO.--FACTORY--TRUCKS--LIQUOR--CHAS. POPICAK.

Date of Event 8-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V4. R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

MACHINERY (Williams Oil-O-Matic machines)	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC HEATING CORP. (THE TIDE TURNS)	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	31			290	417x1

Description and Remarks

Bloomington, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BLOOMINGTON, ILL.--IMX FACTORY

Also as: INDUSTRY--CLOCKS

Date of Event 8-24-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.73~~	~~9-6-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINES (slot gambling machines being broken by cops	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE SMASH SLOT MACHINES	Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	47 52			Can No.

Description and Remarks Bklyn,N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:BKLYN,N.Y.--GAMBLING

Also as:POLICE--RAIDS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4R. 75	2-13-37

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (auto--Rockne Motors)	Can No. ~~V-4-R-75~~ 4-75	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKNE MOTORS CORP'N (TIDE) (THE TIDE TURNS)	P. Simon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
37	37			

Description and Remarks

Detroit, Mich.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DETROIT, MICH.--INDUSTRY

Also as: AUTOS--FACTORY

Date of Event 8-25-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(Interior paper mill)	Can No. V.4 R.75	Roll No. 5

Subject PAPER MILL SPEEDS UP (THE TIDE TURNS)	Cameraman G.Russell

Length --	Neg. 38	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks Panama City, Fla.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PANAMA CITY, FLA--
INDUSTRY--

Also as: FACTORY.

Date of Event 9-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (Lorenz Knitting Mills)	Can No. V.4 R.75	Roll No. 5

Subject KNITTING MILL RUSHING ORDERS (THE TIDE FURNS) (TIDE)	Cameraman Treynham

Length --	Neg. 38	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. RETN

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.---

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: CLOTHING--FACTORY

Date of Event 9-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

MACHINERY (Oil Cloth Plant)	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OIL CLOTH PLANT (TIDE ~~TURNS~~ rug)	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
--	33			RETN

Description and Remarks Columbus,O.--scenes at Columbus

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: COLUMBUS,O.--INDUSTRY

Also as: FACTORY.

Date of Event 9-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Auburn Motor Plant)	Can No. V.4 R. 77	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS--AUBURN MOTOR PLANT	Lenbeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
--	33			RET
				Can No.

Description and Remarks Connersville, Ind.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: INDUSTRY--CONNERSVILLE INDIANA

Also as: FACTORY--AUTOS--

Date of Event 8-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.77	9-20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8880 SM-8-32 V

OVER

MACHINERY (Worcester Corset Co.)	Can No. V.4 R.77	Roll No. 2

Subject TIDE TURNS-- ROYAL WORCESTER CORSET CO.	Cameraman Irv.Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 560 ft. Can No. 430x2
--	36			

Description and Remarks Worcester, Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: INDUSTRY--WORCESTER, MASS.

Also as: FACTORY

Date of Event 9-13-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.77	9-30-32

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Adding Machine Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 77	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS--BURROUGHS ADDING MACHINE CO.	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 430x3 165 Can No 430x7 180
—	31			

Description and Remarks

Detroit, Mich.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DETROIT MICH.--INDUSTRIAL

Also as : FACTORY.

Date of Event 9-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.77	9-30-32

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Proctor Gamble Soap Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 77	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS--PROCTOR & GAMBLE SOAP CO.	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
--	35			RET.	

Description and Remarks

Cincinnati,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CINCINNATI,O.--INDUSTRIAL

Also as: FACTORY.

Date of Event 9-16-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.77	9-20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINES(electrotypes)	Can No. V.4 R. 79	Roll No. 6

Subject TIDE TURNS--RAPID ELECTROTYPE

Cameraman Lenbeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 439x2
—	33			Can No. 500 ft

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.—
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CINCINNATI,O.—INDUSTRY

Also as:FACTORY.

Date of Event 1-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.79	9-27-32

SEE OVER

Form 5330 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MACHINERY(printing press)	Can No. V.4 R. 81	Roll No. 4

Subject "OYSTER MONEY" ROUTS CITY'S CASH SHORTAGE AFTER BANK'S FAILURE	Cameraman Sinkey

Length 76	Neg. 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 443x4 Can No. 330

Description and Remarks Raymond, Wash.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: RAYMOND, WASH.--MONEY

Also as: BANKS--GLADYS LAVIGNE--SCENIC

Date of Event 8-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.81	10-4-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (Crown Overall Co.)	Can No. v.4r.81	Roll No. 5

Subject TIDE TURNS---CROWN OVERALL FACTORY PUTS 1250 EMPLOYEES ON FULL TIME	Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg. 32	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 44 6 x 1 Can No. 380 ft.

Description and Remarks Cincinnati, Ohio

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CINCINNATI, O.--INDUSTRY

Also as: TRUCKS--FACTORY

Date of Event 30-32

Used in No. V.4R.81	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MACHINERY (Seminole Paper Co.)	Can No. V.4 R.81	Roll No. 5

Subject: TIDE TURNS--SEMINOLE PAPER CO PUTS ITS FORCE ON 3 SHIFT 8 HR.,3-DAY A WEEK BASIS

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 444&3	700 ft
	46			Can No.	

Description and Remarks: Marinette,Wisc.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MARINETTE,WIS.--INDUSTRY

Also as:R.J.C'LLEN--MR.MORRILL--TRAINS--FACTORY

Date of Event: 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V. 4 R. 81	10-4-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-9-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (Almond Growers Plant)	Can No. V. 4 R. 81	Roll No. 5

Subject TIDE TURNS----CALIFORNIA ALMONDS GROWERS EXCHANGE

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 441x1 560 ft Can No.
	38			

Description and Remarks Sacramento, Cal.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SACRAMENTO, CAL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: NUTS--FRUITS--FACTORY

Date of Event 8-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.81	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (Cudahy Old Dutch Cleanser Plant)	Can No. V.4 R.81	5	Roll No. 8

Subject: SIDE TURNS----CUDAHY OLD DUTCH CLEANSER PLANT

Cameraman: Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	31			441x5 386 ft

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--industry

Also as: FREIGHT CARS--FACTORY

Date of E~~d~~ 3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.81	

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (wine making process)	Can No. V.4 R. 82	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ODD BITS------ERIE GRAPE CROP SETS NEW RECORD	GERMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			Cuts 446x4 Can No. 250

Description and Remarks Middle Bass,O.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MIDDLE BASS,O.--INDUSTRY

Also as:AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--GRAPES--LIQUOR(WINE)

Date of Event 10-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.82	10-7-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

MACHINERY (glass testing machine)	Can No. V.4 R. 83	Roll No. 6

Subject ODD BITS--PROPOSE HOMES OF GLASS BRICKS

Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
69	61			

Description and Remarks Columbus,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:COLUMBUS,O.--GLASS

Also as:BOTTLES--FURNACES--INDUSTRY--FACTORY

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(automobile factory)	Can No. V.4 R. 84	Roll No. 4

Subject TIDE TURNS--PLYMOUTH MOTOR CAR COR'N	Cameraman Simon

Length 47	Neg. 32	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 354x1 Can No. 340

Description and Remarks Detroit,Mich.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: [redacted]

DETROIT,MICH.--INDUSTRY

[redacted]

Also as:FOOD--AUTOS--FACTORY.

Date of Even 8-33-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.84	10-14-32

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (stamping, cutting, forming etc.)	Can No. V.4 R. 84	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS-- GIBSON ART CO.	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
--	34			480	454x3,4

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CINCINNATI,O.--INDUSTRY

Also as:WOOD--FACTORY

Date of Event 10-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V. 4 R.84	10-14-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

MACHINERY (process at Raisin Plant)	Can No. v.4 R. 84	Roll No. 4

Subject TIDE TURNS--
SUN MAID RAISIN PLANT

Cameraman
Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 454x5 Can No. 585
--	29			

Description and Remarks Fresno, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FRESNO, CAL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: FACTORY--GRAPES (raisins)

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.84	10-14-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

MACHINERY (Shoe Factory)	Can No. V.4 R. 84	4 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS--U.S.SHOE CORP'N	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
--	31			350 ft.	454x2

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: INDUSTRY--CINCINNATI,O

Also as: SHOES--FACTORY

Date of Event 9-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.84	10-14-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MACHINERY (pressing grapes etc) SOUND PEASANTS TALKING & SINGING V.4 R. 86		5

Subject	Cameraman
WINTNERS SPEED RICH WINE OUTPUTT IN HOPE OF EARLY U.S.REPEAL	Univ.Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 468xl Can No. 95
124	113			

Description and Remarks Champagne,France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CHAMPAGNE,FRANCE--PROHIBITION

Also as:GRAPES(WINE)--LIQUOR(WINE)--SOUND CARD--PROHIBITION--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 10-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.86	10-20-32

SEE OVER

MACHINES(smashing gambling machines)	Can No. V.4R.87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SENSATIONAL ATTACK MARKS RAID ON $200,000 BOOTLEGGING PLANT.	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	93			440 ft. 476x2

Description and Remarks Downey, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DOWNEY, CAL.--RIAD

Also as: BOOTLEGGING--GAMBLING--LIQUOR--PROHIBITION--POLICEMEN--PRISONERS.

Date of Event 10-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.87	10-25-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (mechanism of bridge (automatic) table	Can No. V.4 R. 88	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BRIDGE ENTHUSIASTS HAIL NEW AUTOMATIC PLAYING-CARD DEALER	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked
80	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--INVENTIONS

Also as: LAURENZ HAMMOND--CARD PLAYING

Date of Event 10-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.88	10-27-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY(Brewing)

Can No. 4-96

Roll No. 7

Subject BEER PREPAREDNESS SPEEDED UP AS WETS PRESS LAW'S REPEAL

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	83			491x1 / 1000

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, California--

For com lete detail:
LOS ANGELES, CAL.--PROHIBITION

Also as "LIQUOR(Beer)--INDUSTRY--LOS ANGELES BREWING CO.--TESTING--COBWEBS

Date of Event 11-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

MACHINES (Spanish Inquisition)	Can No. V.4 R. 97	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OLD SPANISH TORTURE MACHINES UNEARTHED. (ODD BITS)	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 336 Ft.
72	64			Can No. 494x3

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.--Jos.Lewis Collection--l.s. & c.u.demonstration of the arm-crusher--same of finger tongs--branding iron--the mouth gag demonstrated on girl--mouth opener demonstrated on man -same of the Bell mask--CUTS--2 hand finger stock & crusher--blinding instruments--choking instruments--pole catcher demonstration--back-breaking torture--man chained to iron cross--c.u.spiked whip

Also as:NEW YORK N.Y.--SPANISH INQUISITION--DEVICES--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 11-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.97	11-28-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (Liquor plants)	Can No. V.4 R. 100	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WHISKEY PLANTS RUSH PRODUCTION PENDING PROHIBITON REPEAL	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
82	71			500	502x3

Description and Remarks Louisville,Ky.--

SEE:LOUISVILLE,KY.--PROHIBITION

Also as:LIQUOR--INDUSTRY--ROY BEAM

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.196

Date of Event 5-18-31

Used in No.	Date
V.4R. 100	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY (SOUND) (Power Dam) DNIEPROSTROY, U.S.S.R.	Can No. V 4 No 101	Roll No. 7

Subject: RUSSIA CELEBRATES OPENING OF WORLD'S LARGEST POWER DAM

Cameraman: AMKINO,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 445
166		155		Can No. Action 506x1 Sound 506x2

Description and Remarks: Various long, short and close-up shots of the opening of the world's largest power plants, where 810,000 hp is generated. Shot of American engineer Winters speaking, and of Col Hugh L. Cooper, of New York, Chief Consulting Engineer, speaking. American engineer Thompson thanks Russia for decoration. Names of those receiving Order of Lenin are read.

Also as: DAM--CELEBRATIONS--POWER--AMER.ENGIN.WINTERS--ENGINEERING--COL.HUGH L.COOPER--AMER.ENG.THOMPSON--SOUND--SPEECH.

Date of Event: 10-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 101	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY (men clearing roads, tractors, snow plows)	Can No. V.4R.103	Roll No. 1

Subject STORM KING LASHES NATION; CAPITAL HIT HARDEST IN 10 YRS.	Cameraman Lyons Metropolitan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 507x9 Can No. 167
150	139			

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--STORMS

Also as:SNOWS--U.S.CAPITAL--SCENICS--WHITE HOUSE--TRACTORS--PLOWS--DEVICES--MT.HOOD ORE.--LABORERS--CASCADE MTS.

Date of Event 12-17-37

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY (glass engine is built)	Can No. V.4R. 103	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STRUGGLES TWO YEARS MAKING GLASS ENGINE(ODD BITS)	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	44			Cuts 510x3 Can No. 375

Description and Remarks VENICE,CAL.--GLASS

Also as:JOHN T.BACHMAN--ENGINES--ODDITIES--INVENTION

Date of Event 12-1[illegible]-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY	Can No. 225 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: PAISLEY OBSERVATORY ATTAINS ITS 15 YEAR OF USEFULNESS

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paisley, Scotland--famous Observatory celebrates its Jubilee--every sky and weather, rainfall, temperature sunshine etc. is recorded her--sun recorder--thermometers--remarkable equatorial telescope makes heaves appear closer

Also listed as: PAISLEY, SCOTLAND--JUBILEE--TELESCOPE--WEATHER

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MACHINE	226 x	5

Subject: CAPTIVE AIRPLANE--NOVEL MACHINE DESIGNED TO GIVE WOULD BE FLIERS AIR MINDEDNESS

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--various shots of n vel machine being operated by would-be flier--perfroms just like a real plane--will perform all evolutions within a circle of a few feet
Also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES(airplane)

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (plows, tractors etc)	Can No. 288 X	Roll No. 1

Subject **Breaking Ground For Agriculture Bldg.**

Cameraman **C.D.N. Barnett**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31o	310			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--wooden plow drawn by oxen--mules hitched to plow--horses hitched to sulky plow--gas tractor--parade of developments of agriculture from wooden plow to modern tractors--Chicago's skyline in background--Chas.S. Peterson-Vice-Pres.of Century of Progress--Earl Smith Pres.of Ill. Agricultural Ass'n.
Also as: DEVICES--AGRICULTURE--EARL SMITH--CHICAGO, ILL.--CHAS.S.PETERSON--SKYLINE--CONSTRUCTION.

Date of Event 5.20-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Electrical timing device)	Can No. 432 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GAR WOOD	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
424	424			

Description and Remarks Algonac, Mich.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ALGONAC, MICH.—SPEEDBOAT RACING

Also as: MISS AMERICA X—GAR WOOD—W. D. EDENBURN—DEVICE—OLIN JOHNSON.

Date of Event 9-19-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND MACHINERY (newspaper presses)	Can No. 439 x	Roll No. x 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEWSPAPER PRESSES IN ACTION	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
617	617			

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.-- several scenes of the presses and papers coming off same in action

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 9-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (wine making machinery)	Can No. 440 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WINE MAKING IN ITALIAN QUARTER	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493	493			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

San Fran.,Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: PROHIBITION--LIQUOR(WINE)--R.R.FREIGHT TERMINAL--FRUIT(grapes)--TRUCK

Date of Event 9.24.32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (beauty parlor)	Can No. 442 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MODERN INQUISITION	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
368	368			Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LONDON, ENGLAND--BEAUTICIANS

Date of Event 9-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND TALKING DESCRIPTION MACHINERY (iron works)	Can No. 443 x	Roll No. 6

Subject TECHNICAL MARVELS	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170			180	Can No.

Description and Remarks Strasbourg, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS CONSTRUCTION--STRASBOURG, FRANCE

Also as: LABORERS--CANALS (GRAND CANAL D'ALSACE)

Date of Event 9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (SOUND)
(bells ring out to tune "International")

Can No. 446 x

Roll No. 5

Subject FAMOUS CHIMES OF PETROPALOVSK FORTRESS RING OUT

Cameraman Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195	195			Can No.

Description and Remarks Leningrad, Russia

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--BELLS

Also as:SOUND CARD--BLDGS(Petropalovsk Fortress)--CLOCK--SCENIC

Date of Event 9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (locomotive parts)	Can No. 449 x	Roll No. 3

Subject B. & O. RECALLS MEN	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312	312			Can No.

Description and Remarks Baltimore, Md.---**

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BALTIMORE, MD.--INDUSTRY

Also as LOCOMOTIVES--BALTIMORE & OHIO R.R.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 196

Date of Event 10-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 Y

OVER

MACHINERY

(Davis Tailoring Co.)

~~Cut No.~~ X
459 ~~X~~
454 X

~~Roll No.~~
3
R

Subject: DAVIS TAILORING CO.

Cameraman: Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
363	363			

Description and Remarks: Cincinnati, O.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CINCINNATI, O.--INDUSTRY

Also as: FACTORY

Date of Event: 9-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY	~~Can No.~~ 459 x 4	Roll No. 461x1

Subject RICHMAN BROTHERS CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS	Cameraman Larcey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
477	477			

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: INDUSTRY--CLEVELAND?OHIO

Also as: FACTORY

Date ~~10-28-32~~

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY	Can No. 459 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PETER PAUL CANDY FACTORY	Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298	298			Can No.

Description and Remarks Naugatuck, Conn.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: NAUGATUCK, CONN--INDUSTRY

Also as: FACTORY--CANDY

Date of ~~Event~~ 9-22-32 ~~9-22-32~~

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY	Can No. 461 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL PRINTING I NK	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
543	543			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL. -- INDUSTRY

Also as: MILLS--FACTORY

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (Owens-Illinois Pacific Coast Co.)	Can No. 461 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: OWENS-ILLINOIS PACIFIC COAST CO. MANUFACTURING GLASS BOTTLES

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
527	527			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Cal.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: CLOCK--GLASS--FACTORY

Date 9-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (engine for planes)	Can No. 488 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject
NEW STEAM ENGINE FOR AIRPLANES

Cameraman
Barnet

Length 399	Neg. 399	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron, O.—

For complete detail
Akron, Ohio-Inventions

Also as: HAROLD C. JOHNSTON-ENGINES-DEVICES-AVIATIONS

Date of Event 1-23-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (spare parts machine)	Can No. V.5R. 110	Roll No. 7

Subject SPARE PARTS MACHINE FINE TEACHER FOR KIDS	Cameraman Freeman

Length 58	Neg. 47	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 300 Can No. 525x4

Description and Remarks Glendale, Cal..

SEE: GLENDALE, CAL. — INVENTIONS

Also as: GUY BERRYMAN — CHILDREN

Date of Event 1-8-33

No.	Date
V.5R.110	

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (perfect car shake-table test)	Can No. V.5R. 113	Roll No. 4

Subject
COEDS IN SHAKE TABLE TEST AS SCIENTISTS TRY FOR PERFECT CAR

Cameraman
Barnett

Length 71	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 430 534x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks
Lafayette, Ind.--

SEE:LAFAYETTE, IND.--PURDUE U

also as: SCIENCE--AUTO--DEVICES

Date of Event 1-13-33

No.	Date
Vol 5 R. 113	

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (new X-ray machine)	Can No. V.5R. 114	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW X RAY FIGHTS TUBERCULOSIS	Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 400 Can No. 537x2
80	65			

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--MEDICAL

Also as:DEVICES--INVENTION--FRANK T.POWERS.

Date of Event 1-20-33

No.	Date
V.5R.114	

SEE OVER

MACHINES (novel wind machines)	Can No. V.5 R. 116	Roll No. 7

Subject (HIGHLIGHTS) CARVER MAKES NOVEL WIND MACHINES	Cameraman Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
53	53			

Description and Remarks Eureka Springs, Ark.--

SEE: CARVING--EUREKA SPRINGS, ARK.

Also as: W.O. PERKINS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 1-30-33

No.	Date
V.5R.116	

SEE OVER

MACHINES(microscopic testing yeast, beer etc.)	Can No. V.5R. 122	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
OPTIMISTIC BREWERS REOPEN BEER SCHOOL	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	53			540---562x1

Description and Remarks Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--BEER

Also as: BLDGS(SIEBEL INST. OF TECHNOLOGY)--SCHOOLS--CHEMISTRY--PROHIBITION.

Date of Event 2-22-333

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.122	2-25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (Hi-speed camera test)	Can No. V.5R.139	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SECRETS OF SCIENCE SOLVED BY HIGH SPEED MOVIE CLOCK-CAMERA	ERPI-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	116			Erpi.320 609x1 Can No. Edw.350--609x2

Description and Remarks

N.Y.

SEE:N.Y.C.--CAMERAS

Also as:SCIENTIFIC--INVENTION--SLOW MOTION--EXPERIMENTS--HARRY I.DAY

Date of Event 4-23-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.139	4-26-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY (lottery in China)	Can No. V.5R. 173	Roll No. 8

Subject
THRONGS WATCH DRAWING OF TWO MILLION DOLLAR LOTTERY

Cameraman
Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 733x2 Can No.
83	72			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China

SEE: SHANGHAI, CHINA--GAMBLING

Also as: CROWDS--CHINESE

Date of Even 8-23-33

No.	Date
~~V.5R.173 8~~	~~23-33~~

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Interiors Ford Plant)	Can No. V-5R. 182	Roll No. 4

Subject FORD'S JOB OFFER BRINGS 5,000 VETERANS IN JOB RUSH	Cameraman Libr-Simon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts S*RET. Can No.
65	54			

Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICH.-UNEMPLOYMENT

Also as: AIR VIEWS--BLDGS (FORD PLANT --
INDUSTRY--FACTORY--FOOD--AUTOS

Date of Event 9-19-[illegible]

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (electric drills used - hoists etc.)	Can No. V.5R.188	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHEAP POWER IN VIEW AS WORK IS RUSHED ON $22,000,000 DAM	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55	44			780x3	555

Description and Remarks POWER-FLORENCE,ALA.

Date of Event 10-11-33

Also as:ENGINEERING--BLDG CONSTRUCTION
MUSCLE SHOALS--WHEELER - WILSON DAMS--
LABORERS--DEVICES

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY (process of making wine etc.)	Can No. V.5R. 189	Roll No. 6

Subject: U.S.A.'S LARGEST WINERY RUSHES PRODUCTION ON WITH REPEAL NEAR

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	78			784x2	960

Description and Remarks

GUASTI, CAL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: HARVEST--GRAPES--LIQUOR--FRANK BIANE--PROHIBITION

Date of Event 10-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY (var.shots home-made refinery)	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 5

Subject BACK-YARD REFINERY SOLVES DEPRESSION FOR GARAGE OWNER	Cameraman Richardson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. / Can No.
71	60			

Description and Remarks

HOLDENVILLE, OKLA--REFINERIES

Also as: GASOLINE--INDUSTRY--HARRY SIPE--ODDITIES

Date of Event 9-14-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY
(sharpening axe)

Can No. V.5R. 192

Roll No. 4

Subject: AXE LOOMS FOR #300,000 TURKEYS AS HUGE CROP AWAITS THANKSGIVING

Cameraman: McHenry-Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54	43			796xl	365

Description and Remarks
WESTLEY,GA.--TURKEYS

Also as:POULTRY

Date of Event 10-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY (for refining gold)	Can No. V.5R. 196	Roll No. 4

Subject: CITY GOLD RUSH STARTS AS PROSPECTORS FIND ORE NEAR TOWN	Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 813x4
46	35			Can No. 390

Description and Remarks

OWENSVILLE,O.--GOLD

Also as:GOLD MINES--BOB TITUS--E.P.MOYER

Date of Event 11-2-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY (threshing machine harvesting wheat--making barrels)	Can No. V.5R.19[illegible]	Roll No. 9

Subject INDUSTRY BOOMS AS PROHIBITION IS REPEALED	Cameraman Library--Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 811x3, Can No. 955
118	107			

Description and Remarks U.S.A.

Also as:N.Y.C.--REPEAL--INDUSTRY--
FARMING--GRAIN--LIQUOR--TRUCKS--BARRELS--
DANCING--CABARET--HOTEL--AIR VIEWS--
TIMES SQ. & BROADWAY

Date of Event 10-2-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY (liquor making apparatus)	Can No. V.5R. 202	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT APPROVES LIQUOR CODE AS PRODUCTION BOOMS	SAVITT--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	75			Cuts 831x6, 177 ft Can No. 877x2, 855

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIQUOR- WARM SPRINGS, GA.

Also as:ROOSEVELT--AIR VIEWS--BLDG(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--HENRY A. WALLACE--EUGENE A VIDAL--PEKIN, ILL.--INDUSTRY--FACTORY(AMER. DISTILLERY CO.)--EMPLOYMENT--

Date of Event 11-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (REDUCING MACHINES)	Can No. V.5 R. 210	Roll No. 10

Subject REDUCING MACHINES (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT S

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 871x1 Can No. 594
59				

Description and Remarks Chicago--ls classroom--ls woman on knee swaying machine--cu same--ls woman in arm reducing machine--cu arm in machine--cu damage doing rumba sitting on machine--rear shot same--front view dame in breathing machine, side view same cu fat dame on hoss machine, back view same--lady with fanny petter in fg--ls cu fanny and petter--CUTS:add, shots of machines & types

Also as:CHICAGO--FAT PEOPLE--EXERCISES

Date of Event 12-21-38

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MACHINERY (MIniature coal mine)	Can No. V.6 R.215	Roll No. 4

Subject MINIATURE COAL MINE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 886x7
56				Can No. 628

Description and Remarks MINIATURE--CHICAGO, ILL.

COAL MINE--ROSENWALD MUSEUM--ODDITIES

Date of Event 11-20-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MACHINERY	Can No. 522 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS	Cameraman	Uia

Length	97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany

For complete detail:
BERLIN, GERMANY-EXPERIMENTS

Also as: SCIENCE-TESTING-ELECTRICAL

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

MACHINERY (control box & switch of electric sign)	Can No. 539 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTRIC SIGN	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
490	490			Can No.

Description and Remarks So. San Francisco, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--ELECTRIC(SIGN)

Also as: NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--LIGHTS(Electric sign)

Date of Event 2-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (jig-saw plant)	Can No. 540 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,5

Subject	Cameraman
JIG-SAW PUZZLE	Mack-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
832	832			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C--Cambridge,Mass.--→

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CAMBRIDGE,MASS.--
N.Y.C.--GAMES

also as:FACTORY--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY--GORILLA
--CHIMPANZEE--TOYS--RESTAURANTS--STOP MOTION

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (testing machine)	Can No. 557 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject TESTING STEEL CABLES	Cameraman Rossi-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
863	863			Can No.

Description and Remarks Trenton,N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: TRENTON,N.J.--TESTING

Also as: INDUSTRY--STEEL*-CABLES

Date of Event 2-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MACHINERY (new hope of conquering death)	Can No. 560 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW HOPE OF CONQUERING DEATH	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks

Berkeley, Cal.--

SEE: BERKELEY, CAL.--INVENTIONS

Also as: DR. ROBERT E. CORNISH--HILARY J. HENRIQUES--MEDICAL--J. B. JONES

Date of Event 2-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY (gold dredger)	Can No. 569 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD DREDGER	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
613	613			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Natomas, Cal.--

SEE: NATOMAS, CAL.--DEVICES(DREDGER)

Also as: GOLD--FRUITS(PEACH ORCHARD)

Date of Event 1-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY (printing press - new stamps)	Can No. 591	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
POSTMASTER GEN. FARLEY RECEIVES NEW STAMPS	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--

SEE: WASH. D.C.--STAMPS

Also as: JAS. J. FARLEY--ALVIN HALL--PRINTING PRESS

Date of Event 4-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY (testing aeroplane pontoons	Can No. 594 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TEST OF AEROPLANE PONTOON	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160			160 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG,GERMANY--DEVICES

Also as:BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--MISC.BOATS--SCIENTISTS--INVENTIONS--AVIATION

Date of Event 3-3-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MACHINERY (Electrical Test SOUND Transformer)	Can No. 596 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTRICAL TEST TRANSFORMER	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140			140 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany

SEE: BERLIN, GERMANY--SCIENCE

Also as: EXPERIMENTS--ELECTRICITY--SOUND

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (mechanical elephant)	Can No. 612 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MECHANICAL ELEPHANT	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	402			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--ELEPHANT

Also as: ROBOT--ODDITIES--MORRISON HOTEL--CHILDREN

Date of ~~Event~~ 4-26-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (mechanical robot aids Hawks)	Can No. 628 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject ROBOT AIDS LT.FRANK HAWKS	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
303	303			

Description and Remarks SEE:BROOKLYN,N.Y.--ROBOT

Also as:FRANK HAWKS--PLANE TYPES(NORTHROP)--
HARRY KELLEHER--INVENTIONS--DEVICES

Date of Event 6-3-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (engine room of USS Macon) INTERIORS	Can No. 676 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
USS MACON	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
580			580 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

USS MACON

Also as:U.S.NAVY--COMMANDER DRESSEL
M AVIATION

Date of Even 6-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-L

OVER

MACHINERY (X-Ray)	Can No. 678 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PERFECT BACK

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
460	460			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles

SEE:LOS ANGELES, CAL.--CONTEST

Also as:JUDITH ALLEN

Date of Event 6-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (largest telescope)	Can No. 722 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST PORTABLE TELESCOPE	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
666	666			Can No.

Description and Remarks WHITTIER, CAL.--TELESCOPE

Also as: INVENTIONS--S.[illegible].STOODY--PLANETS--SCIENCE--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--ASTRONOMY CAMERAS

Date of Event 8-9-.3

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (wine mechanisms on carts in parade)	Can No. 722 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: WINE MAKERS HAIL END OF PROHIBITION.

Cameraman: ACTUALITE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105			105 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

. CELEBRATION--FLOATS

Also as: MACON, FRANCE--PROHIBITION--PARADE--LIQUOR

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND

MACHINERY (old & new type phonograph records, ediphones etc)

Can No. 724

Roll No. 724X

Subject CHAS. EDISON EXHIBIT

Cameraman Barnett-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
857	857			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.---... EDITION

Also as: SOUND--CHAS. EDISON--INVENTIONS --WORLD'S FAIR--OLD & RARE FILMS

8-12-33 Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (largest X-Ray)	Can No. 761 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST X-RAY MACHINE FOR TREATMENT OF CANCER	Trabold

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
214	214			

Description and Remarks

Lincoln,Nebraska--X-ray tube on outside of room--sphere gap--2 views cu X-ray tube top,tilt--control panel mercury pump--var.shots of tubes etc--

patient ready for treatment--view over top of large transformers--E.B.Graves inventor & his assistants with machine cu Graves

Also as:LINCOLN,NEBRASKA--MACHINE--MEDICINE--SCIENCE--E.B.GRAVES--INVENTION HOSPITAL

Date of Event: 9-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY (wind tower)(SOUND)	Can No. 769 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject: ERECTION OF A WIND TOWER OF BOOM. HEIGHT IS PLANNED

Cameraman: UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
---				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POWER--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: ELECTRICTY--INVENTIONS--HONNEF--MODEL--EMBLEM (SWASTIKA)--MACHINERY--SOUND

Date of Event: 6-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY (for making wine)	Can No. 785 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
WINE INDUSTRY	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
585	585			Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: GUASTI, CAL.--
LIQUORS

Also as: INDUSTRY--FRUIT

Date of Event 10/2/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (modern machinery loading giant trees onto forest cars)	Can No. 801 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS OF LUMBERMEN	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	230			Can No.

Description and Remarks CATHLAMET, WASH.--INDUSTRY

Also as: TREE TOPPING--LUMBERING

Date of Event 12-28-53

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY (Irish sweepstakes) drums etc.	Can No. 802 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DRUMS OF FORTUNE	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91			91 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:MACHINERY--LOTTERY (GAMBLING)--DUBLIN,IRE.

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY (scrum machine)	Can No. 829 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SCRUM MACHINE	TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--RUGBY

Also as: LONDON U

Date of Event 11-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY SOUND (HAIL HAIL THE (robot) GANG'S ALL HERE)	Can No. 902 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HUMAN ROBOT	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
610	610			Can No.

Description and Remarks HAMMOND, IND.--ROBOT

Also as: INVENTIONS--SOUND--ANDREW BOBER
SINGING--ODDITIES

Date of Event 8-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY (dredger at work picking & dumping dirt)	Can No. 950 x	Roll No. 12

Subject MIDDLELAND CANAL	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237			237	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as:-GERMANY,-BUILDING CONSTRUCTION--
CANAL--ENGINEERING--BRIDGES

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY (HUGE DREDGE DIGGING AWAY SANDY EARTH)	Can No. 2648 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW 17-MILE SHIP CHANNEL	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROWNSVILLE, TEX.

OCEANS & SEAS

Date of Event 5-29-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (DEMONSTRATE THE GYRO)	Can No. 2702 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ILLUSTRATING PRINCIPLE OF GYRO	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

MUSEUM

Date of Event 1-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (TRUCKS, POWER SHOVEL DUMPING DIRT, ETC.)	Can No. 2705 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL DOES ROAD CONSTR.	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLDG CONSTR.

MONTGOMERY CITY, MO.

Date of Event 4-4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (short wave stations, photographing eclipse, telescope etc.)	Can No. V.6R.234	Roll No. 7

Subject SCIENTISTS SEE ECLIPSE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SHOKAI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
58				190 Can No. 958x2

Description and Remarks

CAROLINEIS.--ECLIPSE

SCIENCE--ASTRONOMY--RADIO--TELESCOPE

Date of Event 3-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MACHINERY (raising drill out of well, oil spouting)	Can No. V.6 R.237	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD'S DEEPEST OIL WELL (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 968xl Can No. 463
50				

Description and Remarks

BINGER, OKLA--OIL WELL

INDUSTRY--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--
INDIANS--DEVICES

Date of Event 3-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MACHINERY (liquor ageing) SOUND	Can No. V.6 R.238	Roll No. 9

Subject JOHANN STEIN CLAIMS HIS NEW PROCESS AGES LIQUOR IN RECORD TIME

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	969x5
151	138			Can No.	461

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--LIQUOR

INVENTIONS--SOUND--W.KNIGHT--J.STEIN

Date of Event 3-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MACHINERY (crane hoisting bridge, collapses)	Can No. V.6 R. 256	Roll No. 5

Subject: VIADUCT WRECKS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
62				JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

MONTLUCON, FRANCE--COLLAPSE

LABORERS--DIASSTER--BRIDGE--DEVICES*
RUINS

Date of Event 5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MACHINERY (1825 printing press)	Can No. V.6 R. 257	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: THOUSANDS WITNESS FESTIVITIES ON STATE'S DIAMOND JUBILEE DAY

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108q	95			junked

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--MEDFORD, ORE.

CAPT. APPLEGATE--INDIANS--JUBILEE--SCHOOLS--PIONEERS

Date of Event 6-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MACHINE (mfg. whiskey)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 1

Subject 73RD CONGRESS ENDS AFTER VOTING RECORD NEW DEAL RELIEF FUNDS	Cameraman LYONS-LIB.

Length 161	Neg. 148	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1041x8 Can No. 224

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-18-34

CONGRESS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

CAPTIAL BLDG.--FARMS--UNEMPLOYED--SHIPPING--
GOLD--MONEY--STOCK EXCHANGE--U.S. NAVY--
WARSHIP--LAUNCHING--AVIATION--AIRMAIL---
MAIL--LIQUOR--CABARET--RAINEY--BYRNES--
PLANE TYPES.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.313 also v-7 R.329,358

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MACHINERY
(Mussolini on thresher, working same) V.6

Can No. R. 267

Roll No. 7

Subject MUSSOLINI TURNS FARMER (HL)

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1062x3
54				Can No. 313

Description and Remarks

FARM--LITTORIA, ITALY.

MUSSOLINI--INDUSTRY--GRAIN

Date of Event 7-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (Boulder Dam Penstock)	Can No. V.6 R.201	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
BOULDER DAM)HL)	HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1198x1,2 Can No. 1185
78				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-21-34

BOULDER DAM--BOULDER DAM,NEV

LABORERS--COLORADO RIVER--SCENIC--
POWER--ENGINEERING

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY AUTHENTIC SOUND NOISES
(SMASHING SLOT MACHINES)

Can No. ~~V. & R. 293~~ 6-293

Roll No. ~~5~~ 6

Subject: SLOT MACHINES (HL)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

GAMBLING (SMASHING SLOT MACHINES)
NEW YORK CITY

SOUND--LAGUARDIA --BKLYN BRIDGE

Date of Event 10/13/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (ROBOT) SOUND TALKING	Can No. V.6 R. 297	Roll No. 2

Subject ROBOT AMAZES PUBLIC

Cameraman
EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1154x2 Can No. 560
81	70			

Description and Remarks

ROBOT--NYC

SOUND--MAY--SCIENCE--ODDITIES

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (moving safe-ful of money)	Can No. V.6 R. 301	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MOVING $60,000,000 IN GOLD (HL)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1171x1
31				Can No. 400

Description and Remarks

GOLD--LOS ANGELES,CAL.

MONEY--WEAPONS--MK NITE SCENES--FIREMEN ETC.--SAFES--POLICE

Date of Event 11-11-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (man working acetyline torch, dismantling Morro Castle)

Can No. V.6 R.301

Roll No. 5

Subject: DISMANTLING MORRO CASTLE (HL)

Cameraman: WINNER-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
54			

Cuts 1143x8

Can No. 198

Description and Remarks

SS MORRO CASTLE--ASBURY PK,NJ

DISASTER--AIR VIEWS--SHIPWRECK--RUINS
LABORERS--TUGBOATS

Date of Event 1-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (men working pneumatic drills, in air-lock neath tunnel) hoisting muck, etc.

Can No. V.6 R.301

Roll No. 7

Subject: 38TH STREET HUDSON RIVER TUNNEL (HL

Cameraman: FOX--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82				1166x1, 2, 4 / 1331

Description and Remarks

HUDSON RIVER TUNNEL--NYC

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--BLASTING
MISC. BLDGS--DYNAMITE

Date of Event: 11-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (locomotives lifted by crane for shipment abroad)	Can No. V.6 R. 304	Roll No. 10

Subject LOADING LOCOMOTIVE (HL)

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1154x5
57				Can No. 117

Description and Remarks

LOCOMOTIVES--NYC

TRUCCO--SHIPPING--VAUCLAIN--RR TRAIN

Date of Event 11-16-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MACHINERY (tractor, plow hooked onto tractor)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT DOWN ON FARM	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64				Cuts 1178x1 Can No. 370

Description and Remarks

DR & MRS--WARM SPRINGS, GA.

COWS--CATTLE--FARMS--AGRICULTURE--
CARPENTER--TUGWELL

Date of Event 11-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (counterfeiters' presses,etc.--)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURE COUNTERFEIT RING (HL)	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48				Cuts 1155x6 Can No. 170

Description and Remarks

TENAFLY,NJ--COUNTERFEITERS

CRIME--FEDERAL BLDG.

Date of Event 11-22-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (pauper oil well)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PAUPER OIL WELL (HL)	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
33				1150x5	220

Description and Remarks

OIL WELL--MARIETTA, O.

INDUSTRY

Date of Event 11-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (rotor plows at work on snow)DAY & NITE	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. 12

Subject FIRST SNOWFALL (HL)	Cameraman McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1183x1 Can No. 630
49				

Description and Remarks

ODA SPRINGS,CAL.--SNOW

STORMS--SIERRA MTS--PLOWS--NITE--
HIGHWAYS

Date of Event 11-20-3

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (derrick raising coal car..train wrecks)	Can No. v.6 R.314	Roll No. 6

Subject: 3 DIE AS FAST TRAINS CRASH AT CROSSING	Cameraman LARCEY-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1194x4,5
58	50			Can No. 430

Description and Remarks

TRAIN WRECKS--DELAWARE,O.

SPRINGFIELD,ILL.--COAL--STRIKES

Date of Event 12-23-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

(2) 32-77-3

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--OLD & RARE FILES--HL OF 1934--CROWD--FRISCH--COCHRANE
BASEBALL--CARDINALS--TIGERS--DEAN--COLLINS--CROWDER--MEDWICK--ROGERS--
FORD,HENRY--FORD,EDSEL--LANDIS--SANITATION--

NEW YORK CITY--MACHINES--GAMBLING--LA GUARDIA--WRECKAGE--

WEST VIRGINIA--INVENTIONS--TRUCK--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--CARS--NIGH PARADE--

MACHINES: (Slot machines destroyed—193~~4~~— used in "25 YRS.AGO" 9/24/59) SEP. 34

Can No. 32-77

Roll No. 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: World Series—Slot Machines Destroyer—Steam Truck—Leapin' Lena

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215	208			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (crowd—Frankie Frisch and Mickey Cochrane of Cardinals & Tigers respectively—Dizzy Dean—Frisch hits one—Collins slides across the plate—Crowder pitching, Ducky Medwick hits homer—completes circle of bases—crowd, including Will Rogers, Henry and Edsel Ford—Medwick in lf gets pelted with fruit due to vicious slide into Marvin Owen of Tigers in previous inning—Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis, bb czar, orders Ducky from field—Ducky stans by as other players and ground keeper clean up—NEW YORK CITY: slot machines—3 shots of Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia smash machines with sledge—3 shots throw machines overboard—WEST VIRGINIA: (2 shots filling hopper of truck with coal—turning valves—takes off & up hill———SAN DIEGO, CALIF: (leapin' Lena car—driver closes door—car takes off leaping & bounding

Date of Event 193~~4~~ SEP. 34

makeup 9/24/59

Used No.	Date

MACHINERY (gambling machines destroyed)	Can No. 898 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GAMBLING MACHINES DESTROYED	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	126			

Description and Remarks

MIAMI--GAMBLING

Date of Event 1-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MACHINERY in action (Editorial rooms of U.P)	Can No. 913 x	Roll No. 8,9

Subject EDITORIAL ROOMS OF THE UNITED PRESS	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
361	361			

Description and Remarks

NYC--PRESS

Date of Event 2-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MACHINERY (derrick at work) clearing debris	Can No. 968 x	Roll No. 6

Subject LANDSLIDE	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46		46 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIX LES BAINS, FRANCE--LANDSLIDE

DISASTER--RUINS--LABORERS--DEVICES

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MACHINERY (newspaper presses at World-Telegram)	Can No. 976 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject SCENES AT THE WORLD-TELEGRAM

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397 - 584	397-584			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--NEWSPAPERS

BROUN--WILLIAMS--STOCKS--TRUCKS--SCENICS

Date of Event 4-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

1034x1, etc.

(2) SP #1

midget cow,other animals and the collector ,E.J.Clarke [1034x4,8]FILE

(8)"MAN FEEDS HOBOES"--Fresno,California--cuts 1033x1 FILED--Slim Skidway feeds the Knights of the Road--var.scs.they hop a freight after eating----------

(9)"MOST MARRIED MAN"--cuts 1032x7 junked 1946

(10)"COCKATOO"--cuts 765x9 FILED ON A SEPARATE CARD----------

(11)"IRON SKULL MAN"--Ottawa,Ont.Canada--cuts 1032x6 FILED--butts a concrete wall with head--breaks stones over head,etc--

MISC.FOREIGN--MISC USA--ODDITIES,Misc--SEAL--MACHINERY(Motor)------
MISC. ANIMALS--ODDITIES(Animals)--CLARKE,E.J.--HOBOES--HUMAN INTEREST--
DEPRESSION--ODDITIES(Human)--SHORTS(BW)--

MACHINERY(MOTOR)---1934---342x4

Issue Number
1034x1; 835x4; 342x4; 1034x4,8; 1033x1; 765x9; 1032x6

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #1

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder filed under SF #1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 11, 1934

(1)"BOY TRAINS AND ADOPTS SEAL"--Alamitos Bay,Calif--1034x1 FILED--83ft
--Boy,19,trains and adopts seal--var.scs.them together----------
(2)"BABY GAS MASK DEMONSTRATION IN PARIS"--835x4 FILED ON SEPARATE CARD
(3)"BROTHERS PULL PLOW"-cuts returned
(4)"TALL BOY" - cuts returned
(5)"BABY OSTRICHES BORN"--cuts 1033 x4 junked 1946
(6)"WORLD'S SMALLEST MOTOR"--342x4 filed--Bertchesgaden,Germany----
shots of world's smallest motor built by a jeweler--51ft----------
(7)"COLLECTS FREAK ANIMALS"--Chehalis,Washington--includes shots of a

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (gas shovels remove debris after flood)	Can No. 1107 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAVES HURL WRECKAGE ASHORE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
562	562			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--LONG BEACH, CAL.

Also as: BEACHES--RUINS--WAVES--
OCEANS & SEAS--DEVICES--MISC. BOATS

9-6-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINES (gambling machines)	Can No. 1117 x	Roll No 6

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE DESTROY SLOT MACHINES	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
184	184			

Description and Remarks

police breaking machines open--cu's removing coins etc.--container of machine being dumped on table--contents checked--ls machines in fg

BROOKLYN,NY--GAMBLING--POLICE

Date of Event 10-4-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MACHINE (weighing eyelash)	Can No. 1124 x	Roll No 5

Subject MACHINE WEIGHS EYELASH OR 250 TONS

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272	272			Can No.

Description and Remarks at Franklin Inst.--ls machine man operating levers & wheels--angles--cu lady's feet--Hart using a duster to clean machine--cu same--cu showing weights & measuring scale--cu weights--weighing feather cu large cog wheels--cu wheels & tubing coil used for hydraulic pressure.

PHILA,PA.--FRANKLIN INST--SCIENCE

Date of Event 10-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINES (reducing)	Can No. 1130 x	Roll No 3

Subject MODELS EXERCISING	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 663	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--MODELS

EXERCISES

Date of Event 10-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (wine making machinery on floats)	Can No. 1167 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GRAPE FESTIVAL	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 87 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: FLOATS--FRUITS

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MACHINERY (wrecking crane working on RR wreck)	Can No. 1167 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LONG ISLAND TRAIN WRECK	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
315				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAIN WRECK--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as:R.R. TRAINS--RUINS

12-4-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (MECHANISM AT DEARBORN OBSERVATORY)	Can No. 2708 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ASTRONOMY AT NORTHWESTERN U	TRAYNAHM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EVANSTON, ILL.

ASTRONOMY.

Date of Event 1-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (DRILLING & LOADING DYNAMITE)	Can No. 2708 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BLASTING STONE FOR CEMENT MAKING	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
332				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANDTS EDDY PA

QUARRY

Date of Event 3-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (DRILLERS AT WORK)	Can No. 2709 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLASTING ROCK AT BONNEVILLE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE DAM ORE

DAM

Date of Event 7-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (TINIEST GAS MOTOR) ENGINE	Can No. 2837 x	Roll No. 6

Subject TINIEST GAS ENGINE	Cameraman WINNER

Length 268	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA PA

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 8-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (MECHANICAL ROBOT)	Can No. 2839 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MECHANICAL ROBOT	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROBOT

VENICE, CAL

Date of Event 3-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (LARGEST CONVEYOR)	Can No. 2891 x	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST CONVEYOR

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH.-- shots and angles of world's largest conveyor in operation.

GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH.--CONVEYORS--DAMS
INDUSTRY

Date of Event 3-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(For transmitting letters and pix by radio)

Can No. 6745 X

Roll No. 8

Subject
TRANSMITTING LETTERS AND PIX BY RADIO

Cameraman
OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40				Can No.

Description and Remarks
CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY: 3 shots of machine--CU putting pictures on cylinder ready for sending--machine working--shots of receiving picture.

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY--RADIO--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event 9-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY (printing presses in action, teletypes, etc.)
Lindy kidnap case

Can No. V.7 R.316

Roll No. 8

Subject
LINDBERGH CASE HIGHLIGHTS

Cameraman FORDHAM-HEARST
PARA-PATHE-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
335	324			1209x9,205;1212x1 420;1211x4,6 to 10

Can No. 420

Description and Remarks

SEE KIDNAPING & FLEMINGTON NJ. FOR FULL DETAILS.

Date of Event 1-2-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

MACHINE (shorthand machine) (SOUND)	Can No. V. 7 R. 317	Roll No. 8

Subject
STATE TRIES CASE AGAINST HAUPTMANN

Cameraman WINNER
EDWARDS--SMITH--
PARA.--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
180	172		

Cuts 1216x5,6,7,8,9,10 11;678;1212x4,5,7,8, 814;1215x1,2,5,8,1787 1214x4,213,1217x3,7 775 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 1-4-35

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON,N.J.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--CRIME--COURTS--
REILLY--HAUPTMANN--SCHWARTZKOPF--
BETTY GOW--WILENTZ--MRS. WHATELY--
WINCHELL--RUNYAN--LINDY & ANNE--
TRENCHARD--ALLEN--LOWELL THOMAS--FISHER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (telegraph machinery, operators at work) SOUND	Can No. V.7 R. 318	Roll No. 9.

Subject: DR. CONDON IDENTIFIES HAUPTMANN

Cameramen: HEARST-PARA-PATHE-EDWARDS-WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
165	157			1219x1 to 10 inclusive 2538

Description and Remarks

FLEMINGTON, NJ.

COURT--TRENCHARD--REILLY--WILENTZ--CRIME
KIDNAP--SOUND--SPEECH--COURT BLDG--LINDYS
BRECKENRIDGE--HAUPTMANNS--PRESS--HOCHMUTH
PERRONE--CONDONS--REICH--FREHM

Date of Event: 1-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (clearing snow from different parts of country--snow plows--RR plows-street car brushes etc)

Can No. V.7 R.322

Roll No. 1

Subject
WINTER SHROUDS COUNTRY

Cameraman TRAYNHAM
WINNER-LYONS-MCHENRY
EMERY-SMITH-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS (FULL DETAILS)--BLIZZARD

1-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (plows clearing away snow in N.Y.C	Can No.) V.7 R.328	Roll No. 1

Subject
STORMS AND FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL

Cameramen
CROTCHETT--RUSSELL
HELM--LYONS--SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

Cuts 1236x5,290,1235x2, 475,1231x8,400,
Can No C. & R. RET.

Description and Remarks
SEE: STORMS(FULL DETAILS)--FLOODS

1-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (different mechanical devises used on Boulder	Can No. Dam) V.7R.325	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOULDER DAM NOW FILLING UP	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1240x3
83	75			Can No. 1000

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM--BOULDER CITY, NEV.

Also as: POWER--ENGINERRING--PROJECT--
LABORERS--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--COLO.RIVER--
SCENIC--W.R. YOUNG--DANGEROUS JOBS

1 Date of Event 2-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (presses -printing new Baby Bonds)	Can No. V.7 R.332	Roll No. 2

Subject

U.S.PRINTS BABY BONDS

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1254x4
50	42			Can No. 155

Description and Remarks

SEE: BONDS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: BLDGS(BUREAU OF PRINTING & ENGRAVING)--U.S.GOVT

2-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (1-man snow plow)	Can No. V.7 R.340	Roll No. 5

Subject ONE MAN SNOW PLOW (HL)	Cameraman CROAT

Length 36	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLOW--HOOD RIVER, ORE.

Also as: INVENTIONS--SNOW

Date of Event 1-15-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MACHINERY (works & controls of the stratosphere balloon)	Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT (HL)	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45				JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE BALLOON--ROME, ITALY

Also as: SCIENCE--MASKS--FLIGHT

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MACHINES (gambling devices destroyed in Brooklyn)	Can No. V.7 R.347	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GAMBLING DEVICES GET THE AXE IN POLICE SMASH UP	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 13 4x5
32				Can No. 310

Description and Remarks

SEE: GAMBLING--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: VALENTINE--FIRE--MEANEY--POLICE

Date of Event 4-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (teaching football charging with machinery)	Can No. V.7 R.368	Roll No. 5

Subject FOOTBALL COACHES (HL)

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1380x4 Can No. 315
56				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--BROOKLINE, MASS.

Also as: NORTHEASTERN U.--ANDERSON--BERGMAN--WALSH-- ZIZAK

Date of Event 6-28-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MACHINERY (steamshove clearing streets of debris after flood)	Can No. V.7 R.371	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD AREA DIGS OUT OF DEBRIS AS WATERS RECEDE	WINNER-LOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	86			Cuts 1393x1,800 1392x1,715

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOOD--BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.

Also as: WATKINS GLEN, N.Y.--AUTOS--
LEHMAN--RED CROSS

7-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MACHINERY (negro holding drill--hitting with hammer--cement mixer W.P.A.)	Can No. V.7 R.376	Roll No. 1

Subject WORKS PROGRESS	Cameraman SANWALD(GOVT.)

Length 94	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1407x2 Can No. 685

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

W.P.A.--BIRMINGHAM,ALA.

Date of Event 7-27-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MACHINERY (DERRICKS) clearing channel after Molasses Barge tips)

Can No. V. 7 R.380

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject MOLASSES BARGE TIPS, GUMMING CANAL CHANNEL

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	50			1415x5 350

Description and Remarks

SEE: ACCIDENTS--BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: MISC. BOATS--CANAL

8-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MACHINERY (combines, tractor, reaping wheel, hopper etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.382	Roll No. 3

Subject GIANT WESTERN WHEAT HARVEST (HL)	Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1424x8 Can No. 280
50				

Description and Remarks

SEE: HARVEST--REINBOLD, WASH.

Also as: GRAIN--SILHOUETTE--HORSES--FARM

8-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MACHINERY (Max Baer driving tractor on farm)	Can No. V.7 R.395	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MAX BAER, EX-CHAMP TURNS TO FARMING AS HIS LIFE'S WORK	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			Cuts 1479x1 425

Description and Remarks

TITLE: MAX & MRS. BAER--FAIR OAKS,CALIF.

Also as: HOFFMAN--COWS--MILK--FARM

10-5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MACHINERY (crane tugging at engine--train wreck)	Can No. V.7R399	Roll No. 2

Subject TRAIN WRECK (HL)

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1495x1 Can No. 535

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAIN WRECK--GLENDALE,CALIF.

Also as: RAILROADS--RUINS

Date of Event 10-19-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MACHINERY (Coffer Dam Collapse, derricks lifting pieces of dam) V.7 R.400	Can No.	Roll No.
		LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
DAM COLLAPSE HALTS SHIPPING PERILS BOATS	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	71			Cuts 1500x1 Can No. 595

Description and Remarks

SEE: COFFER DAM--FERNBANK, O.

Also as: MISC.BOATS--DIVERS--COLLAPSE LABORERS

Date of Event 10-21-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MACHINERY (Seismograph recording how quake registered) REV. LYNCH EXPLAINING)	Can No. V.7 R.403	Roll No. 1

Subject QUAKE WRECK HELENA N.Y. QUAKE	Cameraman LYONS-LIBR. FREEMAN-EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
179	161			1515x3,1020;1517x2 455;1513x2,480; 1483x5,165

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

EARTHQUAKE--HELENA, MONTANA

Date of Event 11-1-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MACHINERY (LIFE SAVING MACHINE)	Can No. V.7 R.408	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LIFE SAVING MACHINE (HL)	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77				Cuts 1535x2 Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: INVENTIONS--CINCINNATI, O.

Date of Event 11-8-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MACHINES (betting machines at Coral Gables, Fla.)	Can No. V.7 R.416	Roll No. 8

Subject: FLORIDA RACING OPENER

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	98			Cuts 1568x1 Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE RACE--CORAL GABLES, FLA.

Also as: STYLES--FASHIONS--CROWDS
ADVISING ANNA--GAMBLING

12-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (derrick,drills etc.--oil well in Gov.'s backyard)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 4

Subject: OIL WELL SPOUTS IN BACK-YARD OF GOVERNOR'S HOUSE

Cameraman: HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	55			Cuts 1586x3,4 Can No. 1175

Description and Remarks

SEE: OIL WELL--OKLA.CITY, OKLA.

Also as: ENGINEERING--MARLAND--SCENIC
MISC. BLDGS--CAPITAL--INDUSTRY--AIR
STATE HISTORICAL BLDG.

12-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (S.S. Lexington being salvaged)	Can No. 1211 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
SUNKEN SHIP	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SALVAGING--S.S. LEXINGTON

1-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (teletype machine-- mimeograph grinding out copies-- Hauptmann Trial AUTHENTIC SOUND)

Can No. 1222 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: HAUPTMANN TRIAL

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
727 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: HAUPTMANN(no pix)--SOUND--WILENTZ--CARTER--REILLY--ST.JOHN--TUFTS--KOREN--PRESS--HAUCK--COURT--CRIME

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (coal conveyers etc) MACHINERY NOISES	Can No. 1223 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SAAR COAL REGIONS	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COAL--SAARBRUCKEN

Also as: MINES--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--SOUND

Date of Event: 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (checker playing robot)	Can No. 1228	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHECKER PLAYING ROBOT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
476				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROBOT--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ODDITIES--CHECKERS--CHESS

1-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MACHINERY (Mechanical Brain Trust)	Can No. 1264 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MECHANICAL BRAIN TRUST	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
338				

Description and Remarks

ASEE: SCIENCE--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: INVENTIONS--U. OF PENN--
ODDITIES--I. TRAVIS

3-4-5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MACHINES (confiscated slot machines* destroyed by police)	Can No. 1361 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE DUMP GUNS.	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
644				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEAPONS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: POLICE--LA GUARDIA--
VALENTINE--MISC. BOATS

6-5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (mechanical horses, rocking bassinette--working parts of solar system)

Can No. 1380 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject
INVENTORS CONGRESS

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1284				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTIONS--C- C[illegible], ILL.

Also as: HOTEL SHERMAN--INVENTIONS--FAT PEOPLE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ACHINERY (Italian soldiers in Eritrea working typewriters-- native soldiers taught how to operate big guns)	Can No. 1484 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ITALIAN TROOPS IN ERITREA	**Cameraman** LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
350 lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR--

Also as: DE BONO--CIANI--SOUND--
BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--ITAL.ARMY--ROADS ETC.
LABORERS--FOOD--MAIL--TYPEWRITERS

10-31
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINES (ULTRA VIOLET LIGHT)	Can No. 2887 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: LION CUBS TAKE LIGHT TREATMENT

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
299				

Description and Remarks

LION CUBS

KANS CITY MO

Date of Event: 6-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (REVOLVING SERVICE STA)	Can No. 2895 X	Roll No. 2

Subject: REVOLVING SERVICE STATION

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GAS STA.

NYC

Date of Event 1-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (MATERIALS & SUPPLIES TRUCKS ETC.CCC LADS)	Can No. 2897 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GOVT.STARTS EMPLOYMENT DRIVE

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
360				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CCC

PORTLAND ORE.

Date of Event 4-13-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(GOLD DREDGE)	Can No. 3255x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD DREDGE	GOSSETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118				Can No.

Description and Remarks $200,000 dredge starts operation--tailing belt, gravel and sand thrown out after gold has been removed--buckets and forward end--85 scoop bucket--each weighs 2600 lbs. dig and carry ground to washer and gold tables, gen. views complete dredge..

LOOMIS, CAL.--LABOR--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 10-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(PLOWS AT WORK WHEAT HARVEST	Can No. 3270 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WHEAT COUNTRY	Cameraman GROAT

Length 400	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NR.DAVENPORTWASH.

WHEAT & GRAIN

Date of Event 12-5-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MACHINERY (1935-[illegible])

NARA ARC 11/88

MACHINERY (World's biggest power shovel has 45-ton bite)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S BIGG ST POWER SHOVEL HAS 45-TON BITE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	62			Cuts 1587x2 Can No. 940

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHOVEL--SEELYVILIE, IND.

Also as: INVENTIONS--TRUCKS--
DEVICES--LABORERS

1-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (2 girls working big steam augers) SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject: 2000 START WORK ON BUILDINGS FOR TEXAS CENTENNIAL	Cameraman: HAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	106			Cuts 1591x5 Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--DALLAS, TEXAS

Date of Event: 1-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (Govt.Printing Office in Wash.D.C. printing Bonus Bonds SOUND)	Can No. V.8 R.428	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WAR VETS RUSH TO APPLY FOR NEW BONUS BONDS	LYONS-GRAHAM OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	107			Cuts 1607x1,3 Can No. 1325

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

VETS.ACTIVITIES--WASH.D.C.

1-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Printing Press rolling off Baby Bonds)	Can No. V.8 R.436	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BONUS BONDS ROLL OFF PRESS AT GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47	35			Cuts 1237x1 Can No. 310

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.GOVT. -- WASH.D.C.

Also as: BLDG.(BUREAU OF PRINTING & ENGRAVING)--HALL--HINES--VETS.ACT MONEY(BOND)--PRINTING PRESS

2-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (camera-eye-camera used to determine winners of close races--developer etc.) V.8 R.437

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject: WHOOPER WINS $10,000 HANDICAP AT SANTA ANITA

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	94			Cuts 1640x2 Can No. 945

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE RACE--ARCADIA, CALIF.

Also as: CROWDS--CAMERAS--INVENTIONS DEVICES--PHOTOGRAPHY--FITZGERALD--AZUCAR--WOOLF--ACCIDENTS

3-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (farm machinery covered with dust during dust storm)	Can No. V.8 R.437	Roll No. 7

Subject: BLACK BLIZZARD SPREADS TERROR OVER OKLAHOMA

Cameraman: HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			Cuts 1638x1 Can No. 600

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUST STORM--TEXAS

Also as: OKLAHOMA--BLIZZARD--DROUGHT
PRESS--HELM--FARMS--TEXAS

Date of Event: 2-24-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2590-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (submarine "Tank" interiors etc..winch lowering Tank into water etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.439	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE "TANK" BUILT TO RECOVER SUNKEN TREASURE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	71			Cuts 1645x3 Can No. 910

Description and Remarks

SEE: DIVER--SAUSALITO, CALIF.

Also as: SUBMARINE--TANK--HAMLIN--INVENTIONS--BOAT(MAE)

Date of Event 3-3-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (steam shovel moving large chunks of ice, Dauphin, Pa.)	Can No. V.8 R.440	Roll No. 5

Subject: HOUSES CRUSHED BY ICE-JAMS ALONG THE SUSQUEHANNA	Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	46			Cuts 1653x2 Can No. 515

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--DAUPHIN, PA.

Also as; ICE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--RUINS
HIGHWAYS--STEAM SHOVEL

3-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (giant snow plows at work on huge snow drifts, Crater Lake, Ore.) V.8 R.445

Can No. 6

Roll No.

Subject: MOUNTAIN ROADS BURIED BY EARLY SPRING BLIZZARDS

Cameraman: EVERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	50			1692x1 260

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLIZZARD--CRATER LAKE, ORE.

Also as: PLOWS--SNOW--CASCADE MTS. STORMS

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (typewriters etc. in Press Room of Trenton Jail SOUND PRESS AT WORK..SHOUTING REPRIVE ETC.)

Can No. V.8 R.446-1

Roll No.

Subject
HAUPTMANN GETS STAY AT LAST MINUTE

Cameraman
OLIVER-LYONS
GRAHAM-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	82			1697x1,3

Can No. 1420

3-31-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--TRENTON, N.J.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY (oil wells, derricks etc. At Talco, Texas)	Can No. V.8 R.446	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RICHEST LOOM FOR VILLAGE FOLK IN TEXAS OIL RUSH	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	60			1696x3 / 665

Description and Remarks

SEE: OIL--TALCO, TEXAS

Also as: INDUSTRY

3-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (gathering lettuce with tractors, packing, lids put on by machine etc.)

Can No. V.8 R.450

Roll No. 4

Subject: MILLIONS OF HEADS HALL IN BIG DRIVE--HEADS OF LETTUCE

Cameraman: GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	66			1711x4

Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

3-9-36 Date of Event

SEE: VEGETABLES--SALT RIVER VALLEY, ARIZ.

Also as: FARMS--TRUCKS--INDUSTRY
LABOR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (dredger in actin & pipelines)	Can No. V.8 R.453	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject NATION'S MAYORS INSPECT SITE OF COAST EXPOSITION

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	52			Can No. 1723x1 370

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

WORLD'S FAIR SITE--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Date of Event 4-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Death Ray Machine to kill insects)	Can No. V.8 R.461	Roll No. 6

Subject
DEATH RAY DEVISED TO PUT AN END TO HARMFUL INSECTS

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	40			1764x3

Can No 885

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF

Also as: DEVICES--SCIENCE--FLUER--LIZARD--INSECTS

5-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (old Morse sender & receiver & new machine for sending pix by Radio)	Can No. V.8 R.467	Roll No. 6

Subject PICTURES BY RADIO MARK CENTENNIAL OF THE TELEGRAPH	Cameraman PROFFITT-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	81			Can No. 1794x3,460 1795x3,580 6-11-36

Description and Remarks
FOR FULL D TAILS
SEE: RADIO--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (crane lifting detailed trains at Paterson, N.J.)	Can No. V 8 R 468	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PASSENGERS SAVED MIRACULOUSLY AS TRAIN IS DERAILED	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	38			Cuts 1801x3 Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.TRAIN-WR CK--PATERSON,N.J.

Also as: RUINS--NITE

6-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (harvesting wheat in 400 acre farm)	Can No. V.8 R.474	Roll No. 4

Subject: WHEAT HARVESTED IN 400-ACRE FARM WITHIN CITY LIMITS

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	45			1810x5

Can No. 355

6-26-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: GRAIN--KANSAS CITY, MO.

Also as: FARMS--ODDITIES--INDUSTRY
HARVEST

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Death-Ray demonstrated at Calif. ~~Internation Exposition~~)	Can No. V.S R. 476	Roll No. 4

Subject: BRITISH INVENTOR CREATES DEATH-RAY TO ABOLISH WAR	Cameraman: CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	42			1840x3

Can No. 665

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENCE--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: INVENTION--FAIR--MAY

7-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Tyoewriting contest)	Can No. V 8 R.488	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NOW IS THE TIME FOR ALL GOO KEY ACES TO GET HOT	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	57			1888x2 / 315

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPEWRITING--CHIC GO, ILL.

Also as: CONTEST--SHERMAN-HOTEL--GIRLS--TANGORA--TROPHY--SAKSVIG--PETERS

8-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MACHINERY (thresher, Mussolini threshes first wheat from Pontine Marsh	Can No. V.8 R.489	Roll No. 4

Subject: IL DUCE THRESHES FIRST WHEAT FROM THE PONTINE MARSH	Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			1881x4 / 280

Description and Remarks

SEE: FARMING--PONTINIA, ITALY

Also as: GRAIN--MUSSOLINI

8-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (tractors pulling office bldg.out of way so Merrill's plane may take off SOUND)

Can No. V.8R.489

Roll No. 7

Subject: OCEAN FLIERS ALL SET FOR HOP TO LONDON AND BACK

Cameraman: WINNER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	96			1889x1,4 795

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: SOUND--AVIATION--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--RICHMAN--CROWDS--BALLS TRACTORS

8-26-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY (NEW COTTON PICKER)	Can No. V.8 R. 490	Roll No. 4

Subject AMAZING COTTON PICKING MACHINE IS DEMONSTRATED	Cameraman CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1394x2 Can No. 435
70	58			

Description and Remarks STONEWALL,MISS.--ls pick-ing by hand--machine in field,hands stand-ing by--cu kid inventor--crowds--boy hold-ing cotton plant,cu,cu the works in action machine running thru field--cu cotton pouring out of funnel into bag--CUTS:old method picking cotton--Rust Mechanical Picker in action--2 Rust bros.and big head cu of John--field of cotton before and after,unloading bags etc.--machine in action--

Date of Event 8-31-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (powdered coal down chute..cubes coming out. into wrappers. etc.)

Can No. V.8 R.497

Roll No. 4

Subject "KID GLOVE" COAL TO MAKE FURNACE TENDING PLEASANT

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	47			1925x2

Can No. 625

Description and Remarks

SEE: COAL--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: INVENTIONS--FURNACE--
CARD GAME--TRUCK--BLACKSTONE HOTEL

9-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (MOTION PIX)old time stars looking thru mutoscope at old time pix)

Can No. 8-502 ~~V-8-B-502~~

Roll No. 5 ~~4~~

Subject: OLD MOVIE STARS CELEBRATE EARLY DAYS OF SCREEN

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	33			1949x3

Can No. 890

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

MOTION PICTURES--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

9-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINES (gambling machines destroyed and thrown overboard, N.YC.)

Can No. V.S R.502.

Roll No. 7

Subject
SUCKE-S LAMENT AS JACK POT GOES TO WATERY GRAVE

Cameraman
WIN ER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4[illegible]	37			1950x1

Can No. 365

Description and Remarks

10-3-36
Date of Event

SEE: GAMBLING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: LA GUARDIA--VALENTINE--DODGE
TUG BOATS--WALSH--MEANY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (TICKERS)Stephen Early reading news ticker in White House..SOUND UNUSED..GOOD LIBRARY CU'S)

Can No. V.8 R.504

Roll No. 1

Subject
TWO PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES TAKE BREATHING SPELL

Cameraman FREEMAN
HEARST-PARA.
MARCH OF TIME

SEE: ELECTIONS--HYDE PARK,N.Y.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191	189	part	lav.	

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ELECTIONS--HYDE PARK,N.Y.

10-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (mimeograph machines sending out results for publication & radio on Election Chicago Ill.

Can No. 8-508

Roll No. 1

Subject
R O O S E V E L T
L A N D S L I D E

Cameraman
SOUND-HEARST-LYONS-
GRAHAM-SAVITT-TRAYNHAM
WINTER-MOFFITT-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
345	333			SEE: ELECTIONS-- Can No. HYDE PARK, NY

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ELECTIO S--HYDE PARK, N.Y.

11-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (Turn table device simplifies sending photos by phone RCA SOUND

Can No. V.8 B 514

Roll No. 6

Subject
TURN-TABLE DEVICE SIMPLIFIES SENDING PHOTOS BY PHONE

Cameraman
WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	63			2024x3 Can No. 950

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

INVENTIONS--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 11-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (Govt. printing presses in actin printing bonus, Wash.D.C.)	Can No. V.8 R.524	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIERS BONUS (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29	25 dev.	orig.	neg.	& lav. Can No.

Description and Remarks

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--WASH.D.C.

1-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (pumping steam hose --thawing out ice by pike poles)

Can No. 976 x

Roll No. 6,7

Subject ICE FLOW JAMS WATERWORKS

Cameraman King.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396	396			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICE--BUFFALO?N.Y.

Also as:DEVICES--FROZEN SEAS--FIREBOAT
**MISC.BOATS(TUG)

Date of Event 1-4-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MACHINERY (int.engine room, valves, compressors etc...artificial skating rink)	Can No. 1541 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST OUTDOOR ICE SKATING RINK	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

6

SEE: ICE SKATING--LAKEWOOD, OHIO

Also as: HOCKEY--WINTER SPORTS
ENGINEERING

1-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (rotary or circular saws driven by gas engines to cut ice)	Can No. 1567 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
ICE CUTTING	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
348				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--BANGOR, MAINE

Also as: INDUSTRY--HARVESTING

Date of Event 1-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (truck being fished out of river by crane)	Can No. 1615 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HOODLUMS DUMP TRUCK IN RIVER	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRUCK--KANSAS CITY, MO.

XXXXXX

2-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Sun Running Motor)	Can No. 1644 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
SUN RUNNING MOTOR	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
293				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTOR--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SCIENCE--INVENTION--
DEVICES--ELECTRICITY

Date of Event 3-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY (winches on deck of SS Queen Mary)	Can No. 1780 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN MARY'S DEPARTURE	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
484 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

S.S. QUEEN MARY--SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (typewriter, W.U., radio hookup, applause machines at Rep. Convention (SOUND)	Can No. 1790 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN CONVENTION	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
797				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CONVENTION--CLEVELAND, O.

6-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (typewriter, W.U. setup, press, phones, radio etc. at Rep. Convention, Cleveland, O.)	Can No. 1791 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN CONVENTION	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
423				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: LEWIS--PRESS--POLITICS--MEETING--BLDG.(CLEVE.PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)

6-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (press..papers from press..angles etc. Chicago Daily News Bldg.)	Can No. 1803 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
COLONEL KNOX IN CHICAGO
DAILY NEWS BLDG.

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COL. KNOX--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as:PRESS--POLITICS--
BLDG.(CHICAGO DAILY NEWS)

6-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (Army Mine Practice, making electrical connections, insertin cable--lowering etc.)

Can No. 1835 X ~~1835 X~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject
ARMY MINE PRACTICE

Cameraman
M.D.COCKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
797				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

U.S. ARMY--FT. MONR E, VA.

~~2 10 36~~ Date of Event 7|10|36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (oil derrick in Bayou at Leesville, Louisiana.. aftermath of hurricane)	Can No. 1860 x	Roll No. 4

Subject STORM HITS LOUISIANA	Cameraman HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
202				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS--MISC. LOUISIANA

Also as: HURRICANE--FARMS--OIL - CORN

7-6-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINE (ROCK DUSTING)	Can No. 1964 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ROCK DUSTING MACHINE	Cameraman DEPT.OF INTERIOR.

Length 50 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

SCIENCE.

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (building roads, Germany..mixing cement, cutting boulders, loco.pulling rucks, crane lifting same)

Can No. 1993 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
NEW ALPINE ROAD NEARS COMPLETION

Cameraman
BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEB

ROADS & HIGHWAYS--nr. Berchtesgaden, Germany

Date of Event 12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (new cotton picker)	Can No. 2031 x	Roll No. 5,6,

Subject	Cameraman
NEW MECHANICAL COTTON PICKER	CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248				Can No.

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS

RALEIGH,TENN.

Date of Event 12-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(1936

Issue Number 2121x5,6

Subject DIZZY DEAN PLAYS BASEBALL MACHINE & ROBOT CHECKER PLAYER

Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg				

BENos:1495-11,12 captions filed for reference

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS: (At Coin machine operators convention at the Hotel Sherman,baseball great Dizzy Dean and boy play the baseball machine----------Epco Robot starts checker game with expert John T.Bradford----var.scs.each story----------

Date of Event Jan.1936

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Sport)--DEAN,DIZZY--BRADFORD,JOHN T--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (ROTOLACTER IN OPERATION)	Can No. 2651 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DAIRY FESTIVAL	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
691				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILK

MANASSAS VA.

Date of Event 9-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (DRILLING HOLES TO PLANT DYNAMITE)	Can No. 2651 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DRILLING & PLANTING DYNAMITE IN SUSQUEHANNA RIVER	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
679				

Description and Remarks

NR. SUNBURY, PA.

DYNAMITE

Date of Event 9-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (ERA OF TRANSPORTATION)	Can No. ~~2681 X~~ 2681 X	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
SEATTLE CELEBRATES EXIT OF STREET CARS	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~Length~~ 568				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TROLLEY CARS

SPOKANE, WASH.

Date of Event 9-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (DEISEL SNOW PLOWS AT WORK ON ROADS)	Can No. V 9 R 527	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HEAVY SNOWFALL BLOCKS HIWAYS IN MIDWEST	TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	52			2071x4,290

Description and Remarks

MIDWEST BLIZZARD

OMAHA NEB

Date of Event 1/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (ARTIFICIAL ICE MACHINE)		Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 6
Subject IMAGINE SO CALIF WITH A SNOW QUEEN			Cameraman FREEMAN
Length 60	Neg. 48	Dupe	Pos.
Cuts Can No. 2073x1,470			

Description and Remarks

9 FONEY WINTER FESTIVAL

L A CALIF

Date of Event 1.16.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (USING PUMPS TO WORK ELEVATORS)	Can No. V 9 R 532	Roll No. 1 reel

Subject
1000 DED IN FLOOD DISASTER

DRELLING LARGEY TUGANDER
GITTINGER SHAEFER ALLEY
TRAYNHAM WINNER MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690 wi titles				Can No. see FLOODS

Description and Remarks

F L O O D S

MIDWEST

Date of Event
1.27.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (PUMPS) DRAIN WATER FROM CELLERS ETC	Can No. V 9 R 533	Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject: PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE

Cameraman: PROFFITT. SAVITT. TRAYNM. LUCKS& NORDLING. WINNER. MARKMANN. SMITH ZIMMERMAN. ALLEY. LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
802	766			SEE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(PUMPS ETC.DRAINING MACHINERY WATER FROM CELLARS	V 9 R 534	1

Subject FLOOD ZONE CLEANUP
GIANT TASK

Cameraman
LARCEY GITTINGER ALLEY
WINNER TRAYNM SMITH PROFFITT
MARKMANN LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384	348			see FLOODS Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH,O.

F L O O D S

M I D W E S T

1. [illegible] Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINES (NEW SKI MACHINE)	Can No. V 9 R 536	Roll No. 6

Subject: SKI MACHINE PROVIDES THRILLS

Cameraman: WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	56			2123x4,635

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: eu gal adjust-ing straps-pumping away, var. positns-eu 1 gal-balaneg without stieks-down to grab straps-eu 1 doing the monkey-
CUTS: var shots exercise machines at Eliz. Arden's.

NEW YORK CITY - MACHINES - SKIING - [redacted] INVENTIONS - GIRLS - DEVICES - EXERCISES

Date of Event: 2.5.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CRANES OPERATING--TRUCKS, MACHINERY PLUNGER ETC) SOUND	Can No. V 9 R 539	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: BLAST STARTS WORK ON DAM	Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2142x3,740
134	122			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUILDING DAMS

AUSTIN TEX.

Date of Event 2/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (MUSIC TYPEWRITER)	Can No. V 9 R 541	Roll No. 4

Subject EUROPEAN INVENTOR PERFECTS MACHINE FOR TYPING MUSIC

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48		36 dev	lav	Can No. 2139x6,30

Description and Remarks

MUSIC TYPEWRITER

BERLIN

Date of Event 2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (ski lift)	Can No. V 9 R 550	Roll No. 3

Subject NOVEL SKITRAIN GOES INTO SVC ON MT HOOD SLIDE	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2201x4,540 Can No.
59	47			

Description and Remarks

SKI JUMP

MT HOOD ORE

Date of Event 3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (MAGNET) CRANES AT WORK. HUGE.	Can No. V 9 A 554	Roll No. 5

Subject PT. OF JUNK MELTS AS NATIONS BUY US SCRAP IRON	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	46			2230x3,665

Description and Remarks

SCRAP IRON

PORTLAND ORE

Date of Event 3/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (PRINTING CORONATION STAMPS)	Can No. V.9 R.561	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject: BRITAIN RUSHES FESTIVE STAMPS FOR CORONATION.

Cameraman: GEN.FILM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2214x4
67		55 dev.lav.		Can No.	70

Description and Remarks

HIGH WYCOMBE, ENGLAND

C RONATION

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (HAGNER EXPOSITION FINDER)SOUND UNUSED V.9 R.562	Can No.	Roll No.
		6

Subject	Cameraman
REMARKABLE NEW AID TO NAVIGATION IS DEMONSTRATED	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	39			Cuts 2253x1 Can No. 560

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

Date of Event 5-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (NEW GROCERY AUTOMATIC CLERK)	Can No. V.9 R.564	Roll No. 7

Subject: NEW AUTOMATIC GROCERY STORE CLERK INVENTED

Cameraman: GROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2257x3
82	70			Can No. 420

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS, TENN

INVENTIONS

Date of Even 6-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (1 man sub;osculating fan;dimple producer,rubber masks, baby milk bottle warmer)

Can No. V.9 R. 570

Roll No. 2

Subject
CURIOUS GADGETS DEMONSTRATED AT INVENTOR'S SHOW

Cameraman
ED"ARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	85			2304x1	720

Description and Remarks

NYC

INVENTIONS.

Date of Even 6-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530,5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (CHRISTEN HUGE FLYING NEWSREEL) CAN.PAPER	Can No. V.9 R. 571	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADIAN PAPER CHRISTENS HUGE FLYING NEWSROOM

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	75			RET.	

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, CANADA

TYPES.

Date of Event 6-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (ROOMFUL OF TYPEWRITERS AT WORK)	Can No. V.9 R. 575	Roll No. 5

Subject TYPIST SETS NEW WORLD'S RECORD 141 WORDS PER MIN.

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2342x2 Can No. 450
47	37			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

COMTEST

Date of Event 6-25-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MACHINERY (STEEL PLOW EVOLUTION)	Can No. V.9 R. 575	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
INVENTOR OF STEEL PLOW HONORED BY IMPRESSIVE RITES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	60			Cuts 2341x3 Can No. 425

Description and Remarks

PLOWS

GRAND DETOUR, ILL.

Date of Event 6-26-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MACHINERY (SUN POWER ELECTRICITY)	Can No. V.9R.583	Roll No. 5

Subject: SUN-POWER FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD NEEDS GOAL OF INVENTOR

Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61	51			2372x2	400

Description and Remarks: CONCORD, CAL.

-~~ELECT~~ (SCIENCE)

Date of Event: 7-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (LINEOTYPE, COMPOSING ROOM, PRESS ROOM etc)	Can No. V.9 R. 584	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GLASS BRICKS USED TO BUILD UP BIG PLANT MARKING A NEW ERA.	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	60			Cuts 2369x6 Can No. 240

Description and Remarks

GLASS

COLUMBUS, O

Date of Event 3-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (HUGE PLOW)	Can No. V.9 R. 584	Roll No. 3

Subject: GIANT PLOW MADE TO UNCOVER SOIL BURIED UNDER SAND

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
66	56			2382x1	640

Description and Remarks

PLOW

SANTA ANA, CAL

Date of Event 7-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (FAT GIRLS RIDE MECHANICAL HORSES)	Can No. V.9 R. 586	Roll No. 5

Subject: PUSH-PULL GEE-GEES GIVING RACING FANS THE UP AND DOWN

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2386x4
58	48			Can No. 350

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.--STEEL PIER--girls jumping on,round and round they travel,cu two fat girls on bikes--
CUTS:ditto.

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.--MECHANICAL HORSES--
FAT GIRLS--BICYCLES

Date of Event: 7-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (HUGE MULE COMBINE)	Can No. V.9 R. 587	Roll No. 7

Subject BUMPER CROPS CHEER GROWERS AS PRICES SOAR	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2388x5
87	77			Can No. 715

Description and Remarks

WALLA WALLA WASH

GRAIN

Date of Event 8-4-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MACHINERY (DOG FEEDER)	Can No. v 9 r 598	Roll No. 8

Subject 12 PUPS TOO MUCH FOR MA SO THEYRE MACHINE FED NOW

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2449x4,460
68	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOGS

UPPER DARBY PA.

Date of Event 9/15/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MACHINERY (MOTOR SCOOTERS)	Can No. v 9 r 601	Roll No. 6

Subject SOCIETY BUDS FIND NEW SPEED THRILL ON MOTOR SCOOTERS

Cameraman M'PENTRY

Length 73	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2468x1,530 Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOTORBIKES

OAKLAND CAL

Date of Event 9/9/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MACHINERY (KICK IN THE PANTS)	Can No. V.9 R.608	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
KICK-IN-THE PANTS MACHINE INVENTED FOR SELF-CRITICISM	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	41			Cuts 2523x5 Can No. 355

Description and Remarks NEW BERN,N.C.--cu of sign "THOMAS W.HAYWOOD & HIS MACHINE"--tries it out,girl tries it,cutin kickers,another girl--CUTS:ditto.

NEW BERN,N.C.--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--HAYWOOD.

Date of Event 9-15-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MACHINERY (GRAPE HARVEST)	Can No. v 9 r 610	Roll No. 2

Subject: LOCAL GIRLS PICK WINE GRAPES FOR 5000000 GAL. CROP

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2533x1,790 Can No.
83	73			

Description and Remarks

FRUITS

GUASTI CAL.

Date of Event 10/11/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MACHINERY (PLOWING CONTEST)	Can No. v 9 r 613	Roll No. canada

Subject 45000 DEFY COLD TO VIEW TRACTORS IN PLOWING MATCH	Cameraman ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2546x4,135 Can No.
100	90			

Description and Remarks

PLOWING

FERGUS ONT.

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MFG.NEW BOMBERS) MACHINERY (BRITAIN ARMS)	Can No. v9 r 614	Roll No. 7

Subject BRITISH AIRPLANE FACTORIES SPEED NEW FIGHTG SHIPS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 61	Neg.	Dupe 51 dev lav	Pos.	Cuts 2551x5,25 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FACTORIES

COVENTRY ENG.

Date of Event 10/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MACHINERY (O'CONNELL KIDNAP) G-MEN PRINTING PRESS IN ACTION	Can No. v9 r 616	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cam
KIDNAPERS TRAPPED AFTER SENSATIONAL ESCAPE FM JAIL	LYONS.LIBR. FORDHAM..TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
142	132			2565x2,3,4,5,1050

Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING

SYRACUSE NY

Date of Event 11/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (WELDED SHIP)	Can No. v 9 r 618	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST WELDED VESSEL GOES DOWN WAYS

Cameraman PROFFITT..UNION CARBIDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2575x1,2,685
72	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

CHESTER PA

Date of Event 11/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (AUTO-COP)	Can No. v9 r 618	Roll No. 7

Subject: AUTO COPS DEVISE NEW PINCH FOR SPEEDING DRIVERS

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2578x2,345 Can No.
55	45			

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS

PORTLAND ORE

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (BIG TELESCOPE) BEING GROUND	Can No. v 9 r 622	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TURRET DOME FOR 200-INCH TELESCOPE NEARS COMPLETN	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			2600x3, 2594x7,630

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OBSERVATORY

MT PALOMAR CAL

Date of Event 12/7/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN OPERATION	Can No.	Roll No.
MACHINERY (SKI TOW)	v 9 r 622	8

Subject	Cameraman
MECHANICAL MULE DEVISED TO GIVE SKI FANS A LIFT	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2599x3,525
55	45			Can No.

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS

MT RAINIER WASH

Date of Event 12/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (INVENTIONS)	Can No. v 9 r 623	Roll No. 5

Subject: WEIRD GADGETS DEMONSTRATED AT INVENTORS SHOW

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2605x1,665 Can No.
89	79			

Description and Remarks -

INVENTIONS

LOS ANGELES

Date of Event 12/8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SNOW MAKER AT GARDEN MACHINERY (INDOOR SKI)	Can No. v 9 r 624	Roll No. 9

Subject NOTED SKI JUMPERS SHOW PROWESS ON GIANT INDOOR SLIDE

Cameraman FORDHAM WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2609x1,2,1910 Can No.
97	87			

Description and Remarks

SKIING

NYC

Date of Event 12/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MACHINERY (STORMS) DERRICKS,WIRES SNOW-& ICE-COVERED	v 9 r 626	6

Subject	Cameraman
DAMAGES MOUNT AS ICE STORMS COAT STATE MI GLAZE B) FRENCH FLOODS C) WARE HOUSE FIRE	LARCEY ACTUAL.ECLAIR HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58-48 53-48 38-33				H2612x4,345 AE2608x5,6,80 L2616x6,165

Description and Remarks

STORMS

OKLA CITY

Date of Event 12/2?/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (WOOL FM MILK)	Can No. v9 r 627	Roll No. 4

Subject: ITALIAN INVENTOR MAKES SYNTHETIC WOOL FM MILK

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	64			2627x2,335

Description and Remarks

MILK

ROME

Date of Event: 12/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (PLANE DE ICERS)	Can No. v 9 r 628	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE'S RUBBERS HALT FORMATN OF ICE ON WINGS	TRAYNAHM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	87			Cuts 2626x1,955

Description and Remarks

DEVICES

K.C. MO.

Date of Event 11/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MICROSCOPE (BOTTLING SERUM TOXOID ETC.Ø	Can No. 2105 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SERUM FOR FLOOD VICTIMS	DRELLING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
269				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOOD

PHILADELPHIA,PA.

Date of Event 2-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (PUMPS USED DRAINING CELLARS, BROWN HOTEL)	Can No. 2108x7; 2109x1; 2109x5, 6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
LOUISVILLE FLOOD	MARKMANN-PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1377				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE, KY.

FLOODS.

Date of Event 2-5-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (DEVICE TO END SMOKE & FOG)	Can No. 2129 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject DEVICE TO END SMOKE & FOG IN N.Y.C.	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
360				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCIENCE

NYC

Date of Event 2-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (FARM IMPLEMENTS ETC.AT AGRICULTURAL SHOW)	Can No. 2195 x	Roll No. 9

Subject AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EXPOSITION

PARIS

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (printing presses printing coronation programs)	Can No. 2200 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CORONATION DAY PROBLEMS(FAROUK)	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

CORONATION

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (BUCKING BRONKO HORSE)	Can No. 2459 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: BUCKING BARREL HORSES

Cameraman: GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
395				Can No.

Description and Remarks: HORSES

LAKE VIEW, ORE.

Date of Event: 9-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
MACHINERY (RACK CHAIN)	2537x5	

Subject	Cameraman
RACK CHAIN	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS

PARIS

Date of Event 10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (ELECTRIC NOSE TO DETECT DEADLY GAS)	Can No. 2548 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTRIC DEVICE DETECTS GAS	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA.

INVENTIONS.

Date of ~~Event~~ 11-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (CATHERINETTES LOTTERY)	Can No. 2596 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
ST. CATHERINE'S DAY FETE

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION

PARIS

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (OLD TYPE PRINTING PRESS) SOUND Desvigne talks	Can No. 2596 x	Roll No. 7

Subject WRITERS PRIZE	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

MISC.FRANCE

CONTEST

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (DRILLING SIERRA MTS.TUNNELLING THRU) CLOSEUPS	Can No. 2601 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TUNNELING THRU THE SIERRAS

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
708				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STANISLAUS,TUOLUMNE CO.,CAL.

TUNNELS

Date of Event 12-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (MICROSCOPES, INTERIOR OPTICAL INSTITUTE)	Can No. 2612 x 6	Roll No. 2 stories

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENTIFIC JUBILEE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29 dev.lav. 69 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

SCEINCE

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (SKI LIFT OPERATION)	Can No. 2624 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SNOW SPORTS

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.GERMANY

SKIING

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (LARGEST GAS TANK)

~~HUGE CRANE LIFTING IT~~

Can No. 2873 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: LARGEST GAS TANK IN WORLD

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GAS TANK

JERSEY CITY

Date of Event 10-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAC INERY (PERPETUAL MOTION)	Can No. 2890 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLDS POWER GIANT

Cameraman SINKEY

L400	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE--G.G.Lemons creating perpetual motion,the machine Mr.and Mrs.about premises,garden and house,garage shown working on quadruple power giant,at work on it,wrist pins,motor in action etc.

SEATTLE--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--INDUSTRY--LEMONS

Date of Event 6-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (HUGE HORSE DRAWN COMBINE IN ACTION, WHEAT PROCESSES)	Can No. 2893 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT HARVEST	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHEAT (GRAIN)

KANS CITY MO

Date of Event 7-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (NEW X-RAY DEVICE SHOWN	Can No. 3324x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
X RAY MACHINE	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316				Can No.

Description and Remarks Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center--scenes of machine being operated by Frank Exner, builder, showing patient getting treatment---
NYC--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--EXNER

Date of Event 1-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY(GIANT PRESS COMPRESSES OLD AUTOS	Can No. 3355x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HYDRAULIC PRESS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
448				Can No.

Description and Remarks

giant maw or press converts auto body in compact package--14x14 by 10-- ground shots pressing,var.angles--auto in to its jaws-- making small package out of large bodies-- BUFFALO N.Y.--AUTOS--JUNK

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (SUNTAN METER)	Can No. v 10 r 630	Roll No. 7

Subject BACK WATCHER GUARDS BEAUTIES AGST SUNBURN	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 71	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2638x4,470 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BATHING BEAUTIES

MIAMI

Date of Event 1/4/38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM Z530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (MELT SLOT MACHINES)	Can No. V.10 R.632	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JACK POT MACHINES MELTED INTO SASH WEIGHTS BY POLICE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
67	57			2661x2	490

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ore.

GAMBLING

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (SKI TOW IN OPERATION)	Can No. V.10 R. 632	Roll No. 10

Subject: HEAVY SNOWFALL BRINGS CROWDS TO SKIERS' PARADISE

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86	76			2663x2	425

Description and Remarks

SKIING

MT. BAKER, WASH.

Date of Event 1-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (RAIL TESTING)	Can No. V.10 R. 634	Roll No. 6

Subject: NEW RAIL TESTING MACHINE TO MAKE RAILROADS SAFER

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	82			2676x1,2,3	1175

Description and Remarks

RR

QUEENS, LIC.

Date of Edit 11-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (RADIO FACSIMILE)	Can No. v 10 r 641	Roll No. 7

Subject: NEWSPAPER FACSIMILE IS SENT BY RADIO

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2727x2,440 Can No.
48	38			

Description and Remarks

NEWSPAPERS

NYC

Date of Event 2/11/38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MACHINERY (BIGGEST CAKE)	Can No. v 10 r 642	Roll No. 8

Subject: LARGEST CAKE EVER BAKES IS JIGSAW MAP OF US

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	64			2712x1890

Description and Remarks

FOOD

CHICAGO

Date of Event 1/26/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (AUTOMATIC SAW CUTTING ICE)	Can No. V.10 R.643	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FREQUENT THAWS CAUSE POOR CROP FOR ICE HARVEST	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	65			2733 x6 / 180

Description and Remarks

ICE

MONTREAL

Date of Event 2-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MACHINERY (ICE MFG.)	V. IO R645	3

Subject	Cameraman
BATHING BEAUTIES TAKE FLING AT WINTER SPORTS	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	44			2756x4, Can No. 370

Description and Remarks

VENICE CALIF.
- SNOW FITE GIRLS -

Date of Event 2-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (FLEET ARMAMENTS) HUGE CANNONS	Can No. V. TO B648	Roll No. I

Subject U.S. FLEET FACES TESTS IN PACIFIC	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S. FLEET
PACIFIC OCEAN
SAN DIEGO CAL.
WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 2-26-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MACHINERY (FOR WIND TUNNEL TEST) SOUND	V. IO R649	2

Subject	Cameraman
FULL SIZED PLANE CAN BE TESTED IN WIND TUNNELL	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90	80			2781x2,3	1745

Description and Remarks

Langley FIELD VA.

AVIATION

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MFG HUGE GUN MACHINERY (ARMS) ENGLISH)	Can No. VIO r550	Roll No. I

Subject WORLD EVENTS IN THE NEWS FLEET MANEUVERS HULL TALK	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM ALLEY LIBR. GEN. FILM LIBRARY

Length II2-I04 33-28 6I-56 95-90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2788x2,400 2778x6,I70;2789x2,275 Can No 2777x5,55

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
PHILA (NAY YARD)
LONG BEACH CAL. (FLEET)

SEE: WASH DC

FLEET

Date of Event 3-I0-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (PART 3-THE NEW FACTORY)	Can No. V. 10 B656	Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KNOXVILLE TENN.

Date of Event 4-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY KISS-o-METER	Can No. V. IO R667	Roll No. 5

Subject KISS O METER REGISTERS UMPH IN OSCULATION	Cameraman SVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2920x1,345 Can No.
71		61		

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

OSCULATION

Date of Event 5-14-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MACHINERY (STAMP PRINTING PRESSES) SOUND.	Can No. V. IO R669	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
FRANKLIN INST. UNVEILS STATUE OF FAMOUS STATESMEN	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	52			2931x1,2 / 1030

Description and Remarks

PHILY PA.

STATUE

Date of Event 5-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (DEEPSEA DREDGE)	Can No. 10-669	Roll No. 4

Subject AMAZING DEEPSEA DREDGE A SUCCESS IN 1,000 FT. TRYCUT

Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2931x3
78	68			Can No. 4315

Description and Remarks PEBBLE BEACH,CAL.--
shot of huge dredge and it goes down, cu mud, briny deep,guy at winch coming up and it spills mud on deck,cu mud,men taking samples,Cuts: before Navy and C.G. and Geodetic Survey officials, John C. Williams inventor steam hoists,more

MACHINERY: DEVICE: INVENTIONS: SCIENCE:
WILLIAMS PEBBLE BEACH CAL.

Date of Event 5-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (MECHANICAL COTTON PICKER DEMONSTRATED	Can No. V. I0 R 7I0	Roll No. 3

Subject ALSO GALA PARADE CELEBRATING COTTON CROP	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length 65-55 57-52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A-junked Can No. 3I13x4, 215

Description and Remarks

CLARKSDALE MISS.

COTTON

Date of Event I0-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MACHINERY (SPEEDY CANE CUTTER TRIED OUT IN LOUISIANA	Can No. 10-7I4	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: ARMORED TRUCK: CUTTER ~~HEXP~~HOSP: RODEO: SNITE LEAVE : AUTO SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAHWAY N.J.

AUTOS

Date of Event 10-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE (NOVEL ROTATING PLOW TILLS SOIL IN ENGLISH TEST	Can No. 10-716	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:ENDURANCE PLANE:PLOW DUCK FOR APPLES: FUR FASHION SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROSEMOND DRY LAKE CAL.

ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Date of Event 10-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (TRUCK FIGHTS OIL WELL FIRES	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 4

Subject SCIENCE IN THE NEWS: FIRE FIGHTING TRUCK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	63			Can No. 3172x4, 335

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON TEX.

TRUCKS

Date of Event 10-14-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MACHINERY (KING GEORGE VISITS WOOLWICH ARSENAL)	Can No. 2751 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING VISITS WOOLWICH ARSENAL	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUNS

WOOLWICH, ENG.

Date of Event 3-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

2765x1, etc.

(2) GP #48

horses--chasing wolves on hunt--Religious shrines----------

MISC.FOREIGN--HAITI--SHORTS(BW)--INDUSTRY(Haiti)--LUMBER(Wood)--
NYC--EXHIBIT--MACHINERY(Gears)--MONGOLIA,Central Asia--MONGOLIANS--
SCENICS(Mongolia)--JUNGLE--

MACHINERY:(Gears)--1938--story #2	Issue Number 2765x1; 2760x4,5; 2764x1,2,3,4

Subject GOING PLACES #48	Category see reference folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. GP #48

Location | Date of Event Feb.1938

(1)"WOODWORKING"--Haiti & Santo Domingo--cuts 2765x1 filed--decorative objects being made by very primitive methods with extremely hardwood Lignum Vitae--power is all supplied by humans--see the process and the finished product --using bedspring to aid man in providing the power needed----------

(2)"GEARS"--NEW YROK CITY--cuts 2760x4; 2764x4; 2760x5 filed--at Rockefeller Center,we see display of all kinds of gears--see ref.folder for better description----------

(3)"MONGOLIA"--cuts 2764x1,2,3 filed--in Central Asia,travel by carts & by camel,see almost unreachable areas--village life--catching wild

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (DERRICKS,CRANES AT WORK LIFTING ETC.)	Can No. 2786 x.	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ENLARGEMENT OF MARSEILLES HARBOR	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARBOR

MARSEILLES,FR.

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUGE MAGNET PICKING UP GIRDERS ETC MACHINERY (BLOW TORCH CUTTING STEEL LOCOMOTIVES JUNKS)	Can No. 2822 X	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
LOCOMOTIVE GRAVEYARD	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

LOCOMOTIVE

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (WELDING RAILS)	Can No. 2823 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WELDING RAILS	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

RAILRAOD

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (LAUNDRY EXHIBIT)	Can No. 2825 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNDRY EXHIBIT	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISLINGTON ENG.

INDUSTRY

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (PORTABLE WINDMILL)	Can No. 2852 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FARMER'S PORTABLE WINDMILL	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ODDITIES

MAIDSTONE, ENG

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (HOBBY HORSE 'CHASE)	Can No. 2870 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: HOBBY HORSE STEEPLECHASE

Cameraman: GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKE VIEW ORE

GIRLS

Date of Event 9-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (HUGE VULCANIZER)	Can No. 2872 x	Roll No. 1

Subject
WORLD'S LARGEST VULCANIZER

Cameraman
GERMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
374				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON O

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 8-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY (WIRE FOTO SYSTEM)	Can No. 2872 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LATEST WIREPHOTO SYSTEM	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
422				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ORE

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 9-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (BLIND AT WORK (JEWISH HOME) MFG.DIF.PRODUCTS)	Can No. 2909x1,2,3	Roll No. 2897x6,7 2910x1

Subject	Cameraman
LAY CORNERSTONE FOR JEWISH HOME	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2000				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEDICATION

YONKERS NY

Date of Event 9-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINES (SLOT MACHINES DESTROYED)	Can No. 2966 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SLOT MACHINES DESTROYED	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
323				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE

GAMBLING

Date of Event 6-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (MECHANICAL SWIM TEACHER	Can No. 3188 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MECH INSTRUCTOR	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
609				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILLY PA.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 12-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(ICE & SNOW MACHINE) SNOW FOR NEW SLIDE AT L.A. COLISEUM	Can No. 11-740	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: SPORTSMEN SHOW
SKI MEET: BOXING BOUTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.

BOXING

Date of Event 1-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY ("VODER" TELEPHONE SPEAKS FOR ITSELF IN TEST	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. 3

Subject sound DEMONSTRATION OF TELEPHONE DEVICE

Cameraman MCHERNY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	91			3284x1, 550

Description and Remarks Mr.Beebe describes machine-- cu anna May Swanson at the controls-- cus she works machine with fingers and sound coming out,sev.shots etc-- and machine says "Universal Newsreel"--Cuts-ditto

SAN FRANCISCO - ROBOT--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE
SWANSON--BEEBE--TELEPHONE--SOUND

Date of Event 2-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (MECHCNICAL BRAIN SOLVE HARD PROBLEMS	Can No. 11-750	Roll No. 3

Subject SCIENCE ON NEWS:MACHANICAL BRAIN TWO WHEELED AUTO TRIED OUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN TEXAS

SCIENCE

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (LOGGERS START GIANT LOG DRIVE (TRACTORS ETC)	Can No. 11-772	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: TROOPS GUARD MINERS: CRICKET PLAGUE: LOG DRIVE: HIGHWAYS OG 1960

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-16-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(GRAND COULEE DAM SLUICES IN ACTION(DAM COMPLETE)	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:REFUGEES:LADY FASCISTS:KING SEES VETS:
SNITE(FRANCE)DAM AREA CLEARED:SCHOOL BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(30-MULE TEAM COMBINE HARVESTING WHEAT

Can No. 11-790

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:POLE SHIP:DUCHESS RENAMES CRUISER:WHEAT HARVEST: GLOBE FLIER RECORD: SCHOOL FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E.BOSTON MASS.

WHEAT

Date of Event 7-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (PRINTING PRESSES) REWARD POSTERS	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"GET LEPKE" IS CRY AS POLICE LAUNCH RECORD MAN HUNT	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CRIME

Date of Event 8-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINES (NEW NON STOP TOMATO PICKER)	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NICE WORK IF YOU CAN GET IT	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	47	SEE FICTON 70 for dope		SEE FICTION Can No. #70

Description and Remarks Snavely Garber's new non stop tomato picker;--2 shots machine moving and pickers picking,backshots pickers lying on slings or hammocks,2 shots picking,pickers wear bb masks,filling up basket at end of belt,cu ~~marking~~ sorting--CUTS:none.

KANCASTER,PA

Date of Event 1939 Sept 8

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(RADIO CONTROLLED ROBOT BOXER)	Can No. 3243X ~~3148X~~	Roll No. 3 ~~5~~

Subject ROBOT BOXER	**Cameraman** SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
394				

Description and Remarks

MARY L.D.

BOXING

Date of Event 1-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (NEW CARS, MACHINERY ETC SEEN IN EXHIBIT	Can No. 3309x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDUSTRIAL MECHANISM	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
595 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

INDUSTRY

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(SNOW PLOWS) SCRAPERS AT WORK	Can No. 3533 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MOUNTAIN PASSES CLEARED	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
422				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SISTERS ORE.

SNOW

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (THRESHERS: BINDERS ETC IN ACTION	Can No. 3730X 3730-B	Roll No. 1 T

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT HARVEST	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
529.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHEAST ONTARIO

FARMING

Date of Event 8-5-39 ~~8-5-38~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7712x1,2,3; 7713x1,2,3; 7714x1;7717x1;
7714x4

the moss over in the hot sunshine--Catholic sisters teach the children to read and write the English language--most of the homes still carry on the old customs brought from France--The houses are kept clean and each Saturday the front steps are cleaned well with water and brick dust --------7713x3;(BkNo:2173-;1--on Sunday morning the entire population attends Church at the St.Joseph Church--coming by boat,walking,automobile wagons and other means of transportation,they gather for Mass--very few of the natives speak English--church is overflowing--after Church,the Priest blesses & baptizes a baby boy----(Filed this caption only)==== --------7714x1;(BkNo:nite scenes of moss gathering--made with flares as light----------

--------7717x1(BkNo:2253-11--at the moss gin at Lutcher,La.Spanish Moss is run thru much the same kind of machinery as cotton where the moss is cleaned and baled and is ready for shipment to all parts of the country ----about half the moss is lost in cleaning at the gin--ar the

MACHINERY: (Cleans and bales Spanish Moss for shipment to all parts of the country)

7712x1,2,3; 7713x1,2,3; 7714x1; 7717x1; 7714x4

Subject: SPANISH MOSS GATHERING (Prod.Ftg)

Cameraman: EARL CROTCHETT

Appx.3000ft.total

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: x-number--filed one caption under 7713x3

PIERRE PART, LOUISIANA:

7713x3:(BkNo:2170-4--480ft.

Cat No.

1939

Date of Event

Description of Scenes: shots from a boat thru the bayous Spanish Moss country--sunset in the swamp lands-

------7712x2,3:(2170-8:Bk No-----boys and men in boat gather moss from the trees,then load into skiffs for transportation back to Pierre Part some climb trees and pick the moss--loaded boats start home--moss first loaded unto water to help get the outside covering off--hung up to dry --loaded into trucks,the moss is sent to the moss gin for shipment-----

-----7713x1,2:(BkNo:2171-5--boats arriving with moss--basket making is an old French custom in Pierre Part where pop.is entirely French------ between gathering Moss,native plant gardens and in the southern

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7712x1,2,3 etc----------(SPANISH MOSS)
Bels Furniture Mfg.Co. in Memphis,moss is used for upholseering furniture of all kinds----------7716x4:(shots of finished furniture with spanish moss upholstering----------

PIERRE PART,LOUISIANA--SHORTS(wd)--INDUSTRY(Louisiana)--SCENICS(La.)--SUNSET(7712x1)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MACHINERY--

MACHINERY (1940-1945)

NARA 08B 11/08

MACHINES (NEW SEAL PRESSES OUT COMMISSION FOR CANADA	Can No. 12-847	LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CANADIAN GREAT SEAL AUTHORIZED BYKING USED IST TIME	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

CAN. GOV'T

Date of Event 1-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(TAKING A NAZI MINE APART(DANGEROUS JOB)	Can No. 12-850	1

Subject ON WAR FRONT: FRENCH SHOOT DOWN NAZI BOMBER: GERMAN MINE DISMANTLED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(CENSUS BUREAU FILES SORTING MACHINES ETC AT WORK	Can No. 12-864	Roll No. 1
~~US NOSE COUNT BEGINS: FOR.LEGION SAILS:~~ FLEET MANEUVERS:TORPEDO BOAT: ARMY BOMBERS: PA.FLOOD:COAST FAIR CLEANUP	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US GOVT

Date of Event 3-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(NBC BROADCASTING STATION(MIKES ETC - tickers etc.

Can No. 12-866

1

Subject DENMARK NORWAY INVADED BY NAZIS: ALLIES HIT BACK:SWDEN:HOLLAND:FDR WITH OFFICIALS: SNOW SURVEY:MODERN ARK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENMARK

WAR

Date of Event 4-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(AVIATION MECHANICS) NAVY YARD WORKERS AT WORK	Can No. 12-882	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICA PREPARES:MECHANICS:ARMY RECRUITS NAVY YD.SPEEDUP:WAR ACES REUNION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANTOUL ILL.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 6-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (MAKING SYTHETIC RUBBER TIRES(ALSO MAKE AIRPLANE ENGINES AT WRIGHT PLANT	Can No. 12-885	Roll No. 2

Subject AMERICA PREPARES:NEW PLANE ENGINE PLANT: SYNTHETIC RUBBER: LAUNCHING USS NORTH CAROLINA: U.S. OBSERVES FLAG DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PATERSON N.J.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINES (SLOT MACHINES, ROULEETE WHEELS ETC DESTROYED	Can No. 12-888	Roll No. 1

Subject: US RUSH CANAL DEFENSE: ALASKA CLIPPER: JAPAN DAY AT FAIR: GAMBL. MACHINES: FIRE CHIEF CONVENTION: LOG DRIVE: FOLD BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (MAKING AIRPLANE ENGINES (PRATT & WHITNEY	Can No. 12-890	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICA PREPARES: STIMSON AND KNOX SENATE HEARING: NORTHWEST FOREST FIRE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 7-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINES (LATHES, DRILLS, TESTERS (MFG. SHELL CASINGS & RIFLES	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 3

Subject: AMERICA PREPARES: SHELLS FOR GUNS: MFG. GARAND RIFLES: SS AMERICA ARRIVE: WILLKIE IN SALT LAKE: AZTEC STATUE DUG UP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

ARMS

Date of Event 7-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Machinery (TRACTORS, trucks, STEAMSHOVELS AT WORK	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
WORK BEING RUSHED ON DOMINION HUGE CONSERVATION DAM	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FERGUS ONT.

PROJECT

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MACHINERY(LATHES DRILLS ETC)MAKE GUNS BARRELS & TANKS ETC	12-898	2

Subject: HUDSON REPORTS ON DEFENSE PROGRAM:ROCK IS.ARSENAL:AUTOGIRO: BASTILLE DAY: WILLKIE DRAFTS SPEECH:PAINT CO. FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 7-30-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINES (PENNIES MADE AT FRISCO MINT (STAMPS, STRIPS ETC	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. 2

RUSH DESTROYERS FOR BRITAIN: TANKS FOR

Subject CANADA: CAROL FLEES: KNOX AT NAVY YARD: US MINT MAKEP PENNIES: TAYLOR RETURNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(FARM EQUIPMENT) ON DISPLAY	Can No. 12-921	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
75,000 SEE LATEST FARMI G MACHINES & PLOWING CONTEST	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.THOMAS ONT.

PLOWING

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(NOVEL EARTH DRILL FOR ANTI TANK POSTS	Can No. 4080 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BUDA EARTH DRILL	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
402				

Description and Remarks sev.shots driller mounted on truck,along roadway--stops proceeds to drill holes in ground rr ties put into act as tank stoppers--sev.cus drilling--cu operator--stomping--tank coming up to barrier turning away-ls driller--angles down road--raising ladder,cu man working lever etc.

SEE: MAYWOOD ILL.

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY DEATH RAY TO KILL INSECTS) (TUBES AND RAY DEVICE PART OF NEW	Can No. 4438 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH RAY KILLS INSECTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE & WENATCHEE, WASH: SCIENCE

8-7-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINES (REDUCING APPARATUS) GIRLS TAKE OFF POUNDS	Can No. 13-944	Roll No. 2

Subject FAREWELL TO ARMS AND LEG PLUMPNESS
FASHION DECREE: LIFE SAVING DOG

Cameraman
HARDE TRAYNAHM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57-47 55-51				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

into steam box, closing same, cu towel around neck, ls girls--cu one sweating-girl u der shower, silhouette shot, mm--fanny shot on belt shaking it from shot same on the belt, tilt from waist to face--Kiitv Davis, Newfoundland dog King life saver--platform headcu dog, girl in water, cu dog perks up, runs to water, plunges in swim outs saves girl, BAH! cus he and she--
Cuts-ditto

SEE: NEW YORK NY

Date of Event 1-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE JOBS IN NYA SCHOOL	Can No. 13-945	Roll No. 1

Subject MER. PREPS:KNOX ON NAVY:FORD&PLANES: WINDSOR AT AIRSHOW:GIRLS DEFENSE JOBS: RED MASS:SHASTA DAM: MANHETTAN AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
MACHINERY(IST PIX SPEED-UP AT AT ALLISON PLANE ENGINE PLANT	13-950	1

Subject
FDR GETS BIRTHDAY CAKE:ALLISON: LAUNCH SUB:MILLION DOLLAR MISTAKE: HEARST ART TREASURES: CITY ON ICE:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 1-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(GOODYEAR PLANT MAKE GAS MASKS)
SNOWPLOWS CLEAR OUT NEW YORK

Can No. 13-961

Roll No. 2

Subject SEATTLE BLACK-OUTS: GAS MASKS:
DANCE DRAFT: INDO CHINA BOWS TO JAPS:
SNOWSTORM NY & FREIGHTER AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(TURBINES MOVE)AS DAM OPENS(ALSO FACTORIES	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. 1

Subject: 1ST POWER FROM DAM RUSHED AS A DEFENSE MOVEK: PROPAGANDA BURNED FIRE WRECKS FUR PLANT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULEE WASH.

DAM

Date of Event 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINES(BUILD & TESTING G.M. MACHINE GUNS	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. 3

Subject: DEFENSE:MACHINE GUNS:TRAIN ARMY PIGEONS:MARINE OFFICERS TRAINING: RUSH CLIPPER PLANES FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(PRINTING PRESSES) DEFENSE STAMPS & BONDS	Can No. 13-972	Roll No. 1

Subject BABY BONDS FOR DEFENSE PRICE CONTROL AGENCY

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
86-78 -52				

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINES(WEIGHT REDUCERS FOR WOMEN(MACLEVY SALON	Can No. 13-977	Roll No. 2

Subject: STREAMLINED FORM NOW A PRODUCT OF MACHINE AGE

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	77			Can No. j

Description and Remarks: ls salon,reducing machines at work,girl gets pussy rolled,another ~~diens~~ on stomach on rollers,see rippling thighs--nifty machin rolls up and down thighs,whatta thrill--ls girl splits legs,thru machine fg---instructress cu on floor the hard way --fat and thin girls in up and down,standing up machine--tilt up thin one,swell cu face see expressions--ditto fat stuff--giggles-Cuts--ditto.

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event: 4-24-41

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

MACHINES(DEVELOPERS & PRINTERS) SENDING LETTERS ON FILM	Can No. 13-982	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: LETTERS ON FILM: DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER VISITS WAAFS

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115-105 52-42				

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

X-RAY(GIANT MACHINE TESTS FLAWS IN CASTINGS FOR ARMS	Can No. 13-983	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SCIENTISTS DEVISE FACTORY AIDS TO HELP WIN THE WAR

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 5-23-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(GUAGES,METERS, X-RAY MACHINES(TESTING)	Can No. 13-983	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENTISTS DEVISE FACTORY AIDS TO HELP WIN THE WAR	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT.

WAR

Date of Even 6-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(HOSS DRAWN COMBINES HARVESTING WHEAT

Can No. 14-2

Roll No. 2

Subject
WOMAN LEADER SCORES JOINT TAX PLAN:
ACTRESS ALUM.QUEEN: WHEAT HARVEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US GOVERNMENT

Date of Event 7-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TIGER STRETCH MACHINE(USED BY NASSAU COUNTY POLICE	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: POLICE TIGER STRETCH: DODGERS 14 DETROIT LIONS 7	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINEOLA, L.I.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY (ELEC. SHOPS ETC. AT NEW FORD SCHOOL	Can No. 4020 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FORD NAVAL TRAINING SCHOOL	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
773				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(REELEX TRAINER FOR SHOOTING PLANE GUNS	Can No. 4161 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
REFLEX TRAINER	ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
264				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTON, OHIO

ARMY

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(CONSTUCT TURBINES REDUCTION GEAR ETC	Can No. 4243 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ASST. SECY NAVY AT WESTINGHOUSE PLANT	Cameraman DRELLING

Length 358	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LESTER, PA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(gold dredge---1941	Issue Number 4283x3	

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD DREDGE	Jean Dubois

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
602ft	x			Biblio: 2652-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FAIRPLAY,COLORADO:(huge new giant gold dredge put to use,var.angles of it--- Mt.Silver Heels in bg--tail sluices in operation--toss out worthless gravel--low shot of stacker--pan dredge,see its size--engineer on bridge operati ng "boat" and bucket line----------[the huge machine is actually a dredging machine and gold mill which "washes" and separates gold from gravel,etc]----------

Date of Event 7/15/41

FAIRPLAY,COLORADO--MACHINERY--MINING(Gold mining,dredging)--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (AUTO INDUSTRY MACHINES BEING REMOVED, CHANGE OVER TO WAR INDUSTRY)	Can No. 15-58	Roll No. 3

Subject AUTO PLANTS END OUTPUT
LT.GEN.KNUDSEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL DEFENSE
DETROIT, MICH

Date of Event 2-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (PRINTING RATION BOOKS FOR SUGAR)	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 4

Subject RATION BOOKS FOR EVERYONE	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 2-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINES (LINK LOADING MACHINE) CUTS	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DECORATE HEROES NIMITZ DECORATES NAVY HEROES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HONOLULU, T.H.

Date of Event 4-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(MACHINES) CATHODE RAY.	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY GRADUATES FIRST CLASS OF "RADAR" EXPERTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US NAVY
CHICAGO, ILL

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINES IN BUILDING PIPELINE)
(AUTOMATIC DIGGER &WRAPPING MACHINE IN ACTION

CAN	ROLL
15-111	6

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
HUGE PIPELINE IS UNDERWAY.	

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-11-42

SCENES:

PULASKI COUNTY, ARKANSAS

OVER

MACHINES FOR LIBERTY SHIPS (LARGEST DIE PRESS MAKES VENTILATORS	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST DIE PRESS READY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 8-20-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINE (MACHINERY WORKING TO GET OIL OUT Bulldozers)	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW OIL FOR ALLIED NATIONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBERTA, CAN: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY TIN FOR WAR MATERIALS)
(MACHINERY TURNING TIN CANS INTO
NELSON TALK UNUSED

Can No. 15-139

Roll No. 3

Subject: SAVE TIN ANS FOR WAR USE.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RATIONING:WATL.DEF.

Date of Event: 11-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINES ELEC.APPLIANCES ETC.) (INT.REPAIR SHOP TEACHING HOW TO REPAIR 15-150	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject FIX IT YOURSELF	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:O.W.I.

Date of Event 12-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY: (Produced by Gen. Electric can produce more energy than man has ever produced before)

Issue Number 977 x 2

Subject 100 MILLION X-RAY VOLT

Cameraman GENERAL ELEC.

BK NO. 2909-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
339ft.				captions filed under X-number

Description and Remarks SCHENECTADY, NY: (at the Gen. Electric plant a new electronic machine is demonstrated as members of the National Inventors Council visit the Research Lab------please see the film and the caption sheets--we had no scene listing on this----------

Date of Event AUGUST 1942

SCHENECTADY, NY--ELECTRICITY(Electronics)--MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--
--INVENTIONS--X RAY----

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (PRESSES AT WORK, PUBLISHING ARMY NEWSPAPER YANK)	Can No. 4645 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY NEWSPAPER YANK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:PRESS

Date of Event 6-15-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY: (With 3" bit removes knots from logs at paper mill)	Issue Number SS 6260x2	

Subject TORTURE CHAMBER AT THE PULP MILL (Remove knots from short split logs)	Cameraman CONNELL

~~BK NO:3961 7 stock~~

Length SS 7Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots--caption jkd after No. card made

Description and Remarks CAMOS, WASH. (at the Crown Zellerbach Paper Mfg.Co,the "Broulter" a machine with a 3 inch bit that revolves at 10,800 revs a minute--~~this is responsible~~ for removing (at hi speed and with the speed of bullets)knots from small split logs as they are prepared for grinding into pulp--(knots,if ground would streak the newly-made paper so must be removed)--var.scs. of the machine in action--booth is made of two-inch battleship steel with bullet-proof double glass in its window thru which workers watch the work being done--~~knots shoot out with speed of bullets,hence protectio~~

Date of Event Nov.1942

CAMOS,WASHINGTON--MACHINERY--FACTORIES(Wash.State)--LUMBER--PAPER--MONTAGE(paper manufacture)--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Power shovel and earth movers) Move Precious Bauxite for war use)	Issue Number CS 7832x1;	SS 5996x1

Subject BAUXITE MINE in SWEET HOME, ARKANSAS (Metal for bombs and bombers)	Cameraman OSCAR GOODMAN

Length SS ? FTG.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can

BK NO. 2938-0--stock shots-caption jkd after card made

SWEET HOME, ARKANSAS (blasting

Description and Remarks

the Bauxite,after some small,modest homes had to be moved out of the way--power shovel loads bauxite into trucks--vari. scs.digging the Bauxite--surveying streets--survey around the depot--street scenes--planting and blowing dynamite--family moving out of a house that will be moved--riding shot with the shovel--------

Date of Issue 1942

SWEET HOME,ARKANSAS--MINING(Bauxite)--MACHINERY(Power shovel and earth movers)--WAR(mining is result of war needs)--EXPLOSION--

SEE OVER

MACHINES DERRICK PICKS UP ROCKS, ONTO TRAIN) (BULLDOZER PULLING SECTIONS OF ROCK	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject ASBESTOS MINE ON WAR BASIS:DIPLOMATS SEE WAR PLANTS:AIR TECH FOILS GREMLIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA:WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 1-9-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY LOOKING AT NEW STAMPS) (LS PRESSES ROLLING ALONG GROUP	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW STAMP TO NONOR ALLIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: STAMPS

Date of Event 1-11-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINES BUILDING NEW PIPELINE (HUGE DITCHING MACHINE USED IN	TO ~~EAST~~ 16-154	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
THE FUEL SITUATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

YORK,PA:RATIONS

Date of Event 1-10-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY CONCRETE ETC AS ARMY (MEN BULLDOZING THRU FOREST LAYING	SPEEDS 1500 MI HIWAY 16-161	Can No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SPEEDS 1500 MI HIWAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CENTRAL AMERICA:ROADS & HIGHWAY

143
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Drillers-steamshovel on job at Canada dam ~~project~~)	Can No. 13-169	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA SPEEDS HUGE WAR DAM	ASSOCIATED.

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			Can No.

SHIPSAW, QUEBECK:

Description and Remarks

Gigantic Power Development; Date of Event 3-2-43.

Shipsaw will enable Canada to produce more aluminum than all the world--ls genview--drillers on job,7 shots,cus drills etc.--c. steamshovel at work,load big mouthful--tunnel,one bore,spillway dam,inside turbine--3 shots men work--ext.wire work insulators outside,ls back end dam,water coming thru sluice--CUTS:ditto.

BLDG & CONSTR:DAMS:POWER:ENGINEERING:
PROJECT:SHIPSAW,QUEBEC:MACHINERY:

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINES
(WASHING MACHINE TAKES CARE OF DIRTY CLOTHES AT ARMY BASE)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-173	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA(1 ???—truck [illegible]
truck, truck backs up to [illegible]
level or undercarriage to level it—
[illegible] water hose, sort dirty wash in
to [illegible] truck, handing in dirty
[illegible], put into washing machine, operating
[illegible] clean out other, out of drier—
[illegible] out, packing into bags
[illegible] SUITS. Ditto
[illegible]

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

more of Ky mountaineer life, very poor, children types, women folk, old and young--shots of hills--at Ohio State U--menfolk at mess at training center--types eating etc.--Instructions on how to run farm implements, tractors etc.--in the dairy barn, milking etc.--automatics--operate plows and feeding tools and planting and cultivating tools--haytools and harvest tools-operate manure spreaders--in poultry house, etc. chiks insert newspaper headlines grads get jobs--

USA:KENTUCKY:MELINA,O:AGRICUTLTURE:FARMS:OHIO STATE U

US GOVT:FED SECURITY ADM: MACHINERY:TRAINING: HUMAN

POOR PEOPLE; OWI

(2) 16-177-4

MACHINERY (SHOTS MEN LEARNING TO OPERATE FARM MACHINERY)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. TRAINS FARMERS	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89'	83			Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks USA:[illegible]KY, 2 shots of mt. folk walking along bridge with baggage such as in bills of Kokoda--1s cave, cut n self, FSA man with KY--draftee leaves house on hoss, shack in bg, kinfolk wave him by-- old whiskers, 1s going down road on his ass(jack)--group out bus into Ohio Stadium-- MEDINA, O--pan trailer houses, living quarters-- interiors--[illegible] instructions at farm implements-- [illegible] tractor, backs up unexpectedly-- [illegible] another machine, one [illegible]

Date of ~~Event~~ 3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (WALLA WALLA WASH WHEAT HARVEST)	Can No. 16-210	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE (MOTION SICKNESS MACHINE)	Can No. 16-210	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (GRASS CUTTER AT MITCHELL FIELD HITS 30MPH)	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GRASS CUTTER HITS 30 MPH	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNK
70	62			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NY:(MITCHEL FIELD) LS 7-30-43
wheels, blades stand still, cu pan show
ing sections go from set to set, sgu. cuts
grass, old way and new machine, swings by--
he tosses it away in disgust, folo in auto,
2 shots rools by with grass flying into air,
riding behind it, close again--CUTS:DITTO
Maj.P.Haas, Mr. EH. Worthington and Maj.
Bilker--action
NEW YORK,NY:MITCHEL FD? LI:CRASS CUTTER:LAWN
MOWER:MACHINERY:WORTHINGTON:USARMY:SCIENCE
INVENTION:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ITALI--KISSINGER--MI OF YR--ITALIAN TROOPS--
CATALDO--ITALIANS--MUSSOLINI--TYPES--ITALIAN PRISONERS--
SALOGUTO--CROWDS--HISTORICAL--1ST YORK CITY--PRESS--
MACHINERY--FLAGS--RAPIES--LIQUOR--HITLER--STREET SCENES
WAR

(2) 16-223-1

MACHINERY (Presses working over-time when Italy quits)

Can No. 16-223

Roll No. 1 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1192X1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (Girls working on air engines, pushing motor on rack in ~~Albany, Ga.~~)

Can No. 16-226

Roll No. 4

Subject: WAC'S KEEP 'EM FLYING

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	56			1227x2 640 ft.	

Description and Remarks:

ALBANY, GA.--TURNER FIELD--group of them parade in front of planes--ls as they go to their respentive planes--couple WAC'S working on air engines--couple more pushing motor on rack--ls and close-up gassing up--girl getting in plans along with pilot--pops turning as girl signals plane out

CUTS: ditto

ABBANY, GA.:AIRPORT:WACs:GIRLS WOLEN:AVIATION:
MACHINERY:WAR:CIVIL DEFENSE:NATIONAL DEFENSE:
TYPES:

Date of Event: 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (The bonds are put in automatic counter, traveling along ~~the belt, new size warbonds, "ash~~

Can No.	Roll No.
D C) 16-226	- 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1227X1	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Tire making machine in Baltimore, Md.)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FOR RUBBER	TIGHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8T	8A			235 x 2 650 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] --In 2 [illegible] Inventors, Earl P. [illegible] Arid Clayton T Buetenmeal, our private [illegible] other is making powder--pouring [illegible] [illegible] into mixers--Close [illegible] mixers & over into rolls--Inner tube making [illegible] --Also making tube--taking off--[illegible] --Making strips--taking off--Earl [illegible] Pneumatic--[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

MACHINERY (Men talking over mike, putting machine on truck at Montreal, Que.) Sound equiptment in sound truck

Can No. 16-229

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-232-1

MACHINERY(bu winch on truck.. pulling down bldgs.in Italy)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				S16. CORPS JUNKED SULLIVAN 128 Dx12

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(Odd types machine pushes logs into water over they go into water in Canada)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1295X1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(Equiptment coming down
field, in Montgomery, Ala)

Can No. 16-233

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1294x2
				Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 10/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-2354

MACHINERY([illegible] Naples, Italy) Distilling Water for use)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 13082,4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(Pipe line across stream at Camp Blaiborne, La)

Can No. 14-236

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LORETTVILLE, QUEBEC, CANADA--

(2) 16-241-8

MACHINERY(Washing machine, tractors in Canada)	Can No. 16-241	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1366x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (Amphibious tractor unloading buldozer from ship..	Can No. 16-243	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1388x1, 2, 3; 1387x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)16-243-7

soldiers who escaped Holland--natives dancing--Dutch WAACs--big arch. sign on it welcoming Princess--Bauxite ine--factory--steam shovel at work--people along shore--flags--big ship on Suriman River--shots in boat going along river--in car thru Palm Tree lined road--greeting natives--PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI--Princess out of plane being greeted by Pres.Lescot of Haiti--review of Haitian soldiers--in plane in air..clouds--beautiful shots clouds--crew of plane..

DUTCH GUINEA--TYPES--AIR--PRINCESS JULIANA--AIRPORT--FLAGS--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--DANCES--COSTUMES--HATS--CLOUDS SOUTH AMERICA--CONVOY--REFUGEES--HUMAN--DUTCH ARMY--WAAC'S--MINES--FACTORY--MACHINERY--RIVERS--BOATS--SHIPS--TREES--PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI--LESCOT--WAR

(2) 16-244-6

MACHINERY(Steam shovel at work in Dutch Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No.
13-244	6

Subject [illegible] IN DUTCH GUINEA

Cameraman (FERNO)
WAR INF. BUREAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
27	27		

Cutal423x1
Can No. 732 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY(Using furnace, and mechanism working under hood car starts on sawdust in Can)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-246	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUTH PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--CASUALTIES--
CASUALTIES--ACCIDENTS--MACHINERY--LUMBER--SANITATION--
TRUCKS--DEVICES--

(2) 16-248-6

MACHINERY(Distillation machine used in So.Pacific) saw mill,edger etc)

Can No. 16-248 | 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	76		

Cuts 1432x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

looki
girls
Dan
and girls in
of raw lumber and a couple of gi
gain and pan arms
shot of
machine-
to h
out

11/11/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-250-7

MACHINERY(Predictor, Height finer used in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-250	7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1447x2
1447x1

Can No.

11/16/43

Description and Remarks

12/11-12/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Boyle Plant--

OSHAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--ARCTIC--CLOTHING---SHOES---
MACHINERY---OFFICES---WEATHER---REFRIGERATOR---
TRUCK---POOL---INDUSTRY---MAP---

(2) 16-251-Canada

MACHINERY(Guy working on master control in Canada)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 478048 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(Men working on machine in Kansas City,Mo.)

Can No. 16-253

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1481x3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-255-2

MACHINERY(Steam shovel at work at Azores)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1486x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-255-5

MACHINERY(in factory in St.Paul Minn)	1 for No 255	5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1480 x 2, 3, 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1139x1

MACHINERY (Navigator firing 50 cal.gun, in England) repairing plane motors)	Can No. 1139 X	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(Large drane hoisting large piece of mechanism in Brazil)	Can No. 1209X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

BRAZIL (Package sheet)—large crane lifting large piece of machinery from ship—big gear or shaft—dump cars line on hill dumping—loading trucks—workers laborers—Big structure—what it seems like—men climbing on top of it—men climbing on top of crane—

BRAZIL [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALY--

(2)1369x1

MACHINERY(Self-propelled crane swings pontoon from truck to river, Pontoon being placed into position, in Italy)

Can No. 1349 x

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

huge bucket - digger action

MACHINES TUNGSTEN IN MINED IN THE DESERT)
(VAR.SHOTS MACHINES WORKING AS

Can No. 4719 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: SHIPS OF THE DESERT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NR.RANDSBURG,CALIF:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event: 1-9-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4757x3

RUSSIA ARMY: GERMAN: GERMAN ARMY: ARMS & MUNITION:

MACHINES: WAR: WOMEN: RUSSIANS.

MACHINES (Russian women rebuilding machines etc- in recaptured villages)	Can No. 4757x	Roll No. 3
Subject RUSSIAN VILLAGES RECAPTURED IN NO. RUSSIA	Cameraman	

Length 231	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

var. shots and angles of German booty that was left behind in re- captured Russian villages--rr trains munitions, guns, equipt etc.--cus at stations booty, guns equipt--in snow; German meterial such as huge tanks field pieces, munitions lying idle--cus pan of same--also women on job in stripped munitions plant, rebuilding same, machines, parts, sections etc.--women rebuilding broken bldgs etc.--ls and cus full shots mobs women on job trickis-ers etc.

Date of Event 1-43

User No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(Hydraulic baler)	Can No. 5782 x	Roll No. 4
Subject: HYDRAULIC BALER		Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
378				

Description and Remarks

genviews scrap metal pile--crane with scoop loading metal onto truck, truck drives away--crane scoops up auto body and water tank and throws in on pile for baler --crane picks up auto body and drops in into baler--compresses into small bale--sev angles showing pressing ram--GV baler being operated with operator in shack and top of baler closing--bale raised from baler and moved out--crane picks up bale to be loaded on truck.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: MACHINERY: METALS: TRUCKS: WATER:

Date of Event 5-4-4[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(Used in cutting and shaping alabaster art stone in Colorado--May 1943)

Can No. 7428 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
ALABASTER ART STONE B.C.
(KEEPER OF THE KEYS)

Cameraman
COHILL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
811	811			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. COLLINS, COLO.--long shots of shop showing wood turning set-up--rock pulled onto saw platform--sawing thru in 10 minutes--face washing, showing color--cu same--smaller saw--cu same--cu washing stone--smallest saw--cu Mr. Chas.Douglas--cuts of stone ready for turning--putting into lathe--cu same--start--rouning out center of alabaster stone--triming--hand triming--stack of light houses--vase and light house--small light house--

FT.COLLINS,COLO.--ART & ARTIFTS--MACHINERY--DOUGLAS--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

grades of oil--on Mr.Locke, other head of plant, holding bottle of ground shale, showing the amount of oil extracted from a large amount--

GRAND JUNCTION, COLO.--OIL--CHEMICAL--INDUSTRY.--U.S. NAVY--U.S.COURT. MINING--OIL INDUSTRY--LOCATE--SHALE--FIRST--SCIENTIFIC--LABORATORY--

(2) 7428x3

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
MACHINERY:(Research oil plant working on mountain of oil,in DeReque,Colo., picking into shale,crushing it & extracking oil from shale--see below & back--7/43) "OIL TAIN OF TIL	7428x	3

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
401	401			

Description and Remarks: DE REQUE, COLO.--long shots of navy reserve oil shale, 500 ft.vein atop mt.over rim with a layer of top soil--scenes picking into the shale and starting a fire with the shale--man mountain--shot fire blazing--another angle mt.--ls Bray research oil plant--breaking shale with hammer showing that it is very hard--putting broken shale into rock crusher--crushed shale out of crusher--crushed shale heated to extract the oil--shale carried thru hot pipes until it loses all of the oil,which is about 20% of the weight--vapors from shale run thru a still--another angle of still (4 grades of oil are taken out; Kerosene,Gasoline,Fuel Oil and a run for hard grease--drawing off sample of gasoline--lr, various of the heads of the plant looking. Samples of the liver

Date of Event: 8/43

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.
FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PAINTSVILLE, OHIO--CHICKENS--AUTOMOBILE--INDUSTRY--
MACHINERY--[illegible] (CU [illegible]) --FOOD--BOYS--

(2) 7437X3

MACHINERY:(Incubators in nursery for chicks in Painesville,Ohio 3-5-43)	Can No. 7437 x	Roll No. x 3
Subject: NURSERY RAISING CHICKS		Cameraman: BLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
491				

Description and Remarks

PAINESVILLE, OHIO--Mr.B.Cole, owner of nursery, putting one day old chicks into brooding pens--shots dressing chickens for market--shots of "De-feathering" machine in action--cu chickens ready for market--shots chicks from 1 to 5 days old in br oder pens--brooder lifted showing 6 day old chicks eating--feeding and caring for chicks--cage full of 6 week old chicks--nearly full grown chickens in the runways--pens holding var. age groups--feeding the reds ..feeding whites--is, chickens ready for market in fg--pan green houses --cu nursery sign--cu Cole--gal checking thermometer in brooder pen of day old chicks cu temperature,91--7 yr old boy eating chicken--

Date of Event: 3/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 17-257-2

MACHINERY(Massive machinery..big lathes etc. in Germany)

Can No. 17-257

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1490x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

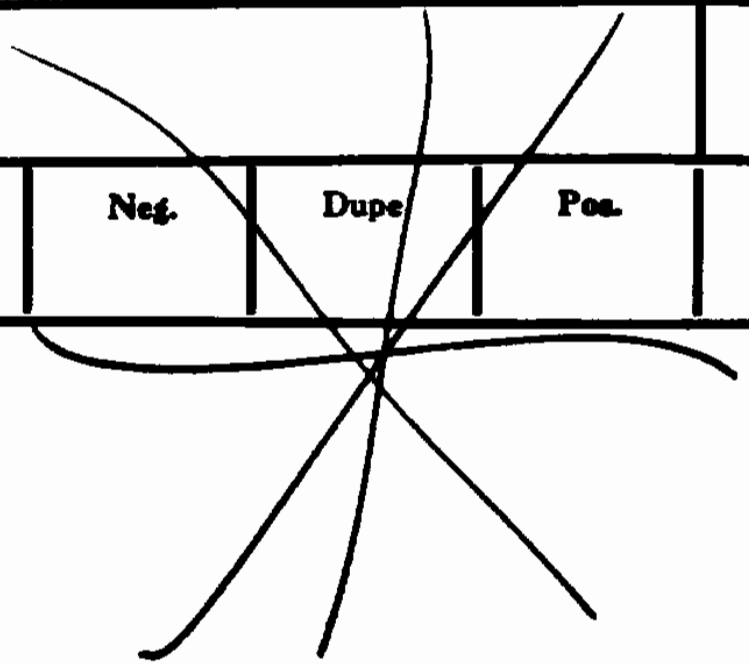
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-257-2

(2) 17-258-5

MACHINERY(Putting gem on wheel, polishing on disc, in Canada)	Can No. 17-258	5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1493x3 Can No. 343ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-263-4

MACHINERY(Shaping artificial foot with band saw in Mare Island,Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-263	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				1534x5 1518x1 Can 1534x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(Hydraulic press lifting plane in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-267	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(Girl at checks signing machine, running checks thru machine in New York City)

Can No. 17-267

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-261- Canada

MACHINERY(Blocks of rubber coming out of other end of machine, worker moves sheet of rubber up onto conveyor belt in Canada)

Can No. 17-269

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4797x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-271-4

MACHINERY(Putting culture medium into bottles by machine, rolling rack of bottles to sterilizer for steam pressure in West Chester, Pa.)

Subject

Can No. 17-271

Roll No. 4

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1598x1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(7) 17-272 - Canada

MACHINERY(Steam shovel at work in England)	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 2/44

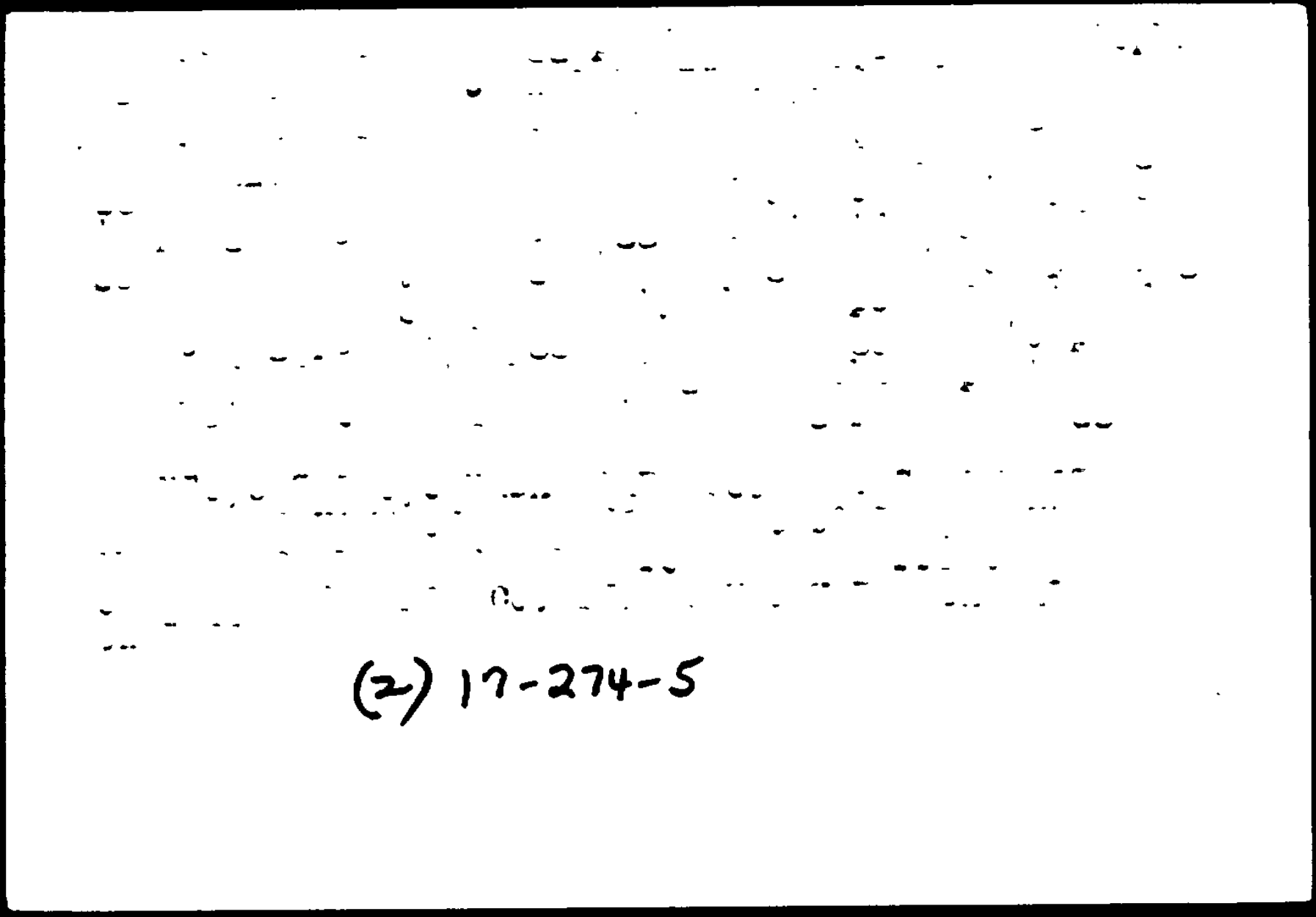
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



(2) 17-274-5

MACHINERY(Egg yokes and whites in cans going by on conveyor belt, ~~powder eggs wartime in Canada~~)

Can No. 17-274

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1638x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-275-2

BULLDOZER(Tractor used in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4799X1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

measuring holes--soldiers in craters--TNT
detonator on tree and damage done..bark blown off--

--ONTARIO,CANADA--TAR--SCIENTIST--CHEMICAL--
--EXPLOSIVES--DYNAMITE--BOMBS--DEVICES--
--EXPERIMENTS--TESTING--TESTS--BLDGS.--
--CAN.ARMY--SOLDIERS--

(2) 17-276-5

MACHINERY(, oading TNT into Ballistic Mortar, in Canada)

Can No. 17-876

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4802x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY(Paper making machine, beating pulp, finished paper card board comes off machine in Whippany, N.J)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4802x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event 3/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LABORERS--WORKERS--FORESTRY--LUMBER--TIMBER--
INDUSTRY--FOOD--AMUSEMENTS--BUS--U.S.A.--TRUCK--
MACHINERY--P.F.TRAIN--BRIDGE--ICE--RIC(RICE
PUMPING)--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--FAR--

(2) 17-278-2

MACHINERY(Working with electric drill on ground in the prison camp in the no.part of Michigan)

Can No. 17-278

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 3/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

s--planes zooming past camera--air shots of plane
, BILLY MITCHELLS FORTRESSES & LIBERATORS)--for-
ns of planes--Cu Fortress in air New Zealand soldiers
g captured German 75 night shots U.S. artillery firing
soldiers along road--sign Mines--cu guns firing booms
of soldiers firing guns--firing rifles--Cu of machine gun
barrel as gun is fired--gun explosion near soldier(US) as
he advances--phosphorus bomb explosions--Cu shovel digging
grave..cu map..cu hand grenade throwing--Red Cross girls var.shots
takeoffs of planes..planes in air & anti-aircraft--gas bombs ex-
ploding plane zooming..dive bombing into ruins(From Plane-
Cu Charles E. Kelly, winner of Cong. Medal of Honor--fly
in background as he salutes- SOUND EFFECT BY KELLY..AIR
at cemetary tape etc.& pl shot graves CASSINO,ITALY..AIR
TYPES..CASSINO MONASTERY..BOMBS..BOMBING..AIREXPLOSIONS..
MONTAGE..FORMATIONS..GUNS..WRECKAGE..U.S.A.A.F..U.S.ARMY
AIR FORCE..ARMY..N.A.ARMY..GUNS..MORTY..ARTILLERY..BATTLE SCENES.
MEDICAL..HUNGARY..ITALIANS..CEMETARY..FUNERAL..CEREMONIES..
RELIGIOUS..SOUND..POSTERS..MACHINE..GUNS..MAP..RED CROSS
AIRPORT..KELLY..HEROES..MEDALS..SPEECH..FLAG.

(2) 17-283-3

MACHINE(Shovel digging graves in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No
Subject FAIL TO [illegible] CASSINO	Cameraman [illegible] COATS), [illegible], B.), [illegible] FATHY(DONAHUE)	

Length 1:54	Neg. 145	Dupe	Pos.	Cans - 1719x1,3,7 Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Cassino & Mo[illegible]stery on hill--bo[illegible] bombs--scenes at Cassino as bombs [illegible] bo[illegible] drop more bombs--many hits [illegible] in air--more hits on city--ai[illegible] smoke pall hanging over city -air[illegible] up [illegible] pathbadly wrecked town, [illegible] [illegible]lied sniper--ruins,part burning explosions in ruins.2 [illegible] British soldiers up wounded--cu same soldier [illegible] [illegible] graves--grave markers, corpses in ba[illegible] of American soldiers, heads bared at [illegible] draped cu[illegible]d, Chaplain soldiers, [illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date
[illegible] inCassino--[illegible] shot, ruined [illegible] dust soldiers [illegible] gone, troops [illegible] in distance [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] background--group [illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY(Teletype, adding machines, printing press, in Italy)	Can No. 17-281	4

Subject	Cameraman
ITS A BITTER BATTLE FOR ETERNAL CITY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
18	131			Can Nos.

Description and Remarks

Daily
[illegible] up to it, taking [illegible]
[illegible] interior & ext. [illegible]
[illegible] in rubble, bouncing, cook preparing food
train in dish of peas, meat bread & [illegible]
pigeon to dirt odour in back—Another [illegible]
-le of Fighter, train unit [illegible]
Trevito, Italy, [illegible]
[illegible] factor—colonel [illegible]
[illegible] way, soldier writing, earth [illegible]
[illegible] paper, vine [illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
(over)	

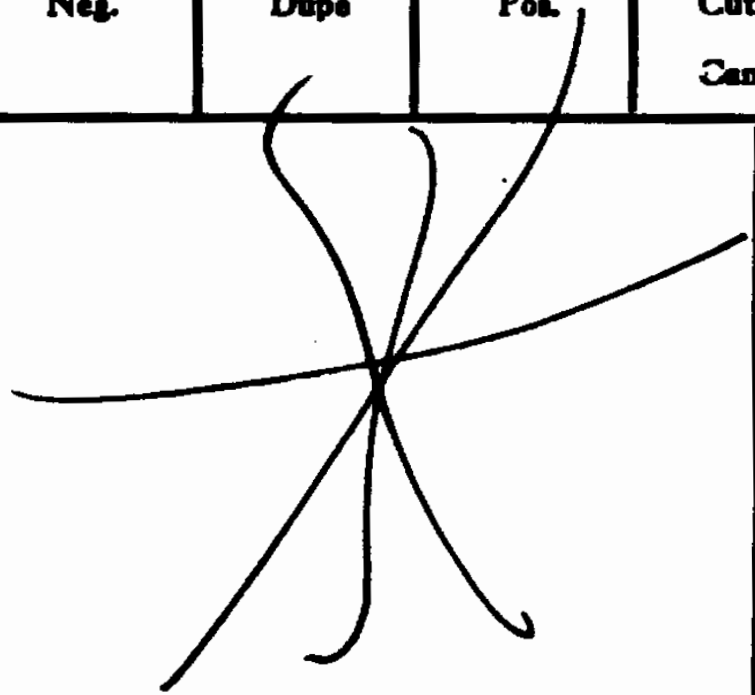
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-281-4

(2) 17-284-5

pall bearers bring coffin out..--funeral procession--
scene of Teddy Roosevelt Inauguration Parade ,1905..
2 scenes Teddy standing i open baroushe waving hat--
scenes of Lower Broadway,N.Y.C. made by Biograph 1896 ,
horse cars..traffic etc --scene Ancient Easter crowds
on Fifth Avenue--2 women with bustles..back shot
going up steps--2 scenes Suffragette Parade..2 scenes
women parade--George Melies -"The Mystical Flame"
magician and stoopge..fire burning on table..woman
appears where flame was..magician holds lady's hand
and she steps down..she returns to small table..
magician's stooge looks her over to wood her..but dame
disappears--Universal Pictures Production..HIAWATHA..
scene by river..tent..couple Indians..Indian girl
sneaks out of tent into woods--Indian brave woos Indian
girl in woods--"WHAT DEMORALIZED"THE BARBER SHOP"..made
by Edison in 1901..men in barber shop looking at
women's legs above..barber, all others go crazy..guy
in bootblack chair falls over--CUTS:add. on scenes
used and..FUN IN A BUTCHER SHOP,Edison 1901..var.scenes
putting dogs into machine..frankfurters coming out..
putting chink into machine--BOWERY WALTZ Edison 1897
dancing..--KANDEL MATERIAL..Edison at desk..Edison

MACHINERY (People peering into kinescope machines in USA) wood cut....

Can No.	Roll No.
17-284	5

Subject: HALF CENTURY OF MOVIE PROGRESS

Cameraman: EDISON-PAPA-DICKSON-KANDEL/LITTLEY-KANDEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
238	239		

Cuts: 4806X 5
Cam Rel 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Description and Remarks

...working in lab.—present day site of shoe store where 1st kinescope was operated...dissolve to wood cut of interior of ancient structure, people peering into machine—dip HATS OF CHARLES ORANGE, N.J. showing model of Black Maria, 1st movie studio—sign attached to model BIRTH OF MOVIES—hand pointing to roof sky-light—model, showing cracks in roof to let sunlight—boring with Courtney Fight in 1894..made in Black Maria—McKinley's funeral outside in Wash.D.C...Theodore Roosevelt outside of McKinley's home in Canton, Ohio

Date of Event: 1944

Used No.	Date
poi tin t..could	
Detroit-	
—Teddy	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-284-5

MACHINERY(Man working on cable in a Canadian Port)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(Pulling load of ballots on dolly in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-283	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BALLOT AFFIRMATIVE	TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
41	35			165 ft	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--3 scenes big press water-wetting. ballots rolling off press--pulling load of ballots on dolly--seal on one Navy capt.turning it over--Capt. and 2 Army Colonel looking over stacks of cut OUT: all on screen used and SHOT IN EUGENE N.S ARY WITH PIECE OF T PLATFORM ON ICH GEO.WASHINGTON TO PRES. FULL SANCTUARY--SEDITION TRIAL

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--INDUSTRY--PRESS--ELECTIONS--VOTING--SANCTUARY--TRIALS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(Cobs and husks going on conveyor to another bin in U.S.A)	Can No. 17-289	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
66	66			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] tunnel, model plane & prop spinning—
[illegible] registering speed etc. starting—[illegible]
having notes in background, thru window we see
plane with prop turning—3 scenes inside tunnel prop
turning..CUTS: add on scenes used and Gov.Arthur B.
Langlie of Washington with Mrs. Allen—Mrs.Allen turns
lever starting operation of wind tunnel—accomplishing
dedication—exterior shots of Boeing Wind Tunnel bldg.—
man working on model of Fortress—on different meters
registering mph etc.—

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON—AVIATION—TUNNELS—POSTERS—
MAPS—ALLEN—MEDALS—JOHNSON—AWARDS—WOODS—
MACHINERY—GIRLS—[illegible]—PLASTICITY—
RADIO—LANGLIE—BLOCS.—DEVICES—

(2) 17-289-6

MACHINERY(Wind tunnel,prop turns slowly in Seattle,Wash.)	Can No. 17-289	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IF AVIATION	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300	94			

Description and Remarks,

Date of Event 4758-22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-290-TRAILER

MACHINERY(Wood in barrel types machine being spun around shown in the War Bulletin No 16 in USA & CANADA)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-290	TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/20-24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY(Extreme cu of plow's machinery in Chinook,Pass,Wash)	Can No. 17-292	Roll No. -4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shot of the gates being raised and lowered--

BONNEVILLE DAM, OREGON--DAMS--SCENIC--FISH--
GIRLS--WORKERS--DEVICES--MACHINERY--

(2) 17-293-7

MACHINERY(Shot of girl at controls that lowers and raises the gates that controls the flow of water and shot of the gates in Oregon)

Can No. 17-293

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	ft			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-293-Canada

MACHINERY(Man operating lineotype, type setter at work, in Italy)

Can No. 17-293

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(Engine and prop being adjusted in England)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-296-6

CAMP SUTTON, NO. CAROLINA--WAR--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--
CAPTURE--ITALIAN ARMY--FOOD--DINNERS--LABORERS--
KITCHENS--MACHINERY--FURNITURE(BEDDING)--INSPECTION--
ELLMAN--POLITICS--CEREMONIES--SCHOOLS--

MACHINERY(Working with mechanized saw at Camp Sutton, No. Carolina)	Can No. 17-296	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS BECOME GI ENGINEERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	45			Can No.

Description and Remarks

5118-1944
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-298-2

NEW YORK CITY--SOUND--WAR--THEATRICAL--ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--RIVERS--ANDREWS SISTERS--MACHINERY--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--RADIO--CAMDEN, N.J.--VICTOR--GIRLS--SHIPPING--TRUCKS--

MACHINERY(Man at controls, dials, disc recording while the Andrews sister sing for the boys overseas, N.Y)

Can No. 17-298

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 979x1,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRANCE--
-- big splash
ships
on shore
with tank
barge visible--
2 scenes

(2)17-301-1

MACHINERY (Loading shells into belt at sea)
(Sound Eisenhower talk)

Can No. 17-301

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...sting jeep--lower b...
...ey at ease--men playing cards..on ta...
...sitting and reading in hammocks--band on ship--var.
...scenes in cabin room--loading shells into bel--sit...
...ting...
ENGLAND: Eng.port--hoisting jeep--cu winch wheel--
lower tank--SCOTLAND--Coast Guard..written on backs--
tanker--U.S.Mail..bags etc --DIEPPE,FRANCE--guns firing
--explosions--German soldiers--German and U.S.planes in
in air--firing anti-air guns--plane falling--group planes
overhead--firing at planes--var.shots wrecked tanks and
dead Allies on shore--var.shot Eng.prisoners--bi-shot
city--German planes in air in formation--German ships
plowing thru water--var.shots German fortifications
on Atlantic Wall...rope etc. var shots churches in Ber-
lin city..people into and out of churches--interior
shots churches--var.street scenes--and one showing
Canadian troops in Eng..soldiers running to ta--
ke...people outside of plant listening to radio
reports--CBS Newsroom,N.Y.C.,Major Flying Eagle,
Bob Trout--var.scenes in new fuse and timber yard--
SOUND TRACK ONLY OF REPORT OF INVASION AND ADD.
OF EISENHOWER'S SPEECH--var.shots U.S.planes shooting
down German planes in air,on ground,flak towers,Ba
Trains,barges--

(4)17-301-1

(3)17-30-1.

...s--shooting...

...rs..peppering...n--...of
on ground..all get peppered and burst into flame--
...on air field..firing...ed
...e into flame in foreground and another
...flames..another p...NG--cuts:add on scenes
s..3 PLANES HIT AND ALL ...
LAND:soldiers getting coff...et..
...nurses with packs go ship...
...nurses and soldiers into tru...train pull--
...ts and trucks on road--...
...ting diff medical units etc.--laying tele-
re--leading gas into trucks--...given out--
...getting life b...--equipment and soldiers
...o...--trucks tied down on barge--...
...etc.of barges--men down cargo nets--lower
...c.--over walls etc.--soldier with rifle
...landing..out of var.type barges--...
...on beach--laying carpet type mat for
...etc.to ride on...
...piles of pipe--...
...ship firing--...on shore--tanks on LCTs firing--

AT SEA--FRANCE--INVASIONS--NO YEAR--BADGES--CAPS--
ETC.--U.S. NAVY--ENG. NAVY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--AIR--
PARACHUTISTS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--SOUND--SPEECH--
U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--WARSHIP--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
GERMAN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--TANK--BATTLE SCENES--MAPS--
NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--PRESS--RADIO--REYNOLDS--PHILA., PA.
WASH. D.C.--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--WHITE HOUSE--CHURCHES--
RELIGIOUS--DOG FIGHTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--STAFF--
PLANE WRECKS--R.R. TRAIN--AIRPORTS--FOOD--NURSES--
R.R. STATION--CAMPS--POSTERS--TELEPHONE--WIRE--GASOLINE--
TRUCKS--MOTOR BOATS(PT)--ROCKETS--TANKS--SMOKE SCREEN--
TRANSPORTS--JEEP--CONVOY--AMUSEMENTS--MACHINERY--
COAST GUARD--TANKER--U.S. MAIL--DIEPPE, FRANCE--PRISONERS
CAN. ARMY--CAMDEN, N.J.--CROWDS--ELLIOT--TROUT--WAR--

(5) 17- 301-1

MACHINERY(Girl at wheel driving, pushing gain along, grain pouring into container in machine in Texas)

Cog No.	Roll No.
17-301	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-307 - Canada

into position--add.on band saw cutting log--GOOD SHOTS

POWELL RIVER, B.C., CANADA--LUMBERING--INDUSTRY--
FORESTS--TREES--MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
LABORERS--PRESS--TRUCKS--FACTORIES--

MACHINERY(Motor started like outboard,applied to tree and saws into wood in Canada)

Can No. 17-307

Roll No. CANADA

Subject LOGGING SPEEDED UP

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

POWELL RIVER,B.C.,CANADA--cu saw--saw motor started like outboard..applied to tree and saws into wood--ls men working on tree plenty of dust--cu cutting a second cut about 6 in. from other--chopping section from tree--sawing on other side..2 scenes--tree falling--hi shot logs in river--men running across logs,hi shot--2 men poling logs--interior,saw cutting section off log--hi shot flat cars 6 ft.high rolls of newsprint paper--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..hauling logs--boom derrick at "loading tree" swing logs onto truck--truck bad pass.camera--trunk dumping logs into water--ls Powell River plant--logs up jack ladder into mill--spiked irons jockey massive log

5/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY(Repairing air speed indicator,driving pivot on instrument, in Canada)	Can No. 17-337	Roll No. CANADA

Subject QUEEN OF THE ROAD	Cameraman AS[illegible]

Length 97	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 3 shots W.D.R.C.A.F. women [illegible]ing--W.D checking air speed indicator [illegible]--2 WD's repairing air speed indicator--girl driving pivot on instrument--WD working on aircraft engine--WD using sewing machine repairing 'chute harness..2 shots--2 WD's using drop testing apparatus.. 2 shots..dropping 2001 dummy--examing chute harness--WD leaving dock to check aircraft before takeoff--[illegible]ling aboard flying boat--talking to pilot--group shot..WDs marching full screen to camera--CUTS:add. on scenes used--

CANADA--WAR--WOMEN--WDRCAF--GIRLS--MACHINERY--WORKERS--FACTORY--ENGINES--SILK PARACHUTES--TYPES--

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY(Circular saw at work in Canada)

~~Log No.~~ 17-308

~~Roll No.~~ Canada

Subject: OUR SMALL BOAT NAVY

~~Classification~~ ACCOUNTED

~~Negs.~~ Junk

Length	~~Negs.~~	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96				

Can No. 6/44

~~ORILLIA, ONTARIO, CANADA interior plant,~~ working on small tugs--circular saw at work--planer--small boats--lowering small boat--1s Fairmile, used against submarines--on deck--on bridge--man with sextant--1s Fairmile--Crash boat--Crash boat underway--

ORILLA, ONTARIO, CANADA--SHIP BLDG.--BOATS--SHIPS--WAR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--

Descriptions and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-310-Canada

bottles on conveyor belt--bottles being dumped and liquid running into bottles--scenes--girl with test tube for testing--testing. 2 scenes--finished product--powder for--city--of scenes used and pan shot of thousands of bottles--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--WAR--MEDICAL--POLICE--INDUSTRY--WORKERS--GIRLS--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--BOTTLES--CHEMISTRY--

MACHINERY (Loading matured bottles on conveyor belt in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~12-410~~ 17-310	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(Beater spinning and cutting grain in Wash)	Can No. 17-314	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT FOR A WORLD AT WAR	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76'	69			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

WALLA WALLA, WASH.--5 scenes horse drawn harvester at work--man pouring load of grain, throws it to ground--2 bags coming down chute to ground--1s with bags in fg, harvester in bg--headon shot horses tugging away--beater spinning and cutting grain--1 harvester moving away--

WALLA WALLA, WASH.--FARMING--GRAIN--HORSE--SCENIC--MACHINERY--

Date of Event 7/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Man at work on parts,station,caption--communication, sent
man walks up,looks at report and goes away--MAN walks up
to tank,hands part to man on tank who passes it into tank
2 scenes tanks riding along road, after repairs are made--

EUROPE--WAR--TANKS--AIRPLANES--MACHINERY--TRAINING--
MOTORS--RADIO--

(2) 17-314-Canada

MACHINERY(Men at wireless instruments hammering end of axle, in Europe)	Can No. 17-314	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-319-2

MACHINERY(Wreckage strewn around on Guam)	Can No. 17-319	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-324 - Canada

MACHINERY(Man giving shock test, girl soldering bomber set in Canada)

Can No. 19-321

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY(horse drawn cutting) machine cutting weeds in Canada

Can No.	Roll No.
17-323	Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-324-Canada

MACHINERY(Acetylene torches, cutting sprocket patterns, in Canada)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~Junk~~

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] transport plane in front of hangar, tractor pulling cargo to plane--loading plane from tractor--cargo plane taking off and in air--Cuts; add on scenes used and var. shots of Bldgs at Pas Air Base--CU Insignia (shoulder) of U.S. Army Force--shot of runway--letting weather balloon go--shots Barrack bldgs.--soldier demonstrates winter dress --var. shots Churchill Air Base. street shot, Main corner U.S. Sgt. talking to local girls--ls Grain elevator at Churchill port of Hudson Bay route to Europe--

MANITOBA, CANADA--WAR--AIRPORTS--JEEP--AVIATION--GASOLINE--REFUELING--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--WEATHER--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--CHAPUT--CAMPS--TYPES--WILKINS--FLAGS--SOLDIERS(MPs)--TRACTOR--CARGO--SHIPPING--EMBLEMS--BALLOONS--BLDGS.(BARRACK)--UNIFORMS--SCENIC--GRAIN--ELEVATORS--

(2) 17-327-Canada

MACHINERY(U.S.Army AAF gasoline truck pulls in and fuels up planes in Canada)

Can No. 17-327

Roll No Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

caskets draped with flag,2 helmets and flowers--
ls cemetary,French people near graves of GI's--cu of
placing flowers on graves--cu woman looking down--sold.
and group of women putting flowers on graves--ls of
cemetary,crosses,flowers on graves--PARIS,FRANCE..ls of
Arc de Triomph and food trucks riding by--food truck
turning corner--street scene,people waiting near truck--
2 scenes French passing food boxes,als bucket brigade--
interior beef storage room--beef being unloaded from RR
train--bags flour unloaded from truck--woman with pan
getting flower from bags on wagon--people coming out of
store with bread--cu of man eating sandwich--2 French girl
collaborationists,shaved heads and swastikas on foreheads--
cu of the 2 girls--group of women,head shaven,walking down
st.--cu 2 bald women,1 crying,other turns her head--truck
load of women thru st--cu of group in truck as it comes to
camera,man rubs bald head of girl--shot from Cafe De La Paix
showing tables,street,jeeps passing--GI and girl at table
sipping drink--2 models in hats with man with bicycle--
cu of each girl--2 soldiers and model walking, sitting
man at table--cu of soldier and girl in turban at table--
waiter serves them drinks--model and 2 soldiers drinking--

(2) 17-329-2

MACHINERY (Printing machines working, linotypist in France)

Can No. 17-329

2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

inspecting Anti-
up, serving--

(4) 17-329-2

CUTS!

(3) 17-329-2

(2) 17-334 Canada

MACHINERY(Cutting rubber into 10" sq.,in Ont.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-334	Canada

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

9/29/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(Men operating winches etc.in Canada)

Can No. 17-347

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(Canadian Farm Machinery plant, in Canada)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA EXPERTS SEE OUR NEW HARVESTER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
61	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA(TORONTO,ONTARIO & MONTREAL,QUEBEC)
2 scenes..Chinese Expert Industrialists walk into Canadian Farm Machinery plant--2 Chinese group around harvesting machine..working wheel--2 Chinese on ground point to driver--Combine reel in operation, Chinese watching..2 scenes--2 Chinese drive off in machine--

CANADA--CHINESE--INDUSTRY--FARMING--MACHINERY--

11/23/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-348-2

MACHINERY(Steam rollers used on air strip in the Philippine Islands)	Can No. 17-348	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LAND AND SEA VICTORIES AT LEYTE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(Caese being lifted by crane, grain loading funnel, in Canada)

Can No. 17-349

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junta

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY(Tractors..bulldozers. steamshovel...scrapers..grader work..rollers grading at Saipan

Can No. 17-350

1

Subject

TARGET TOKYO! FROM B-29 BASE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-350-1

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--

(2) 18-360-2

MACHINERY(X-ray machine mounted out side cockpit to recort heart size in Canada)

Can No. 18-360

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-356-3

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.A.A.F.--DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY-AIR-PICK-UPS---SHEEP--AIR--SLOW-MOTION--SLOW-MOTION--PHOTOGRAPHY

MACHINERY(Using harness,plane picks up soldiers,being tested somewhere in the U.S.A.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-356	3

Subject

Camera Man

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	111			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERS(Mechanical cotton pickers coming down field in Miss)

~~Can No.~~ 17-354

~~S~~ Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. ~~[illegible]~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-352-1

TRACTORS ETC.(Bulldozers and tractors etc.at work leveling field for airport on Saipan)	Can No. 17-356	1

Subject	Cameraman
B-29's BLUE JAY SKIES	LAINER LYONS(AAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4937x 1, 2, 3 4932x 2, 10, 11
265	25[illegible]			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] zig-zaging thru air over he[illegible] tanks--plane hit,and fall[illegible] behind hangar(JAP PLANE)--fire and smoke from burning plane in bg, in fg--2 scenes..smoke and fire on field semi cu of burning planes. plenty of smoke in fg..burning plane in bg--2 cus men with hoses working on fires--man pointing to hole in fuselage of B-29--isolated and wrecked motor and wrecked plane..2 scenes of wrecked Jap plane and soaking charred body of Jap pilot--2 scenes men in briefing room--2 scenes men leaving briefing room--bombs rolling up to planes--men writing on bo[illegible] DAY THE SURRENDER--Brig. Gen. Ennet O Donnel

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date
Bur[illegible]	
[illegible]ing of plane	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

(3) 17-356-1

[illegible] Rangoon--Docks falling [illegible]

[illegible]--MARIANA ISLANDS--SCENIC--WAR--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--
[illegible]--AIR RAIDS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--FIREMEN & APP.--
AVIATION--BOMBS--POSTERS--O'DONNELL--HANSELL--MAPS--
RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--WINNER--PRESS--AIR
FORMATIONS--MAPS--BOMBING--TOKYO, JAPAN--SUNRISE & SUNSET
AIRPORTS--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--TRACTORS ETC.--REFUELING--
CANCLINE--PEDEN--NIGHT--RANGOON, BURMA--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]
CLOUDS(VAR. SEDIS CLOUDS)--

[illegible] in pacific parts--Pole painting subtle symbol on [illegible] (NOT MONEY)--another symbol. P for Poland [illegible] to another--a wrecked bridge sabotaged by Poles. [illegible] shots--wrecked locomotive--crooked freight car--hanging effigy Hitler. Just see man with rope--shot of effigy--Cut/add on scenes used and good shot of city of Warsaw before War--add printing papers..on paper--more symbols..Swastika on gallows. "Verloren" meaning lost or forsaken--

[illegible] WARSAW, POLAND—WAR--FIRES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--CROWDS--RIOTS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--FOOD--HORSES--POLISH ARMY--MYSTICAL--A.R.TRAIN--CEREMONIES--PRESS--MACHINERY—JEWS(GHETTO)--CEMETARY--EMBLEMS--HITLER--FILLER--

(2) 18-359-3

MACHINERY(Printing press rolling.. in Warsaw, Poland)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4951x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(Revolving turntable, annealing operation..making ammunition in Canada)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/28/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Therm Couple Harness--scenes showing men testing
clothe for Cold storms in warm room..Water proof
Clothing--sev. scenes of men in cold room on tread
mill, at freezing Temperature, also showing attaching
Therm Couple Harness plugs--angle shot att. plug--
soldier coming out of tent--GU's tread mill machine--

LAWRENCE,MASS.--CLOTHING--WEATHER--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS
DEVICES--INVENTIONS--TESTS--WAR--SCIENCE--ELECTRICITY--
MACHINES--

(2) 1645x2

MACHINES(Treading machine, in Lawrence, Mass)	Can No. 1645X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
594				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 3/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(air WAC mechanics work on planes)

Can No. 1972 x

Roll No. 9

Subject AIR WAC MECHANICS

Cameraman PATHE(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147				Can No.

TUCSON, ARIZONA(DAVIS-MONTHAN FIELD)--
[illegible] of planes on field--plane named
[illegible]--War shots girls working on planes--
[illegible]rking on parachutes--WACs in Beauty Parlor--under
[illegible]ar etc.--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd.5/44

Used No.	Date

TUCSON, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS(DAVIS-MONTHAN FIELD)--WAR--
MACHINERY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BEAUTY PARLOR--WACS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY: (Salvaging sunken planes) see below

Issue Number 2522x8; 4946x7

Subject: NEW METHOD OF RAISING SUNKEN PLANES

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can Nos:
486 ft. 802 ft. respectively				4096-4, 4100-11 respectively

NO CAPTIONS AT ALL ON THIS

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(apparently all material on raising of sunken planes--we have no information at all---please refer to film----------

Date of Event: Jan/Feb.1944

MISC.USA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Misc)--SALVAGE--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(Sawmill in action, etc.)	Can No. 25647	Roll No. 1 —

Subject	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

SPA [illegible] Dept. and Lt. of Can. Army — AUG 12/44

Description and Remarks

[illegible] over [illegible] timber to be cut--ls tree
lling--MS undercutting tree--sawing butt [illegible] tree
ame--GOOD SHOT TREE FALLING TO CAMERA--sawing small
ll d trees--tree raised by chain--tractor pulling
rees--sections of tree--ls Scotch mill in operation--
S & CU sawyer feeding the mill--logs being removed from
ill carrier--3 shots Can.mill under construction--cu saw
tting boards--chop ing wood for their own billets--

SPA, BELGIUM--WAR--CAN. ARMY--LUMBERING--TREES--FORESTS--
DUSTRY--MACHINERY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY:(1944--for soap making in prison in Colorado)

Issue Number 4840x1 ~~4840x2~~

4840x3 ~~4840x4~~

Subject: PERSON ODDITY #131

Cameraman: see below

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~see ref.folder~~				see bk.nos.below -- ref.folder under P.O. #131

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: March 1944

(1)"DEPRESSION PALACE"--Bk.No:4183-7--Drelling--189ft--Filed cuts 4840x3:--Vineland,NJ:house owned by George Daynore and built by him of odds and ends, such as gate which is part of a child's crib,table made of a cypress log,etc----------

(2)"GOLD FISH FARMER"--BkNo:4028-7--Thurmont,Md--cuts junked----------

(3)"HOUSE CARVER"--(Bk No:3042-2--Elkhart,Ind--cuts junked----------

(4)"PRISONERS MAKE SOAP"--Bk.No:3976-12--Cannon City,Colo--177ft--Connel at State Prison,var.scs.prisoners earn money making soap--machine etc--var.stages of diff.types soap made----------

(5)"BLIND GOLFER"--4042-5--Markmann--Library,Pa--cuts junked----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES,Misc--SHORTS(BW)--VINELAND,NJ--HOUSING--PRISONERS--PRISON--CANNON CITY,COLORADO--SOAP--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINE (Computer): Trigonometric problems solved by machine invented by physic's professor)

Issue Number 4950x4

Subject: DR.BROWN'S MATHEMATICAL MACHINE

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat No.
400ft.				Bk No: 4125-8 CAPTIONS FILED after card made-by X-No.	

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(var.scs.Dr. S.Leroy Brown,Prof.of Physics of Univ.of Texas at his machine (computer?)--var.scs. the machine which can answer problems to the 15th Degree at the turn of a crank(something that is virtually humanly impossible)--var.scs. of the machine in operation while answering a mathematical problem--cu the finished answer--gag shots of the machine "blowing its top" when given the problem of figuring the new U.S.Govt.1943 Tax form--Dr.Brown figuring his tax by hand after machine fails---------- (NOTE:Technical info with captions)---------

Date of Exp: 3/3/44

AUSTIN,TEXAS--MACHINE(Computer)--LAUGH PARADE--U.S.GOVT(1943 Tax Form)-

SEE OVER

dry and strip--shots of rocket bombs in field--
war shots and shot of bomb that fell not more
than ½ mile from end of ramp...misc. shots of
bombs showing where they fell off the end of ramp---

ROUEN, FRANCE--WAR--FORTIFICATIONS--BOMBS--ROCKETS--
MAPS--MACHINERY---

(2) 4891x7

MACHINERY:(Parts of robot bomb, etc.)

~~4891 X~~ 4891 X

~~Roll No.~~ 7

Subject: CANADIANS TAKE 300 ENEMY BUZZ BOMB SITES

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length: 174

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ~~recd.10/44~~

Description and Remarks

ROUEN, FRANCE--LS looking down concrete alleyway towards the south--medium shot same --concrete block houses in bg--MS Concrete block house possibly used for storage of bombs--another block house--British Isles and names in French(Map?) this also shows the walls are approx.2" thick--CU French map of Isles--LS launching alley looking south--tilt shot showing rail--2 robot launching bearers--cu wheel and grappling clamp--LS French lad sitting by pile of parts of robot bomb, it appears they are ready for assembling--os pile of tale ends of bombs--wing struts--clamping rings--clamping

Date of Event ~~recd.~~ 10/44

Head No.

Day

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7826x1,2

operation--electric substation in Chuqui--large tanks of copper sulphate solution--sprays for cooling coppuer sulphate solution--gen.views of the plant--soldiers of Chilean Army on guard to prevent sabotage--machines which load furnaces here material is melted--fantastic "spoon machine for loading--group of technicians take notes--unloading freight cars to take copper to ships at port of ANTOFAGASTA--var.scs.there--huge explosion where 27 tons of TNT were used to blast 186,000 tons of copper bearing ore for processing----------

CHILE--MINING(Copper)--MONTAGE(Copper mining)--SHORTS(BW)--ELECTRICITY (Chile)-MACHINERY--

MACHINERY: (of all types used in mining copper in Chile)

Issue Number

2826x1,2

Subject: COPPER MINING IN CHILE

Cameraman: PATHE(Larsen)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1398ft.				Can No.

Bk No: 4097.2
(Stock Shots)
caption junked aft.card

Description and Remarks

Date of Shoot, 1944

CHILE:(High in the Andes Mts huge elec.power plant at TOCAPILLA which generates 100,000 volts for copper mines in CHUQUICAMATA which is 100 meters from power plant--transmission lines which carry power to mine--var.scs. at the power plant--now to the largest copper mine in the world,var.operations there--shurn drills sinking holes for dynamite--rduction plant and leaching vats--train load of waste material passes us--var.scs.dump same--ore trains enroute reduction plant--scrap metal heap--crushing mills--leaching vats--digging copper ore with huge elec.shovel--dust collecting machinery--men wearing dust masks to prevent silicosis--changing shifts--Electrolytic Plant--unloading copper plates--smelter

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(Men working ~~in~~ dismantling machinery. in the Nazi war plant in Paris subway in France..)

Can No. 18-362

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-363-1

MACHINERY(Pneumatic drill..drilling roads in Belgium)

Can No. 18-363 — 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

ing
oads--
s of

(3) 18-363-1

(2) 18-367-2

MECHANICAL(Occupational theraphy room..men working on var.machines in U.S.A.)	Can No. 18-367	2

Subject	WAC MEDICAL UNITS NEEDED	Cameraman WAR DEPT. (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	115			

Description and Remarks

Surgeon Colonel Kirk at desk--CU Bobby--
CU Kirk--an U.S.Telegram WE REGRET TO INFORM
YOU YOUR HUSBAND HAS BEEN REPORTED MISSING IN ACTION--CU
badly wounded man in pain on battlefield--another wounded
man on stretcher..battlefield- 2 soldiers assisting GI,
with eyes bandaged to nib--bandaging wounded GI on stretch-
er--operating in tent--ambulance pulls into hospital
entrance--in operation in progress in hospital--CU nurse
in operating rooms. Close to soldier in bed,becoming
conscious--CU nurse..out of focus..then comes into focus-
back to GI in bed--is girls working in laboratory--2 nurses
at filing cabinet--nurse at typewriter--girl examining GI-

SEE OVER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] teeth being [illegible] --line of [illegible] and microscope
[illegible] walk [illegible] and t. [illegible] their plaster--sterilization pack-
working in kitchen of hospital--Gilmore like shell shock
case)waiting room steps with girl..walking very slow and
looking straight ahead--In hospital--changing to [illegible] on
patrol--WAC and soldier. He's turning [illegible] on wall--
GI artist drawing pix of WAC--cu pix--

U.S.A. --ROSES--WAC--FIRE--U.S. ARMY--[illegible] GRADUATION--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--ANATOMY--
SCIENTIFIC--X PHOTOGRAPHY(X-RAY)--SCALES--HOSPITALS--
MONTAGE--SOUND--SPEECH--PRESS--VETERANS--AIR-PLANE
PLANE CROWERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS-
& ALSO--DOCKS--BARGE--SHIPS--DEBARKING--RADIO(TERRAPIN
MARINE--MECHANICAL--DENTISTRY--ART & ARTIFICE--WAR--

(3)18-367-2

CUTS:

(2) 18-370-4

MACHINERY(Putting letters into machine to be photographed..developed on rollers..coming out dryers	Can No. 18-370	Roll No. 4
Subject in U.S.A.)		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4973x10

Rcd 2/45

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.
girl putting letters into machine to be p
and u--2
spool film
(

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(Ls Giant stripping shovel..digging coal in Canada)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
STRIP MINES SOLVES CRISIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNE

Description and Remarks

SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--COAL--
(STEAM SHOVELS)--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(Double bladed power saw cutting ice..pushing cakes in elevator and up they go in	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. Canada

Subject Canada)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

CANADA--

Date of Event 2/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Battleship firing--Jap dump hit & flamir...
..close to shore--CU BS Battleship firir -i battleship
firing--plane dive bombs --bomb hits wa p near shore--
another plane dives--ls explosion- CU gu s fired on cruis
--LS battleship firing--LS explosions al ng shore--cruiser
firing in fg.near smoking shore--LS expl sion on shore--
landing craft of all types moving in--Airshot landing craf
--2 scenes plane laying smoke screen--onboard ship firing
pom pom gun--rockets going off..2 scenes ,rockets flashing
up past camera,cu..SMALL SHOT ROCKETS FIRED..ls hits on
shore--Barges going in--phosperous explosions on shore--
alligators going in--alligator in water & explosion on
shore--mass of alligators--BS CU men in barge--Barge
coming in--LS explosion on shore--barges coming in--Air
shot mass barges--ls boats near shore &NEAR MISS near boat
from Jap mortar--CU Marines in barge--GOOD SHOT BARGE APP.
SHORE..NEAR MISSES..HITS AROUND--ls ships & shore smoking
--CU alligator passing--group barges going in--GOOD SHOT
NEAR MISSES NEAR LCI--anti-aircraft gun on LCI DECK JUST
AFTER SHELL BURST..shell opens all around(PHOTOGRAPHER WAS
KILLED ON THIS LCI)--dead American on deck--LST pulli
in..LS shoreline from boat showing TAKES ADVANTAGE OF
SMOKE..HITS ALL AROUND..AP manner..

(2)18-37B-Reel

MACHINERY(Giant crane unloading supplies in Iwo Jima)	Can No. 18-378	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
IWO JIMA [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
662	[illegible]			498

Description and Remarks

air view [illegible] photo of island..4 [illegible] point to landing sector--Map showing Iwo [illegible] mileage OCB nautical miles--1s plane carrier [illegible] plane taking off from carrier--formation [illegible] Iwo. fleecy clouds--CU airview of Mt Suribachi volcano--planes going thru flak--plane dive bombing explosion on ground--ls another explosion--LS carrier planes flying in over carrier--PLANE CRASH DEADLY LANDING ON DECK OF CARRIER--LS plane diving..CU PLANE CRASHES INTO WATER. U.S.PLANE)--ls pilot swimming--3 scenes [illegible] TRANSFERRING PILOT VIA BREECHES BUOY IN HEAVY SEAS--ES [illegible] underway..3 scenes--CU,LS, A [illegible] of

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

unloading supplies--6 marines lug ammunition case--
Amtracks moving up--outin-marine unloading--Marine digging
foxhole--Marines eating rations--LS beach,amtracks moving
around--giant crane unloading supplies--scene on beach--
Marines removing wounded man on stretcher--Secy of Navy
Forrestal in group--CU Forrestal--Gen.Holland Smith &
Forrestal looking at Jap pillbox..is and ...--Smith and
Forrestal and group of Marines--Is island. Marines moving
around--CUTS:add.on scenes used and Maj.Gen.Cates and his
staff--add.battleships and cruisers firing..var.shots--CU
LCI's,underway etc.--Plane carrier,planes(Corsairs)take
off..overhead--carrier & Planes overhead--battleships
firing..hi-shot tracers--boy waving from Higgins boat going
in--firing into gunslits of pillbox--Marine running,loses
helmet--LST app.shore--tank out of LST--sandbagged fox-
holes--group Rear Adm.Denfeld,Col.C.V.Whitney,Forrestal,
Rear Adm.Mills,Gen.Smith--Forrestal and party board landing
craft,riding back to fleet--SOUND TRACK ON CONVERSATION
between tank crews--

(4) 18-378 Reel

LS see fires in backgrcund on shore--LS BARGES NEAR SHORE AND MEN ADVANCING UP BEACH--CU(THRU TANK SLIT)Marines hugging beach--Marine behind mound, with dog and rifle--Marine running along beach, crouches down by buddy--LS Marine running along beach towards creeping man..landing craft in FG--2 scenes dressing leg wound--LS BS barges coming ashore..MEN ADVANCING UP BEACH..GOOD SHOT--CU flock of Marines up hill from beach--supplies on beach--LS men advancing on plateau near airfield--BS CU of men running--LS oil dump burning--SLIT SHOT..3 scenes men advancing--SLIT SHOT flock of marines dunck down on ground--SLIT SHOT tanks advancing--tanks advancing--SLIT SHOT marines hugging ground..lots of 'em--LS men advancing on top of hill--SLIT SHOT see plane burning in bg--SLIT SHOT see wrecked Jap planes in BG--SLIT SHOT LS trcops advancing--2 scenes SLIT SHOTS TANKS throwing flame--JAP TRIES TO DUCK FOR FOXHOLE AND BULLETS SPIT AROUND HIM--2 scenes..advance continues..Marines and tanks going over ridge--ls blasted Jap pillbox--2 marines looking around pillbox--GI lookings at busted Jap rifle--LS task force--hauling Jap prisoners aboard--CU Jap prisoners--another Jap abcard & walks over and lines up with others--on the beach,crane

(3) 18-378- Reel

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--INVASIONS--WAR--BARGES--BOATS--
SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--MARINES--AIR--CONVOY--MAPS--PLANE CARRIERS
TYPES--FORMATIONS--VOLCANOS--CLOUDS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
PLANE WRECKS--RESCUES--BREECHES BUOY--AT SEA--WAVES--
BATTLESHIP--ARTILLERY--FIRES--GUNS--SMOKE SCREEN--ROCKETS--
TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--SHIP WRECKS--PRESS--HUMAN--DOGS--
MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--FIRES--FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--
PRISONERS--FOOD--RATIONS--MACHINERY--FORRESTAL--SMITH--
FORTIFICATIONS--CATES--CRUISERS--DENFELD--WHITNEY--MILLS--
SOUND--SPEECH--

(5) 18-378-Reel

MACHINERY(High Voltage Regulator.. focussing machine in Canada)	Can No. 18-381	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
113	ICA			

Description and Remarks

LS [illegible] Physics Building CU
Inscription on doorway--LS of Electron
Microscope--opening back panel of microscope--CU High
Voltage Regulator--CU Electronic tube--CU man examing f--
Microscope, man removes circular plate where specimen
is put and inserts specimen--CU dial running up to
numerals--CU mother board, 2 nurses--focussing machine--
CU man looking at photo--CU photos..disease causing
bacteria, 20,000 times--the same bacteria after penicillin
is added--etched aluminum--edge of razor blade--Flu
virus--CU 20,000 times--5,000 times--wing of butterfly 25,000 times--
[illegible] SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY(Filling can with meat on automatic machine..sealing machine..in Canada)

Can No. 18-383

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADIAN CHARA AID FOR EUROPE

Cameraman P TRICOT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	108			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	ING

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-392-2

MECHINERY (See underlined (	Can No. 18-392	Roll No. 2

Subject
(A) TIRE TEST
(B) BOEING BUILDS LAST B-17

Cameraman
BATTY--PARAMOUNT
FOX--NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
131	126		

Cuts 5028x2
5027x6
FCat No

Description and Remarks

of the brake in center of big
110 in. airplane tire--LS
CU of big tire as it is thrust against giant 15 ton
Steel wheel spinning at rate of 180mph--men at control
board--CU of record roll recording speed--tire running,
slows down and stops--CU hand picking off
rubber from the tire after brake test--exterior shot,
tractor hauling Big tire--CU big tire suspended and man
same--Comparison shot, man holding tire used on
B-29, the 110 in. tire and small tire used on sub planes--

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date
Steel	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-399-Canada

MACHINERY (Huge Electric lathe cutting outside frame for generator--Nova Scotia, Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-399	CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5055x2, 3 Can No.
1ST	241			

Description and Remarks

Jan 15/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) IP-404-2

CUTS:

MACHINERY (Welding pipe)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5063x3/4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-407-4

MACHINERY (pumping engine cfanked---at airport)	Can No. 18407	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1~~ 5090X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-410-3

CU plane helped off with gear--LS Jap planes coming in--CU our gunners loading--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane ... is falling--hits water--BS CU guns firing--Jap plane diving towards water, splashes--LS another Jap plane down--LS CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES -men on deck ..flak in sky in BG--Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP CONTINUES ON AND HITS THE PLANE CARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--DEBRIS SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--CU smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--MS 2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher --LS VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on carrier from another ship--HS boat playing hoses RIGHT UP AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL- HS survivors swimming in water-MS group swimming in water -CU pulling survivors on board rescue ship--HS survivors on deck of ship--men playing bones on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill,deck LS FC,planes in BG--LS large group of bodies ready for burial on deck--every body to side of ship--CU putting

MACHINERY (men at work on machinery at shipyard..grinder welders etc.)

Can No. 18-410

3

Subject

Cameraman PARA.(NAVY) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	439		

Cuts 5098x3;5099x1,2, 5099x3;5103x1,2,3

Can No. 3160 ft.

RECD. 6/45

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

--formation planes
1 Jap in air being fired
AND FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship--
charges in harbor--strafing airport..planes
ed on field..one goes up--CU rockets fired from
plane--explosions below--formation planes returning--
carrier, plane landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS
ER PLANE AND GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes
in AND GOES OVER THE SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another
plane landing--see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES
ENVELOPE PLANE..SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--
fire patrol running--pilot out of plane,aided,no flames

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-410-3

body on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON,WASH. (PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD) 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL,tangled mass--MS skipper,Capt.Seitz--looking thru hole in ship,see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room,hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor wring in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt.of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob.sunk 253,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--ES cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet,nose of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier,planes overhead--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var.shots planes taking off--var.angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add.strafing Jap planes in air..see Jap insignia--add.strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add.firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--ls carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling just misses carrier--ls carrier firing--

(3) 18-410-3

anti-air guns--playing foamite on burning plane
carrier USS YORKTOWN firing anti-
air guns..FLAMING JAP PLANE DRIVEN AGAINST CARRIER)
D I SEA--BRO KLYN,..Y workers enter ship,
workers walk along sh.,workers thru gate--better shot
st--men work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring
cylinder--filthy worms on mill--CU grinder at
grinder tools while workingman welds on fra-
navy activity--box raised b cable--moving crane swings
large box--OFF SHIP..carrying mounted on stretcher--be.
pping hatch to deck where fire is raging--gives aid-
. USS SARATOGA--war shots Japanese plane shot down and
ting water--sound explosions--ANOTHE P PLANE DIVES
ON DECK AND CRASHES INTO FLOAT. .C I G
WAR--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing
men ashore from destroyer--BRO KLYN NAVY YARD--add,scenes of
damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on
board cheering--

(5) 18-410-3

T S[illegible] A [illegible] I[illegible] D[illegible]--WAR--U.S.NAVY--C.RRIERS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--PLANE WRECKS--STRAFING--AIR--
BATTLE SCENES--STRAFING--JAP NAVY--SHIPWRECKS--AIRPORTS--
HARBORS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--THRILLS--FIRES--
FIREMEN & APP.--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--USS BUNKER HILL--EXCUES--
SWIMMING--FUNERALS--BREMERTON,WASH.--NAVY YARDS--PUGET--
WRECKAGE--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--POSTERS--FLAGS--SAILORS--
FLEET--USS YORKTOWN(CARRIER)--DISABLED--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES
HARBORS--TRAINS--USS YORKTOWN--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--WORKERS--
LABORERS--MACHINERY--SHIPPING--WELDING--MEDICAL--
USS SARATOGA(CARRIER)--GAS MASKS--

(2) 18-427-4

assembling Fords...2 scenes--2 scenes driving Fords off assembly line--CUT:add.on scenes used..3039x9..add.shots line outside of N.Y. State Unemployment Insurance Offices and U.S.Employment Office--add.interior shots U.S.E.S. filling out forms--soldier at desk..3047x1..add.sailors receiving discharges,at RR window..add.shots sailors being lectured by Chaplain--CU Chaplain Robert E.Lee--men with papers after discharge--3039x6..add.assembling working machines..VAR.shots workers--spraying washing machines with paint..add.shots assembling ironers--

LIDO BEACH,L.I.(N.Y.)--POST-WAR--RECONVERSION--U.S.NAVY--FACTORY--VETERANS--McDONALD--INDUSTRY--CROWDS--WORKERS--UNEMPLOYMENT(CROWDS)--QUEENS PLAZA,L.I.--UNEMPLOYMENT--DECISION,ILL.--FACTORY--MACHINERY--REGISTERATION--AUTOMOBILES--U.S.--DETROIT,MICH.--EMPLOYMENT--

MACHINERY (electric ironers going down assembly line---washing machines on assembly line)

Can No. 18-427

Roll No. 4

Subject

U.S. TURNS FROM WAR TO PEACE

--FORD CO.--
HARDE-TRANHAM-
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	130		

Cuts 3047x1,
3039x8,9
Can No. 670 ft.

Description and Remarks

...LOS ANGELES,CAL.--sailors ing into bldg.--sailors about going home--lining U C.P.O.Thomas James McDonald getting sailors,getting lecture--McDonald e papers--group sailors out door,waving-- CU workers streaming out of plant-- ...LS & CU line of people wating at service affice--CU registering at desk on interior,groups at U.S.E.S. registering-- lectric ironers going down assembly line-- ne ironer--CU & LS washing workers on assembly line--DEARBORN,MICH.?

8-22-23/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-428-1

Jap delegation seated--CU Kawabe--LS American
rep. at table -Air shot fleet,mass ships--CU BB--loading.
supplies aboard--MS 3 scenes below deck of carrier..MASS
OF SUPPLIES--Air fleet,3 carrier--Air shot lines of
ships..Gun SHOT--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..
3247x2..Gen.Sir Thomas Blamey walking and CU and with
asst.Lt.Col.D.H.Dwyer--Br.rep.,Vice Admiral C.Moddy,Maj.
Gen.W.R.Carney -Air Comm...A.D.Brook--Brig.Gen.Thomas S.
Timberman--Penny and Tecy(WRNS) into car--Chinese del.
Lieut.Gen.Chu-Shih Ming,Gen.Hsu-Yung Chang,Admiral
Ting Mau Chang, Maj.Gen.Wang Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols
Field..taxiing..Japs leaving plane etc.--pan shot crew
who flew the Japs in C-54--add.shots meeting--3247x1..
add.C-54 landing,Japs out of plane--into cars,cars away--
at NICHOLS FIELD--add.scenes arr.City Hall--transport
pulling away--Gen.Blamey out of car--Moddy and Penny arr.
at City Hall--add.shots meeting--3248x1..add.shots fleet,
carriers etc.--MS & CU cargo net being raised--planes on
deck..taxi off--Air shot island of Ulithi--plane landing
on airstrip--trucks along road--Seabees clearing trees--
"Civil Control Tr. Att." sign--~~Seabees on bulldozer at~~
work--AA camp--oil drums in supply dump--Trucks on air

MACHINERY (Seabees working with bulldozers and steam shovel)	Can No. 18-428	1

Subject	Cameraman
NILA	PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3247x1,2 Can No. 3248x1
				1900 ft.

Description and Remarks

wabe and other
be salutes and
1 F.Kashbir,
quickly draws it back--Japs
ll--HS Kawabe out of car--CU
on desk--LS LU Gen.Richard
k--Kawabe and Willoughby enter
awabe presents credentials to
cks them up and leaves room--
vy representatives lined up at
aps enter and take their places.
Japs sit down--Japs

Date of Event 8/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-428-1

strip--CU steam shovel--planes landing on air strip..in row on strip--marine pilot scoreboard--planes taking off and air shot inland--

[illegible]

(2) 18-430-Canada

refineries--tank cars--drill working--ou stores in small town--back-house--rodeo scenes--ou men drinking beer--

CALGARY,ALBERTA--CANADA--OIL--INDUSTRY--GASOLINE--
MONTAGE--EXPLOSIONS--SCENIC--CATTLE--RESTAURANTS--
MACHINERY--EXPLOSIONS--BLASTS--R.R.TRAINS--RODEO--
LIQUOR--TYPES(HUMAN)--

MACHINERY (oil machines at derrick, drill spinning--man controlling acid valves---)

Can No. 18-430

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameramen
HAT OIL BOOM	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136	128			Can No. 5130x1

Description and Remarks

, CANADA--small boomtown.. horse down road--old Ford laden with kids- cattle moving into town--miners entering cafe--CU sign LOUIE STILL MAKES BUM COFFEE--LS men setting up drill--CU drill rotating--man dropping dynamite charge into hole--man pushing detonator--LS blast into the sky--engineer cut of truck with graph--cu of graph--oil machinery at derrick--LS derrick--CU drill spinning--man controlling acid valves--flames smoke gas issuing from flare pipe--pumping into tanks--CU bubbling oil--LS refinery--cu of refinery, tanks etc.--LS RR yard filled with oil tanks setting filled--workmen piping oil into tanks--loaded tank cars moving--CUTS:add.or scenes used and add.shots

Date of ~~8/45~~ 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

MACHINERY (amputee--no arms--at fret saw)	Can No. 18-438	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] VETERANS	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
122	114			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

CANADA--CU man handling [illegible] gym..veterans lowering [illegible]t limbs--CU amputee on leg working pedals--one [illegible] porg..B scenes--fitting leg [illegible]n stairs,hobbles--vet walks up [illegible]--pan veterans in work shop--. saw--man with no arms at office desk--same guy enter[illegible]r key,shifts gears with artificial arms--[illegible]..shifts 2nd and 3rd--in dining room with [illegible] him eating--

CAN. - CAN.ARMY--VETERANS--MEDICAL--
WORK - INDUSTRY--[illegible]ERY--HUMAN INT.--

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible]ed vet	
to stump--vet	
amp,hangs	on sid
amputee(no arms)at	
--same guy enter	
artificial arms--	
in dining room with	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY (WASHING MACHINE) (made from old milk cans)	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
[illegible]	77			

Description and Remarks

'CIENCE AND IND.
in 16 man pri
-CU men working
of old milk cans--prisoner
for oven made of scraps--CU
fryin pa out of stov--CU ironing with
d fro scr ps-- LS prisoner in bunk,operatin
ppet dan ing--CU violin de from bed
h no ing but razor blade & broken knife--
CITY -AUSEUM--XHIBIT--PRISONERS--INVENTIONS--
-DOLLS--[illegible]L INSTRUMENTS--ODDITIES--WAR--
VETERANS--MACHINERY(WASHING)--

Date of Event 10/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

free issue--CU handful of nylon yarn, enough to make a pr. of stockings & CU nylon flakes--var. shots girls putting on nylon stockings--

[illegible],ONTARIO,CANADA--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--SPINNING--CLOTHING--INVENTION--SCHOOLS--TESTS--POST-WAR--RECONVERSION--INDUSTRY--WORKERS--GIRLS--

(2) 18-446-Canada

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
MACHINERY (Nylon yarn spun on bobbins--girl changing spools--spool as nylon is threaded onto same--testing tensile strength of thread---etc)	18-446	CANADA

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
				3612x7

Can No. 580 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/25/45

Used No.	Date
ed onto same--	
getting wound,	
pools of nylon	
stretching nylon	
pe--2 scenes,	
and:pan shot	
nylon--exterior	

SEE OVER

(2) 18-447-2

.c girl's hand picks up iron..pan to her ironing--
..LS store window with refigerator and other
--CU frigidaire--cu group small elec.
--LS people looking at cars in auto
--3 CU's different cars--CUTS:add.on scenes
..GENERAL MOTORS PLANTS..CU & Pan
machinery being moved out of Linden,N.J. plant--
machinery being made ready to be taken
..machine lowrd..cu equipt.onto
being junked..airplane wings go
small truck hauling airplane parts--MS
--CU tray of airplane parts..tags
,MICH.(OLDSMOBILE)..men putting huge
..machine moved out to shed..LS men clean-
..add.on cleaning--LINDEN,N.J.
carriage in caustic
& placing body
squaring and truing body bucks as men at
--CU man at work on sedan--
--FLINT,MICH.(CHEVROLET)chevrolet equipt.
back into plant--LS assembling sheet metal
..working press..var.shots

MACHINERY (Moving BIG piece of machinery into place--Big gears hoisted--operating levers of stamping press)	Can No. 18-447	2

Subject

Continuity -SMITH-HASKIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 3714x1,2,3
Can No. 3715x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-447-2

units--var.shots assembly line etc. of electric ranges--. PONTIAC,MICH.(FISHER BODY) LS idle machinery..giant presses--(PONTIAC MOTOR PLANT) LS of dead conveyor lines showing Pontiac chassis in var.stage of completion..MS same..CU idle tools..add.shots chassis & tools..guard walking past conveyor line of chassis..LS motors on conveyor line..no activity..(GOOD SCENES FOR STRIKE PIX)-- men working on motors..var.angles--LS int.plant..men at work--LS men leaving assembly line..another angle same --LANSING,MICH.(FISHER BODY)LS body in white metal finish-- CU disking off burr--MS finish welding..Cadillac sedan.. CU hammering and leveling..another angle same--AKRON,OHIO 3715x2
..GOODRICH PLANT..LS bldg.passenger-car tires..applying tread stock..putting "green tire"(shaped like oil drums) on conveyor belt..tire on belt..tires on belt..tire into mold..opning and removal of finished tire..tires on roller line..piled up etc.--sev.shots Jim Lynch,stunt driver, demonstrating tires..CU Lynch--3715x1..N.Y.C...var.shots girls assembling radios(Emerson)..assembly line..girl soldering..pan radio sets on shelves..completed small

(3) 18-447-2

[illegible] motor assembly line..putting motor block onto line..head onto block..motor off belt onto flat car..placing cyclinder head on block..inserting pistons in block..putting blocks on conveyor--hood top into press..working on hood..flanging side of hood--FISHER BODY..press piercing floor panel..[illegible] & CU floor panel--shroud--inner door panel..[illegible] turret top panel and floor board--LF checking door and welding--welding gate--preparing body for piercing--CU man preparing metal body for piercing..diff.angle of same..preparing for priming--DETROIT,MICH..post-war equipment being brought into plant as work on tank turrets goes on in BG--CADILLAC..tagging engines..LF assembly line--putting tag on engine and engine being removed from assembly line--..ventipane frames on conveyor belt..window frames on conveyor belt--FLINT,MICH.,CHEVROLET)hoisting metal press..hoisting and ramming enormous bull gear--DAYTON,OHIO(FRIGIDAIRE)var. shots. Frigidaires in FG..B-24 propeller blades in prod. in BG--var.shots assembling Frigidaires..bending operation, spot welding outer shells..cabinets on conveyor line..spraying cabinets..putting on doors..putting in freezing

(5) 18-447-2

belt..packing radios in
dolly load of cases of radios. piling
up cases of radios--Ha factory..girls working--3715x3..
CHICAGO,ILL.,CORDLESS ELECTRIC IRON.Lf workers in
assembling irons and stands-
packing irons into cartons--woman pressing with iron--
U.S.A.--RECONVERSION--POST-WAR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--
--TIRE--DAYTON,OHIO-
--WORKERS--LABOR--
--(STORE)--SHOPPING
--VISTIO--JUNK
--DETROIT,MICH.--PAINTING--
PONTIAC,MICH.--TRUCK--LYNCH--SHIPPING--

Yamashita walking up to stand & walking back--

JAPAN--WAR--TRIALS--ATROCITIES--CRIME--COURTS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOV'T.--REYNOLDS--SOUND--SPEECH--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS.

(2) 18-447-3

MACHINERY (stenotype machine---

Can No.	Roll No.
18-447	3

Subject	Cameraman
	FASA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3545x1 Can No. 790 ft.
	10			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (engine being lowered onto chasis--body lowered onto chasis--power grindstone--paint being sprayed)	Can No. 18-448	Roll No. Canada
Subject		Cameraman Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	~~ASSOCIATED~~ Jump

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/1/45

Unit No.	Date

OSHAWA ONTARIO, CANADA—

--BAKERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (100 Ton Calculating Machine--man pointing at diagram board and then at girl at machine--girl punching tape on machine)

Can No. 18-452

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	76		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/14/45

Used No.	Date

--flock of

coming out on

--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-457-1

Goering rubbing neck and talking to Hess--CU.S:add.on scenes used and:5150x5 SMKE..CU Judges Sir Geoffrey Lawrence,Henri Donnedieu de Vabre,Robert Falco.. Russian Judges Maj.Gen.I.T.Nikitchenko and A.F.Volkhov--MCU Goering and Hess..Keitel and Jodl..Doenitz andRaeder.. Streicher..Ribbentrop..Rosenberg with his lawyer--MS group Hess talking--Jodl talking--Von Papen & Seyss-Inquart --Ribbentrop talking--Goering talking(all to one another)-MS printing room..duplicating machines--5150x1(SOUND).. all standing..sit down..pan to Judges--BS Robert G.Storey talking about catologue of indictment documents..var. angles talking,holding up book--British Prosecution,pan to French prosecution--..--mad.shots chart..being put up on wall etc..and talk on chart--intermission scenes (recess)--LS Prisoners box--Goering squatting over box--Hess & Goering bent over on same--German naval officer, Defense for Doenitz writing--Goering making notes--Jackson talking..CU Map German aggression--exterior,car.entering--sign admission by Pass only--people entering showing passes--CU Biddle ?--Judges entering & sitting down--

MACHINERY (operating telegraph machine--see tape coming out--stenotype machine, hands working--switchboard operating)

Can No. 18-457 | 1

Subject

NAZIS FACE WAR CRIM EVIDENCE

Cameraman

PARA.(REED)M.O.T.
PATHE(DETIOT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
110	102			5150x1,4,5	2240 ft.

Description and Remarks

NUREMBERG..HS Prisoners dock, Von [illegible] standing--MS Goering and Hess [illegible] facing faces--MS Ribbentrop talking to one behind him, Jodl ?--HS Von Papen and Seyss-Inquart--HS reporters at table--XCU hands working stenotype machine--CU correspondent in phone booth--SCU switchboard operating --girl correspondent in booth--FS operating telegraph machine--BS operating telegraph machine, tape coming out--HS courtroom--MS Goering yawning, looking around, Ribbentrop looking on--SS Jodl--CU chart on wall..Hitler dynasty--man wiping face, Ribbentrop ?--Von Papen and Seyss-Inquart listening--shot of Judges--

Date of Event 11/22-23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-457-1

[illegible] notes--Jodl in crowd--[illegible]
[illegible] standing & talking down--Hess laughing--
[illegible] with Keital--5150x4. HF court--LS
[illegible] LS & CU chart on wall--telephone switchboard--
[illegible] tor--cu hands at stenotype machine--

[illegible]--GERMANY--WAR--TRI[illegible]--CRIM[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible]--GIRLAN[illegible]--V N RIB[illegible]TROF--GOING--
H[illegible] N PTN--[illegible]EY[illegible]-IN JAN--[illegible]--[illegible]Y--
T[illegible] ELEP ON--TE GR[illegible]H--[illegible]--[illegible]G--
L[illegible]--BRT--[illegible]CO--NI[illegible]C[illegible](O--[illegible]--
[illegible]--TREICIL--PRINTING [illegible]--CIRC--
[illegible]N--CO[illegible]--[illegible]--

(2) 18-459-6

control panel--add. shots destroying equipt.--cutting with acetylene torch--3157x4..trucks entering Osaka U.. LS U.--GIs out of truck into bldg.--GIs on guard--add. shots Dr.Nishina--add.angles preparing charger,connecting wires etc.--CU wreckage after explosion--

TOKYO,JAPAN--OSAKA U.--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--NISHINA--WRECKAGE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NAVY--NAVY--

MACHINERY (JAP ATOMIC EQUIPMENT DESTROYED)	Can No. 18-459	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
JAP ATOMIC EQUIPMENT DESTROYED	FOX(SIG.CORPS) PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	98			Can No. 5157x3,4

Description and Remarks

(JAPAN UNIVERSITY)--officers looking over atomic equipment--CU insulators etc..2 scenes--Dr.Nishina watching the breaking up of his CU Dr. Nishina--2 scenes..acetylene torches equipt.--[illegible] pulling equipt.apart--throwing large disc out of window and hitting ground..2 scenes--lowering big two ton disk on truck--front end of truck in air,lifted up by weight of the disk--atomic equipment piled up in wood and GIs preparing charges--LS atomic equiptment piled up--CU plunger pushed--Explosion..good shot--CU:gutted scenes used and..5157x3..Maj.Joseph A.O.Hearn explaining submachine gun.--CU Hearn--Jap taking dials off

Date of Event 11/20/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

MACHINERY (wrapping clothing in press coming down on bundle of clothing--)

Can No. 18-460

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length: 106 | Neg.: 100 | Dupe: | Pos.:

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, CANADA--MS girls sorting clothes--12/45

MS girls sorting clothing--MS & CU girls sorting clothes--wrapping clothing in press--press coming down on bundle of clothing--line bundles of clothing--CU woman sewing up bale of clothing--man removes bale from press--bales being stacked--CU bale clothing marked UNRRA- electric dolly raising bales up on big pile--MS bales being removed from dolly--BIG MASS of bales stacked in warehouse--

MONTREAL, CANADA--CLOTHING--CHARITY--MACHINERY--WAREHOUSE--SHOES--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (girl at machine making an arc--sparks--girl with earphones adjusting dials--hand throws switch--girl running out of smoke from explosion)

Can No. 18-462

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	79			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS--girls in classroom in bathing suits--BS class, Prof. at blackboard explaining--CU Prof.--girls taking notes--Prof. pours something from can into cylinder--girls making notes--girl at machine making an arc--CU sparks--CU girl & Prof.--Exterior..girls bringing out the machine in front of Port Arthur College--putting it down and adjusting--CU adjusting--girl with earphones adjusting dials--CU hand throws switch--girls running out of smoke from explosion--girl on ground getting up and wiping mud from her face--PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS--GIRLS--COLLEGIATE--PORT ARTHUR COLLEGE GIRLS--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--BATHING BEAUTIES--

Date 11-27-39/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(2)19-466-2

CU GI showing flag identification and Chinese inscription on their jackets--CU pan group--SHIP--NEW YORK CITY.... 3 GIs holding each holding one of triplet babies,feeding with bottles--CU baby being fed by GI--CU another ditto--CS GI hands mother a baby..another GI ditto..another GI ditto--CU mother and triplets(Mrs.Robert H.Glass,Eng.wife of U.S. Sgt.)--CUTS:Night SS ALDERAMIN docking--add.shots showing being dressed in Sgt.uniform--add.Day shots GIs on deck--CS CU's down plank--SS ship at dock--BS down plank--

ATLANTA,GA.. MEXXXXXX PATTERSON--INVENTIONS--LOCKHEED--WORKERS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--VETERANS ACT.--TACOMA,WASH.--FLIGHT--TRANSPORTS--SS ALDERAMIN--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHINA--JEW--FLAGS--NEW YORK CITY--BABIES--TWINS & TRIPLETS--FAMILIES--GLASS--DEBARKING--

MACHINERY (GI TIME COMPUTER---	Can No. 19-466	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FAST COUNT FOR GI JOE (GI TIME COMPUTER..FIGHTING TIGERS.. TRIPLETS)	SANDERS--NELSON HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	173			ALL JUNKED BUT NELSON"FIGHTING TIGERS"

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA,GA....MLS S/Sgt. James T. Patterson working on his invention, Time Computer--CU dials for machine--CU Patterson assembling computer--CU assembling,see hand in pix assembling--CU Patterson,smiling--LS girls assembling computer--G.I.s signing out of army--CU hand using computer--CU writing on release form--GI getting his release papers--WIPE--~~NIGHT~~.TACOMA,WASH...NIGHT.. "Flying Tigers" aboard SS ALDERMAN CHEERING--CU group cheering--INTERIOR..8 yr old Chinese boy, Steve Chin (stowaway Mascot),GIs around him,Lewis Jew,~~Chinese~~ who wants to adopt him,standing by--DAY..men on deck cheering--pan group,CU--CU group holding up Jap flag--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(communications machines at state dept in Wash.)

Can No. 2799X

Roll No. 9

Subject: STATE DEPT COMMUNICATION SECTION

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

various long general scenes of operators at work at sending and receiving machines--various cus same--long general sceme of girls at over messages relayed from machines--semi cus same--

Date of Event 4-3-45

Can No.	Date
work checkin and full	

WASHINGTON,D.C.: US GOVT: MACHINERY: GIRLS:

[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY: (Cultivating machine burns grass and weeds from cotton plant in one operation)

Issue Number: 3147x3

Subject: FLAME THROWING CULTIVATOR

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
385ft.				BK NO:(4477-2) caption junked after cadd made

Description and Remarks: CLARKSVILLE,ARKANSAS:(four burners are the flame-throwers and buckets on a rotary protect the young cotton from the flames so grass,weeds burn wi excess cotton planted--the machine is still in the test stage--it burn one gallon fuel per hour----------

Date of Event: 7/24/45

CLARKSVILLE,ARKANSAS--FARMING--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY: (Mechanical harvester picks tomatoes more rapidly than by hand)

Issue Number

3637 x 1

Subject

TOMATO HARVESTER

Cameraman

DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
804 ft.				BK NO: 4501-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MYERSTOWN,PA:(In Lebanon County,mechanical tomato harvester put to work by John Gibble,farmer--(INFORMATION:using a long wheelbase truck and extra four-speed transmission,he attached to ea.side a 17ft.box-type conveyor which can be adjusted for field or road conditions--a 5½" wide conveyor (elevator)belt carries tomatoes to baskets in the truck-six pickers walk behind each conveyor,pick tomatoes and put them in the conveyor--they go up conveyor elevator and roll down small chute into baskets--three kids average 7 baskets per hour--whole operation adds up to 75 baskets picked every hour--harvester rides on highway, a strange sight(like a praying Mantis)----------MYERSTOWN,PA--FARMING INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--

Date of Aug 1945

SEE OVER

MACHINES: (Launcher used in Naval Rocket Testing)	Can No. 4976 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING ROCKETS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	620			Can No.

INYOKERN, CALIF: Testing rockets at Inyokern Naval Ordnance Test Station--Car carries rocket to launcher over 100 ft.long--Cus placing rocket on launcher--Cus steel armor plate used as targets--Jeep with 20 rockets--rockets being fired from jeep--rockets being loaded on jeep--damaged targets 3500 yards away--include an old automobile, an airplane and canvas target--rocket fired from launcher (3 scenes)--Jeep and rockets bursting around targets--jeep making smoke screen and firing rockets

INYOKERN, CALIF--ROCKETS--STATIONS--AUTOS--MACHINES--JEEP--TARGETS--PLANES--SMOKE SCREEN--U.S. NAVY--TESTS--

Date of Event 2/4/45

Card No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(Welding torch, belt cutters, etc.-among safe crackers tools & loot)	Can No. 5084X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] LOOT AND TOOLS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks: [illegible] and cu safe cracking tools on floor--shots of combination knob from safe of Yonkers Savings and Loan Assoc.--var other shots of locks and parts, blanks for Keys Bank deposit books War Bonds--shots files, vise with key blank, book on Metallurgy, book on Welding--shots diff. caliber bullets welding torch and assorted sizes nozzles belt cutters etc

NEW YORK CITY--TOOLS--BOOKS--BANDITS--
CRIME--MACHINERY--ARMS & AMM.--KEYS

Date of Event 6/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5127x3

tighten nuts of tray with elec.mutter--straw-walk being adjusted and checked--pan motor being placed in combine--gears commencing to move-combine being spray painted--tray being placed under suspended combine--front axle placed in packing case--place tire in case--framework of case bein placed on side--put elevator in case--man labels UNRRA crate--combine being lowered onto flatcar--man driving clamps for combine on flatcar--engine backing near loading platform--flat car moving--pan, moving out of loading platform----------

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Canada post-war industry)--UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)--MACHINERY--

MACHINERY: (Farm machinery manfuactured for UNRRA to develop Europe's agricultural industry)	Issue Number 5127x3	

Subject UNRRA BUYS FARM MACHINERY FROM CANADA	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 429ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4508-2 caption junked Cutter card made

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(m[illegible] men piling shell-cases on hand truck(they will now be melted down and re-used for peace-time production)--man pour metal into molds--sev.scs.same--hot metal carried thru plant--molds--molds being opened--paint poured from drum--piles of tires--canvas rolls on cart--lumber loaded on truck--men lower motor onto cradle--mechanic inserting spark plugs--operator spot-welding tank(grain)--var.scs.same--man set guard teetch on combine tray--combine knife being placed in guards--low angle,factory drive belts--500 tons press,var.scs.--pan disc and harrow drill operation--combine being welded--steel sides welded--electric rivetting of combine sides--transmission being set in combine--man

Date of Shot Sept. 1943

SEE OVER

out raising silk worms as a hobby, demonstrating to local men how he started -old Church to be used a hoisery mill--row of girls unwinding cocoons and puttir thread onto spools--group girls holding cocoons--shots cocoon, bouquet of cocoons on broom weed to silk undies etc--girl putting on stock ings--var.cu's cocoons on machine being unwound--cocoons boiled in water--13 yr old Roddy Hobson at reeling machine--

[illegible],TEXAS--ODDITIES--INDUSTRY--SILK--INSECTS--TREES--LADER--CLOTHING--CHILDREN--HOBSON--MACHINERY--

(2) 7400x2,3

MACHINERY:(At silk worm farm in Texas where stockings are made from cocoons--9/45)	Can No. 2440 X	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
SILK WORM FARMING	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1100 ft.				Can No.

Description & Remarks: [illegible],TEXAS--LS & CU Mulberry grove..men on job hoeing and picking leaves etc.--cu [illegible]on-bearing bud-wood onto bearing root-stock..var.scenes of budding--cutting and gathering huge leaves..- shots of Cocoonery in unused School House..men carrying in Mulberry leaves..interior shots..trays of worms..worms feeding on leaves..cu's worms feeding--Mrs.Grace Daniels,supervisor of the Cocoonery-Mrs.Daniels assembling andpreparing trays for worms..worms crawling into "brooms" to make their cocoons--..broom weeds with spun cocoons...worm spinning his cocoon...cocoon half completed--trays of eggs--leaf on tray covered with small worms--Pete [illegible]ader,who Started

Date of Event: 9/12/13/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

U. S. A.

(2) 7830x3; 3149x7

with fuel supplied by the British Army to help the Dutch people they liberated--more flood scenes as result of Nazi dirtywork--water depth ranges from three to ten feet--water pumped into the canals to carry it off----------

HOLLAND--FLOODS--GERMAN ARMY--WAR(Holland)--WEAPONS--DEAD(War)--------
BR.ARMY--MACHINERY(Pumps)--HUMAN INTEREST(War damage in Holland)--

MACHINERY (Pumps): Used to pump water from flooded Areas in Holland during war)

Issue Number: 7830x3; 3149x7

Subject: FLOODS IN HOLLAND-1944-45 (two stories)

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT & PATHE respectively

~~Bk.Nos:4309-10;4474-6~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300ft. 99ft. respectively				captions junked af[illegible] card made

C# No.

~~7830x3:~~(Bk.No:4309-10--Nov. 1944-1945

Date of Event

1944 in ~~GERMANY-FLOOD~~ HOLLAND--Willemstad, Holland, Germans retreating thru Holland under British pursuit, blast dikes and dams and inundate Holland in effort to slow British forces--aftermath shots: farm homes inundated--water everywhere but military equipment, bicyclists and a tank skim thru--high wind kicks up and a jeep plows thru(odd shot)--Nazi Red Cross Ambulance and dead, abandoned at pier--dead horses, left in the path of fire by retreating Nazis--var. devastation scenes(these scenes taken by British cameramen)----------

----------3149x7:(Bk.No:4474-6--99ft.--DRAINING FLOODED HOLLAND(July'45) --British Liberation Army aids in clearing flooded areas--pumps working

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (1946-1964)

NARA 626 11/88

barked at time of the kidnapping--

CHICAGO, ILL.--KIDNAPPING--CRIME--DEGNAN--PRESS--RADIO--
HURLEIGH--SEARCHING--POLICE--ATROCITIES--HUMAN INT.--
JURI--MACHINERY(FIRE RECORDS)--DOGS--

(2) 19-467-2

MAGNAFAX(WIRE RECORDER)(wire recorder working)	Can No. 19-467	Roll No. 2

Subject KIDNAPED TOT SLAYING STIRS ENTIRE NATION	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5175x6, Can No. 260 ft.
93	85			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--LS home of kidnapped 6 yr.old Suzanne Degnan--MS reporters and photographers at front entrance of Degnan home--CU pix of Suzanne--LS Suzanne's bedroom window--CU window--INTERIOR Suzanne's father, James Degnan, at mike, Robert Hurleigh of W.G.N. gives signal to talk--CU Degnan at mike--EXTERIOR..LS Alley, detetives? walking thru--man lifting cover of catch busin where Suzanne's head was found--CU looking down sewer-- LS & CU man detective looking thru trash bins for remains of body--detective looking thru trash barrel--CU pix of Suzanne--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..radio control man-- CU wire recorder working--LS & Cu 2 Boxer dogs [illegible]

Dk. 6/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-470-2

dimes into bottles--Lt Margaret Truman & mother by mike--MS SOUND TALK by Margaret--CUTS:add. on mfg dimes..pouring molten silver into moulds--feeding silver bars into steel rollers--long strips of silver coming out--feeding strips of silver into punching press which punches out the blanks--ACU stamping slugs--slugs pouring into container--add.feeding slugs into stamping machine--dimes falling into container--add. examining dimes--supervisor checking--CU woman checking--CU new dimes--

PHILA.MINT--MONEY--MACHINERY--GIRLS--WORKERS--LABOR--U.S.GOV'T.--ROOSEVELT--SILVER--ROSS--DRESSEL--FINANCE--TREASURY--FINANCE--ART--DIME BOX,TEXAS--O'CONNOR--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION--AUSTIN,TEXAS--ORGANIZATION--CHARITY--POST OFFICE--DINNERS--MEDICAL--ACCURES--WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN,MARGARET & MRS.--SOUND--SPEECH--

MACHINERY (feeding slugs into machine for die--stamping machine, slugs being stamped---)	Can No. 19-470	Roll No. 2
Subject JOIN [illegible] DIMES		Cameraman DRELLING-LEDERER LYONS-PRISTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut. JUNKED EXCEPT DRELLING'S MFG.DIMES Can No. 5192x2,600 ft.
115	106			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] U.S.MINT..LS feeding slugs into machine for die--MS girl feeding in slugs--[illegible] machine, slugs being stamped--[illegible] dimes as they come out--belt moving carrying dimes--Nellie Ross looking at dimes thru magnifying glass--Nellie Ross looking over enlarged model of dime, with Loft Dressel and with the designer [illegible] Kinrock--CU of enlarged plaque--DIME BOX,TEX. Basil O'Connor getting off train at Austin,Texas..--CU O'Connor--CU sign on horse JOIN MARCH OF DIMES--group at P.O,Dime Box,Texas, including O'Connor--CU mail box "DIME BOX TEXAS" [illegible] ROOSEVELT WHITE HOUSE" on same--INTERIOR [illegible] group including infantile victims

Date Shot 1/13-1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

MACHINERY(watching Chinese at lathe)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-476	Canada

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~JUNK~~ Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

,C N DA--Earl of Athlone
l al Ontario Museum and
go t rior group walking
th r--interior shows display--LS inside Chinese room--
2 ts g at Chinese statue--TORONTO TRAINING
I. ..hing sets shingling--.rincess Alice and
brick r--2 scenes watching Chinese
at lath--walking shot of Earl--
TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--ATHLONE--MUSEUM--ART & ARTISTS--
VETERANS--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--CHINESE--INDUSTRY--
BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--CHINESE--

~~Date of Event~~ 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-473-1

used and live... add. exterior shots shack and radar tower--
51...52...add. interior shots...E. King [illegible] checking
transmitter--Jack Sofenson adjusting transmitter--
add on speech by DeWitt--51s7x4..CU radar screen showing
pipr as rudar hits moon--

REL AR, N.J.--RALAR--RADIC--FACILITY--SCIENTIFIC--
ELECTRICAL--[illegible]-KAUFMAN--FOUND--PROF--DR WITT--SPEECH--
[illegible] DOL--[illegible]--ASTRONOMY--PLANETS--

MACHINERY(antenna tower and shack--man at instrument panel--man at transmitter--shot looking straight up at antenna turning)

Can No. 19-473

Roll No. 1

Subject
RADAR MAKES ROUND TRIP TO MOON

Cameraman LIBRARY
PATHE-EDWARDS
HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
163	155		

Cuts 5197x2,3,4.
Can No. 870 Ft.

Description and Remarks

DISSOLVE--LS antenna tower and shack--CU [illegible]--MS man at instrument panel--man at transmitter--Dr. Howard D. Webb setting antenna at proper azmuth and looks up--shot looking straight up at antenna turning--Herbert P. Kaufman at receiving console--SOUND CU antenna switching relay snarling--CU oscillograph going across screen..peeps as radar hits moon--CU instrument panel, series of dials--LIBRARY SHOT CU moon moving across screen--another shot oscillograph..pips--Dr. Webb calculating position at table--MS Lt. Col. J. H. DeWitt--MCU DeWitt--MS and SOUND SPEECH by DeWitt explaining same--CUTS:add. on scenes

Date of Event 1/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 19-473-2

[illegible]--CALIF. INST. OF TECH. (COLLEGES)--
[illegible]--ACTA ASTRONOMICA--BROWN--MT. PALOMAR, CALIF.
OBSERVATORY--PLANETS--SUN--MODELS--ANDERSON--

MACHINERY(man at controls--showing men swabbing mirror as it revolves--- moving base---pan up thru mechanical parts of cradle)

Can No. 19-473

Roll No. 2

Subject

BIG TELESCOPE MIRROR NEARS COMPLETION

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 519741 Can No. 540 ft.
80	73			

Description and Remarks

PASADENA,CALIF.(CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECH.)--INT. HOR HS polishing 200 inch mirror--MS man at controls--men swabbing mirror as it revolves--Dr. [illegible] board--MT.PALOMAR,CALIF...LS Telescope Dr. [illegible] the cradle of telescope and opening at top...looking thru opening and hills..moving--[illegible] mirror will go..pan up--pan up thru mechanical parts of cradle..see man on runway(comparison for size)--CU: [illegible] scenes used and:pix of moon,last quarter,full, crater...milky way,Whirlpool nebula,constellation of Hercules...[illegible]e of sun--model of telescope,Dr.Anderson operating--[illegible] scenes exterior and interior Mt.Palomar

Date of Event 3/19/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY(men examining Radar equipt.on streamlined ferry---men takes off cover showing mechanism. puts cover back on--semi view antena revolving--)	Can No. 19-475	Roll No. 2
Subject: RADAR	Cameraman: NELSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	85			5202x1, 250 ft.

Description and Remarks

..LS men examining Radar equipt. on streamlined ferry KALAKALA--men takes off cover showing mechanism--puts cover back on--semi view antena revolving--Ferry pulling out--Capt. and pilot on bridge--LS ferry pulling out--Capt. working radar controls--CU scope revolving--LS ferry app. washington--Capt. working radar--radar scope revolving--ferry passing between shore and ship--CUTS:add.on scenes used aboard ship--radar aboard..add.shots installing--shots of ferry lines receiving 1st Radar license--cu lines

STAFF--RADAR--FERRY--HARBORS--MACHINERY--RADIO--INDUSTRIAL--

Date 2/1-2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-476-3

...ing--CU plane taxiing--shot of iron lung--
...grain in trucks--cotton in other trains--train load
...cotton--American tractors arriving and being assembled--
...convoy of trucks parked along road--CU Red Cross pkgs.--
...opening pkg.,showing food in same--UNRRA on store
...--UNRRA on pkgs.--unpacking bales of used clothing--
...distributing clothing--Christmas party,giving out
...clothing--bundle load pkgs.marked UNRRA--

...--R.R.TRAIN--
...--GRAIN--CHARITY--UNRRA--
...--MONTAGE(CU'S)--RATIONING--
...--BRIDGE--
...--CARGOES--RED CROSS--

MACHINERY(women on sewing machines repairing clothing---)	Can No. 19-476 19-486	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UNRRA CARES FOR EUROPE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5220x1 Can No.
104	98			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]..people getting off bus, [illegible] greeted (FROM CONCENTRATION CAMPS ETC.) scene LS Train coming in with supplies--closer view see USA on coal tender--LS Train reading TRANSPORTATION CORPS U.S.ARMY--opening up grain freight car--CU looking at grain on piece of paper--American tractor goes by--Chrysler Dodge of Canada--CU box medicine--CU Penicillin on pkg.--food packages--people into UNRRA offices--girl handing out food to a little girl..clipping food coupon--CU food on display(UNRRA)--CU Cocoa on display(UNRRA)--women on sewing machines repairing clothing--man getting used leather jacket--CU Mother and child, holding can of food--C[illegible]:add.on scenes used and..var.shots ruins in

Date Rec'd 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY(BIG MACHINE BUILDS HOUSE IN 24 HOURS)	Can No. 19-481	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG MACHINE BUILDS HOUSE IN 24 HOURS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5234x1 Can No. 650 ft.
114	106			

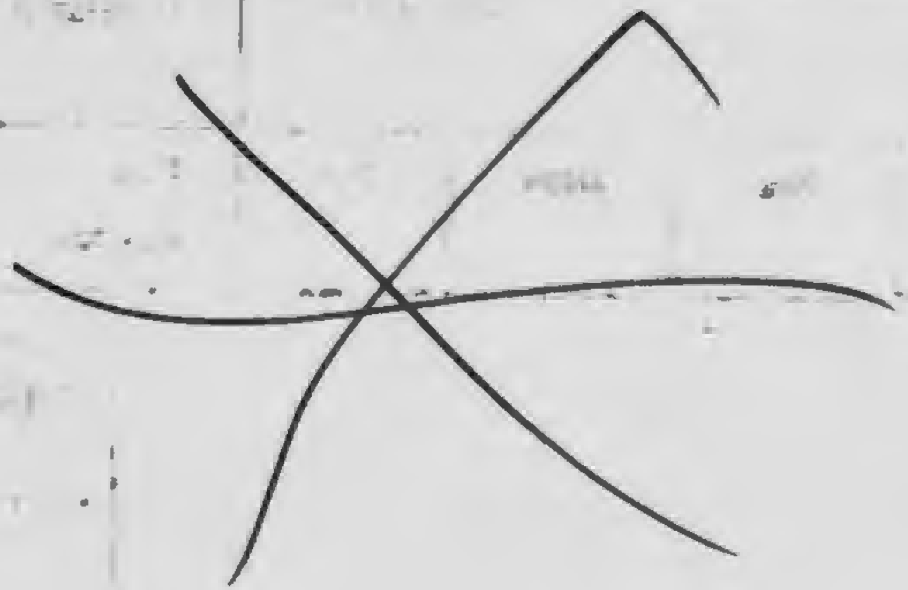
Description and Remarks LONGVIEW, TEXAS;pourer moving [illegible] fr[illegible], setting, su h'ge tire,dumping cement thru chute,into slot,su inventor R.Le Tourneau-- putting roof on job,people examine job-- heating pipes,la complete house,interiors,kitchen,bedroom and fi--CUTS:machine is called TOURNALAYER-- interiors home Vicksburg,Miss.

HOUSING--LONGVIEW,TEX.--VICKSBURG,MISS--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--BIG CONSTRUCTION--LE TOURNEAU--POST WAR

Date of Event 3/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



MACHINERY(putting diamond on polishing wheel---cements diamong into DOP)	Scene No. 19-484	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5241x3 / Can No. 435 ft.
09	93			

Description and Remarks

2/46 Date of Event

MACHINERY diamond
CU group of diamonds sawed in
half--CU at at benches, polishing
s--CU on polishing wheel.
ond and putting same
wheel--CU featuring angle of cut diamond
diamonds sprinkled out on cloth--XCU one
held in tweezers--MS clerk, boy and girl at jewelry
counter--CU showcase, clerk's hand taking out diamond
ring--CU they look it over--put diamond ring on finger
CU--CUT :add.on scenes used and:CU diamonds in rough--
& CU marking for sawing--cements diamond into DOP--
inspecting diamond--BERTHA spelled out in diamonds

Used No.	Date
picked u---	
~~back on polishing~~	
--CU finished	
finished diamond	

SEE OVER

(2) 19-485-1

outside closed store--shot of
big crowd and Full foreen
Chinese General Hdqutrs.
Chinese soldier smiling-
sandbags outside Police
crowd Chinese
Coma.Gen'ls of
Generals of
and Col.
soldiers armed with tomay guns--
--pit of Lenin and
street scenes--crowds
Lt.Gen.Tenkevitch...
and entering car--Soviet
huge portrait of Stalin
air shows--Mukden skyline
looted factories--
and pans around on floor--

MACHINERY(interior factory--wrecked machinery---)

Can No. 19-485

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5245x1,2

Can No. 1305 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/20/46

[illegible]n symbols on same--shot of monument [illegible]d to ten Russian soldiers who [illegible], b[illegible] shaft with tank on top--CU Russian and Chinese soldier at base of monument--another shot of [illegible]--panel showing Russian and Chinese soldiers [illegible]--CU Russian Lt.Gen.Andrey Novtun Stro[illegible]ng hands with Chinese General Peng Pi-[illegible]--UNRRA sign on factory and No Admittance on sign--a[illegible]. interior stripped factory--exterior of factory, b[illegible] hole in wall made by Russians to remove machinery--[illegible] in wreckage--correspondents looking at dead body--interior, wrecked machinery etc--Joe Hearst

Used No.	Date
2	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 19-485-1

Airplane view of [illegible] high walled--Correspondents [illegible] letters being refused admission to [illegible] dead bodies of Japanese who were executed--Train scenes of Chinchow, people riding atop trains--bringing in celery to market--CU Chinese with pail of rice--

MUKDEN, MANCHURIA--SCENIC--CIVIC BLDGS--MONUMENTS--[illegible]--POSTERS--STALIN EVITCH--[illegible]--JAPANESE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MACHINERY--[illegible]--MARKETS--CROWDS--CIVILIANS--R.R. YARDS--IZO TSAN--MACHINE GUNS--[illegible]--ALUMINUM--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--FOOD--AR--

MACHINERY(CU boiler inspection--boiler inspection party enter boiler--diesel motors--inspecting crankshaft--)	Can No. 19-488	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
77	80			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] party of students [illegible] University of Rio de Janeiro [illegible] ing Chemical bldg., Univ. of Laval, [illegible] City--[illegible] CU boiler inspection--[illegible] boiler inspection party enter boiler--CU sa[illegible]--[illegible] party pa:s [illegible] l mo ors--[illegible].f. party inspecting crankshaft--party [illegible] up snowy hill to clubhouse of Park Toboggan Club-[illegible] snow fight--

[illegible],CANADA--COLLEGIATE--COL[illegible]TGE (U. RIO DE JANEIR)--COL[illegible]E (U. OF LAVAL)--MACHINERY--SNOW--

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date
[illegible] boiler	
[illegible] party pa:s	
kshaft--party	
Park Toboggan Club-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-489-1

tes he cannot agree to support
t of Iranian question..argues that
n has a right to be heard--SOUND
says Russia has violated the 1942
in Iran--Sound speech by Hodgson--
ange joins Russia to shelve the
Francisco Cajoro of Mexico--U.S.
ting for vote,re Iran on agenda--
d,Henri Bonnet--CU President Dr.Guo
vote--pan table,Gromyko with hand up--
but Gromyko & Lange --SOUND Byrnes
on talking again--LS all delegates
ing--LS Gromyko talking--LS right
Byrnes asking for Iran rep.to be
ens of Netherlands talking--Byrnes
suggest adjournment--CUT on 3/27..

MACHINERY(stenotypers at work--[illegible] operating stenotype machine)	Can No. 19-489	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5253x1,2,3 5260x1,2,3;5261x1; 5257x2,3 Can No.
885	877			

Description and Remarks

(HUNTER COLLEGE)--UN meeting--[illegible] tators--CU Gromyko talking to [illegible]--CU [illegible]ein Ala, Iranian Ambassador talking to [illegible] UN meeting- CU Gromyko talking in Russian SOUND--[illegible]ing down on group voting for postponement, Gromyko on [illegible]--Gromyko raises hand, votes on postponement of [illegible] question--UN voting, see whole table, Polish Dep. Oscar Lange with hand up--CU Gromyko stands up, puts [illegible]ses away and walks out followed by his henchmen--[illegible]ble, see empty chairs--closer shot, pan to empty [illegible]s as Hussein Ala walks over to empty seat--CU Ala sitting down- [illegible] meeting, Ala on R. right, empty seat L. foreground--silent shot Ala--CU Ala and SOUND SPEECH

Date of Event 3/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 19-489-1

NEW YORK CITY--

MACHINERY (GAMBLING MACHINES DESTROYED)	Can No. 19-489	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
GAMBLING MACHINES DESTROYED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	5257x4
98	92			Can No.	301 ft.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, CANADA--NEW Court House, where [illegible] are broken up--interior, piling up machines 2 scenes--pan of s ized machines--2 scenes..removing interior of machine--2 shots .. removing coins from machine--counting coins--CU hitting machine with sledge hammer--throwing machine onto pile of hunk--hitting dial on other machine--LS hitting machine--CU :add.on scenes used and..tilt shot of court house--LS ,thru bars,bringing in machines--

MONTREAL,CANADA--COURTS--MACHINERY--GAMBLING--JUNK--

Date of Event 3/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(larger working model with streamers and pitch changes and

Can No. 19-501

streamers blow out 1

Subject
UNDERWATER PROPELLOR

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5296x2,3
115	109			Can No. 900 ft.

Description and Remarks

5/7/46
Date of Event

[illegible] propeller, [illegible] pitch can be adjusted-- [illegible]irsten, of U.of Wash., inventor, turning [illegible]r[illegible]ing model with streamers and pitch ch[illegible] streamers blo. out--shot underneath LSM [illegible]rs--another shot same showing one prop [illegible] t[illegible] --LSM underway--backwash of props,water churning --[illegible]..see Prof.Hirsten with Navy officer looking a[illegible]s cloidal insignia48 LSM coming towards [illegible]ging--CU wash of ship--another shot of [illegible]f hip--LS as ship starts to turn in its [illegible]--board ship, scenery going around--LS ship

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-501-1

completing turn, see wake--CUTS:add. on scenes used and var. angles of same

SEATTLE, WASH.--NAVY YARDS--U.S.NAVY--INVENTIONS--
BARGES(U.S.N.)--MACHINERY--KEELS-PROPS--SHIPS MISC.(NAVY)
KIRSTEN--COLLEGES(U. OF WASH.)--MONTAGE(WAKE)--

(a) 19-502-3

Radar tracking station in operation--CU optical tracker--CU radar cone in operation--officer at intercom.box--inspecting and working on rear of motor--transformer station--German tracking device Kino Theodlite--M.P. calling on rancher and notifying him to leave the area--Major Marsch at control panel in blockhouse--men entering blockhouse--shots of WAC CORPORAL rocket--dignataries Gen.Stillwell,Air Field Marshall Maitland Wilson, Admiral Blandy, Col.Turner,Maj.Gen.E.S.Hughes and Col. [illegible]--SOUND TRACK OF V2 Fired--var.shots of V2 on trailer truck enroute--reg.motion shot rocket fired--[illegible] of rocket site, tower etc. and AV of crater made by rocket--

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--BOMBS--TESTS--PRESS--MACHINERY--FUELING--ARMS & AMM.--SLOW MOTION--RADAR--RADIO--ELECTRICITY--POLICE--MARSCH--STILWELL--WILSON--RICHTER--BLANDY--TURNER--HUGHES--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--

MACHINERY(automatic hydraulic lift raising V2 into position almost behind tracking machinery--CU optical tracker--CU radar cone in operation)

Can No. ~~19-502~~ 19-502

Roll No. 3

Subject
1ST PICTURES
HAZI ROCKET TEST IN U.S.

Cameramen
JOHNSON-LYONS
PARA.-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
133	125		

Cuts 5298x12,
Can ~~5299~~x5,6
~~5301x1 8 1020 ft~~

Date of Event 5/10/46

Description and Remarks

WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO--2 scenes V2 Bomb on ~~[illegible]~~ trailer truck being moved out to testing grounds from assembly--CU cameramen on [illegible] hydraulic hydraulic lift raising V2 into position,~~[illegible]~~ it straight up--officers watching--CU fueling up [illegible] same--MLS block house--closer shot doorway showing thickness,10 ft.--LS control room and board--CU [illegible] controls watching clock,he pulls plug when indicator reaches 4 hour,stars sputter--~~EXTERIOR..FLOW~~ MCU [illegible] electrical wires fall down..lot of swish beneath rocket as it rises off ground..leaves platform,follow shot rocket going up--CU men behind tracking machinery--[illegible] rocket trail in sky--CUTS:add.on scenes used

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-507-1

machine at work--dumping coal into mine cars--miners leaving mine in cars--miners leaving mine--Medical care for miners and families, family entering doctor's office, examing baby--miner getting examined--interior shots mine..train lights.. miners in trains--miners entering mines--travel shots in mine--dumping machine at work--misc.shots coal miners house, in village--pea & nut coal pouring into train--train turning upside down,being emptied--CU train out of mine loaded with coal--MF train loaded with men--train pulls out of mine--men into new type safety car--add. shots miners eating lunch etc.--shots of mines--miner kissing wife & son leaves for work--mass.shots of coal trains--raising flag,Gov't taking over mine--mine hats dotted as act takes place--pan shot as flag is raised--shots miner's home--

WASH.D.C.--[illegible]LKES--LABOR--LEWIS--WHITE HOUSE--KRUG--[illegible]--[illegible]--OHIO,W.VA.--MISC.VA.&FAIRMONT,KOPPERSTON--[illegible]--MINERS--COAL--LABORERS--MONTAGE--MACHINE--[illegible]TION--R.R.TRAINS--BOSS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--BATH--(VILLAGE)--FOOD--FAMILIES--FLAG--U.S.GOV'T--HOUSING--

MACHINERY(electric machine cutting coal--automatic loading machine at work)	Can No. 19-507	Roll No. 1

Subject C.N. SERIES ENDED	Cameramen EDWARDS-LYONS H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
115	108			Cuts 5318x8,9 Can No. 5319x1,2 1590 ft

Description and Remarks. C.--John L.Lewis at White House--Secy of Interior Krug with Admiral Morrell--LS White House, reporters waiting--LS INTERIOR 2 scenes Lewis talking to reporters--OWINGS,W.VA...PAN group of miners--CU one miner laughing -miners walking with lights and dinner pails--SILHOUETTE SHOT MINERS ENTERING MINE ENTRANCE--machine cutting coal--coal falling onto conveyor--LS mine and coal train pulling by--LS LARGE GROUP OF COAL TRAIN, some moving--CUTS:add.on scenes used and Lewis out of car and posing, talking to reporters, entering Welf.--CU group cameramen taking pix--Lewis & and leaving W.H.--Charlie Ross talking to reporters--

Date of Event 5/28/46

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-518 - Reel

...are instrument with heavy recording tape--CU one of ...-CU recording instrument--Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and walk over to table more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men coming down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men going over gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying bag--Capt. ...Biby looking over ship,last man off..walks across deck--CU striped flag signifies ships is crewless--[illegible] by,looking at ship--...ND ...LIN ISLAND, ...C ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men ... to aid "Dave's Dream" in BG--men ... canvas to cover under part of plane,LS & CU--... passing in front of plane--maj.hood and maj ...n building--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew ... on chutes--CU prop turning over--nV plane in air ... scene--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--... bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense ... turning,pan to amplifiers--3 scenes ... looking thru glass--Dave's Dream in air--

MACHINE(CU recording instrument

Can No. 19-518

Roll # WHOLE REEL

Subject

ATOMIC BLAST

Cameraman

MARCH OF TIME-PARA. P.THE-PRIESTLEY

ARMY & NAVY

Cuts (SEE RELEASE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
663	653		

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PIKINI MARSHALL ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet, [illegible] in BG--Bridge of SS Mt McKinley with Admiral's flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering [illegible]--LS aboard animal ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates with lambs--looking on on air conditioned boxes--CU box [illegible] pig walked along wheel-barrow style, another one carried--sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shearing sheep--CU ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of shaved sheep--aboard USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different materials on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints.. [illegible] tubes of fur..diff.size ball bearing..plastics and machines 2 scenes--LS of all specimens--aboard USS [illegible]..5 scientists around test recorder

Date of Event 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-518- Reel

...ing de...ied ...rd services aboard USS KILLEY--
...Con.Lday and Maj."Wacker"
and Maj."Wood being interviewed--in 5349x1,2..good night
scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVS Foto plane in
air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes..
playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on
SARATOGA..AS USS SAIPAN..sequence on KILLEY AS ...RE..
add.on rats..putting baby rat into cage with old ones..
gen.view horizon two-side shot as flash reflects off
glasses----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..men ...ting
ground control..IN HIGH DRONE AS CONTROLS ...'s..scenes
in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av.
...ospital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's ...l...ry and
naval evaluation board, ...en.Stillwell,Co...ou re Wyatt and
Gen.Ramey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.--
CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Suthren--ground crew
working on Dave's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky
and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.--
...nicians at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS
KILLEY in take below...USS SHANGRI LA signalling accord

(3) 19-518- Reel

[illegible] plane, Buck Ray crew--pilot talking, throat mike--
[illegible] with goggles--line crew members with goggles
on--3 scenes sailors on deck of USS Fall River with arms
covering eyes--3 CUs scientists with goggles--BOLB BURST..
[illegible]--AT LS mushroom forming--AV CU mushroom formation--
[illegible] CU mushrooming up--line salvage boats moving--LS & CU
[illegible] activity of water with Geiger counter--3
scenes testing preceded USS INDEPENDENCE--SS SAKANA--USS
[illegible]LA--USS SKATE(SSE)--CU FAM correspondents with
[illegible]--[illegible] EXPLOSION..MUSHROOM UP--CUTS and
[illegible] used and..loading camera etc.on automatic [illegible]
on Bikini,Capt.Uehlinger and Dr.Moore---Dr.Sawyer --
Dr.[illegible].Larson--scenes on PBM Navy Flying Boat that will
fly on A-Day and record blast of blast--CU Operations
[illegible]--signal flag sequence--evacuation of carrier
[illegible] AT[illegible], SS INDEPENDENCE,USS NEW YORK,SS PRINZ EUGEN--
mail arriving on PBM,sorting mail etc.cancelling mail,
delivering mail,CU's Money Order sign,Stamps,Registry--
scenes of Fish Survey--Underwater photo unit preparing
to [illegible] on SS NAGATO--CU's numbered frames marked off--

(L) 19-518-Rul

[illegible]--DES STATURI LA--SUNRISE & SUNSET--McAULIFFE--
PRIESTLY--

(5) 19-518-Reel

d. cutting [illegible] on elevator &
[illegible] on change in---Eunice A-Day, scenic shot
[illegible] with Bundy--Correspondents at Pikes-
[illegible] in 535 [illegible]

[illegible]--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
[illegible]FIC--USS BULLINGTON
[illegible]DIAL--U.S. BRIDGE--
[illegible]--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
[illegible]BBY--[illegible]IN, MARSHALL IS.--
[illegible]OD--SHARCUTT--CHUTES--
[illegible]--USS FALL RIVER--
[illegible]--ELECTRICITY--USS [illegible]DICOTT
[illegible]--PLANT CARRIER--
[illegible]HY--HEFLINGER--MOORE--
[illegible]--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
[illegible]--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG
[illegible]--USS [illegible]--USS TAYLOR--HOSPITALS

THEATRICAL

95-519-2C

1/2/52

"FACES" Awards

Detroit Michigan

Telegram

(7) 19-51R- WHOLE REEL

(2) 19-527-3

[illegible]uge, Dr. E.P. Wigner, Dr. Edmund Vincent Cowdry of [illegible] Col. [illegible] Kirkpatrick--CU Reporters writing--CU container..tag reads RADIOISOTOPES--CU reporters,including one woman--drawing chain that pulls out isotope from container and CU ~~container~~ bottle with powder--CUTS:add.on scenes used voting signs and var. shots voting(1st time in Manhattan District)--add. exterior shots of the plants--workers leaving plant for day, walking thru gates, receiving bay--canning bldg..canning operation--scenes in hot laboratory.. processing radio active materials--various town site & shop scenes--typical housing scenes at Oak Ridge showing prefabricated houses,citizens resting over week end,pitching horseshoes,tennis courts,swimming pool,amusement area,trailer city and colored section--
OAK RIDGE,TENN.--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--POST-WAR--
[illegible]--MACHINERY--RADIO--ELECTRICITY--KNESETX SANDRIDGE
WIGNER--COWDRY--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--KIRKPATRICK--
[illegible]TIONS--VOTING--SCENIC--POWER--MISC.SHOTS--
[illegible]ES--

MACHINERY(Oakridge scientific plant showing mechanism in operation)	Can No. 19-527	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC AID FOR SCIENCE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				5368x1,2,3

Can No. 2205 ft.

Description and Remarks

OAK RIDGE, TENN.--LS pan of Oak Ridge Plant--CU fence and sign RESTRICTED AREA, bldg. in C--pan barbed wire fence--CU sign VISITORS OBTAIN MATTERS HERE BEFORE ENTERING--press signing for meters and CU meters on table--photographers entering Clinton Laboratory--2 chemists looking thru periscopes thru wakkxxaf operating wall--LS & CU operator filling plutonium isotope can with potassium phosphate--LS drawing isotope out of pile into lead coffin--CU meter by coffin --LS operator with isotope on the end of a long vacuum wand taking it from coffin and putting it into lead container--putting cover on container CU--Radioactive [illegible] being sold at Clinton Lab...LS Dr. Prescott

Date of Event 8/2-3-4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2538—15M—8-46-65 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

MACHINES(2 airshots of wheat fields, 3 reapers pass camera, av's track patterns--cu picking up shocks, cu threshing grain into trucks--var shots)	Can No. 19-536	Roll No. LCL
Subject:		Cameraman WRIGHT:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts		
96	90			Can No.	5394x1	895ft.
					5494x2	640ft.

Description and Remarks CANADA:--SASKATCHEWAN & REGINA
airshots of wheat fields, 3 reapers, pass
, av's track patterns--cu picking up
s, threshing grain into trucks, shoveling
, cu handsful grain, airshot threshers--
rmer, Post War combines on trains enroute to farms--

TCHEWAN, CAN: REGINA, CAN: HARVEST: WHEAT
FS: AIRV WS: FARMS: FARMERS: RR TRAINS

Date of Rel 9-3-46.

Used No.	Date
-CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY(CUTS:Lehman votes,wife son at his desk,cu ticker--Joe Martin at his press)	Can No. 19-553	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN NATIONAL WING CONGRESS. EDWARDS	SMITH PRIESTLEY GRAHAM EDWARDS MCHENRY JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
144	137		

5424x7 4 6 5 300ft
5430x22: 696ft.5431x
1 [illegible]t. 5432x2 300ft

INDEPENDENCE:Pres.Truman,daughter Margaret vote--OAKLAND

Description of Scene: family vote--PIEDMONT,Wm.Knowlands vote NYC: cu Dewey votes,cu,he & Irv.Ives shake BEVERLEY

Date of Event: 11-3-46

MASS:Sen.HC Lodge votes,cu Joe Martin reads Bd Paper Date at N.ATTLEBORO,MASS.cu,2 LIBR.SHOTS INT.CONGRESS IN SESSION

LS CAPITAL BLDG(no trees)CUTS:Lehrman votes,wife son at his desk with Ed Mulrooney,cu ticker--Dewey talk,radio family & adviser F.Lockwood--LA:Will Rogers Jr & J. Roosevelt:negroes Greg Peck,Paulette Goddard,Min.Russell,Joe Louis,FM Roberts M.C.votes--the Lodges,Sen.Walsh votes,Gov.Elect R.Bradford Joe Martin at his press.

NYC:OAKLAND,CAL:PIEDMONT,CA:LOS ANGELES,CA: INDEPENDENCE,MO BEVERLEY,MASS:FITCHBURG,MASS:CAMBRIDGE,MASS:N.ATTLEBORO,MASS: PRIMANS:ELECTIONS:POLITICS:WARREN:KNOWLAND:BEVERLEY:IVES:PECK CONGRESS:CAPITAL:LEHMAN:MULROONEY:LOCKWOOD:ROGERS:GODDARD: RUSSELL:LOUIS:ROBERTS:WALSH:BRADFORD:MARTIN:

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:PRINTING PRESS,SPEECH

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINES(MODERN ROADS FOR CHINA):ls coolies bldg.road--ls classroom instructions--instructor SHANGHAI, CHINA with gang walks along--machines,check them,cu instructor on one machine showing them what levers are for--var shots)

Can No. 19-566

Roll No.

Subject: MODERN ROADS FOR CHINA

Cameraman: WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88			5462x3 585ft.

Cat No.

Description and Remarks UNRRA:ls coolies bldg road coolies,dump cartful dirt,UNRRA supplies, unload crates,open crates,ls classroom instructions,teacher at blackbd explains,ext.work on motor,2 shots,instructor with gang walks along,machines,check them,cu instructor on one machine showing em what levers are for,ls machines moving,grader with students aboard, cu bulldozer,grader--CUTS:supplies marked UNRRA--crates--cranes,welding,etc.--
SHANGHAI,CHINA:CHINESE:BLDG CONSTR:UNRRA:MACHINES:ROADS & HIWAYS:SCHOOLS:

C.U. Date of Event 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOOLS:(safecracking tools used in robbing Yonkers Savings & Loan association)	Can No. 50847	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SAFE ROBBERS LOOT AND TOOLS	CLARK ANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks: Med and cu safe cracking tools on floor--shots of combination knob from safe of Yonkers Savings and Loan Assoc.--var other shots of locks and parts, blanks for keys Bank deposit books var bonds--shots files, vise with key blank, book on Metalurgy, book on Welding--shots diff. caliber bullets welding torch and assorted sizes nozzles belt cutters etc

NEW YORK CITY--TOOLS--BOOKS--BANDITS--
CRIME--MACHINERY--ARMS & AMM.--KEYS

Date of Event 6/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Computer Combination): developed by Univ. of Penn.)	Issue Number 5235x1	

Subject ENIAC CALCULATING MACHINE	Cameraman DRELLING

Length 763 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 4606-4 caption FILED under x-number

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA:(at Moore Engineering School of University of Pa,Ordnance Dept.developed a fantastic calculating machine--application of high speed computing machine to scientific purpose as well as addition,subtraction,multiplication,division and storing of numbers--------we have no scene list for this but very extensive reference material with the captions filed under the x-number--please see film and consult the reference material

Date of Event 2/13/46

PHILA,PA--PENNA.UNIVERSITY--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY(Computer Combination)--ENGINEERING--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY: (Automatic pin setter for bowling introduced)

Issue Number 5248x1

Subject: AUTOMATIC PIN SETTER

Cameraman: MARKHAM

Length: 491ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

Bk No: 4627-9
caption junked of
card made

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO,NY:(montage materia

Date of Event: 3/14/46

on operation of the Automatic Bowling Pin setter--
we see it from the back of the alley,behind the machine--see machine pick up the bowling pins and re-set them on the alley--we see it operate from the front--cu as strike is made--bowling ball sent on its way----------

BUFFALO,NY--BOWLING--MACHINERY(Automatic Pin Setter)--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(Agriculture in France—1946

Issue Number 5330x10

Subject: AGRICULTURE MACHINES

Cameraman: GAUDIOT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59ft				Edits: 4699-4 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(agriculture machinery now being built in place of war materials in French factories—var.scs.same—
[Note:det in can 2/68—this one was ok then]

PARIS,FRANCE—FACTORIES(France)—MACHINERY—

Date of 6/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (Snowplows): Clearing pass high in Cascade Mts.)

Issue Number 5336 X

3

Subject: SNOWPLOWS CLEAR CHINOCK PASS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4701-11
377ft.				Can No. caption junked afts cont made

Description and Remarks: CHINCOK PASS, WASH: (high in the Cascade Mountains, US Highway #410--variety of scenic long shots as two rotary snoplows work their way along with Mt. Rainier in bg--vars.scs. plows at work--deep cuts, plows along--snow pouring in air from powerful plows--we look down into deep cut to the roadway as plows work--plows approach us--rotating digging wheel which helps break up the snow for the plows--cu roatary blades revolving in front of plow--snow flying--car travel thru deep cut in snow-------

Date of Event: 6/18/46

CHINOOK PASS, WASH--SNOW--MACHINERY(Snowplows)--SCENICS(Wash.State)--MOUNTAINS(Mt. Rainier)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5360x3

quart fiber "Micro-Bulance" which measures to one billionth of a gram--officials of Lab...l.r..Colonel Arthur V. Frye,Chicago Area Engineer; Dr. Norman Wilberry, Ass.Director and Dr.W.H. Zinn,Director of Argonne Nat'l Labs..they are holding a"brick" of the super-heavy uranium--w rker using portable electrometer that measures radiation up to one ten quadrillionth of an ampere--glass tubes containing gases are removed and sealed by use of blow torch--

CHICAGO,ILL.--UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO--ARGONNE NAT'L LAB.--
URANIUM--METALS--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--CLINICS--
VOLTAGE(SPARKS)--[illegible]--GIRLS--LABORATORIES--
RADIO(ACTIVITY)--FRYE--WILBERRY--ZINN--

MACHINERY:(In scientist's lab in Univ.of Chi.-July 3,1946- in developing atom bomb)	Can No. 5360 x	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman GAVITT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
587	587			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL. (UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.. ARGONNE NAT'L. LAB.)..Uranium being machined on lathe..makes spark shower..exhaust tube removes fumes released by grinding process--block of Uranium shown on shaper--technician in lab.using "pantograph" to handle radioactive fluids without getting too close to them--woman research doctor placing specimen in lead-walled Geiger counter,measures degree of radiation on instrument panel which has flashing lights and veeder counter--shot of two tubes worn by persons working in lab..tubes measure amount of radio active rays workers are exposed--girl using hand detector,called"sniffer", on clothing, desk blotter..cu sniffer dial--girl technician using

Date of Event 7/3/46

Hand No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(1946

Issue Number
CS 7765x8; 5520x7

Subject
MECHANICAL RAM(CONCRETE BREAKER)

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS37ft . rest ?ftg				BK NO:4915-11 caption junked

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(shows the machine demolishing a concrete wall like a piece of bread—— small,easy to operate, it just pushes a two-foo thick wall down——— [film found in stock shots——1967]

ENGLAND—MACHINERY—STOCK SHOTS——DEMOLITION——

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

MACHINES(GAMBLING MACHINES DESTROYED)

SKOKIE, ILL.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20 R. 5	3

Subject GAMBLING MACHINES DESTROYED

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	75			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

13 pinball machines,throwing em onto pile from truck--cu's,axeing them--cu's one armed bandit gets socked--pouring gas on,cu's and fire rages--sev.shots--
CUTS:ditto

SKOKIE,ILL:GAMBLING:MACHINES:FIRES

Date of Event 7-1/11/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINES(PHILA:Zoo--var.shots members of Order with whiskers, thru snow, dragging "rube goldberg" machine)	Can No. V.20 R.10	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION GROUNDHOG	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
104	99			JUNK

Description and Remarks: Philadelphia Zoo:var.shots members of Order with whiskers,thru snow,dragging "rube goldberg"machine--up bank,cus set it up--fiddle with dials,groundhog pops out--dials on machine--jumping all over the place--etc.--CUTS:ditto

QUARRYVILLE,PA:GROUNDHOG:ODDITIES:MACHINES:
ZOO

Dupe Ordered 1-3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE(WHEAT HARVEST: 20 horse team ... angles combine along)	Exp. Near. 20-60	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS OF BRIEF: BOY SCOUTS: ERIC JOHNSTON: WHEAT HARVEST	EDWARDS HARDE NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73-6V 67 68			5600 x1 510ft. 5601 x1 99ftl 5600 x13 200ft. JK.

Description and Remarks: Boy scouts get off train,cu Scout ... roop l Jamboree,cu scout,toward ship ... me,up plank,Injun,scouts aboard,line ... ,crowds fg ... ve,ship leaving(Army Transport ... .Muir)--ERIC JOHNSTON arrives from Europe,cu on Film Conditions--WHEAT HARVEST:20-horse team--shots angles combine along.GOOD MONTAGE SCENES:--CUTS

Date of Event: 7-24-47

Used No.	Date

TEN IS,NY:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:WALLA WALLA,WASH:BOY SCOUTS TRANSPORT:SS GEN.CH MUIR:JOHNSTON:SPEECH:WHEAT:HARVEST: HORSES:MACHINE:MONTAGE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MACHINERY (spraying machines with cleaning fluid, wiping off machines, taking motor apart cleaning same, inspection scenes) MARIETTA, GA.

Can No. 20-70 Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.PRESERVES WAR MACHINES	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	78			Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Bell Bomber Plant:--ext.elev. pan of plant--trainloads equipt coming to camera into plant,interiors,spraying machines with cleaning fluid,wiping off machines,taking motor apart cleaning same,sealing with protective coating,inspection scenes--CUTS:ditto

MARIETTA,GA:AVIATION:FACTORY:RR TRAINS: MACHINERY:MOTORS

Date of Event 8-27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINES (ls and cu wheels stop) machines stop in factory)

Camera No. 20-83

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: GI. FAMILIES POWER SHORTAGE

Cameraman: HEARST(AUST. INF...WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72-66 162			

Cuts (1) Junk

Cans (2) 5651x3 30ft.
~~5651x3 100ft.~~

Description and Remarks: Immigrants arrive in Sydney--
s of SS MARINE PHOENIX,passengers on rail
own plank,kids,wives etc.--cu's,Min.greet
ne,cu,family group,kids,mcu's--Min.& babie
ower shortage,ls bed dried up river,walk thru low water--
am with water way,power house,station,juice off,machines
top in factory,ls and cu wheels stop,machines,idel factory
hoe factory,cu shoes,rr station,crowds wait,new shedules
de str.cars,crowds wait transportation,3 shots,jam onto
ro ded cars,ls cars pass crowd fg--PEOPle pickup coal in
ver,mcu's,kids,women,pails etc.family & coal cart & away--
TS:DITTO.
DNEY,AUSTRALIA:MUNICH,STUTTGART,GERMANY:IMMIGRATION.
PHOENIX:DAMS:CRISIS:FACTORIES:MACHINES:
TRANSPORTATION.POWERLINES.TROLLEY CARS.GERMANS

Date of Event: 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1253 (1-54) 5M—B.B.&O.N.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINES (CANADA'S BIGINCH)

Can No. 20-99

Roll No. canada

VANCOUVER-OTTAWA-KINSELLA, ALB. CAN. [illegible] CANADA

Subject:
CLINIC SKATING PRACTICE
CANADA'S BIG INCH

Cameraman
ASSOC.
WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95-85 120-114				Junk

Description and Remarks:

Mou Suzanne Morrow & Wally Diest- Date of Event 12-9-47

meyer,practicing,elev and cu jumping,swirl-
s,backwards etc--cu Barbara Ann eating with
structor Galbraith--going thru her paces--
ating,doing flying split,spin,fast whirl--
G INCH:drill,ls,cu drilling,ls,pipe together,
lding,sev.shots,machine tars & wraps,ls cu,
actor digs hole,rear view same,cu tar machine &
apper,ls,fire in burner,in home,start fire-
ace,sits,reads-- CUTS:add.

NCOUVER,CAN:OTTAWA,CAN:KINSELLA,CAN:MORROW:
ESTLEY:ICE SKATING:WINTER SPORTS:& SCOTT
[illegible]:DRILLS:FIREPLACE:GAS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2610-M 5M 1-48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]gen scenes in and about Chicago during heavy snowfall. [illegible] [illegible]ISLAND AND CHICAGO,ILL.	Can No. snowplow pushing snow H. 5469 x1;	Roll No. 5467x9

Subject [illegible]S & CHI.SNOWFALL	Cameraman HARDE:TAVITT

Length 294 .. 200 H.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of snow covered [illegible], [illegible], roads in L.I.Park for sSTOCK. [illegible] in and about Chicago during [illegible]ll .. snowplow pushing snow.

:ICAGO,ILL:SNOW:STORMS:PARKS:
SNOWPLOW

Date of [illegible]6m47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

badly impedes progress of railways and trucks--idle factory scenes(no supplies to keep going)----------
-------~~***~~3509x9:(NOTE: THIS IS "BOAT RACE " accidentally mixed in with INDUSTRY stories)------Bk No:4907-7--112ft.--April 1947--BOAT RACE is on--on the THAMES,crowds along shore in dismal weather to watch--var. scs. of boat race--Oxford crew vs. Cambridge crew--Cambridge wins it----
----------3509x7:(Bk No:4907-8--51ft--April 1947--"WHISKEY FOR EXPORT"-packing bottles of "happy water" for export to America to earn those precious dollars--loading cases on ship----------
----------3520x7:(BkNo:4915-11--46ft.--"MECHANICAL RAM"--scs. of small mechanised truck with a device attached that can ram down a concrete wall or small building with one blow----------
----------3547x10:(BkNo:4932-2--May 1947--INDUSTRIAL FAIR--var.scs.preparing the Industrial fair for opening--var.scs.of construction--Sir Stafford Cripps makes comment on it--probably SOUND--check film,please--
----------3543x3:(BkNo:4939-11--May 1947--INDUSTRIAL FAIR OPENS--Queen Mother-Mary visits the opening--var.scs as she is accompanied by Sir

MACHINERY: (Mechanical ram can knock down concrete wall with one blow)

Issue Number
5476x5: 5459x4: 5509x9; 5509x7;
5526x7; 5547x10; 5543x3; 5651x6;
5564x7; 5691x6

Subject
INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947
(10 Stories)

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD
(All 10 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see x-numbers below(ftg.folos ea)			All LAV.	see bk nos;after ea. x-number---captions to be added after card made

Description and Remarks

5476x5: (BkNo: 4847-12--99ft.--Date of Event 1947
Jan 1947--STRIKE: GEN SCS. AT MARKETS--TRANSPORT STRIKE--strikers outside--line up at stores(supplies run low)--empty stores--cutting meat--people looking into windows--no fish in window--crowd into bldg(union meeting)--trucks along street--Sec.Deakin leave meeting after vain attemptoto get strikers back and reopen negotiations --troops man the trucks to move food so badly needed--walkie-talkies in use--soldiers handle meat--soldier directs traffic----------

----------5459x4: (BkNo:4867-2--140ft.--Feb.1947--COAL CRISIS CUTS PRODUCTION---coal miners working(thousands fewer than before the war)var. scs.at the mines--automobiles--bicycles--[illegible]--pan snow(which also

SEE OVER

(4) 5476x5,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

ENGLAND,misc.--INDUSTRY(England)--STRIKE(General-England)--FOOD--------
MINING(Coal)--SNOW----------BOAT RACE(Crew race)--OXFORD--CAMBRID
----------LIQUOR--SHIPPING--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(construction
--FAIR(Industrial,England-1947)--TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD(Communications)--
----------FACTORY(Eng,Misc.)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard)--------LAUNCHING--
ODDITIES(Shipping)--

(3) 5476x5,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

Stafford Cripps and the Duke of Gloucester as they tour the Fair--var. scs. of exhibits--switchboard in action----------

----------5651x6:(BkNo:5050-12--263ft.--Oct.1947--MOTOR INDUSTRY FOR EXPORT--at Coventry,England,making cars for export--former Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery makes tour of the factory,inspects cars,etc--he talk about production for export--(probably sound here--please check film)--

----------5664x7:(BkNo:5075-12--146ft.--Nov.1947--in LONDON,the Lord Mayor's Show--Sir Frederick Wells,Lord Mayor of London,into chaffet--travel shots around London--at Mansion House,crowds come to see the pageant---showing the best of London's business districts and food production industry,etc----------

----------5691x6:(Bk No:5092-7--87ft.--Dec.1947--LAUNCHING HALF A SHIP--dockyard--half ship at dock--cu cust section--bottle breaking--down ways,sev.angles---(at Devonport Dockyard--this forward end of the ship will be rejoined to the after section which survived a wreck quite a while back--it's a Norwegian freightr named the MILFORD after the place(Milford Haven) where she nearly met her [illegible]----------

MACHINERY(WORLD'S LARGEST PLOW--var shots see underlined)
WILD HORSE, COLO.

Can No. 5540 X ~~5540~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST PLOW	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Antelope watches plow turn their home sod 7-17-47 into wheatland, plow operation var. shots & angles, tractors, operator, cu's construction of plow, disks cut sod--

WILD HORSE, COLO: ANTELOPE: PLOWS: FARMS: AGRICULTURE: MACHINERY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY: (of every description on view at Trade Fair)

Issue Number 5562x1

Subject BRUSSELS TRADE FAIR

Cameraman HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
398ft.				Bk No:4941-10 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(1s gen.view exhibition bldgs at Centenary Palaces(11 bldgs housed the exhibits)--ext.bldgs,crowds wander about--heavy industry equipment(construction machinery)--gen.view int.main exhibition hall--household articles on display--Swiss sewing machine--textile exhibits--gen.views same--women inspect materials--pottery counter--Czech glass display--people buying or ordering--gasoline-driven saw for heavy lumbering--gen.view heavy machinery----------

Date of Event May 1947

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--EXHIBITS--INDUSTRY(European)--SUPPLIES--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

(2) 5627x4,etc

5692x6:(BkNo:5086-6--114ft--PATHE(War Dept)--STREET CAR IN HALL (SOUND)---used in training streetcar conductors by Berlin Traffic Establishment----SOUND of the signals on the streetcar)---graduation---

5680x8:(BkNo:Pathe(War Dept)----5086-7--105ft--KINDERGARTEN------- American officals have instituted a doctor's clinic for the little ones in Berlin schools--var.scs.lil kids examined--kids playing,eating, resting----------

GERMANY----WATER POLO----------MACHINERY---FARMING----INVENTIONS---
------MAGICIANS----------TRAINING(Industry in Germany)----CONDUCTORS--
GERMANS----U.S.GOVT---CHILDREN(German)----SOUND(Streetcar)---

MACHINERY:(farm---1947---Germany | 5627x4; [illegible]; 5682x5; 5689x11; 5692x6; 5680x8

Subject: GERMANY - Sept-Dec.1947

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions linked unless noted

Description and Remarks

5627x4:(BkNo:5025-11--113ft-- Date of Event: sept/Dec.1947

Hearst---WATER POLO---in WUPPERTAL, first water polo games since the war have been held---var.scs. of the thrilling sport--won by"Schwimmsportfreunde,Barmen"----------

5682x5:(BkNo:5061-11--60ft--War Dept--PLANTING MACHINE--scenes of demonstration of new German invention, a planting robot,which does the work of 30 or 40 men with six people---plants are placed and simultaneously waterd----------9,000 plants per hour!----------

5689x11:(BkNo; 5061-12--140ft--Oct.--WAR DEPT--MAGICIANS---------- in Hamburg; meeting of the prestidigitators---var.scs.----------

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(men on roof with windlass ready to pull stunt man up by hair of his head)

Can No. 21-130

2

Subject BRIEF: (A) EISLER
(B) TORNADO
(C) STUNT MAN

Cameraman PRIESTLEY
TRAYNHAM, CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	51 64 88		

EISLER..JUNKED
5743x6..315ft
Can No.
STUNT MAN..JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK: Hanns Eisler and Mrs. Eisler t airport(LAGUARDIA FD)--cu Hanns--Gerhardt isler and missus, seeing him off--two brothers shake ns embrace he follows missus--up steps to plane--he waves ood-by--Gerhardt and wife wave back--takeoff--KXXXXXX JEANSEVILLE, IND:ls wreckage--autos in wreckage--car on side s stripped trees, stuff in branches--freight car on side-- ollapsed houses--row of brick houses main street--gen'l reckage shots--MEMPHIS, TENN:wife fixes robe in hair of date Polo--cu crowd--closer she ties knots--she inserts ook--guys on roof with windlass--he flaps his arms ooking down on him coming up--he reads paper on ay up--look down see height--he gets bottle of milk, SEE OVER

Date of Event 3-26-48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-130-2

1t-CUTS; add. on tornado..

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--AIRPORTS--EISLER, G.--
EISLER, H.-MRS. G. E.--MRS. H. E.--COMMUNISTS--MEMPHIS, TENN--
STUNTS--MACHINERY--HAIR--POLO--CROWDS--ODDITIES--MILK--
CATSEVILLE, IND.--TORNADO--CARS--R. R. TRAINS--WRECKAGE--
TREES--MISC. BLDGS--X&R RUINS--

MACHINERY(glass blowing and lathe etc in labratory where Navy weapons are developed) (SOUND UNUSED)

Can No. 21-130

3

Subject: NAVY WEAPONS DEVELOPED AT ROCKET TOWN

Camera: PARA(NAVY) PARA., PATHE, HEARST, 5748x1X 590ftCX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	168		

Can No. 5749x1X..700ft 5749x2X..350ft 5748x3XX.585ft 5748x25..805ft

Description and Remarks: ls rocket town--sign STOP UNTIL PASSED BY SENTRY--sentry stops car--sign Possession of firearms etc--typical home boys watering lawn--family in living room interior--ls town interior laboratory showing apparatus in action--guy lights piece of fuel--puts chemical on hand, lights hand--put cone on rocket--shot of ramp and pan to come level on target--start of rocket, lights up and it hits target--blows up--Corsair takes off with rockets--looking through range finder see plane--swoops down--cu guy looking through finder--flying over Corsair--dives and starts discharging rockets--rockets hitting--Corsair in air--looking over nose of Corsair in dive and discharging rockets--

Date of Event: MARCH 1948

Used No.	Date

(cool explosive) (TRAP FILM)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-130-3

they hit--Corsair zooms overhead--CUTS:air shots fighters
[illegible] rockets under wings--add.shots rockets launched from
ground and exploding target--shots from concrete blockhou
of 5"rockets bursting around reinforced concrete target--
(AT LAST MINUTE HIGH EXPLOSIVE HEADS WERE REMOVED AND RE-
PLACED BY INERT HEADS WHICH ARE NOT AS SPECTACULAR)
shot schoolteacher teaching class of children in local(SOU
school--little girl answers question in geo.--children
leaving school--gen.view school buildings with kids in ya
silt down shot of church of all denominations--var scenes
of congregation entering and leaving church--kids get
bread and jelly in kitchen of house--scenes fire trucks
pulling out of firehouse and inspection by chief(INCL SUS
scenes kids taking exercises--sliding practice at baseball
school--running the bases and batting practice--Navy
instructors--scenes town pool--plane zooming into camera
from low altitude--observation tower--glass blowing lathe-
MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS-AVIATION--TYPES--
AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--RANGE FINDERS--LAWNS--MACHINERY-FIRE-
CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SCHOOLS--FIREMEN & APP.--church--
BASEBALL--CALIFORNIANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--SCIENTIFI-
[illegible]--HOUSE--FAMILY--PUBLIC GLASS--MONTAGE--

MACHINERY(coal tipple working and shot one that is idle with armed miners guarding it to see that it remains that way) (SOUND)

Can No.	
21-134	2

Subject: [illegible] STRIKE

Cameraman: HESS, LYONS, DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	144			Cuts 5760x4,5,6 Can No. 5763x1..900ft

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON:John L. Lewis arriving at welfare fund Bldg--stops at door--cu at door--sees, and then walks in--Sen. Styles Bridges comes along--sees at door--is bldg/-group1 to r Bridges, Lewis, Ezra Van Horne at table--cu Lewis--he speaks--Speaker of the House Joe Martin and Sen. Bridges shake hands (United Mine Workers Bldg.) [illegible] Va. [illegible] tow of them/-coal cars come out of mine--angle going up track--CUTS:semi cu loading coal cars at mine--coal rocking up into tipple--coal entering tipple in cars--armed guards at closed tipple--miner plows his field while out on strike,closed mine in bg--Bridges, Van Horne, and Lewis entering U.M.W. bldg. for press conference--CU Lewis in hat--XCU Coal--Martin meeting Bridges at air-[illegible]--CU Lewis--var.shots 3 walking to to [illegible]

Date of Event: 4-10-48

Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—4-48(1) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-134-2

[illegible] during press conference--Martin and Bridges leaving [illegible]--[illegible]s Insurance Bldg--add. shots Van Horne, Martin, Bridges and Lewis--SOUND TALKS by Bridges and Ezra Van Horne--Lewis reading telegrams--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--~~CLARKSBURG,W.VA.~~--STRIKES--COAL--LEWIS--BRIDGES--VAN HORNE--MARTIN--MEETINGS--~~SPEECHES~~--~~SOUND~~--MINERS--~~MARXXXXXXXX~~--GUNS--MACHINERY--MINES--PRESS--CONFERENCES--AIRPORTS--CARS--UNIONS--CLARKSBURG,~~MISCELLANEOUS~~ W.VA.--BUCKHANNON,W.VA.,ADRIAN,W.VA. LABOR--LABORERS--BDGS(WELFARE FUND BLDG.)--BLDG.(UNITED MINE WORKERS BLDG.)--SPEECH(LEWIS)--SPEECH(BRIDGES)--SPEECH(VAN HORNE)--BLDG.(INSURANCE BLDG.)--

MACHINES(x-ray machine taking x-ray's of people

Can No. 21-139

Roll No. Canada

Subject

HOLD X-RAY CAMPAIGN IN HAMILTON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	87		

Cut ASSOCIATED

Can No. JU K

Description and Remarks

ls town--ls hospital--(HAM. ITORUIM FOR T.B.)people going in--group heads--p.n of group CU--grour of patients sitting on bench--Mayor Sam Lawrence takes off coat gets in front x-ray machine--he stands there getting X-rayed--man at ls--girl walks away from machine and line moves up-- l getting her arms fixed--cutin operator--another gal away --

CANA--MACHINES--SCENICS--HOSPITALS--CROWDS--GIRLS--HEALTH--HOTOGRAPHY(X-RAY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	APRIL 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINES:(during flood in Western Canada,truck dumps mud and bull-dozer piles it up.)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-140	CANADA

Subject

[illegible] BIGGARE'N FLAG POLE FOR LONDON

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	77			Can No. JUNK
6	84			

Description and Remarks

air shots flooded valleys--[illegible] still under water--ls and cu man with boots in mud--truck thru mud--people on bridge watching height of flood--truck dumps mud--bulldozer piling it up--[illegible] around houses--ls street--PORT ALBERNI,CAN.:ls forest [illegible] over trees--look up at choice tree--sawing at bank with power saw--ls timber down she goes--at sww mill ls comes out on truck--cu show packing for shipment--ls hoist it aboard ship--on ship lower it--[illegible]--PORT ALB RNI--FLOODS--WATER--TRUCKS--BRIDGES--SCENICS--TREES--FORESTS--MACHINES--SHIPS--GIFTS--FLAGPOLE--~~CANADA(WESTERN)~~

Date of Event APRIL 29,1948

Used [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-142-3

[illegible]-SCIENTIFIC--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--SCIENTISTS--[illegible]--FIRE--ATOMIC ENERGY--TOBACCO--

MACHINES(mechanical hands protect workers from radioaction)	Can No. 21-142	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENCE: MECHANICAL HANDS PROTECT WORKERS FROM RADIOACTION	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9	168			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

(PENN.HOTEL)

NEW YORK CITY:med shot apparatus in fg man in bg,claws open and close--cu man's hand on controls moving them--man at controls--follow machine up,around and across and down--cu it picks up block puts it on rack--pls as drill comes down and drill block starts drilling--cu man looks thru bincoulars on controls--picks up stopper from flask--arms pick up flask--liquid starts dropping into vessel--arms come down pick up nut,start screwing it on block--lifts block--pair shears and start to cut metal--another piece--end shot--Eyemo camera motor starts and pans around--scene photographed by camera--lighting matches miss once get lite then light

Date of Event 4-12-48

Used No. ~~4-12-48~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1.48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINES:(xls territory and electrical substation towers-closer showing transformers & man at control panel)British Columbia	Can No. 21-143	Roll No. CANADA
Subject: NEW POWER FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA	Cameraman: ~~ASSOCIATED~~	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	80			JUNK

Description and Remarks

fg construction,bg lake--
[illegible] men putting in forms for concrete--
[illegible]ruck [illegible]th load through mountain pass--shot
[illegible]own [illegible]nel in,men working--looking through pass see
[illegible]ount[illegible]n in bg--carrying lumber--out of tunnel guy stripped
[illegible]o wa[illegible] pushing wheel barrow--xls territory ~~and electrical~~
[illegible]ubst[illegible]ion towers--substation man inspecting in fg--closer
[illegible]ame [illegible]wing transformers--man at control panel--ls men loo
[illegible]ng [illegible]over--B.C. B.C.
[illegible]RIDG[illegible] RIVER--VANCOUVER/-ELECTRICITAL--SCENICS--LABORERS--
[illegible]NSPE[illegible]C[illegible]S--MACHINES--MOUNTAINS--TRUCKS--LUMBER--
[illegible]OVER[illegible]B.C.

Date of Event MAY 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PORTLAND, OREGON

(2) 21-146-1

MACHINES:(Tabulating machines at work in Portland, Oregon)	Can No. 21-146	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STASSEN IN OREGON	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			Can No. 5899x1..710ft

Description and Remarks travel shot Oregon countryside by--two farmers cook[illegible] Dewey and Stassen poster on pole--Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible] three men discussing election pan to pole with [illegible] voters into polling places--ladies giving out ballot--registering--both man and woman marking ballot--putting ballots in boxes--tabulating count 2 shots--newspaper press,papers rolling--guy pulls out paper Dewey ahead in Portland,upset--Dewey Hq every happy 2 shots--CUTS: [illegible] shots--City Hall in Portland with voters coming and going--var.types voters--voting in rural area--counting votes and drinking coffee in hick town--stove [illegible] newsroom of Portland Oregonian tabulators at [illegible] newspaper presses--good shots papers piling [illegible] OVER

Date of Event 5/21/48

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

planes loaded with film magazines--shots
plane in flight--plastic dome placed over
camera before reaching 10,000 ft.--add.shots country as
seen from camera position--crew dons oxygen masks--air shot
Rockliffe aircort--var shots processing film at lab.--

CANADA

CALGARY, ALBERTA--OTTAWA, ONTARIO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--IN
T.I.C.T--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--R.C.A.F.--CAMERAS--
PLANE TYPES--[illegible]HIBES--SNOW--CAMERAMEN--MASKS--LABORATORIES
PLASTIC--CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--

(2) 21-146 - Canada

MACHINES:(Used at R.C.A.F. Survey Dominion from Plane)	Can No. 21-146	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SURVEY DOMINION PHOTO CANADA PLANE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No6556x7...00ft

Description and Remarks

plane taxiing out to strip--take off and we follow it into camera and away--photographer inside plane with apparatus, guy has oxygen mask on--flying over snow capped mountains and clouds,3 shots--photographer and instruments and he looks at watch and makes notes--closer of instruments and see light flashing--flying over snow capped mountains and clouds--in laboratory and cu film being fed and coming out of developing machine--film stretched out and officers inspecting and making notes--prints coming out ofdryer is making mosaic map with overlapping prints--CUTS:cu photo insignia on plane and crew going aboard with var pieces of equipment--cu props turning over

OVER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-141-2

MACHINES: (Trucks, derricks, tank cars near bubbling oil well)	Can No. 21-147	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(D)SHEEP CROSSING(C)OIL WELL ON RAILROAD	TRUMAN LIONS, SMITH, KELTON ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	56 75 75			5900x3..370ft 5900x9.. 60ft 5900x6..410ft 5900x2..290ft

Date of Event 5/48

Used No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.: Weizmann hands Torah to Truman at White House--cu Torah, Truman showing it around--shot two of them and scroll--natl. bar age newsreel cameramen--Weizmann and Mrs on ship S.S. MAURETANIA IN NEW YORK)--cameramen around--cu Mr. & Mrs. W. 2 shots--ship pulls out--GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH.: sheep passing--dam guards open gate let in sheep--coming onto dam--ms sheep by--quets few sheep onto dam half way across stretched out--guy leading sheep with rest of flock trailing--hs sheep across dam see falls--ms sheep coming on--hs pretty well across dam--sheep approaching other side and leaving dam turning off--new sheep--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-148-1

GULF OF MEXICO--[illegible]--OIL--[illegible]--CLOUDS--
[illegible] GRAND ISLAND, La.--
TORNADO-- TORNADOES--WATER SPOUTS--CORRECTION--
(WATER SPOUT LOOKS LIKE TORNADO)--AT [illegible]--

(Waterspouts rose during sudden storm)

MACHINES:(air shots over derrick at sea;hoisting sections of pipe; huge wrenches;drilling machines

Can No.	Roll No.
21-148 ~~21-149~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject GOLD DEEP SEA OIL WELL
NEW FUEL FRONTIER

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	129			Can No. 5904x5..128ft

Description and Remarks

TYPE OF RIG:air shots flying over derrick r t at s--low flying shot see derrick on p lee--on derrick see guy with hoisting mach. boat--looking up inside derrick cables--hoisting section of pipe-h ge wrenches,joining pipe--angle shot looking up at derric derrick and they start drilling--cu same drilling--men having a little trouble and water sporting out of pipe--p essure gauge--wa er spouting out of pipe an men working-o boat riding away from derrick--clouds--ls spout straight u --clouds air shot clouds boiling--spout--water spout all read out and in bg see piece of derrick--CUTS: d.shots drilling and gen'l scenes derrick and equip

Date of Event 5/48

Used Nov ~~May~~ 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] boat "C" [illegible]
[illegible] into mill--shots log block piles--flags and sign of
elcome over front of mill--2 shots arrival of Premier
uplessis and officials--var shots big wheels--they approac
ivvon, with mill mgr Jack West handing scissors to
a Preem--add shots tour of mill by the officials--Duplessi
elps to load 2 rolls of newsprint aboard a ship for
xport to U.S....--

HREE RIVERS,QUEBEC--SHAWINIGAN FALLS,QUE--LUMBER--MISC.
OATS--INDUSTRIAL--FACTORIES--RIVERS(ST. MAURICE)--
UPLESSIS--WEST--PAPER-- EREMONIES--DANGEROUS JOHS--
FLAGS--MACHINERY--

(2) 21-155- Canada

MACHINERY:(various machines used in log drive in Quebec) see details below)	Can No. 21-155	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BIG LOG DRIVE STARTS QUEBEC MILLS ROLLING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109 ..	101		.	5930x1..597ft

Description and Remarks

THREE RIVERS,QUEBEC,CANADA:St.Maurice iver dull of logs--"boom" boat travelling mid logs below the mill--logs go thru washer,rs and cu hrough sorter 3 shots--down flume ,very fast 2 shots-- nto water--cutin factory,Canadian International Paper Co-- remier Duplessis cuts paper tape to open mill--big shots nspect plant--cu pile of finished paper rolls--ls two roll UTS;add.shots logs in river ready to go into mill--add. cenes sorting and washing--ran shot logs in guide booms bove power house at Shawinigan Falls--2 shots men guide ogs into chute to ass power house--add.logs going down hute at 60 mi per hr--logs leaving out of water from chute- shots from boom boat as it travels thru logs--

Date of Event JUNE 22-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

MECHINES:(Mechanical surfboard--1948--in Los Angeles California)"B"story	Can No. 21-156	Roll No. 3B

Subject	Cameraman
SURF[illegible] (C)[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam. (A) 5921 XB10 - CS Cam. (B) JONES (C) 5921 XB4
68 50				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

[illegible]ORT,RI:( ) girls,2 boys pas[illegible]
USS PROVIDENCE,cruiser,2 shots--ls ship in bg--cu one girl,now see 2 girls--2 men,one legs--can [illegible] his legs, husky--backwards,turns front,[illegible]rd again--[illegible] CALIF. title--man take cover off surboard--cu battery,motor--picks it up,see prop turn--Patricia Alphin,UI,gets on it--launched with jerk,she nearly falls--standing,past--kneeling,toward us--kneeling,away--(C)ELLWAGEN, GERMANY:(kids in racers--crowd--down--folo--riding in one--sev.go by, folo--one spills--toward us,folo couple around--another toward,wheel comes off--skids,turns over--kid up,hustle off--ls another by,stop short--congestion--kid tears along,misses fellow--crowd kids--winner gets CARE food packag[illegible]--REPORT,RI-WATER SKI-USS PROV.-MONTAGE-LOS [illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] CHILDREN--FOOD--SOAP BOX RACE--[illegible]--ELLWAGEN,GERMANY

(2) 21-158-1

ict U.S.S.N.J. passing the Queen of the Seas,S.S.Queen
lizabeth--add.shots ceremonies--add.shots ship covered
ith portective stuff--

EW YORK CITY--BAYONNE N.J.--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--HEWITT--
INKAID--U.S.S.NEW JERSEY--NEW YORK SKYLINE--STATUE OF
IBERTY--QUEEN ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CHEMICALS--
ROOKLYN BRIDGE--TUGBOATS--MECHANICAL--

MECHANICAL: (Air Conditioning the USS N. JERSEY)

Can No. 21-158

Roll No. 1

Subject: BATTLESHIP U.S.S. NEW JERSEY GOES INTO MOTHBALLS

Cameraman: MARKMANN, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	117		

Cuts 5926x4,8..586ft
Can N5922x6.... 90ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/29/48

Used No. | Date

1st shot from above under Bklyn bridge--look down on fighting mast almost touching bridge--ls ship going down stream--hip in fg Manhattan skyline in bg--going past statue of liberty--at Bayonne,N.J. ls ship--ls decommissioning ceremonies--cutin sailors--flag comes down--cutin Admirals Kinkaid and Hewitt saluting--ls ship covered with cocoons Adm.Hewitt throws air conditioning switch that will protect every inch of the ship from moisture and corrosion--Hewitt shakes with Kinkaid--three shots of various parts of ship covered ur--sailors go ashore--pan from turret to masts--UTS·Hewitt being piped aboard--he shakes with others

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-158-2

he's introduced to the two "merican principals, Miss Fox
nd Miss Lynch--standing around entrance--cu kid with
amera, American kid, that is--American teachers showing the
rince some parers and cu he talks ot other Jap kid--in
lassroom Yank kid takes Aki's picture--kid in fg with
and raised prince in bg and he gets up and bows and sits
own--outside walking down steps--shaking hands with tutor
ANSAS CITY, MO.:title, kids walking--same walking with
uggage--pass tents, 2 shots--electioneering vote for Bi-r-
ith for mayor--another, vote for Stan--another, vote for
organ--the dark horse waving his arms--votiong--gal tryin
o make up her mind--another shot rolling, get ballots--
ror one in ballot box score board total 34 to 40--cu mayo
worn in--being sworn in by man--mayor calls meeting to
rder--heated debate--MADRID, SPAIN:hs little truck (TOYS)--
w same closer--guy at controls--truck leaves line and co
nto camera--dumps its load and goes away--cutin guy at
ontrols--truck goes back into line--another leaves stops
nd dumps leaves and circles again--cutin guy at controls, cl
laps his hands--motor section of trailer truck pulls away
rom body--l: kid picks up motor section puts it down and

MECHANICAL:(Toys in Madrid Factory) Can No. 21-158 2

Subject: ...CE(D)JUNIOR CITY(...)SPAN. AUTO FACTORY NO DO ...(B)COL. MARCUS TODY(C)JAP CROWN ... LYONS-SMITH-PARA(CARTY)-FOX

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6 35 89 / 71 / 76	87			(A)(B)(E)JUNKED 5924x12..241ft Can No. 5926x6..312ft

...SHINGTON DC:Secy John Snyder signs check--Sound and Remarks check....se.en and a half ...illion $,largest check ever issued--Snyder ...icks up check and hands it Joe Freenberg, ...Accounts--NEW YORK CITY:soldiers saluting(TITLE)--ls ...ody out of plane on elevat.r--(LAGUARDIA FIELD)--cutin ...elatives 2 shots--rolling casket on carriage--cutting ...sket in hearse--cutin City Hall in bg--cutin Mayor ...Dwyer--hs c-remony--hearse into camera--cutin firemen ...luting and switch to cops--hs ceremony--TOKYO: ls Americ... ...chool in Washington Heights section of Tokyo--crown ...kihito and Mrs.Elizabeth Vining,his tutor up ste.s--

Description

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-158-2

CUTS: 5924x12 Wide shots of the crowd prince visiting--
5925x6.....var ous modes of transportation on th- carava
going up into Swope Pk to set up the Jr City including an
old fashion buck board,kids riding mules,ponys and walking
carrying packs-- u kids hanging on back of wa on singing,
wagon in motion--kids putting up tents--the tent city
completed--add. scenes campaigning--kids getting instructi
on city govt.from teacher at blackboard--kids making stump
speeches--
WASHINGTON DC--SNYDER--MONEY--GREENBERG--U.S.GOVT--MARCUS--
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--CITY HALL (NY)--POLICE--FIREMEN--
MAYOR--CEREMONIES--FUNERALS--TOKYO--MISC.SCHOOLS--
KINDERGARTEN--JAPANESE--TEACHERS--PRINCE AKIHITO--VINING--
KANSAS CITY--VISITS--POLITICAL--CAMPAIGNS--VOTING--MADRID
BOYS--MECHANICAL--INVENTIONS--HORSE AND WAGON--MULES--
SINGING--

MACHINES:(mail down chute & through cancelling machine)

Can No. 21-159

Roll No. Canada

Subject "AIR MAIL SERVICE INAUGURATED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94 77				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks TORONTO CANADA. mail down shoot
d sorted and cancelled--thru cancelling
chine--sort-r throwing in bags cu and ls--
e flying postman turns letter over to another who puts
into his pouch--he goes up ramp and waves 2 shots--
ane takes off--awaiting arrival at Toronto old mail
ach--cu insignia royal mail--

NTREAL,CANADA--TORONTO CANADA--ACHINES--AVIATION--
ILMEN--TYPES OF PLANES--AIRPORTS(MONTREAL)AIRPORTS
TON AIRPORT,TORONTO)--POST OFFICE(ONTREAL)--
AGE COACH--CANADIAN GOVT--

Date of Event 7/7/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY(cu recorder with apparatus)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-162	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) BERNADOTTE LEAVES
(B) BIG BLAST

Cameraman
MARKMANN
SANDERS

Length	Seq.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	48 77			(A) JUNK Can No. (B) 5946x1..5351

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(LAGUARDIA FD)Count Bernadotte going to plane--cu Count and Mrs--cu him...cu her--group of three(other in pix unidentified)--they wave go up steps--BRISTOL VA:ls hill--cu containers of dynamite being taken out of boxes--ls guys passing it into tunnel--cu silhouette guys piling it up--rolling off fuse wire--cu recorder with apparatus puts on head set--cutin workers watching--gal throws swithh--BOOM!--cutin workmen...dust and stuff coming down--CUTS: Old.on above--

NEW YORK --AIRPORTS(LAGUARDIA)--BERNADOTTE--TRIPS--PLANES--UNITED NATIONS--BRISTOL Va--EXPLOSIVES--WIRE--LABORERS--MACHINERY--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-162-4

[illegible] plane go by..crowd--aerobatics,little one--hang on auto,
grabs plane ladder,going up in air,no see auto any more,
miss camera cu--now files over us...crowd tense--he hangs
head down,other guy waving,hang by legs cu--pulls up legs
hands up--cutin crowd--deadstick landing,try turn it over
..ts,falls off--

[illegible]TURA,CALIDF--FOOTBALL--PHELAN--[illegible]ECHE--INVENTIONS--
[illegible]CHINES--CHATTANOOGA--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--DANGEROUS JOBS
[illegible]S--CROWDS--THRILLS--

MACHINES(new mechinacal blocking & tackling dummy used for football practice)

Can No. 21-162

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:
(A) BLOCKING DUMMY
(B) AIR SHOW

Cameraman JOHNSON SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	79 105			Can No. JUNK JUNK

Description and Remarks

VENTURA, CALIF(L.A. DONS PRACTICE)
ash tackle dummy,coach Jim Phelan and
layer, other players in bg--Don Ameche and
oach Phelan--guy runs in,tackle dummy held by other
layer,another pair guys do same thing (old style)--cu
chanical dummy,top,pulls starter,starter,start rolling--
ummy in front of players,start moving,guy tackles it--
wheels spinning--dummy moves,players surround it,run
th it--and guy tackles it--players lined up,mech.dummy
nes alive,getaway,guy after it,tackles it--chaches show
allons on top,cu--ls pass at dummy,target practise--
CHATTANOOGA,TENN:title shot smoke screen flying,ls--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-163-1

[illegible] England as above--

RLIN--LINCOLNSHIRE--ASHINGTON--COAL--R.R.TRAINS--
CHINERY--ELECTRICAL--PLANES--TYPES--CLOUDS--IN FLIGHT--
CS--AIRPORTS--TRIPS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
AY--ROYALL--BRADLEY--DRAPER--WHITE HOUSE--MEETINGS--

MACHINERY(pull switches to cut down on electrical power in Berlin due to ~~Russian blockade of that city~~)

Can No. 21-163

Roll No. 1

Subject BERLIN SITUATION.CLAY RETURNS REPORT ON RED CRISIS--AMERICAN SUPER ~~ARMY GENERAL CLAY~~

Cameraman PATHE(CIV.AFF.) BR.PICT.--LYONS ~~EDWARDS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Cuts 5947x1..640ft
Can No. 5940x10..99ft
~~5942x8..301ft~~

Description and Remarks

BERLIN coal cars standing idle ls
s cu 5 shots--seal--pull switches,cut
ectric power--cutin dial springs down--light goes out
ll another swithh motors stop--transport ~~plane overhead~~--
ying thru clouds--planes on field--SWISH LINCOLNSHIRE,
GLAND,B-29's land in Britian ls and cu--cutin airport
ag--pilots come out and throwing baggage--insignia on arm
types crew members--group walking past camera--SWISH,
SHINGTON D.C.:Gen.Lucius Clay comes out of plane,salutes--
akes with Ker Royall and then Gen Omar Bradley--cu Clay
ay and Royall enter White House--walk into 7H--CUTS:
up asst secy.War William Draper,Clay.Royall--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(generators starting 1s generators at new dam in Canada)

Can No. 21-166

Roll No. Canada

Subject

[illegible] ONTARIO

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	67			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

R FALLS ONTARIO, CANADA: pan of power dam
d water falls--clear water over dam--
emier Geo. Drew, Chester Jones, and Bob Saunders
oking on--crowd--drew talks in mike--crowd applauds--
pushes button--generators start--Hydro sign more power
c--1s generators, peop'e by--

AR FALLS, ONT., CANADA--SCENICS--DAMS--WATER FALLS--
C' ENERY--DREW--JONES--SAUNDERS--CROWDS--POSTERS--
EREMONIES--

Date of Event JULY 30-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-168-2

[illegible]ner and runners up, Indian walks in, stands on chair--
[illegible]u pins necklace on winner Miss VanLeuven--tilt shot leg
[illegible]p winner-face cu, out of this world--CUTS: add views con
[illegible]struc ion operations--inspecting walls--digging ditch for
[illegible]ater pipes--this machine does the work of thirty men in
[illegible]alf the time--Yank supervisors guide Puerto Rican builde
[illegible]utting up walls--pouring concrete roofs--spraying hosues
[illegible]ith special tropical paint--types of Puerto Rican worker
add aireal views--
PUERTO RICO--HOUSING--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--PINERO--AIRVIEWS
[illegible]ICAGO--BATHING BEAUTIES--TALL PEOPLE--INDIANS--CONTESTS
JEWELRY--VANLEUVEN--LABORERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--PUERTO
[illegible]ICANS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--PAINTING--CONCRETE--

MACHINERY(machine that digs ditches for water pipes,dose the work of 30 men in half the time)

Can No. 21-168

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOUSING PROJECT (B)TALL GALS

Cameraman H.WRIGHT SAVITT

Length T-6 95 80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)5959x3 501 (B) JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO:gen.shot construction--AS foundations--level up molding--hishot houses,nearing completion--closer pour concrete on roof--cu cement out nozzle--hishot houses,outside ready--cu sink,P.R. clay product (homegrown),guy picks one up--carry sink into house--Gov.Jesus T.Pinero and 2 others one shows windows ls and cu--airshot completed houses, white--2 shots crowds around--gen.shot completed houses--cu one house--CHICAGO,ILL.:ls girls--group gams past camera--shot walk away--tilt shot sky single girl--similar shot two girls,walk away--group fg, girls lined up on stage--judges look em over,little guys--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Lead No. Dupe

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(thresher in wheat field--combines working)	Can No. 21-170	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BUMPER CROP, WHEAT CROP AT PEAK IN UNITED STATES BREADBASKET	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	72			Can No. 5967x2..7986

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON STATE: rolling hills wheat, hishot, scenic--wheat fg., theresher way bg--sidesho harvester, no hosses, along--reel turn, feed wheat into mower--backshot chaff blown out back--blow wheat into truck, cu wheat--big hishot surplus wheat outside elevator shots--wheat out pipe, onto pile--now pile wheat, tumbling down--man walking in wheat--CUTS: traveling shots passing wheat fileds--shots 3 combines working together--trucks unloading wheat at elevator--add. shots cutting wheat--3d shot in cut story--

WASHINGTON--SCENICS--FARMS--WHEAT--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--ELEVATORS--CONVEYANCES--TRACTORS--

Date of Event 8/10/48

Used No. | Date

AUG 20 48

SEE OVER

(2) 21-175-5

cu Amos Gillette--cu Rudy Cosentino--cu Arnold Gallifa--
cu Bobby Jack Stuart--QB Charley Gabriel gets ball from
C, passes and receiver catches it--

SO. BEND, INDIANA--ANNAPOLIS, ME.--WEST POINT, N.Y.--FOOTBALL
NOTRE DAME U.--U.S.M.A.--U.S.N.A.--LEAHY--CALISTHENICS--
SAUER--EMERSON--WILLIAMS--BLAIK--YEOMAN--MACHINES--
GILLETTE--COSENTINO--GALLIFA--STUART--GABRIEL--

MACHINES:(BLOCKING MACHINES)

Can No. 21-175

Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS:(A)NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE (B)NAVY PRACTICE (C)ARMY ~~PRACTICE~~

Cameraman CROTCHETT LYONS ~~SMITH~~

Length 6 Net. 62 ~~62~~

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

SO.BEND INDIANA:title,guys bunched around sign--players run thru sign(it's paper)and they're in shorts and "T"shirts--Frank Leahy--calisthenics 2 shots--rope obstacle,guy falls--toss ball at target--line formation,run thru--ANNAPOLIS,MD.:hishot calesthenics--coach Geo.Sauer with Capt.Scott Emerson and Capt.Pete Williams--cu Sauer--2 rows pass ball back and forth--hit tackle dummy 2 shots--line players kick ball--WEST POINT,N.Y.:center,centers ball,guy kicks it(frame sho players hishot thru arch--cu run into camera--Coach Earl Blaik with Capt.Bill Yeoman--pushing blocking machine--cu one guy hits it with shoulder--backshot another s me—

Date of Event AUGUST 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-178-2

Miss Canada flo[illegible]--Puerto Rico--Miss Hawaii--screwy babe and she jumps off float and does ballet and back onto float--finals at nite,gals walking on ramp--Miss Alabama tilt up--Miss Atlanta,tilt--Miss Wyoming--Beatrice Bella Shopp of Minn. and last year's winner crowning her,Barbar Jo Walker kisses Bea--cu Bea--ELLENSBURG,WASHINGTON: ls par de,flags--cowboy on steer,out chute,gets tossed- another steerout--guy spins somersaults off--angle,bronc out,guy jumps off clear,hoss falls--bronco out,guy thrown in front of chute--another bronc,guy spins right off and folo bronc--another bronc,rider and hoss fall both get up

CUTS add. Pope and Catholic Action girls--pope speaking--
ROME,ITALY--PARADES--GIRLS--RELIGIOUS--FLAGS--COSTUMES--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--CROWDS--POPE PIUS--CHICAGO,ILL--AUTOS--
ANTI-ACCIDENT--FIRES--MACHINERY--POSTERS--ATLANTIC CITY--
BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--FLOATS--DANCES--SHOPP--WALKER

ELLENSBURG,WASH--RODEO--COWBOYS--COWS--HORSES--SPILLS--

MACHINERY:(OLD CARS ROUNDED UP IN CHICAGO)	Can No. 21-178	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIRLS-POPE (B)JALOPIES(C)MISS AMERICA(D)RODEO

Cameraman: GRIMALDI SAVITT HESS FOX NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	96 73 101			(A)5986x2	OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:ls parade girls walking in--2 MORE shots girls carrying flags--pan huge crowd in square--straight shot same,flags massed--cu girls in native dress 4 shots,types--ex.ls in square waving hankees--see pope in chair--closer Pope on gestatory chair,cheering--cu girls in costume waving--ls massed crowds 2 shots,Pope etc--var ls square--closer crowd--xls square--CHICAGO,ILL:ls parade--cu signs on jalopies,grim stories,death 4 shots--cu crane lifts one onto pile--dror car onto hear--ls dror one on pile and cu fire at nite 3 shots--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J:ls boardwalk with group of gals on it--pole or floats 3 shots-

Date of Event: SEPT 1948

Used No.	Date

FORM 5-48 (OVER)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-179-2

cuts ring on switchboard--stenog answers,pan over and other guy talks,cu sign barber--gal getting trimmed--gal goes in for shower--cu she's in shower--train away from camera--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:ls whole fire(TITLE)--fire outside of bldg--cu fire out of window big flames--ls hose on bldg tilt up lots of smoke--much smoke billowin all over--from river see huge colums of smoke--fighting fire 2 shots--fireboats on river,pan over to bldg--in fire with hose--ls wrecked bldg and rier--NEWPORT,R.I.: [illegible] ls lineup of cars (TITLE)--cu gal in feather duster gets in,guy closes door--he adjusts goggles(another car) steering wheel--ls cars begin to move--one car in parade,guy,wife and dog on seat--goofy guy with organ grinder--parade of women on bikes,men too--cutin kid look on--guy on hiwheeler,with handlebar moustache--guy underneath car tosses out generator--cu gal looking,with Oh Gracious look on face--tossing out parts--throws out muffler--he stabts off in ca

MECHANICAL:(cars of Gay 90s in Newport RI)

Can No. 21-179

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)YOUTH OF YEAR B)PENN.R.R.AWARDS(C)20th CENTURY(D)FIRE AMSTERDAM(E)GAY 90's(F)MRS.AMERICA

Cameraman LYONS SMITH POLYGOON HESS R.WRIGHT

Length 6 45 84 48 81 75 105

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C)5986x5..500ft

Can OTHERS JUNKED

Date of Event SEPT 1940

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks

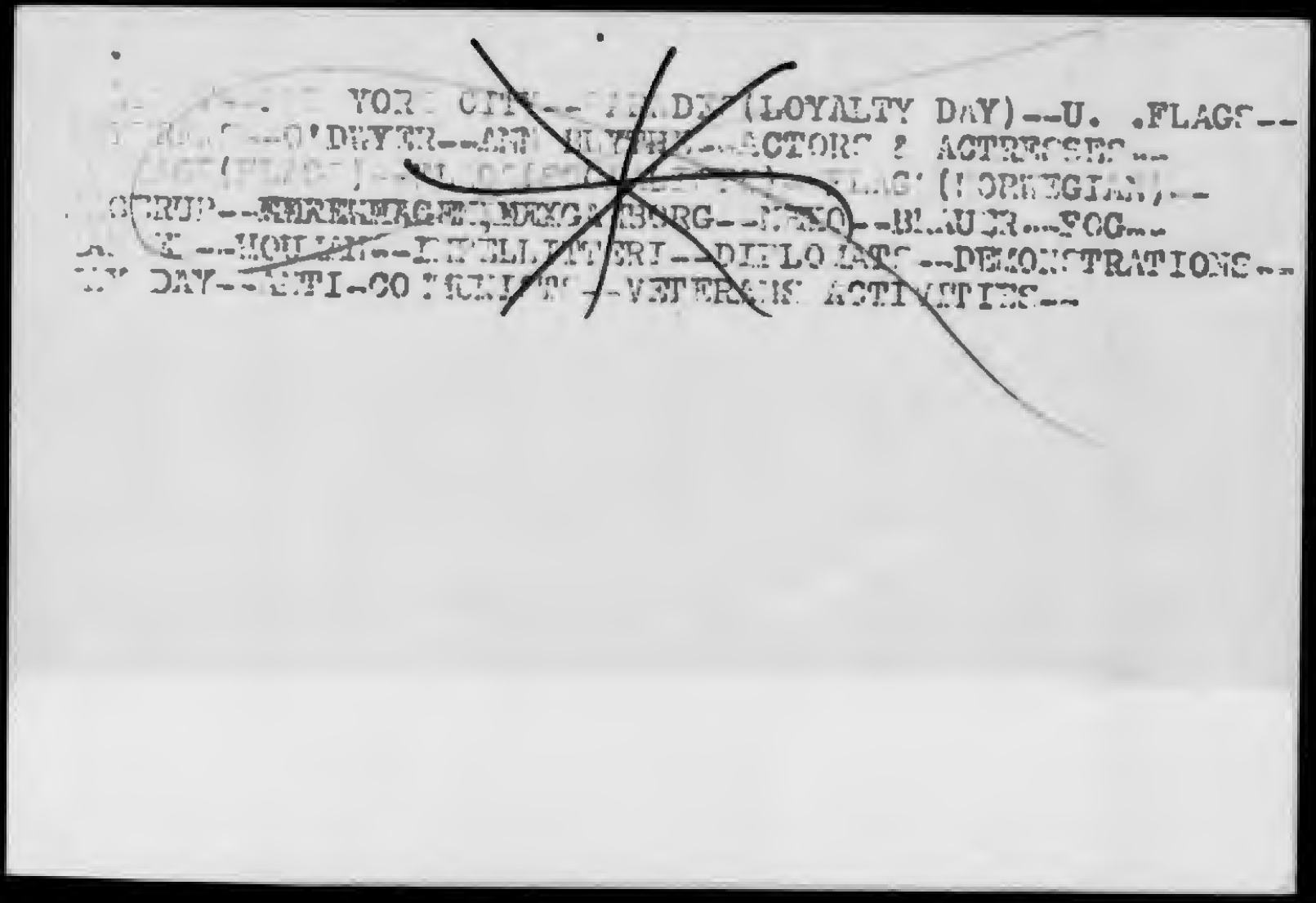
WASHINGTON,D.C.:Bob Mathias and Art Cook walk toward WH entrance--cu Bob--reporters at WH door as Truman and the two boys walk out--Harry double shakes with them 3 shots--WASHINGTON,D.C.: unveil plaque(TITLE)--32,000 employees cu plaque 2 shots Secy.Snyder gives scroll to W.W.Clements Penn R.R.pres--cu Clements--cu scroll citation--train leaves platform--NEW YORK CITY:ls ceremony,big crowd--Bea Lillie christens new 20th Century train,she gets her feet wet--crowd--train past camera--interior dining car,ls showing new arrangement--sign,SECRETARY,guy walks to it--Stenog typing while guy dictates--cu typist in uniform--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(3) 21-179-2

...ls babes ...ining in(TITLE)--ls of em parading by--ls looking up at em passing by--leg shot and one of the judges,Maxie Rosebloom bites knuckles and rite something--single contestants by,Mrs.Mass.--Mrs.N.Y.C.,ta Mrs.Texas--Mrs.Colorade--all contestants standing in line up--pan shot of em--husbands applauding--winner,Mrs.Morri Strcheimer of Philly,being crowded--tilt up winner--cu as she winks and smiles--CUTS:Pres.of N.Y.C.RR speakin introduces Mayor O'Dwyer--Pres.G.Metzman introduces Dwigh Eisenhower--Ike at mike--add.scenes int.of train--

WASHINGTON..D.C--MATHIAS--COOK--BOYS--AWARDS--WHITE HOUSE TRUMAN--LEAGUE--PRESENTATIONS--SNYDER--CLEMENTS--RR TRAIN RAILROAD STATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--LILLIE--SWITCHBOARD--TELEPHONE--BARBERS--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--FIRES--SMOKE--FIREBOATS--PIERS--NEWPORT,R.I.--AUTOMOBILES PARADES--CONVEYANCES--MECHANICAL--ASBURY PARK,N.J.--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--ROSENBLOOM--STROHEIMER--O'DWYER--EISENHOWER--METZMAN--

(2) 21-180-3

...t steps of plane--CUTS 5990x2;..add.F-86 record flight 5991x2..Robert O'Donnell presents Marshall with award--cu O'Donnell--var.views during presentation--5989x4..add.Marshall at airport--starting motors of plane--taxiing shot --5990x8..NO DOPE SHEET
MUROC LAKE,CALIF--AVIATION--TESTS--JETS--TYPES OF PLANES--JOHNSON--U.S.A.F.--AIR VIEWS--MACHINERY--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--MARSHALL--OIDONNELL--PLAQUE--AWARDS--SNYDER--HARUSCH--

MACHINERY:(JET PLANES)

Can No. 21-180

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR SPEED RECORD
(B)MARSHALL GETS AWARD

Cameraman: LYONS EDWARDS

WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	60 66			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

MUROC LAKE,CALIF:plane on ground--cockpit, Maj.Richard Johnson puts on helmet--F-86 taxiing--optical and we're in air--closer,see pilot and he peels off--now fast down below us--past recording cameras,and timing devices--now past camera, and past recorder--swish past--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls Variety Club meeting--cu pix of Marshall--he looking down on tables--at table--Marshall holds plaque given to him by Variety Club--cu humanitarian plaque--at airport--cu Geo.Marshall and missus--cu head Marshall--Secy Snyder and Marshall then pan to Bernard Barusch--Marshall shakes hands with Snyder--cu and Bernard--cameramen--Marshall and wife

OVER

Date of Event: SEPT 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 130 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-184- Canada

out of car--official party greeting guests--bar shots guests during ceremony and applauding--Hydro chairman Rob Saunders introduces official party--Saunders introduces Frost--water bubbling up in the tailrace at foot of generating station as the plant is in operation--tilt sho from penstorks to generating station at foot--tilt shot from top of dam showing penstocks, transformers, generating station and Madawaska River below station--

STEWARTVILLE, ONT., CANADA--LAKES--DAMS--ELECTRICITY--DREW--MACHINERY--MADAWASKA RIVER--WATER--FROST--SAUNDERS--GENERATORS--

MISCELLANEOUS(var shots of generators transformers etc at new dam in Canada)	Can No. 21-184	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MORE POWER FOR ONTARIO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	67			Can No. 6005x1..483ft

Description and Remarks

Stewartville,Ont.,Canada:ls lake(newly formed) can to dam plant & 2 shots of dam--high tension insulators outside--interior,generators,crowds look around--on speakers stand Edward Drew,Premiers son and guy at mike--crowd shot--speakers stand Drew pushes button--med shot,generator,sign behind,more power etc hydro--ls dam--CUTS:add shots generating station on the Madawaska River--var shots penstocks which carry water from top of dam to generators,transformers at bottom of penstocks--still water in tailrace at foot of generating station before plant is opened--car arrives with officiap Treasurer gets

Date of Event 10/1/48

Used No. 1-20 Date

MORE OVER

FORM 535 — Leslie Frost,Ontario Provincial

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-181- Canada

rape presser--lil kid pours wine into glass--gal eating,
a holds up bunch of grapes--LONDON,ENGLAND:title,walking-
shot sign H RVEST THANKSGIVING--gu: pick tot up,also
utton--grou fancy,hats,plumes--woman sewing button on--
alk along,basket on head--

CUTS: add on King and African chiefs;--
ONDON,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--NATIVES--MEETINGS--SAIGON,
NDO CHINA--BOLLAERT--CROWDS--HAVANA,CUBA--FLAGS--SOCARRAS
ATLAGA--SAN MARTIN--PARIS,FRANCE--COSTUMES--FRUIT--
ACHINERY--WINE--HATS--STYLES--SEWING--

MACHINERY(old fashioned grape presser)

Can No. 21-187

Roll No. Canada

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(a)KING & CHIEFS (b)HIGH COMM.(C)NEW PRESIDENT (D)VINTERS FESTIVAL(E)COSTERMONGERS

Cameraman SR.PICT.PROD. GAUMONT DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	50 43 61 39		

Cuts (A)6004x7..58f

Can No. OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:walk down palace steps--shot King George with leader?fatso--cu King Geo entire group shot--INDO CHINA:ls bldg--shot group on balcony--two standing(hi commish) & natives--hold back crowds--groupofficials shake--cu group,big--line people--Commissioner Bollaert shakes hands with native--HAVANA,CUBA:hishot crowds,banners--Pres.Carlos Prio Socarras,crowd,shake--Cardinal Manuel Arteaga--side shot Ex.Pres Ramon Grau San Martin--group generals with medals--hishot crowds--new pres talks to crowds--hisho

PARIS,FRANCEtitle scene--dressed in costumes ,walking--shot grape arbor--knighting gal with stick--old fashioned

Date of Event 10/48

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-191-2

[illegible] Connie Mack wtn Happy Chandler--all holding hands--Mack and two former Miss Philadelphia's pan down to cake--gals bussing Connie--He blows out candles--eating cake--(HE'S 86 YEARS OLD) DACHAU,GERMANY:pan to Ilse Koch sitting in chari from Army court(title)--cu Ilse--shrunken head on stand--tattoed skin--Ilse 2 shots cu and ms--prosecutor with pointer in front of camp plan(Buchenwald)--Army Court--guy holds up head--guards--guy with pointer at Buchenwald board--judges--Ilse guard puts hand on shouler and she's headaway--CALDWELL,N.J.:title,full shot plane--shot nose prop turn--see name on nose,Typhoon--take-off--in air,5th prop starts to rutn--3 shots plane nice airshots--CUTS:6019x1..500ft..add.scenes of mining machine--in actio add.power plant--add shuttle buggy--6018x2..400ft..add. shots of flying lab in flight--6018x3..500ft..add.on flying lab-- AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--SCIENTIF NEW LEXINGTON,OHIO--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--MINES--COAL** McCARTHY--TRUCKS--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO--STROHMEIER--MOTION PIX BOWLS--TYPES OF PLANES--PHILA.PA--MACK--CHANDLER--[illegible]--DACHAU,GER--KOCH--WAR--TRIALS--U.S. ARMY--CALDWELL

MACHINERY(new mining machine tested)

Can No. 21-191 ~~21-101~~ | Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject) 1) MINING (A) MINING MACHINERY
B)YOU GOTTA STAY HAPPY-MRS AMERICA
D)JOHNIE MACK(D)ILSE KOCH(E)FLYING LAB.

Camera BRKYNHAM TRAYNHAM
HESS PARA(SIG CO
MARKMANN FORDAHM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	~~86~~ 65 77 ~~66 75~~			(A)6019x1..5001 Can No.(E)6018x2,3.. OTHERS JUNKED 9002

Description MIDDLETOWN,OHIO:gen.shot machine--2 shots ~~burning~~--shot power plant(separate)--shot motor,underneath,under shuttle buggy--2 shots inventor incent McCarthy,1st shot with coal co.officials--hishot n operation against hillside--sideshot digging in--back hot coal pouring out--closer digging in--pour coal into trailer truck--digging in,close shot--pulling coal away n sleek truck--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO:crowd--cu Mrs.Maire trohmeier,Mrs.America--bs nose of Aeronca plane,Sign: OU GOTTA STAY HAPPY--crowd types 2 shots--she pins badge n guy 2 shots--they walk toward plane--Mrs.A.getting into ane--crowd waving--she puts on headphones--takeoff SEE OVER

Date Used 10/48 ~~1948~~ Used No. Date

(2) 21-192-2

t mess--and on rifle range--and parade--an honor platoon receives marksmanship medals and certificates of merit--in the fiels being taught primary tactics--bayonet charge wash day and road march--

WASHINGTON D.C.--U.S.MARINE CORPS--WOMEN--GATES--[illegible]--CAKES--PARIS ISLAND,S.C.--[illegible]--SOLDIERS--BARBERS--MACHINES--WEAPONS--U.S.FLAG--TYPES OF PLANES--PARADES--MEDALS--

MACHINES(running clipping machine over a "boots" scalp as he gets GI haircut)	Can No. 21 -192	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE CORPS CELEBRATE 173RD ANNIVERSARY	MARINE CORPS(LYONS) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	108			Can No. 6020x1..1000ft

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON,D.C.-2 shots swearing in women Marines--
;rouped around cake,173rd Marine Corps
\nniversary on cake--cu cake-(Gen Clifton
receeding shots)--PARIS ISLAND,S.C.:2 shots recruits out
of bus--going into post recruiting office--getting GI
haircuts--cu one close cut,running machine over head--
our of em rubbing bald heads--hs on rifle range--
nstructor with one guy showing him how to hold rifle--
unning into camera--side shot over ditch--2 shots out of
ear gas with masks--marching--American flag by--cu
arching--CUTS:var shots clothing issued to recruits--
lsmen take on Marines and fly them to assignments--

Date of Event: 1948 Last Week in Oct

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-195-2

queen again--DALLAS TEXAS:med.welding last piece onrear--cu same--med whole car--guy makes last adjustments--cu motor--starts motor--cu motor running--bs flame out of rear--cu flame--bs flame coming out something burning on ground--guy inside making adjustments on dials--he's off-along hiway,goodbye--HOLLAND:hs whole group--ghey all lit up--bunch relaxing and smoking--group with feetu up smoking--3 shots types--cu guy nervous and shaking--two shots smoking away--med and cu measuring stubs with micrometer--cu winner with stub--CUTS:6026x2..469ftcompar get-a-way of new tank and an old one--add climbing hill--add.demonstraion--6027x5..460ft:var cus as mothers comb and ready their kids for poppy contest--cu no.pinned on k ls stage--judges--crowd--parading before judges--add 6024x8..99ft..add.on smoking match--

ABERDEEN,MD--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--GIRLS--MONTREAL--

CONTESTS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--SLATTERY--DALLAS,TEXAS--

JET PROPULSION--MACHINERY--FIRE--AUTOS-- INVENTIONS--

HOLLAND--SIGARS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

MACHINERY(cu jet motor running--guy makes last minute adjustments)

Can No. 21-195

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEN. PATTON TANK(B)POPPY QUEEN(C)JET AUTO(D)SMOKING MATCH

Cameraman ASSOCIATED LYONS LEDERER POLYGOON

Length 6 87

Neg. 81 82 77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

HEADLINE: hs Gen.Patton Tank--cu gal utting on helmet--hs two tanks turning--u new tank showing treads ans wheels--riding long with tank--shot of old tank,treads s new tank foloing showing easier action--two tanks up ill see new tank coming toward--new tank into camera--ONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA--bunch of kids(title)--cu kid who ill be winner--kid fixing her eyebrows--cu cute blonde--roup walking along showing poppies--cu same--judges--id crying like hell,puts her arm out and pushes away--udience applauding--winner crowned--cu winner 5yr old ary Elaine Kathleen Slattery,see sign QUEEN OF POPPIES-

Date of Event NOV 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-198-1

people strolling and sitting on benches drinking in sunshine--papa walking babby in carriage--kids with mama by water edge--kids playing in sand--gen views of boardwalk gent with coat over his arm strolling along--kids on swings in playground--add playground scenes--guy reading paper about the storm in vest--

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKAWAY BEACH--WEATHER--BLIZZARD--SNOW--CHILDREN--LAWN--MACHINERY--AUTOS--PLOWS--TRAFFIC--BEACH SCENES--CONVEYANCES--SAND--PLAYGROUND--

MACHINERY(snow plow at work)

Can No. 21-198 ~~-195~~

Roll No. 1 ~~-1~~

Subject ~~WEATHERBIRD~~ GROUNDHOG HITS WEST IT'S "SPRING" IN EAST

Cameraman EDWARDS PRIESTLEY DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	80			~~SEE BELOW~~

Description and Remarks: house full of snow--cu drifts galnst house--dame shoveling off steps--snow covered cars 3 shots--swish--New York City on slmy day--guy beskins in sun reading newspaper--group ittin' in park gal shows paper to other 2 shots of paper-by mowing lawn,mops brow--swish--cleaning off car in rifts 2 shots--snow plow right into camera--kids on sled ulled by car 2 shots--CUTS:6033x7..295ft:shots of traffic n parkway in NY--add.shots of people in park--add guy owing lawn and kids playing on grass--~~NG~~ 6034x1..497ft: ockaway Beach,N.Y.: man washing car in front of house n shirtsleeves--scenes along boardwalk at Rockaway

Date of Event Usable ~~NOV.~~ 21-48 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5409x5

ed and cu of winch pulling up lane, name of ship in-
scribed on top--cu and pan shot enlisted men--group shot
on deck L to R Malatesta, Ivanissevich, Adm. Carlos Saravia
Benaro Cooke, Argentine consul--cu Malatesta and the amb.--
amb. and captain walk off--

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--LA ARGENTINA--GOVERNOR'S ISLAND--
PEOPLE--FLAGS--SAILORS--US NAVY--IVANISSEVICH--MALATESTA--
Cooke--SARAVIA--MACHINERY--DOCKS--ARGENTINE NAVY

MACHINERY:(cu of winch pulling up line on Argentine Ship)	Can No. 5409X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE CRUISER VISITS U.S.	FAIRLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
499				

Description and Remarks

var angles ship coming down bay--firing salutes passing Governor's Island--var angles ship passing downtown skyline--ship docking at pier 26--ls ship waving in fg--people on dock waving and holding Argentine flag--midshipmen at attention on deck--ls three American sailors take line--American man down from flag to name of ship--Argentine amb. Oscar Ivanissevich comes aboard and is greeted by Capt. Victorio Calatesta--shot midshipmen lined up on deck with Argentine flag in bg--

Date of Event 8/11/46

Used No.	Date

with people
ship docking as
sailors salute
Capt. Victorio
with Argentine

SEE OVER

(2) 5445x8,etc

5460x8: (BkNo:4835-1—Eclair—60ft—VIADUCT—new viaduct over the Nogent,var.scs. operations,etc——————————————constnction going on—then trains using it——————————————————————

5464x5:(BkNo:4836-7—95ft—ECLAIR—MANSART—Jules Hardouin Mansart art treasure evidentally uncovered by experts—some of his works shown in galleries,etc—(evidentally examples of his architecture)——————

5462x11:(BkNo:4836-8—84ft—Gaumont—MARSEILLES—police dogs used by police to cover the black market operations——————————

5460x10:(BkNO;4836-9—128ft—Gaumont—OLD DOCUMENTS—specially trained personnel work on the restoration of many old documents which were damaged in the last war——————————————————

MISC.FRANCE—LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe—FR.ARMY——DUNKIRK,FRANCE
SCENICS(France)—HUMAN INTEREST——FRENCH——INVENTIONS—MACHINERY—
CONSTRUCTION(Repairs)-————————FR.GOVT——BLUM,Leon————
BRIDGE(Viaduct)————MANSART,Jules Hardouin—ARCHITECTURE—MUSEUMS—
ART——DOGS—MARKET——HISTORICAL—

MACHINERY:(In France,construction--1946

Issue Number

5445x8; 5454x6; 5460x9,4,8; 5464x5; 5462x11,10

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - December 1946

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5445x8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

December 1946

5445x8:(BkNo:4819-8--122ft--Eclair--LE CLERC--Gen. Jacques Philippe LeClerc tours Strasbourg,etc----------

5454x6: (BkNo:4824-9--128ft--GAUMONT--SITUATION IN DUNKIRK---------people living in former blockhouses--Thanksgiving day at town hall-------

5460x9:(BkNo:4834-5--78ft Lav. & 37ft.D.Neg--Gaumont--FRENCH INVENTION---var.scs. new French invention,modern machinery which aids in the building and repair of bridges,etc----------

5460x4:(BkNo:4634-9--68ft--Gaumont--NEW FRENCH GOVERNMENT--Leon Blum and others out of building,into cars---no names on caption---------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRANES(630 ton crane, var. shots and angles of crane lifting, using walkie talkies in operation, cus just cracking shell as it deposits load)

Subject	Camera No.	Cameraman
WORLDS LARGEST CRANE 5693x2		MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
408				

Description and Remarks

630 ton crane,var.shots and angles of crane lifting,using walkie talkies in operation,cus just cracking shell as it deposits load--var.shots during operation

FRANCISCO,CAL: CRANES:WALKIE TALKIES: S.F.NAVAL SHIPYD

Date of Event 12-18-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY (Snow plows, Sno-go) cleans up snow throughout city)

Issue Number 5696x3; 5710x8,9

Subject: SNOW SCENES, NEW YORK

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY FORDHAM, EDWARDS respectvly

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx.800ft.				BkNos:5101-3, 5117-10,9 respectively

Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 5696x3:NEW YORK CITY:(cu "Snow-Go"cutting thru snow--loading snow on truck--"Wall Street" sign--snow on Wall Street--Times Square,ext.Theatre,see Marquee "SENATOR WAS INDISCREET"--ships at pier,snow in fg--parks scs----------5710x8(see falling snow thru windshield of car--"Sno-Go" at work--plows pushing snow--trucks dumping snow----------5710x9:(add.snow scenes--see film--no captions on this--(NOTE: last two rolls were made late in January--first roll was on cleanup after Big Snow of Dec.1947----------

Date of Event: Jan. 1948

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--SANITATION--MACHINERY(Snow plows, Sno-Go)--

SEE OVER

MACHINES (snow plows on job--jeep at work on Wh --plow working)
WASH.D.C.

5710 x 2

Subject	Cameraman
WASH.D.C. SNOW SCENES	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks

men shoveling sidewalks on Penn Ave--snow plows on job--jeep at work on WH walk--plows working, Monument bg, Xmas skates--Lincoln Memorial, frozen Potomac 2 views Jef Memorial, backshot Capitol clear steps, snow covered Senate--2 ls Capitol Bldg.

WASH.D.C; STORMS: SNOW: MACHINES: PLOWS: MONUMENT: POTOMAC RIVER: CAPITOL BLDG. SCENICS.

Date of Event 1-25-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY (Frank Clauder with dog Maggie at drilling machine

5722x. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"MAGGIE" THE DOG	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEXAS:
Frank Clauder with dog Maggie at drilling machine--CU Maggie feeds Maggie little chips ham--L3 CUs Frank at machine--L3 and CUs he puts on her glasses & puts a shoe in her mouth--CU Maggie with fan cards in her mouth--Var. scenes & CUs fan cards in her mouth--L3 and CUs does hoop trick jumping through improvised hoop--Dog House in machine shop--var. scenes as she comes out of Dog house--shots her at entrance Dog house.

HOUSTON, TEXAS: DOGS: TRICKS: MACHINERY: SHOOKING: CLAUDER INDUSTRY

Date of Event 1/1945

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(Hoppicopeter test flight at Seattle, Wash.)	Can No. 5724x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST FLIGHT HOPPICOPTER	NEL30

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/19/45

shots 1 of Hoppicopters on arrow
BOEING FD, SEATTLE, as mechanics ready it for test flight--
Cutins men making adjustments--shots open seating arrange-
ment--CU Horace Pentecost, inventor smoking pipe--add shots
machine--Med CU Maurice Ramme and Hoppicopter test pilot
putting on headgear--Ramme getting into one-man seat--fas-
tening safety belt--var. shots operating controls--CUs var.
controls--Gen'l shot rear showing entine--Hoppicopter run-
ning, hopping into air, bouncing back on ground--Cutin start-
ing engine with rope--var. shots machine making flights

SEATTLE, WASH: FLIGHTS: AVIATION: TYPES: AIRCRAFT: INVENTIONS
MACHINERY: PENTECOST: RAMME: TESTS: PILOTS: MECHANICS

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—5-46-U—HELICOPTERS—

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINES (crane hoists pile boxes in sling)

Camera No. 21-124

Roll No. 2

LAGUARDIA FD,NY ATHENS,GREECE SHANGHAI,CHINA ~~BT-104-8~~

Subject

...E IN DE VALERA ARRIVAL
PREPARATIONS:ARMY NAVY IN GREECE

Cameraman

SMITH HENKEL
GALLARDO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
56-50 67 76			

Cut 5729x8 150ft.
Item No. file 33 5728x1
~~6 5728x7 200ft.~~

Description and Remarks:

out of plane,down ramp greeted by ...haren,with press,cu De,walks,cu press,3 sho... DeValera--JEEPS:ls ship unloading at Shanghai,lift out ...an,sheer punch,another,lathe,crates,pkge with planer, ...argo on barge,crane hoists pile boxes in sling--GREEKS: ...ing ashore in Naval garb,review,cu gobs,ribbon on flag, flag up,St.Paul Army garb reviews Greek Nat Ft,salute rifle swearing in,3 shots,snap fingers,colors,troops--also Griswold US.Mission,Gen.Van Fleet,T.Sofoulis Premier

LAGUARDIA FD,NY:ATHENS,GREECE,SHANGHAI,CHINA:NITE:CHALTA VALERA:PRESS:CARGOS:FOOD:MACHINES:CHINESE:SHIPPING: ...UL:GREEK ARMY:GREEK NAVY:GRISWOLD:VAN FLEET:SOFOULIS

Date of Event 3-8-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (SEE UNDERLINED)

Can No. 5743x2; Roll No. 5743x1

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~ ~~5743x2; 5743x1~~

Subject: GERMAN ART SHOW

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
918				Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots various paintings--var. angles Master control panel--close on automatic temperature recording tape--Refrig.machine regulating temperature & humidity--var. angles refrig.machine--genviews of gallery--sev. close shots spectators--Amer. Army Military Policeman on guard--var. angles spectators--woman viewing painting fr wheelchair--sev.crowd shots--EXT. Mellon endowed Nat'l. Gallery of Art.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: EXHIBITIONS: ART: PAINTINGS: BLDG(NAT'L. GALLERY OF ART): MACHINERY

Date of Event: 3-15,19-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5746x3

948 the new F4U-5--cu ar. Beisel molding plane which made im famous--la trainees at machines getting Chance-Vought ay of doing business.

DALLAS, TEXAS: AVIATION: TYPES: PLANES: RR TRAINER DOCKS: ACHINERY: AIRVIEWS: BEISEL: MISC: SCHOOLS: FACTORIES--
YPES OF PLANES(2)--PLANE MODELS--

MACHINERY:(Huge macnine being unloaded from train. see details below)

Can No. 5746x

Roll No. 3

Subject: AIRCRAFT ON THE MOVE

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ar.scenes, snows first trainlo:d pulling [illegible] nto docks at Loading platform--at New Jnar[illegible]ce-Vought Air raft plant Near Dallas--cu sign on door of freight car-- nloading begins--odd angles snows huge machine,16,000 lbs rrives,moves to its place in huge plant--3 takes ls front nd length of this modernistic plant--outside wall--air- iews snows large area Aircraft plant will occupy--training section--snows "Big boss" Mr. Rex B. Beisel as he walks nto first class to meet the new help--Mr. Beisel opens

Date of Event: 12,13-48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (ELECTROCARDIAGRAPH) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. 5896X 5896mm	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] new cardiograph--cu machine--threading machine--film coming out of machine--
(this NEW cardiograph develops a photograph of the heart action in four seconds)
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS; INVENTIONS: MACHINERY; MEDICAL: DEVICES CAMERAS)

Date of Event 5-17-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(on display at Russian exhibition held in Helsinki, Finland) ~~HELSINKI, FINLAND~~	Can No. 5913X ~~5913~~	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN EXHIBITION	FORSMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pres. of Finland Juno Kustaa Paasikivi with suite looks at Russian cars--3 total views of the exhibition-Pres. and Mrs. looking at machine which is presented by Russian guide-cu pres.--cu new minister Hertta Kuusinen-Leino--minister of foreign affairs Carl Enckell-exhibition outside hall--gen. Savonenkov discussing with the Finnish minister Enckell.

Date of Event 5-29-48

Used In ... Date

HELSINKI, FINLAND: RUSSIAN: EXHIBITIONS: PAASIKIVI: U.S. MACHINERY: KUUSINEN-LEINO: ENCKELL: SAVONENKOV: INDUSTRY--

SEE OVER

(2) 5920xB 3

tools attached to Ford tractors in front of grandstand--AV of 62 implements parading in front of grandstand--ground view of them same-------

CLARKSTON,MICHIGAN--FARM--MACHINERY(Farm machinery)--TRUCK(Ford tractor pulling farm implements)--PRESS(Michigan)--

MACHINERY (Farm machinery demonstrated for the Press)

Issue Number 5920rcs 3

Subject: PRESS DEMONSTRATION (DEARBORN MOTORS

Cameraman: JAM HANDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.				BK NO: 5236-8 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: DEARBORN, MICHIGAN; (actually at CLARKSTON, MICHIGAN at Deer Lake Hills Farm--ext. day shot--mls of 3-bottom 12" moldboard plow in action, pulled by Ford tractor--pan--crowd of working press, stop at bandana booth for neckerchiefs and make way to coffee stand--coffee crowd--mls as 240ft. canvas drops to show 62 farm implements attached to Ford tractors, moving twd grandstand parade ground--ms comine threashing windrowed oats--loading threshed oats into wagon in front of grandstand--mls street cleaner enters scene (hunting for horses but none to be found since farm machim are now mechanized)--mls rigid shank cultivator in cornfield demonstration--med. early farm implements in Museum tent--mls of 4 basic farm

Date of 6/28/48

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(rocker arms in motors of old time cars before race in Calif.) CALIFORNIA	Can No. 5923X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OLD TIME RACING CARS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
945				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mechanics tuning up old cars and starting them by hand and crank--cus rocker arms in motors--cars shoving--hoods covered and strapped down--running shots on track --scene of old racing cars coming along beside old time horse car Ralon DePalma waving plain flag for start--DePalma waving checkered flag for finish--finish of race as waves checkered flag-- low shots cars coming along stretch--DePalma congratulating winner, Lindley Bothwell--Miss Jeanene Cross presents winner with silver set--start of race

AUTO

EL MAR, CALIFORNIA; RACING; CARS; MACHINERY; DEPALMA; FLAGS; BOTHELL; CROSS; PRESENTATIONS; AWARDS;

Date of Event 7-1-48 (7-1-48)

Head No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINES:-(Steam shovel digging one truck load)
NEW YORK CITY

Can No.	Roll No.
5986X	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]amin A.Cohen, Asst. Secy. Gen. [illegible]ring first conveiff at Mayor O'Dwyer [illegible]team shovel digging(1 truck load) [illegible]U.N. donation--

--[illegible]--UNITED NATIONS--O'DWYER--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 8/14/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINES:(Test of new 5million lb. machine;ls of machines;spec.watching machine in operation;many shots of ~~5995X~~ all parts of macnine and its work)

Can No. 5995X

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject

TEST OF MACHINE

Cameraman

HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
484				Can No.

Description and Remarks (FIVE MILLION LB. TEST MACHINE) test machines--pan down of machine & crowd attending--cu of five million lb. sign--spectators watching machine in operation--ston motion of wooden mockup of machine being assembled--48 frames of machine breaking large steel piece (NG);--admirals watching thru binoculars--cu of Adm.Fennoyer and engineer--machine demonstration--cu of broken piece from this machine--strut of five million lb. machine breaking, followed by safety glass that was cracked by flying rivets--Admirals looking over special specimen pulled apart by the machine--

PHILADELPHIA--U.S.NAVY--MACHINES--STOP MOTION--INVENTIONS--GLASS--STEEL--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWDS--

Date of Event 8-24-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MACHINERY:(Bulldozer making drainage gulley--tractors & bulldozers clearing field for fish pond.)

Can No. 7274 x

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] CONSERVATION FIELD DAY

Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks

JEFFERSON, MARYLAND---Neighboring farmers arriving--Thrasher family, son Edwards, daughter Jan, Miss Julia Lakin, Aunt and Mrs. Nellie Thrasher owner of farm--CU Mrs.Thrasher--blasting for drainage ditch--tractors and bulldozers clearing field for fish pond--quonsit dairy bldg.erected--farmers watching procedure--gang of painters working on farm house--contour plowing--bulldozer making drainage gulley--bldg.fish pond--completed quonsit dairy barn--sev.angles terracing and disc harrowing the land--(FARM TURNED OVER IN ON DAY)

JEFFERSON,MARYLAND--FARMING--MACHINERY--LAKIN--THRASHER BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--AGRICULTURE--DEMONSTRATIONS CONSERVATION

Date of Event 8/17-18/48

Used No.	Date

FORM 1-48

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-214-3

Chrysler holding onto grand prize winner and cup and another dog--cu dog in cup--dog with boots on and fire h drant 2 shots kicks boots off--MONTREAL,ONT.CANADA:hs cages--3 cus Ed Feather examining pigeons--group shot black bib and white body group of "nuns"--2 bcu's Monden Gazzi Bronze variety--guy holding onto two pigeons--cat sticks head in door--shot of another pigeon--2 shots White Fantail female,pretty--a black swallow with feathe of feet--big ruffed up white pigeon--cu hands holding prize winner pigeon--cat licking lips--CUTS:6058x11... add.scenes talbie traffic signal--6058x8...add.shots Truman,Green & Petrillo--6059x8...more pigeons and add. cat messing around--

LONDON,ENGLAND--DEVICES--SOUND--MACHINERY--WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN--PETRILLO--GREEN--PRESENTATIONS-PLAQUES--MIAMI,FL. DOG SHOW--CHICHUAS--HATS--CHRYLSER--TROPHY--MONTREAL--

PIGEONS--FEATHER--CATS--TRAFFIC--

MACHINERY:(TALKIE TRAFFICE SIGNAL IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 22-214	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)TALKIE TRAFFIC SIGNAL (B)TRUMAN & PETRILLO (C)DOG SHOW (D)PIGEON SHOW	PRODUCT. PROD. LYON SANDERS ASSOCIATES

Length	Ng.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	37 63	23		(C)JUNKED Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND:shot of traffic light with arm sticking ou which says CROSS NOW--people cross stre- guy opening mechanism of light,see tape recorder-- setting up mechanism--ls pedestrians on corner and the light starts talking (SOUND) telling 'em it's safe to cross--WASHINGTON D.C.:ls James Petrillo & Harry Truman-- cu Truman,Petrillo,badge & plaque--cu badge "THIS IS TO CERTIFY HARRY TRUMAN IS A LIFE MEMBER OF THE AMER.FED.OF MUSICIANS"--cu William Green & Truman and pan down to plaque--cu plaque and pan up to Truman smiling--MIAMI FLA ms kid with great big hat holding dog--cu same--two of dogs with dames hats on,the dogs are Chichauas--cus two different dogs hats--dog with tire-- Mrs;Walter

Date of Event JAN.1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(Conveyor and saws at logging drive)

Can No. 22-214

Roll No. canada

Subject: CANADA SETS NEW MARK IN LOGGING DRIVE

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

STEVENS,ONTARIO:ls pan view of logging camp--
closer same--guy working power saw--4 shots JAN.1949
"Timber" as trees fall--dragging logs in to
conveyor--ls saw--cu sawing--ls lake with pulp wood--
truck unloading--ls pile of pulp--

STEVENS,ONT.CANADA--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--SCENICS--
MACHINERY--

Date of Event: JAN.1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(At new power mill (pulp) in Ontario, conveyor, transformer, power house)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-215	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ONTARIO PULP MILL, ERECTED IN WILDERNESS	PAULE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	81			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Story: ONTARIO: stretch of timberland--construction gang at work on dam--guy walking inside tunnel--other side tunnel showing pipe and pan to power line--power house and transformers--dam with water coming thru--logs in basin--feeding em to conveyor--u on conveyor--longer shot same--pan guys leaving work--pan from one end of mill to other--

TERRACE BAY ONTARIO--LUMBER--SCENIC--TUNNELS--ELECTRICITY MACHINERY--LAKES--DAMS--

Date of Event 1/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(shots inside machine shop at St. Laurent visits Canadian Army base)

Can No. 22-215

Roll No. Canada

Subject

ST.LAURENT VISITS ARMY

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~XXX 93~~ 96				Can No. 6063X1 ~~6068X1~~

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC,QUE.CANADA:Louis St.Laurent comes into entrance of school,officers seated--looks at secret ~~chart~~ chart 2 shots--signs book--is smoke at arsenal 2 shots--in machine shop--talks to mechanic--at Citadel shakes with officers--walks with boys--group shot--OUT:3 long shots Canadian Armoured Research & Development establishment at Valcartier Que.--more bldgs at CADRE--add.scenes of St.Laurent and Brooke Claxton on theri tour QUEBEC,QUE.CANADA--ST.LAURENT--CLAXTON--CANADIAN ARMY--VISITS--MACHINERY--T E CITADEL--

Date of Event 11/8/49

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-222-3

onto train--cu case of milk marked FOOD FOR FREEDOM--
Freedom train passing by crowd waving in fg--cu grroup of
grils looking towards camera--cu group of men,laboring
type--cu two girls,types--3 shots of political meeting in
square big crowds around sreaker--big crowd looking towar
camera--church scene people out of church shake with
minister--cu group of people looking up--med hi shot crow
of people--cu types of men,Darcy,Johnny Bencivenag,Roy
Edwards and Jim Rose--cu Rabbi speaking from pulpit--ext.
cu Priest--cu Minister--med hi shot people looking up at
camera--cu hands clasped just in front of picture of glob
cu grour of American kids--mixed crowd--cu and med shot
group of Kids of different nationalities with P.A.L. shirt
on--cu blade of harvester going thru wheat field--cu plow
ground,digging up furrow--6 shots of var.types of Church
steeples,tilt shots--shot of monument to Harriet Beecher
Stowe--back to Doug.Fairbanks Jr.talking in Hollywood--

MOVIETONE: (HARVESTER)

Can No. 22-222 ~~22-289~~

3

Subject	Cameraman
BROTHERHOOD: MEN OF ALL FAITHS JOIN TO COMBAT HATE	PRIESTLEY EDWARDS HARDE GORDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
15	297			IN STOCK SHOT CANS

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1949

U.S.A. & EUROPE: shots of Douglas Fairbanks Jr. at desk--
e gets up and walks towards camera--sits
n desk and talks on brotherhood--he keeps talking and
he foloing background scenes are shown--Germans digging
nto garbage for food etc--2 shots of groups of kids in
ruope--cu little girl crying--little kid ~~crying and being~~
omforted by another kid--cu boy holding pail of food, dirt
ace--cu CARE package--shots of Fairbanks Jr. distributing
ARE packages in Italy--cu Doug holding Italian kid in
is arms--hs crowd getting handout of food tickets--cu of
eal on Friendship Train with 3 hands crossed--cu side
BR car, it's loaded with raisins--loading foodstuffs

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

22-222-3 (3)

U.S.A.--ITALY--MISC.EUROPE--FAIRBANKS--GERMANS--CHILDREN--
HUMAN INTEREST--GIRLS--BOYS--CROWDS--RR TRAINS--MILK--
POLITICAL--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FARMS--MACHINERY--MONUMENTS--
STOWE--SCENICS(SHOTS OF STEEPLES)--

(2)22-228-2

hief delegate--bs council table pan over to crowd--crowd-
t table for vote as to whether or not Israel's petition
or membership to the UN should b- forwarded to the Gen'l
ssembly,all hands up--cu Egyptioun delegate Fawzi Bey--
e votes nay--crowd--hs council table--HOLLAND:heavy winds
lo ing snow and sand--people blown in gale--heavy seas,
ee ship going by--freighter aground--cu stranded crew
oard--rescue boat goes alongside--loading crew into boat
ull away from freighter the cu as the rescue boat is
lmost capsized--CUTS:6079x6..shot of Dr.Alberto Alverez
f Cuba,Pres.of Security Council--Warren Austin--Sir
erence Shone--Austin talking,silent--crowds--shot of
mpty seat of Russian delegate--6081x3..var.shots and angl
f crowds at UN meeting--add.gen'l shots of meeting--
079x5....Alvarez presiding--Austin talk,sound--Fawzi Bey
alk,sound--Shone talk,sound--voting--Pres.calls for vote-
6080x3..more UN..NO DOPE SHEET--6079x7....add. Holland
urr'cane--PORTO,PORTUGAL--POLITICAL--CROWDS--CARMONA--
P STATION--ST.SYLVESTRE,FR.--ORE--MACHINES--DRILLS--
AKE SUCCESS 12 UNITED NATIONS ISRAEL GO VT.--

MACHINES:(Detector, geiger counter,water pump, drill.)	Can No. 22-328	2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PORTUGESE PRES. (B)URANIUM(C)U.N.-ISRAEL (D)HURRICANE	(A)(B)(C)ELENES) EDGAR SMITH PATHE POLYVOCON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	69 76 74 79			(A)(B)JUNKED Can No. FOR OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

PORTO,PORTUGAL:hs crowd runs after presidential car--hs big crowd--Pres.Carmona in car,2 shots--hs whale of a big crowd--surround car they carry him on shoulders--hs crowds--Carmona waving--2 shots crowds--in RR station,crowd going mad--he waves as train pulls out--St.SYLVESTRE,FRANCE:hs area 2 shots--2 guys looking at sign NO TRESPASSING--engineers into field--set down tripod--guy carrying detector,cu same--back to tripod guy with geiger counter--cu needle moving--digging trench and cu--pumping water out--guy drilling--adjusting hose water pours out,ls water--hs area--LAKE SUCCESS:ls and med shot of council table--Isreal group--cu Aubrey Eban

Date of Event

Used	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-228-2

XXXX

EBAN--BEY--HURRICANES--HOLLAND--SHIP WRECK--FREIGHTERS-
ROWBOATS--ALVEREZ--AUSTIN--SHONE--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--
SPEECH(BEY)--SPEECH(SHONE)--DISASTERS--WIND--

(2) 22-232-1

Barkley, McDonald and Adolphe Menjou--group Lee Bowman, McDonald, Barkley, Menjou--Gov. of Tenn. Gordon Browning and Barkley--cu Browning--Browning speaking--mechanical hands used to put lipstick on gals lips--is showing how hands are used by operators--var. shots inside museu of models showing how uranium is operated, balls jumping around--cu model of uranium stock pile--model of uranium mining--

OAK RIDGE, TENN.--ATOMIC ENERGY--CROWDS--PARADES--
BOWMAN--BARKLEY--McDONALD--McMAHON--CEREMONIES--
LILLIANTHAL--EXPLOSIONS--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
SCENICS--MENJOU--BROWNING--DEMONSTRATIONS--MUSEUMS--

MACHINERY:(In Oak Ridge Atom Bomb Plant)	Can No. 22-232	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DOORS TO PUBLIC	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	116			Can No. 6087x2

Description and Remarks

OAK RIDGE,TENN.:running shot down line of bldgs--cars down hi-way in double line--large crowd--parade with Legionaires in lead--float with gals queen of Oak Ridge--Lee Bowman by on back of car--crowd--ice Pres.Alben Barkley and Marie MacDonald is--cu Alben--tomic Committee Chariman David Lilliantha and Sen.Brien cMahon--at gate with ribbon stretched across--crowd atching--boom the ribbon is severed by ~~a burst of atomic~~ nergy--people entering bldg--sing Atomic Museum--ls room ith isotope display--displays of isotopes cu ~~four shots~~-- Oak Ridge area with flag in fg--CUTS:add.crowds--

~~ls cuts procession--running shot of homes and parades~~

Date of Event 3/8-19/49

Used [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

trucks loaded with gravel passing camera, dumping on dyke top to build it higher--2 close shots workmen cutting wood forms in place for concrete which will be poured to form flumes--man standing on old dyke as shovel puts earth on new portion--two shovels working together--cu shovel operator--sev shots big shovel operating--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--BRIDGES--FLOODS--CONSTRUCTIONS--LABORERS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--SCIENTIFIC--

MACHINERY:(truck, surveyor, caisson all working on new dykes to protect B.C.Flood area)

Can No. 22-232

Roll No. Canada

Subject: DIKES BUILT TO PROTECT FLOOD AREAS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	72			Can No. 6089x1

Description and Remarks: BRITISH COLUMBIA:bridge,cars over--dragg scooping into truck--surveyor--caisson--couple more scenes that I can't decipher(Kelly's writing,you know)--CUTS:the new span at approach,east end--another angle--2 shots a completed dyke near Deroche BC--var shots huge carry alls working a-cu carryalls hauling gravel and dumping on new dyke top--1s sev.carry alls working in gravel slough partly submerged in water--interior shots engineer studying profile diagram of Fraser River Valley--cu draftsman sketching plan for flood box--2 shost engineer checking map with huge photo--rhoto showing flooded area-big trucks being filled by drag line shovel--

Purchased 3/18/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY:(, pumps, hoists, scoops)

Can No. 22-238

Roll No. 1

Subject: KATHY:HEROIC EFFORTS FAIL TO SAVE CHILD FROM SHAFT

Cameraman: JOHNSON PRIESTLEY

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

8 110

Description and Remarks

AN MARINO,CALIF:gen shot operations steam shovels etc--
shots crowds watching,lots of kids--guys
oisting something out of well--guy pumping air--
uy going down into 1st shaft--diagram of rescue operatio
rowds watching--rescue worker coming out of casing--resc
orkers resting--nite shot dredging out water etc--crowds
uy hoisted out of casing says she's dead--still pix of
ittle Kathy Fiscus--gen'l scene rescue work--CUTS:6105x1
dd.scenes of recue operations,scoops working,pumps ditto
rowds etc--6107x3...add.nite scenes men going down into
ell--more day scenes gen'l activity--
AN MARINO,CALIF--FISCUS--RESCUE--HI LITE OF YEAR--
ACHINERY--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--HEROES--

Date of Event 4/9/41 SEE BELOW

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-240-2

former record holders one in civilian clothes and one in
riman's uniform and they're waving as they race along in
he jeep--same two guys in jeep and plane hovering and
y leans out of plane and they shake with him, guys in jee
re congratulating pilots Bill Barris and Dick Riedel for
reaking record--cu their wives smiling about whole thing-
line coming over field again crowds standing by waving
nd plane continues away--LONDON, ENGLAND: hs street and
raffic TITLE--street le el traffic back and forth--busses
n traffic cu going by--spraying water for testing on pave
ent--guys look like drives watching and they start run se
us coming in fg and bus starts skidding into camera and
tops--we ride in bus and cu steering wheel and driver pul
nergency and he moves wheel back and forth--action still
ontinues as above new drivers along for ride and start to
ay in seats as bus swings, throws camera off a little bi
ead on shot bus coming into wet area we travel up
ead of it and us starts to skid and makes complete tur

MACHINERY:(In trade school in Puerto Rico)	Can No. 22-240	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRADE SCHOOL (B)ENDURANCE FLIGHTS (C)BUS TESTS

Cameraman: HAM WRIGHT PATHE HEARST FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Can No.
6	104			SEE BELOW

88 70

Description and Remarks

RIO PIEDRAS,PUERTO RICO:AV's Univ.of P.R. bldgs--students walking around--students milling around--is interior students at machines--students at lathes--med and cu putting motor togehter--cu tyres of students--hs carpentry class--med students working on furniture--cu sanding chair--baking class,pies--cu pies--cu putting cream on pastry--guy putting cream on wedding cake then licks cream off cake--FULLERTON,CALIF.:air shot of plane TITLEY--plane coming down low and little white deer racing along with it--camera in jeep and plane hovery close one guy leaning out of cockpit and he takes pail and can of gas then takes second can and plane zooms up--plane above and it swings away--

Date of Event: 4-49

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 22-240-2

RIO PIEDRAS, PUERTO RICO--AIR VIEWS--SCHOOLS--MACHINERY--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--CAKES--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--FULLERTON, CAL
AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--JEEPS--BARRIS--RIEDEL--CROWDS--
LONDON, ENGLAND--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--TRAFFIC--THRILLS--
BUILDING--CARROLL--SCHLIEPER--

(3) 22-240-2

:h' stops on dry pavement--anotherous back of it coming
'ast and he starts skidding wheels around and we go into
:u wheel as it skids and stops-- CUTS: 6114x1...add.AV's--
.nt.hundreds of 'athes--instructor and student--c: student
aking rlumb--teac'ing welding--gen.views bldgs,students--
'orking on motors--w:rkin on air conditioning----blackboar
.n k'tc:en class--bakings etc----leavin: classes walking u
'adway--6114x3..refueling endurance plane from jeep--add.
scenes used--wives rooting for their husbands--6111x5..
dd.scenes used--6111x4..add.shots refueling---6112x3...
dd.scenes of bus test(dope sheet is not descriptive)...
6714x1...(THIS MATERIAL UNUSED AS IT WAS RECEIVED TOO LATE
scenes of gas cans being handed up to flyers from jeep--
'ormer record holders in jeep congradulating em--C'yd
chlieper and Wes Carroll as they shake with the guys in
be plane--cu 1 to r Schlieper and Carroll--crowd shots--
lane skidding the strip--

MACHINERY:(Diving Bell, winch, telephone used during diving in Canada)

Can No. 22-243

Roll No. Canada

Subject: DARES DEPTHS FOR SUNKEN TREASURE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
9	95		

Cuts: Junked

Can No.

Description: HOWE SOUND, B.C., CANADA:ls float with diving bell--4/27/49
guy gets into bell--cu in bell--oxygen tank--
putin peephole--telephone goes in--screwing on
cover--signalling--down it g es--playing out line from
winch--ls whole works,telephone,machinery working,diving
bell comes up to surface--cu guy opens lid see man inside

HOWE SOUND B.C.,CANADA--DIVING--TELEPHONE--DANGEROUS JOBS
MACHINERY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY:(Shown that goes into making the modern *phone work)

Can No. 22-243

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MODERN PHONE SERVICE FOR BELLS TOWN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	85		

Cuts

Can No. 6120x1

Description and Remarks:

BRANTFORD,ONT.CANADA:Is Brantford--cornice of phone bldg-- gals at switchboard--guy talks into unit--hou[illegible] gets modern dial phone--cu he dials--mechanism in back of board--has number and talks--series of phones old and new--CUTS:Is new Bell Telephone bldg--entrance--cu operators--add.angles same--2 shots of lounge in Bell bldg--technicians working--an early newspaper advertisement adversing the telephone (year 1879)--Is railing inside Bell Home,on this railing,Alexander Bell wound coils of wire in order to perfect his experiments--

BRANTFORD,ONT.CANADA--TELEPHONES--SCENIC--MACHINERY--OPERATORS--HISTORICAL--

Date Received 4/26/49

Date [illegible]

Cut No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-251-3

at blackboard--ls group going into water--med group in water up to shoulders going along bank--see roots with oysters on em 3 shots--cutting branches off that have the oysters--med 2 gals holding roots showing oysters--2 guys olding glass bottom box and ran it around--gal pops up om underwater with roots--cu 2 roots opening oyster shell u hands with machete opening oyster,hands it to gal--e looks ecstatic--ROEHAMPTON,ENGLAND:looking down hospita ard--med patient with Mrs.L.Douglas,wife of U.S.Amb.--he looks up toward ceiling--see pages going by on ceiling creen--cu patient with apparatus on bed presses button ith chin--see pages moving on ceiling--another patient ith different apparatus for turning pages keeps on turning n--cu guy hits lever on chest--see roller with string hat turns pages,pan to book and pages turn--cu mechanism n chest hits it--med cu book pages move--med patient and ok--CUTS ms gals putting on water goggles for oyster nting--add.cutting branches--couple students with

MACHINES:(New book reading device in English hospital)

Can No. 22-251

3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK QUEEN (B)SECY. NAVY SWORN IN(C)OYSTER TREES ~~(D)BOOK READING APPARATUS~~

Cameraman: FOX LYONS H.WRIGHT HEARST(BH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	73 31 93 99			(A)(B)(D)JUNKED Can No(C)6136x6... ~~6931~~

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE:kids running toward Queen Frederika urround her--cu Queen hugging kids--med ls alking with kids--kids looking on and applauding--urrounded by kids she's smiling--cu 2 kids wiggling ingers--she talks to little boys--kid brigs V shaped reath and presents it they shake--Queen pushing girl on wing--cu Queen gives her a hard push--WASHINGTON DC:ls rancis P.Matthews with hand upraised taking oath from udge Ed.Tamm--med at right see Louis Johnson Secy of ef.--cu Matthews he takes hand won shakes with Johnson--Matthews--HAYAGUEZ,P.R.:ls between palms students get nstructions around blackboard--ms Prof Virgilio Biaggi

Prod. Date 5/49

Used No. 6/49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-251-3

ouple of typical day's specimens a giant sea crab and
tar fish--le calss in water discussing days studies--
eaving ~ ter-cut acd.sceses used--

EDOPOLIS,GREECE--QUEEN FREDRICKA--CHILDREN--A'IISE'EN.S*-
ASHINGTON D. C.--U.S.GOVT.--MATTHE"3--TAMM--JOHNSON--
LRE ONIES--U.S.NAVY--MAYAGUE,PUERTO RICO--SCHOOLS--
YSTERS--TREES--ODDITESS--UNDER'ATER--ROEHA.PTON,ENGLAND--
OSPITALS--DOUGLAS--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--

(2) 22-252-3

cup of acid and one of alcohol--bxt.shot he pours acid o
ground and steps back out of way--cu pours alcohol on to
of acid and small explosion is caused on ground--ms him
blackboard showing workings of rocket,he's explainin
drawings points to driving mechanism--cu drawing see pil
sitting up ahead and var.chambels of combustion--out in
field loading motor with fuel into tank--cu same--ms
standing alongside oxygey tank and turning valve,holding
guages--ms him at tank with gauges and he turns knob--
is motor starts but doesn't work right see lotta smoke a
flame--cu motor on fire,flames shooting out--cu Maynor
rushes hat back and scratches head--CUTS;ADD.scenes Truma
looking at exhibit--cutting cake--add.scenes used--
WASHINTON,D.DC--TRUMAN--EXHITISS--PRESS--PRESENTATIONS--
MARGARET TRUMAN--CANCELLARE--DORSEY--CHICAGO,ILL--
INVENTIONS--SCIENTICIF--ROCKETS--MAYNOR--TESTS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--FIRE--MACHINEHY--

MACHINERY:(New Rocket Motor)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-252	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)TRUMAN WINS OSCAR
(B)ROCKET

Cameraman: EDWARDS
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	87 81			(A)6091x4 (B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D C--med shot Pres.Harry Truman looking at Pix points at one of him kissing Margaret--looks up at one ofthim with camera in hand--cu same shots--Truman with back to camera walks on--cu pix kissing Margaret pan up to pix of Harry with cap on and eyemo in hand--mls pan around pictures--prize winner Dewey Defeats Truman--Harry holding pic and smiling--ls room Truman gives Oscar to Frank Cancellare of Acme News Pictures--cu Cancellare pan down to cup--Truman awards movie camera-George Dorsey gives Oscar to Truman for best contribution to Newsreels during the year--CHICAGO,ILL:mcu of inventor Jene Maynor with rocket motor ahd he's holding measuring

Date: 3/49 3/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-254-Canada

ITS:Sawyer holds press conf.--add.scenes used--crowds--
dd.dignitaries used--

RONTO,ONT.CANADA--FAIRS--CROWDS--HOWE--SAWYER--JOHNSTON--
INHARDT--LIQUORS--MACHINERY--FLAGS

MACHINERY:(Exhibit at Int. Treade Fair Opening)
See Underlined below

Can No. 22-254

Roll No. Canada

Subject
INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR OPENS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	108			6146x1

Can No.

TORONTO,ONT.CANADAext.fair bldg and sign--elbow Eflags 6/11/49
.ying--crowds going in see sign again--
roup shot l to r C.D.Howe,Chas.Sawyer,Eric
)hnston,Flyod Chalmers,Harold Wilson and Amb.Lawrence
teinhardt--cu Howe and Steinhardt--med Howe,Sawyer and
)hnston--cu Sawyer and Johnston--med ls fair household
rliances--med model aluminum bldg--auto exhibit gen.mtrs
)rtugal booth table wines--gal in costume holding wine
.sk--Szech exhibit printing press in action--med cu of
)noaster linoleum--Chinese silk Chinese gal and Canadian--
lss watch exhibit--globe turning group of flags-

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINES:(Miscellaneous machines at new power unit in Bridge River, B.C.)

Can No. 22-257

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BR. COLUMBIA OPENS SECOND POWER UNIT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	89		

Cuts: Can No. 6146x6..359ft

Descriptions and Remarks:

BRIDGE RIVER, B.C.:water over dam--cu pen-stocks pan down hill to power plant--looking up hill to penstocks--power house--tailrace--ls condensers and insulators--cu 3 insulators--Mayor Thompson presses button--Mayor gets tray--whole works--
CUTS:cu poster sign--sev top shots powerhouse on Seton Lake at base of Mission Mt.--var.shots dam and spillway--opening ceremony shots--cu Thompson at mike**cu hand and switch--ms powerhouse control panel--dial showing new generator going into action--var shots ext powerhouse--
2 shots water surging from tailrace as generator starts--
BRIDGE RIVER,B.C.--DAMS--GENERATORS--ELECTRICITY--THOMPSON--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--MACHINES--

Date of Event: 6/14/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

MACHINES:(Beach Combet) See Underlined	Can No. 22-258	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TREASUFE:BEACH CO[illegible]R SCREENS WEALTH FRO[illegible] SAND	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
.8	91			Can No. JUNK

Descriptions and Remarks:

LOS ANGELES:2 shots crowded beach--dirty beach--hs cleaner along--ls scoop picking up sand--hs one side clean beach other dirty--roller inside cleaner--stuff comes thru guy picks out bracelet and then takes out pair of glasses then picks up wtist watch--med shot of all the loot including coaine etc--hs guy walking along clean beach--

LOS ANGELES--BEACH SCENES--CROWDS--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--JEWLERY--SAND--

Date of Event MAY 30-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-259-2

cutting ducklings inpails--hs duck houses kmm (the ducks look like schmmoos)--hs wave of ducks by--closer same--cu ducks eating--walking along and one little one falls and then picks himself up--CUTS: men looking at thermometer reading 94 degrees,cu same--wheat field--farmhands pickin lettuce before it burns up--farmers on knees praying for rain also back shot same--pumping emergency pumps ls and large frill making well for sprinklers--ls and cu showing drill working--more shots ruined crops--

LONG ISLAND--FARMS--DROUGHT--VEGETABLES--FARMERS--DRILLS--MACHINERY--RELIGIOUS???--TRACTORS--MEMPHIS--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--FIRE--LEMPOERDE,GERMANY--DUCKS--EGGS--SPILLS--HL OF YEAR--

MACHINERY:(Used during drought in Long Island) See underlined	Can No. 22-259	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)L.I.DROUGHT (B)PLANE CRASH(C)POULTRY FARM	HARDE CHOTCHETT PATHE(GIV.APP.

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	64 52 67		(A)6151x7..346ft (B)(C)JUNKED

Description of Events

LONG ISLAND: field being sprinkled--closer page see sprinklers in action--cu head of cauliflower small and shriveled--ls field barren and dry--cu head scrawny cauliflower--potato field kinda barren--closer plants dried and shriveled--cu two hands picking up dry dirt,powdery--ms two farmers still picking dirt--tractor swings around in front camera raising nothing but dust--MEMPHIS,TENN.:ls gen shot plane with nose in brush--tail on road--sign this road closed--2 shot of overhead wire--(PLANE JUST MISSED THIS)--wreckage at nose of plane--inside cabin--wreckage outside--med shot plane--LEER,LOWER SAXONIA,GERMANY:eggs on racks--

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-260-1

track on a tank)

MEDFORD,N.J.--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TESTS--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--SEATTLE,WASH.--U.S.A.F.--DEMONSTRATION MACHINERY--POSTERS--

MACHINERY: (Paraplanes - B-50 Landing Gear Test, Demonstrations) See Underlined	Can No. 22-260	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS: (A) PARAPLANE (B)B-50 LANDING GEAR	HESS PATHE NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?	89 72			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: HADDONFIELD, N. J.:side shot plane--sign on plane EVERY FIELD AN AIRPORT--flaps moving on top of wing--bs plane rudder and elevators moving--two planes take off folo paraplane as it climbs fast and then s-e other conventional type plane much lower--paraplane air--two planes in for landing paraplane down almost vertical hits ground and then see other plane still in air about to land SWISH SEATTLE,WASH.:B-50 coming in for landing and then cu of landing gear in operation--pan down from nose to landing gear--cu of fabric tread--cu cu mechanism--moving along mechanism working--going over obstacles 2 shots(you see landing gear making like the

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-260-2

arms crying--boy and girl winners boy on left gets cups--
kid looking on--cu winners boy crying--two kids asleep
in walkers--kid holding cup he burps--CUTS:2 shot of
miniature street showing how lightning would darken town
when it struck then how it works now--shts golf club str
bylightning--4 shots house struck--add.shots anterior of
lab and 15,000,000 volt apparatus--

PITTSFIELD,MASS--ELECTRICITY--XXXXXXTMS--MACHINERY--
DEMONSTRATIONS--LIGHTNING--ARCH--SCIENTIFIC--ATLANTIC CI
BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--GUALTIERI--AWARDS--NEW YORK--
CHINESE--BABIES--COSTUMES--

MACHINERY:(Laboratory, Pittsfield, Mass) See underlined	Can No. 22-260	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) LIGHTNING (B) MISS ATLANTIC CITY (C) CHINESE BABY CONTEST	SMITH PRIESTLEY MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
5 80 68 63				(A) 6153x4..420f (B)(C) JUNKED

Description And Remarks

PITTSFIELD MASS.Fgen hs lab--tubes and electrodes--hs colums with insulators etc-- guy working on electrodes cu(he's way up hi on a suspended chair)sign danger high voltage--electrodes revolve guy behind panel looking--lightning flashing in various patterns 3 shots--guy at control panel--lightning forms arc--ATLANTIC CITY:line up of girls lying in beachchairs with cover over them then see covers go up--gu gals-- walking toward camera--cu two showing brassiers--med and cu going away--group of three finalists--gals posing-- tilt up of winner,Miss Terry Gualtieri--winner gets award cu winner--NEW YORK:kids walking down ramp--spectators--

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-262-Canada

MONTREAL,QUE.--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--ST.MARY'S RIVER--
BOY SCOUTS--JACQUES CARTIER BRIDGE--DAMS--TRIAT--TRIPS--
CANOES--CANADIAN ARMY--FLAGS--FLOATS--TANKS--LETHBRIDGE,
ALBERTA--MACHINERY--PARADES--HALIFAX,N.S.--MAPS--
CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC--

MACHINERY:(Dam building in Letheridge,Alberta, Canada)	Can No. 22-262	Roll No. Canada

Subject: 1) SCOUTS COLLECT HISTORIC RODE
2) HALIFAX MARKS IT'S CENTENNIAL
3) MILLION ACRE IRRIGATION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length		Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2	83			Can No. JUNK
2	85			
2	83			

Description and Remarks:

MONTREAL, QUE: ls whole group and Mr. Triat French Counsul Gen's for Canada--cu pan boys cu Triat--group around map--cu map tracing route--leave consulate shaking hands--leaving in canoes--in midstream--cu paddling--under bridge--cu scout--HALIFAX:gen shot--dignitaries inspecting guard of honor--saluting--ls parade of troops--color bearers--dignitaries salute as colors pass ls floats--old time frigate--old engine--army tank--float City of Halifax with queen--LETHBRIDGE,ALTA.:2 shots excavation--cu spiked machine;2 shots--steam shovel--spreaders 2 shots--ls St.Mary's River 2 shots--part of dam finished--ls hole dam--

Date of Event: JUNE 30-49

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINES:(Spraying machines used to fight Grasshoppers, Canada) See underlined

Can No. 22-264

Roll No. CANADA

Subject POISON! CANADA FIGHTS GRASSHOPPERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	86			Can No. JUNK

Description CANADA:spraying machine--pouring spray into tank--two guys talking--srraying leaves along road--plane going along dusting--ou grasshoppers--another contraption with sprayer in front--dead grasshoppers--srrayer--

WESTERN CANADA--MACHINES--INSECTICIDE--GRASSHOPPERS--AIRPLANES--

Date of Event JULY 8-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-266-1

LONDON, ENG.--AIR VIEWS--DOCKS--FREIGHTERS--STRIKES--
ENGXARMX--SHIPPING--MACHINERY--KNEX--ENG. ARMY & NAVY--
LIQUOR--POLICE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--WESTON--KKKKKKKX--
GARDINER--MAXWELL--LEGGATT--SPEECH(MAXWELL)--

MACHINERY:(London, England - Dock strike)

See underlined

Can No. 22-266

Roll No. 1

Subject: STRIKE:LONDON FOOD SUPPLY PERILLED BY TIEUP

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	100			6159x3..200ft	

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--2 AV's ships at docks idle--2 shots English autos for export unable to ship--servicemen combine to unload ships,here they carry meat--3 shots--2 hs large crew of dock strikers just standing by--2 shots cu strikers,types----other guys still unloading food-- 3 shots looking into hold of ship,unloading--cu sailor at donkey engine--foodstuff by on hoist off of deck--Army & Navy group posing with mugs of grog in hands--cu Bobby-- hs strikers standing by again--CUTS:add.shots used-- shots in Berkeley Sq. personalities 1 to r Mr.W.G.Weston, Sir Thoma Gardiner,Sir Alecander Maxwell and Sir Fredrick Leggatt--sound speech by Maxwell--

Date of Event: 7/14/49

Used Nos. Date

SEE OVER

people--the Pres. of Ecuador arrives at Ambato6-
6175x4...240ft..add.scenes of Pres. surveying the scene--
power shovels, trucks and bulldozers in action--

PILLARO, AMBATO, ECUADOR--EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--
MOUTNAINS--AVIATION--MACHINERY--

MACHINERY:(Power shovels, bull-dozers,Trucks at scene of Earth-quake, Equador)	Can No. 22-277	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EARTHQUAKE:TRAGIC AFTERMATH OF EQUADORIAN DISASTER	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	11C			Can No. SEE BELOW

PUERTO AMBATO,EQUADOR:mts. and valleys inaccessible, imrenatrable and closer shot same--bringing stretchers up and out;carrying,tough job 3 shots--across the raging river torrents,in improvised breeches buoy 3 shots ou stand--2 planes dropping chutes with food-unloading food from planes onto trucks--people waiting in line for food and inoculations--sacks of food from plane--people grabbing for food 2 shots--CUTS:6175x1..840ft.... add.plane unloading supplies and loading em onto trucks--add.stretcher cases being brought out of isolated area--planes dropping food by chute--food lines--guys spraying stuff around to combat chance of epidemics--dusting the

Used No.	Date
8749	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-279-Canada

men at plunger (TNT)--shots of blast--2 shots of blast in slow motion--var. shots of clearing after blast--CU shovel loading truck--LS drills on edge of bank with buildings in bg--SS bull dozer in action--CU man on bulldozer--loading trucks by steam shovel--dredging operation above dam-----

BEAUHARNOIS, QUE, CANADA--DAMS--POWERHOUSE--EXPLOSIONS--DYNAMITE--LABORERS--AIR VIEWS--SLOW MOTION--MACHINERY--REVERSE MOTION--TRUCKS--MISC. BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--

MACHINERY:(Misd) used in Power Project - Canada) See underlined	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. CANADA
Subject POWER PROJECT		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6177 x 2 Can No. 663 ft

Description and Remarks

BEAUHARNOIS, QUE, CANADA: Air shot of present power plant and dam--sideview ground shot of powerhouse--pan from present to new one being created--gang working--putting in powder dynamite--pushing detonato one explosion--and another blast--construction gang on new dam--CUTS: Cranes in action, men pouring cement--, MS of moving drill into place, LS cement plant in bg, 2 shots new bridge, reverse shots from top of hill showing new construction--pan shot of both old and new--wooden frames for cement pouring--LS construction shot--drills in action--men loading holes with TNT--LS wall before blast-

Date of Event 9-6-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-28-3

she walks away--she bends over charge box detonator--
(Boom) ruins start to fall--another building starts to
go down--longer shot ruins, explosion (3 booms in all)--

AUSTRIA--TROLLEYS--RR TRAINS--MACHINERY--SIGNS--
TRANSPORTATION
BERLIN, GERMANY--TYPES OF PEOPLE (Germans)--SCIENTIFIC--
DYNAMITE--RUINS--MISC. BUILDINGS--EXPLOSIONS--CHEMICAL--
AMMUNITION--DANGEROUS JOBS--OCCUPATIONS--

MACHINERY:(Trolleys for Austria	Can No. 22-280	Roll No. 3

Subject: (A) BERLIN WAGONS (B) MISC. DYNAMITE

Cameraman: MARATHON FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	6'			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: pan folo arrival of trolleys American on freight cars--same, train stops,we see back end of one (Sign in English)--take off side protective boards--LS lift trolley off train--guiding it down onto track--pan up to trolley, with "S" (plain)--CU Southern Boulevard, 3rd Ave.Transit System--CU couplings, trolleys on way. BERLIN,GERMANY:people packing/stuff in tubes--goat dust man pokes hole in tube,2 shots(LS and CU)--med.shot fellow pouring liquid oxygen in tubes--CU one can showing tubes being filled, smoking--all people carrying cans, walk toward ruins, see gal,shot showing group including girl--Helga Bahr,demolition expert med. shot of girl filling holes and CU gal set charges

Date of Event: ? 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

MACHINERY:(At start of work on new Toronto subway)	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TORONTO OPENS SUBWAY WORK	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	79			Can No. Junked

Descriptions and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--HS of ceremony--2 shots--Mayor Hiram McCallum addressing crowd from [illegible] applause--Lieutenant Governor Ray Lawson at lever of winch, pushes it--pile driver starts--shot looking down--workman holding level against pile--HS from top of pile to ground--illustration of one of the subway stations to be built--miniature of station--traffic snarl on surface transportation with people blocked from already crowded bus--more cars-----

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--SUBWAYS--MC CALLUM--CROWDS--LAWSON--MACHINERY--LABORER--AUTOS--TRAFFIC--BUSSES--CONSTRUCTION SCENIC(TORONTO STREET SCENE)

Date of Event 9-9-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-283-3

to slide back, hishot of it sliding back-- CUTS: Add.
scenes of operation of the new cargo deck---

BONN, GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT--FLAG--CARS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
BUILDINGS--ADENAUER--CROWD--MEETINGS(new Republic)--
BROOKLYN, N.Y.--U.S. ARMY(Brooklyn Army Base)--TRANSPORTS--
INVENTIONS--FARRELL--"PVT. FRANCIS X. McGRAW"--SCIENCE
AND SCIENTIFIC--SHIPPING--LABORERS--MACHINERY--

MACHINERY:(New rolling Cargo Deck)

Can No. 22-283

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) NEW CHANCELLOR
(B) CARGO DECK

Cameraman (A) War Dept-Marathon
(B) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	(A) 44 (B) 84		

Can No. (A) 6184x4,228ft
(B) 6183x5,390ft
6183x4,302ft

Description and Remarks

BONN, GERMANY: shot of German flag--cars, prople in front of building (Plenarsaal)--Dr.Konrad Adenauer enters building, new Chancellor of the new Federal Republic is he--interior shots--shot of audience (crowd)--Hishot of the Rostrum--group applauding--2 more shots of Mr. Adenauer--CUTS: Add. shots of same--BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: shot of ship, U.S. Army Transport PVT. FRANCIS X. MC GRAW, at dock--group of men including the inventor of new rolling cargo deck, Capt. J.C. Farrell look at scale model of the new deck, he explains how it works--Fishot of actual cargo deck with parts together-- now they load the deck--workers operate winches--now it starts

Date of Event 9-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(Misc.) used to move buildings, Quebec)	Can No. 22-287	Roll No. Canada

Subject MOVING DAY IN QUEBEC	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 6 91	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3892x1, 450 ft

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, CANADA:LS building(being moved)--
shots ball bearings--hydraulic jack--jack
working--LS building--Tank,bulldozer digging lake--open
water valve--water out of hose--watter running into lake--
big tank floated to new position--cruising down man-made
lake--CU tank--LS in distance see it moving--CUTS: Add.same

MONTREAL,CANADA--BUELDINGS(Misc)--MOVING DAY--MACHINERY--
Lake--WATER--TANK--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 8-23-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-288-2

CUTS: All add. same----

CHICAGO, ILL--INDUSTRY--STRIKES--MACHINERY--LABORERS--LABOR-
BUILDINGS--FURNACES--LONDON, ENGLAND--WEDDINGS--KING GEORGE-
QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--PRINCESS ELIZABETH
PRINCE PHILIP--EARL OF HAREWOOD--BOOK--GIRLS--CROWDS--COACH
FOREIGN POLICE--AUTOS-- CHURCH(St. Mark's, England)---

MACHINERY:(Steel processing)	Can No. 22-288	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) STEEL STRIKE (B) HAREWOOD WEDDING	(A) TRAYNHAM (B)HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 54 52				(A) 6195x7 -246ft (B) 6196x -276ft.

CHICAGO Mostly LS crane, empty tracks with steel mill in bg--CU steel processing plant ore--MCU steel workers leaving plant-steel less, idle--MCU steel workers--2 shots, MCU and CU, of furnaces idle--MCU empty tracks and empty cars--MCU rail yds and everything at standstill--MS idle plant and smokeless stacks--CUTS All add. same--LONDON, ENGLAND: Bobbies holding back crowd--Princess Liz & Prince Philip enter--girls watching, one holding book "Our Young Prince"--Earl of Harewood--King George & Queen Elizabeth & Margaret Rose--crowds--Earl and bride waking out--CU of pair--they enter coach--CU shoe on car--car leaves crowd on sidewalk--

Sept. Ev. 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINES: Grader, Plane, Combines, reaper

Can No. 22-291 ~~25-291~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 124				Can No. 6201 x 3,320f

~~BRANDON, MANITOBA~~, CANADA: AS showing ranch and buildings--ground shot, big grader--plane into hangar--LS inside machine shop--CU guy at bench--combines across field--plane coming in with food--LS taxiing up to combines--take food out--2 shots men eating--CU man with cup to mouth--ten combines coming, 2 shots--CU reaper working--wheat into hopper--going away----CUTS: Add. scenes same--

BRANDON, Manitoba, CANADA--BUILDINGS--WHEAT--FOOD--MACHINES--AVIATION--FIELDS--

Date of Item 10-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINES: Plane wreck. Crane.	Can No. 22-297 ~~22-297~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~ 2

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRASH-55 KILLED IN ~~WORST~~ CIVIL AIR DISASTER	LYONS - PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 108				Cuts 6214 x 4,5,6 - Can No. appx.1370 ft

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA:wreckage of plane on bank--from water looking at wreckage--plane overhead, capitol in bg--CU cracks in plane, 2 shots--debris along bank--CU split seat--picking up personal belongings,3 shots--looking out to river, wreckage in fg--bring in body from water--Priest giving last rites--stretcher with body by--bodies ~~lined up~~--Ambulance leaving--pilot in bed,2 shots--crane picking up half of fuselage--guys pulling on rope--fuselage hanging on crane--CUTS:All add. scenes same----------

ALEXANDRIA,VA--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--POTOMAC RIVER--CAPITOL--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath.)--AMBULANCE--AVIATION--MACHINES--DISASTERS--

Date of Event 11-2-49

In Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-218-2

GERMANY: carries gadget into water--in water, he climbs up--onlookers--starts paddling off--CU of contraption showing operation--he's on his way--------

INDONESIA--HOLLAND--CONFERENCE--TREATY--CHAPIN--U.S. GOVT--DRESS--DIPLOMATS--ST. PAUL, MINN--TRUMAN--PARADES--SHRINERS--HOSPITAL--POSTERS--FLAGS--HATS--CROWD--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--PLAQUE--WHEAT--GERMANY--ODDITIES--WATER--INVENTIONS--CROWD--MACHINES--WATER SPORTS-------

MACHINES: Water walking	Can No. 22-298-	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] (A) INDONESIA ACCORD (B) TRUMAN (C) WATER WALKING

Cameraman (A) POLYGOON (B) HEARST (C) PATHE(CIV.AFF.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5? 5? 48			

Lots (A) 6218 x 9,240[illegible]
(B) 6216x1,2,3-1700
(C) No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

INDONESIANS conference table--Indonesians, 3 shots--U.S.Ambassador Selden Chapin--sign documents by Indonesians, 2 shots--pan to Dutch signing--Prime Minister Dress signs,he is chairman of conference--CU signed document--all shake---- CUTS: Add.shots same---------ST.PAUL,MINN parade, Truman car by big crowd--CU Shriner Hosp.welcome sign--walks away from hosp with shriners--CU color guard with flags--doffs hat,walks by flag--LS group walking thru crowd--Scroll with kids--BS shakes with kids--with scroll rolled up, shakes with another--CU Marconi sketch and sheaf of wheat--LS THREE holding plaque--CU gives sheaf to HST--CUTS.ADD. Scenes same----------

Date of Event Nov. '49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY: Snow ploughs

Can No. 22-299 ~~22-299~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject NEW ROAD LINK TO WEST COAST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 78				Cuts 6218 x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA:LS Crowd at gate--three men--two shots snowplows--Vancouver crest--Premier Johnson of the Province opens gate--LS cars moving thru gate with piers in front--closer same,Premier in car--BS cars going thru--man painting sign--three scenic highway views--------

BRITISH COLUMBIA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CARS--JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--MACHINERY--PIERS--SCENICS--

Date of Event 11-8-49

Used	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-303-3

man on little jump--people watching--man falls--folo thru--shot Hood skier into camera and LS skiing---SANTAREM, MEXXF Conchita Citron, lady bullfighter, on horse--crowd applause--fighting the bull--crowd applause--she has him at her mercy--applause--now the clowns standing--hishot bump--Conchita looks on--bowled over again--fight bull--and crowd cheers--bull charges--crowd tense--shot group, and bull--charge, rough this time-------AUSTRIA--DOGS--OIDITIES(animal BOYS--CHILDREN--ACROBATICS--JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--AKIHITO--TAKA KAZUKO--ATSUKO--HORSES--EATING--FOOD--TYPES--MT. HOOD, OREGON--SKIING--CROWD--MACHINES--SPILLS--SNOW--[illegible]-CITRON--BULLFIGHTING--CROWD--CLOWNS--SPILLS--BULLS-- SANTAREM, PORTUGAL

MACHINES: Tow lift	Can No. 22-303	Roll No. 3

Subject: (A) [illegible] (B)JAP HORSE SHOW (C)MASS SKIING (D) BULL FIGHTING

Cameraman: (A)PATHE(AUSTRIA) (B)PARA(CARTY) (C)NELSON (D) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
45 61 78 104			

Cuts: (A) (C) JUNKED (B)C.S.3949 x 12 (D)C.S.3949 x 8

Can No.

Description and Remarks: AUSTRIA:pick dog up and out on table--nick boy up and put him on dog's head and he stands there--cu on dog,head to head--kid off, dog up and flourish--------JAPAN:Mrs.Dough MacArthur meets Crown Prince Akihito--Mrs. M.shakes with Princesses Taka Kazuko and Princess Atsuko,Akihito's sisters--Horse over hurdle--Med and cu Arthur MacArthur,Doug's son--handing hot dogs to Princesses--Prince munches--Princess seems to enjoy it--Prince eating--Prince smiles------MT.HOOD,OREGON:look out window at lodge--getting a lift tow--shadows of lift--off lift--waxing skis--group skiers with Mt.Hood in BG--CU gal all set--and they're off--folow shot skier--another

Date of Event: 11-49

OVER

MACHINERY: See ~~HIGG~~ underlined below.

Can No. 22-305 ~~22-305~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: HIGG HYDRO PLANT NEARS COMPLETION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 90				Can No. 6223 x 1

Description and Remarks: DES JOAQUIN, ONT. CAN: LS works-side view dam--overhead laying reinforcement--side reinforcement--CU of Mr. R.L. Hearn, Gen. Mgr. and Chief Engineer of the Hydro with Chairman Bob Saunders looking over the dam--LS two men on ladder--control gate--base set for generators--CU mouth of penn stock--2 shots, penn stock CU Mr. Richardson, A.A. and Mr. Hogg, Chief engineer--CU Hogg 2 shots, water down control----

DES JOAQUIN, ONT. CANADA--DAMS--HEARN--SAUNDERS--MACHINERY--RICHARDSON--HOGG--WATER--

Date 1-29-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINES:(Snowplow aboard U.S. Carrier at sea in No.Atlantic during heavy weather-see below)

Can No. 22-311

Roll No. 3

Subject NAVY--HEAVY WEATHER GREETS CARRIER IN NO. ATLANTIC

Cameraman FOX (WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 91				Can No. 6234 x 3

Date of Event 12-20-49

Aerial View of Navy oil tanker,LS--man signalling--tanker alongside U.S.S.SIBONEY,Aircraft Carrier,hose,heavy seas--Med.tanker bow dips--waves hitting amidships--aboard Carrier,bow dipping--storm fence around planes--crew adjusting tarpaulins over motors--man sitting on snowplow--seaman coming across deck leaning against wind--he falls--tow others going around gun mount with snow whipping--moving plane back--med.wholegroup planes,snow whipping against 'em----------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CARRIER--OIL TANKER--SAILORS--STORMS--SNOW--~~MXIXXXXRS~~--MACHINES(Snowplow)--TYPES PLANES--GUNS---

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINES: Hydraulic press,	Can No. 22-313 ~~2-313~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]LOY FOR JETS MAKES BOW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 86				6237 x 3

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: Weighing metal--CU same--
over to furnace--push button--2 shots.
Centrifuge--hand on control--take alloy out--2 pieces
threaded--hydraulic press--indicator moving--press-indicator at top--gives pieces to another--hold both pieces--
CUTS: Add. same-------
OTTAWA, ONT CANADA--METAL--PLANES--INDUSTRY--FURNACE--
MACHINES--

Date of Event 12-27-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

5993x1, etc

(2) KING & QUEEN OF F.OCC..1948/49 -11stories
legree--she says(probably scard) "All that is best in womanhood is
eaded today-gentleness and a ready sympathy...The torch of learning
as been handed to you-shine it upon all whom you meet"----------
----------6016x8:(BkNo:5325-6--Oct.1948--? FDC -OPENING OF PARLIAMENT--
carriage along street--in the heat, guard falling off horse--Beefeaters-
--King and Queen in carriage--------------------------------------
----------6025x2:(BkNo:5334-?--Oct.194?--63ft -KING AT HARVEST FESTIVA
--at Westminster Abbey,harvest thanksgiving by Royal Agricultural Soc.
--farmers and families gather to give thanks for a fine harvest--the
Princess Royal is present--(NOTE:Title says King attended but he was
not mentioned in caption--please check film)----------
----------6025x3:(BkNo.5334-5--97ft--Oct/Nov.1948--ROYAL DIARY---at
Hyde Park,King George reviews massed troops from all Home Commands,
Northern Ireland and Territorial Contingents--he inspects huge regiment
in Land Rover rather than a jeep--Gen.Bernard Montgomery accompanies
him in service dress rather than full-dress---------on to Stanhope Gate
and meeting with War Min.Shinwell--reviews march-past--King salutes----

MACHINERY: (King Inspects agricultur... machinery at Agricultural show)

Issue Number
...s below--11 stories
5993x1, etc

Subject KING GEORGE VI & QUEEN ELI...
...AL OFFICIAL OCCASIONS - 1948/4...
(11 stories)

Cameraman ...D(1st 8 roll...
...RST(BE)-Last 3 rolls

...e Edgar each x-number

Neg. Last ... rolls

Dupe V... rolls

Pos. ... rolls ju...

see b... nos. after card
Cut number-captions
...d after card made

5993x1.(BkNo. 95...

1948/194)

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

1948--ROYAL OCCASIONS:--at Br...mmar Games in ...land,come King George VI and Queen Elisabeth with ... young Duke of ... and his sitter--watch the track and field events,the kilted dancer ...--then to DONCASTER,visiting home of Lord Scarborough,meeting with ...tinguished guests and then to the horse races--met rescue teams from ...cent mine disasters in this mining town--wat the 1948 St.Leger races-...kles at work--------now on to the opening of British Parliament-----...6015x16:(BkNo:5325-4--?ftg--Oct.1948--QUEEN ELIZABETH GETS ...ORARY DEGREE AT CAMBRIDGE--recently opened to women,Cambridge confer ...s first membership on Her Royal Hi...ss with Hon.Doctorate of Laws

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

5993x1, etc

(3) KING & QUEEN OFF [illegible] 1948/ 9--11 stories

6029x11:(BkNo:5337-10--19[illegible]ft--Nov.19[illegible]--KING AT CENOTAPH REMEMBRANCE SERVICE---under rainy skies,King with Duke of Gloucester and Duke of Edinburgh attend remembrance service--Winston Churchill & Clement Attlee present,too--various ceremony--wreath-laying under rainy skies--pan down Monument----

6029x7:(BkNo:5338-10--62ft--Nov.1948---KING AT AGRICULTURAL SHOW--he into Land Rover(Mr.Jeep)--at Great Park,Bedfordshire,inspects agricultural machinery being tested at Nat'l Institute of Agricultural Engineering--cu King George----

6083x4:(BkNo:5415-6--79ft--MARCH 1949---QUEEN VISITS NEW FLATS---at St.Johns Wood,London,Mayor of St.Marlebone welcomes Queen Elizabeth as she comes to visit new housing units--children present gift purses for Queen's personal charities in gratitude for her contribution toward the building of these modern low-cost homes----

5136x7:(BkNo:5467-10--May 1949---103ft---RECEPTION AT BUCKINGHAM---is palace--Bobbies and crowds outside,watching arrival of celebs

5993x1, etc

(4)KING & QUEEN OF E.C.C--1948/49--11 stories

for first presentation party of the year at Buckingham Palace--cars. arriving--pretty girls(debutantes "coming out"----no pix of Royalty in this roll,apparently)----------

----------6141x5:(BkNo:5473-6--3 lft--KING PRESENTS COLORS--May 1949---at Buckingham Palace 82yr.old Queen Mother Mary with Princess Elizabeth watches to presentation of colors by King George VI to the Royal Welsh Guards--old colors trouped for last time--King inspects troops--presentation of new colors--marchpast of new colors--(King in shaker hat)----------

----------6152x7:(Bk No:5490-7--147--June 19[illegible]--OPENS COLONIAL EXHIBITION----at Westminster,Church House,King and Queen attend first "Colonial Month"--little Malayan girl gives flowers to Queen--King speaks to them(representatives of more than 30 colonies)--"My first thought therefore is once again to thank and praise all the people who are respresented here today,for the loyalty with which they supported my arms and for the splendid contribution which they made to victory. [illegible]

5993x1, etc.

(5) KING & QUEEN OFF.OCC-1948/49--11 stories

rofi: from their stay amongst us'--SOUND--applause--meeting var.repres
ntative including Jamaica's brilliant athlete Arthur Wint----------

NGLAND,Misc--BR.GOVT--SCOTLAND--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--CEREMON
ES----------CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY----------FARMING--RELIGIOUS
Anglicans)----------BR.ARMY--PARADES----------MEMORIALS--PHILIP,
Prince--CHURCHILL,Winston--ATTLEE,CLEMENT----------MACHINERY
----------HOUSING(England)--CHILDREN(English)----------
ILDGS(Buckingham Palace,Eng)----------MARY,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--

(2) 605[illegible]x5,[illegible]

6064x6:(BkNo:5384-6--Gaumont--? Ftg--BAO DAI OF INDOCHINA--visits France--with High Comm.Pignon at Hotel Carlton--var.scs.hotell & them--Prince Buu Loc and Phan-Van-Jan-Giao,Vietnam Governor----------

6065x11:(BkNo:5384-7--Eclair--? Ftg-----PRESS CONF.WITH ALY KHAN & RITA HAYWORTH----he makes statement about being separated from wife and awaits freedom to marry Rita Hayworth---var.scs.them together--pres---MAY be sound on this--we have copy of the statement in captionn in English----------

6083x5:(BkNo:5385-12--91ft--Eclair--Lav--KRAVCHENKO--at Paris Pals of justice,Victor A.Kravchenko,Ukranian-Anti-Soviet author of "I Chose Freedom" arrives and speaks to gathering----------

6064x4:(BkNo:5386-6--63ft--Eclair--Lav---FLAME LIGHTED AT ARCH OF TRIUMPH--night scenes of the Eternal Flame--ceremony--lighting the Eternal Light----------var.VIPs present----------

MISC.FRANCE--FUNERAL--THERAUT,Col.G-----BOXING----------TYROL,AUSTRIA SCENICS(Tyrol)----------MACHINERY--FARMING---U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--- CAFFREY,Jefferson--BRUCE,David----BAO DAI--BUU LOC--VIETNAMESE GOVT-- KHAN,ALY--HAYWORTH,Rita-----KRAVCHENKO,Victor A--COMMUNIST(Anti)---- BLDGS(FR-Arch of Triumphe)--TORCH(Flame)--CEREMONIES--NIGHT SCS.(Franc

MACHINERY:(1948--tractors from America to France

6056x9; 6057x6; 6055x12; 6057x8; 6064x6; 6064x11; 6083x5; 6064x4

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Jan.1949

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after in each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk.no--captions filed under 6056x5

Description and Remarks

6056x9:(bk.no:5375-3--Eclair --? ftg--FUNERAL OF COL.G.THERAUT-----var.scs.of the ceremonies---carrying casket,etc----------

6057x6:(BkNo:5375-12--Gaumont--? ftg--BOXING MATCHES----var.scs.of championship matches in France----------

6055x12: (BkNo:5376-1--? ftg--Gaumont--TYROL,AUSTRIA----celebratin dancing in streets--scenics of Tyrol--Priest saying Mas----------

6057x8:(BkNo:5378-6--? ftg--Gaumont---TRACTORS FROM AMERICA TO FRANC --var.scs.unloading cases marked "American Farm Equipment"--Amb.Jefferson Caffrey and group VIPs--ERP goods--David Bruce there--Min.of Agric. in France Mssr.Pfimlin----------

Date: Jan.1949

SEE OVER

MACHINERY: (Bulldozers, snow weasels and plows battle drifts)	Can No. 6066 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. PICK - DISASTER OPERATIONS (Snowbound cattle)	SIG. CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95				

Description and Remarks

NEBRASKA--SOUTH DAKOTA: Army snow removing equipment battles drifts to open roads to marooned cattle. Maj. Gen. Lewis A. Pick, wartime builder of China Burma Road, is in charge. Bulldozers, snow weasels and plows in operation--

NEBRASKA--SOUTH DAKOTA--CATTLE--DISASTERS--SNOW-- PICK-- MACHINERY--U.S. ARMY--

Date of Event 1-31-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(Snowmobile)	Can No. 6067 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION SNOWBOUND	SIG. CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285				Can No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS: NEBRASKA AND SOUTH DAKOTA: From Camp Carson, Colorado, U.S. Army personnel have been furnishing bulk of men and equipment to fight snow which has marooned cattle in the fields--planes, trains, trucks join in the work of rescuing trapped animals--snow-fighting equipment, food, clothing and medical supplies are sped to disaster area--snowmobile joins in work, too--most of this footage shows snowmobiles being loaded with supplies for shipment to stricken area---
NEBRASKA--SOUTH DAKOTA--CATTLE--SNOW--DISASTERS--MACHINE
MEDICAL--FOOD--U.S. ARMY--SNOWMOBILE--RESCUE--

Date of Event 2-2-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6073x12,etc--BRITISH INDUSTRY-1949
at Stockport factories,oil equipment to meet the growing needs of the oil industry in Britain is going at full-tilt manufacture--looking at var.types of machinery being turned out--Parliamentary Secy to Board of Trade Edwards makes comment(probably in sound)----------
----------6218x7:(BkNo:5565-9--77ft--Nov.1949--DOUBLE DECKER RAILWAY--new double-decker train which allows train to carry 176 more passengers in an eight-coach train than old type--travel shots--cu rails by-------
----------6232x7:(BkNo:5587-12--55ft--Dec.1949--POWER PLANT STRIKE--in London,wildcat strike by manual workers at three power stations--servicemen brought in to keep things partially operating----------

ENGLAND,Misc--INDUSTRY(England)--MACHINERY(Misc)--MINING----------
--EXHIBITS(BIF)--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess----------
OIL--FACTORIES(England)----------RR TRAIN(Eng)----------STIRKE(Eng
--BR.ARMY----------

MACHINERY (Misc.): Produced for growing needs of Britain)	Issue Number 6073x12; 6129x4; 6215x4; 6218x7; 6232x7	
Subject **BRITISH INDUSTRY - 1949 (Five stories)**		1. PICT PROD(6073x12) 2. HEARST(BR)-rest of rolls

Length see after each x-number	Neg. all To Dupes but	LAV Print 6073x12	Cuts see bk nos;after each x-number--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6073x12:(BkNo:5402-9:--991t--Feb.1949:--NEWCASTLE EXCAVATOR---huge coal excavator,newly arrived from US,is the giant of all dragline excavators--put to work in opencast mining at rate of 15 thousand tons a week-------6129x4:(BkNo:5456-12--168ft--May 1949--BRITISH INDUSTRY FAIR---Fair open in var.sections of England--displays of all kinds of material goods--furniture display--Queen and Princess Elizabeth attend the Earl's Court section of the Fair-----(NOTE:there MAY be few scenes of the liner QUEEN ELIZABETH which brought home Britain's triumphant motoring team which set 63 records in stock car racing in US----------6215x4:(BkNo.5565-6--196ft--Nov.1949--BRITISH OIL EQUIPMENT--

Date of Event: 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6153x9,etc

6157x4:(BkNo:5496-7----105ft--ECLAIR--LAV--COOKING ART-----var.scs. cooking school classes--Messr.LeGellec,admininstratim President,showing student how----------]

6156x4:(BkNo:5498-3--184ft--Eclair--Lav---CATACOMBS--in Paris,visit the Catacombs--evidentally these are actors and actreeses filming a scene on the Fantastic History of the Catacombs---var.scs.in catacombs-

6160x2:(BkNo:5501-6--182ft--Fox--Lav--NATIONAL FEAST-----Pres.Vincent Auriol,in open car,reviews 5,000 troops lining the way between Avenue Franklin Roosevelt to Avenue George V----------

6158x5:(BkNo:5502-6--138ft--Eclair--Lav--MOTION PICTURE BALL----- dancing,var.angles--cu feet--crowd--be-bop dancing----------

MISC.FRANCE--MACHINERY(TRACTORS)--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--MARSHALL PLAN--BINGHAM,Barry----------MOTION PIX--AWARDS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES---- POLO---ARABS----HORSEBACK RIDING---------COOKING----------CATACOMB --HISTORICAL(Fr.Catacombs)----------INSPECTION--FR.ARMY--AURIOL Pres.Vincent--------DANCING(France)------

MACHINERY:(Tractors--France--1949--from US

Issue Number: 6153x9; 6157x1; 6156x8; 6157x4; 6156x4; 6160x2; 6158x5

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - July 1949	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk. nos.after each x-no--captions filed 6153x9

Description and Remarks

6153x9:(BkNo:5494-2--131ft--Eclair--Lav-----TRACTORS---trainload of tractors delivered to France from US thru Marshall Plan--signing of agreement by Barry Bingham,Marshall Plan rep.of US and French representative,not named in caption----------

6157x1: (BkNo:5496-5--194ft--Eclair--Lav--FRENCH FILM AWARDS----- var.scs.presentation ceremonies----var.French actors and actresses, including Louis Jourdan,Michelle Morgan,Louis Jouvet, Jean Cocteau, and Amer.Actress Jennifer Jones----------d-

6156x8:(BkNo:5496-6--Eclair--Lav---POLO----236 ft----------Arab Horsemen display Prowess--var.scs them on horseback--Arab VIPs--var.scs.

Date of Event: July 1949

SEE OVER

MACHINES: (NEW JAP TYPEWRITER)

Can No. 6271X

Roll No. 10

Subject

NEW JAP TYPEWRITER

Cameraman

PARR(CAPITY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. CS

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: Jap character typewriter, cu-- and shots in operation--

TOKYO, JAPAN--MACHINES--INVENTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event 8/24/49

Used	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY (1950-1958)

NARA ARC 11/88

MACHINERY:(engineer oiling part of engine on Can.Nat'l RR--see firebox,too--see underlined)

Can No. 23-316 ~~23-316~~

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
NEW PRESIDENT FOR CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILROAD

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
389				6241 x 2

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:Norman Walton, Veep of Can.Nat'l RR shakes with new Pres, Donald Gordon--CU Prexy--CU hand across map--Pres.walking along track--CU engineer oiling,he walks over and shakes with him--they climb into cab--open door in fire box--coal burning--at throttle--gets under way--he waves--CUTS: all add.material same----

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--RR (Canada)--WALTON--GORDON--ENGINEER MACHINERY--RR TRAINS--

Date of Event 1-6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-317-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--RENOVATION--BUILDING CONST.--
MACHINERY--EDWARDS, CALIF--DEVICES--TESTS--STAPP--U.S.A.F.--

MACHINERY: (Derricks used for remodelling White House-1950)	Can No. 23-317	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) REMODELING WH (B) AIRPLANE CRASH TEST

Cameraman: (A) LYONS (B) HEARST (WAR DEP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
659				(A) 6243 x 4
71				Can (B) 6245 x 2

LOCATION: Remarks:

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WS White House with scaffolding--balcony showing derricks--scaffolding in fg, WH in bg--tearing down staircase--marking stones--debris piled up--guy with sledge whacking brick--carry out plaque--cu dates 1792-1902--derrick with baloony--CUTS: add same---------- ---MUROC, CALIF: MED. shot, see whis--track--pilot adjusting head gear, etc. (he's Maj. John Stapp, volunteer)--inside cockpit--pilot smiles--close hatch--it's off coming head on very fast--stops suddenly--side shot along track going very fast--see inside, pilot's reaction--stops suddenly, he closes eyes and bobs back & forth then waves okay--CUTS: Add. same----------

Date of Event: Jan. 1950

Tape No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINES:(Air pump on divers' equipment--see below)	Can No. 23-318	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]--61 [illegible] TANKER RAMS SUBMARINE	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
14 8				6245 x 6

ON THE THAMES: 2 shots of HMS TRUCULENT in commission--inside sub showing operation--explosion--map showing location--LS Swedish ship, the tanker DIVINA--CU name pan to ice breaker bow--rescue vessel--marker with flag--rescue operations--ajust helmet on diver--starts down ladder, 2 shots--pumping air--ship standing by--air pump--LS rescue vessels--survivor reading paper,2 shots--group of survivors--one survivor--2 shots, survivors walking along--running shot water--CUTS: Add. shots same----------ENGLAND--THAMES RIVER--DISASTERS--BRIT.NAVY--SUBMARINE--TANKER--FLAG--MAP--MISC.SHIPS--RIVER--RESCUES--WATER--MACHINES(air pump)--HMS TRUCULENT--

Date of Event 1-13-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-318-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.--MEDICAL--TRUMAN--WILEY--CHILDREN--
FAMILIES (Bet and Bess)--POSTERS--ORGANIZATIONS--NEW YORK--
CROWD--O'CONNOR--CHARITY--MACHINES(iron lung)--

MACHINES: (Iron Lung displayed at kickoff of 1950 March of Dimes campaign)	Can No. 23-318	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MARCH OF DIMES	LYONS - HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 89				6245x5 (Lyons Harde's Junk

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Pres. Harry S. Truman with group of kiddies and Wanda Wiley, the poster girl shakes with him--one little girl victim--pan to new poster girl--CU Truman with little boy and gal on either side-- sign "WASHINGTON'S MILE OF DIMES"--Bess Truman with Wanda and other children--CU Bess--pan down to Poster gal in wheel chair--NEW YORK: man talking into mike--crowd applauding--people walking around iron lung with donation cans--CU people walking around and donating into boxes--Basil O'Connor, Pres. of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis contributing--CU people contributing--CUTS:

Date of 3-14-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Added material in Wash, DC--

OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-319-1

headed back for Mexico, one holds visa, they take it from him--med. officials picking up permits--Border inspection guys passing through--CUTS; All add. same---------

TEXAS--SIGN--MEXICANS--LABORERS--IMMIGRATION--MEDICAL--
FARMERS--MACHINE(Tractor)--INSPECTIONS--

MACHINERY: (Tractor on fruit farm in Texas--see underlined)	Can No. 23-319 ~~23-319~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR SUPPLY--U.S. EASES ENTRY OF MEXICAN FARM HANDS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 109				Can No. 6249 x 3

~~TEXAS (Rio Grande Valley)~~: LS Mexican-U.S. border Port of entry at Hidalgo, Texas--Mexican lineup--overhead sign "U.S.PUBLIC HEALTH" and pan down to Mexicans waiting--start filing in--CU carrying bundles of belonging Doctor examines one-stripped to waist-ears, mouth and stethoscope--LS examining office, one being examined, others waiting--CU fingerprinting--laborer signs contract-other one looking on--guy that signed contract shows it to camera and finger print and picture, too, smiles--farmer on tractor--citrus fruit farm--CU laborers mounding dirt around tree--types of laborers, 2^3 shots, pan down to scapula

Date of Event: Jan. 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

MACHINES:(New ski lift--see below)

Can No. 23-319 ~~GJ-319~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject: MX OPEN NEW MILE LONG SKI LIFT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 105				Can No. 6250 x 2

Description and Remarks:

VANCOUVER,B.C.:Vancouver harbor--getting in lift chair--LS chairs going up and coming down--closer scenic BG--XLS mountains showing trail--getting off chairs--bunch start downhill, couple fall--closer gal down and she flops--downhill class,2 shots--LS panorama of hill--class downhill by camera,2 shots--kid by, 2 shots--CUTS: All add.scenes same--------

VANCOUVER,B.C.--SKIING--HARBORS--SCENICS--MACHINES(Lift)--SPILLS(skiing)--CHILDREN--

Date of Event: 1-18-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-320-1

utting grass--Spring planting,2 shots, earth very soft as
he digs--CU man digging,wiping face and brow--CUTS; All
dd. same----------

T.LOUIS,MISSOURI--DISASTERS (Nature)--FLOOD--U.S.COAST GRD
ISC.SMALLCRAFT--FRAZIER VALLEY,B.C.--SNOW--STORMS--MACHINI
ORONTO,CANADA--RAIN--INDUSTRY(Canada)--planting--CODDIES(
eather)--

MACHINE: (Bulldozer clearing snow--see below)	Can No. 23-320	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOT OR COLD? U.S. AND CANADA HIT BY FREAK WEATHER	FOX(CG) & ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
156				6251 x 1,3

Description: MOS flooded area, house under-- gas station half covered with water--Coast Guardsman with walkie talkie in flood--rescue boat underway 2 shots, flooded areas from boat--horse stranded on boat by- 2 shots, water flooded houses---MS Frazier Valley, B.C.: residents digging out--storekeeper doing same--bulldozer clearing snow--car passing 12 ft. drift--snow being blown across road, 2 shots--TORONTO, CANADA: 2 shots foggy streets- water along gutter in street--2 street scenes in Toronto, people walking along main streets in rain, umbrellas--Sports Goods store having sales--it has CU ski sale sign--2 shots,

12/17-20/50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-324-2

fast--little kid learning to skate with harness--tilt from skates up to little youngster--kid in harness and dachshund the elderly fella sits down--CUTS: add. same----------
WASHINGTON,D.C.:#3 the Marquis of Milford-Haven and his bride, the former Mrs. Romaine Simpson, coming out of Church,interior(Washington's National Presbyterian Church)-CU Mr. and Mrs.--fotogs, big flash--Mrs. Adjusts fur piece-edding party with them in middle--Mr.And Mrs.--CUTS:Add.--
OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:man pushing model plane toward tunnel--interior tunnel,2 men working on model--at control panel--tufts on model plane wing blowing--man with model plane at top of tunnel--pan shot from lever up to controls--looking up as man lets go of model which spins down--CU model spinning--it comes to sudden stop on net--man dringing tea--tray gets away from him and sails away--looking up and it floats,guy trying to grab it (HEY! C'MON BACK HERE!)--CU tray sailing and man reaching--another shot looking up--he finally grabs it--CUTS: add.same ---------

MACHINES:(Snowplows in Canada)

Can No. 23-324

2

Subject
(B) WINTER (C)MILDFORDHAVEN
(D) WIND TUNNEL

Cameraman
(C) FOX-HEARST
(D) NAT'L FILM BOAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 7 4 107			

(A) 6264x2, plus C.S.
(B) 6256x6, plus C.S.
(C) 6261x7, 6256x8 &C.
(D) 6263 x 1

Can No.

Date of Event 1/50

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks

FRASER CANYON, B.C.: Yale station in Canada-- CU rotary plow past camera very icy--rotary coming thru snow--2 shots, kicking up snow spray--2 shots, clearing it away--men working on snow cutting, making holes in bank-- rotary coming through--running shot thru snow slide valley--freight train by fast--CUTS: Add. same----------

HOLLAND: kids playing in snow, throwing snowballs--one li'l gal hit in face, full of snow--kids on sleds, 3 shots-- sled right into camera--wrecked car on ice against pole-- icy streets and guy on bike sliding--ice skating--three little Dutch gals in costumes skate by--big bunch of ice,

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23·324-2

FRASER CANYON, B.C.:--SNOW--MACHINES--ICE--SCENIC--TRAINS--
HOLLAND--CHILDREN(Dutch)--SLED--SPILLS(During snow storm)--
CARS--WRECKAGE--SCENIC--DOG--OLD PEOPLE--WASHINGTON, D.C.--
MILFORD/HAVEN--SIMPSON--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--CAMERAMEN--
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--MODELS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--TESTS--
ODDITIES(Flying tea tray)--SCIENCE & SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--

(2) 23-328-1

ROCKVILLE CENTER, LI, NY--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--NITE SCENES-
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE(Torch)--RESCUES--HUMAN INTEREST--
WRECKAGE--MACHINES--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--PRESS--

MACHINES: (Cranes at rescue work after train wreck--see underlined below)	Can No. 23-328 ~~23-328~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
29 DIESEL CARS KNIFED IN HALF IN LONG ISLAND RAIL CRASH	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10 100				6277 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

ROCKEVILLE CENTER,LI,NY:nite shot looking down on wreck--int.car,firemen looking thru with flashlights--int.see acetalyn torch cutting thru ext.rescuers at work,ladders against cars--int.showing where car was cut in two--int.wreckage and twisted steel--int.firemen shoving stretcher thru window--outside see same scene, it coming out--CU same lowering stretcher--fireman along with flashlight,carrying front of stretcher-int.hospital,emergency beds,2 shots--headlines--truck,pan along to switch (day shots)--shot sheared in two,another ca lying on side--int.of car completely upside down--gen.scen of wreck--wrecking crews at work,cranes,etc.----------

Date of Event 2-19-50

Vol. No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-333-3

Sheldon Jones pitching--Clint Hartung pitching--cu 4 colore
players l to r Monte Irvin,Kenny Washington,Hank Thompson
and Ford Smith--cu Eddie Stanky and Alvin Dark double play
combination--Thomrson at plate--dp play Stanky and Dark--
ST.PETERSBURG,Fla:g.cup shot Yanks--cu Casey Stengel--
nishot crowd watching--Ralph Houk does some fancy dan stuff
with bat and ball--Joe DiMaggio with bat--takes a swing--
NEW YORK CITY:l int.Madison Sq.Garden--fite between Albert
Anderson & Mario DeSantis--tags him,bounces off ropes--
lugging away...clinch--guy watching--fighting,Anderson tags
him and DeS.goes down--cameraman thru ropes ready to shoot-
Same fite..DeS.gets tagged down he goes,mouthpiece out,ref
to his side--crowd applauds--Flyod Roberson Vs John
Boutilier..they mix it up,Boutilier taking beating,still
taking punches,feeling his man out--crowd shot--mixing it
up--cu fite--Tom Priestley with eyemo poised and ready--
action again--Boutilier starts to go to town..tossing him-
and now a look around ringside...say,there's...no it can't
be..Why sure it is. It's none other than Frank George,
actor extraordinaire putting in his bid for an Academy Award

MACHINES:(Iron Pitcher,led by Dan Topping- Yankees Training) Underlined	Can No. 23-333	3

Subject [illegible](A)BULL FIGHT(B) BOSTON BRAVES TRNG(C)GIANTS TRNG(D)YANKEES TRNG (E)GOLDEN GLOVES(EAST-CHICAGO)

Cameraman SANDERS LEDERER HEARST EDWARDS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5	72 59 40 56 116			Can No. CUTS BELOW

Description and Remarks

Dated Boston Braves 1950

[illegible]bull cit into arena--guy charges bull [illegible]
vee--bull charges to fence--now bullthrower [illegible] (BOSTON 1950
t work,cu e--bull tosses him into air and gores him--
another tosses [illegible]ga same--cu and hishot,next?--BRADENTON,FLA.
group players([illegible]VEC) med same--cu Billy Southworth,mgr--
ornie Roy pitching--Vern Bickford pitching--Warren Spahn
itching--Johnny Sain pitching--Bob Elliot at bat--Sam
eathroe,negro,batting--Willard Marshall,ex Giant bats--
to Gordon,ex-Giant,batting--PHOENIX,ARIZ. cu bat swings
into camera--L o Durocher calling team out--team running
out of dugout--Leo and coaches,Herman Franks #3,Fred
[illegible] #9 Frank Shofstallback #4 and Lo[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930 ITSM 10-49/0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-333-3

and Carl Hubbell 6486x9 ..300ft;(YANKEES)Joe DiMaggio arrives at camp and greets autograph hounds--Team coming onto field & crowd shot--Stengle talking to Yanks--pitchers warming up--rapper ball--left hand batting practice--ditto--DiMag at bat--shot team's heavy hitters--Dan Topping feeding the iron pitcher--four pitchers--closeups rain which cancelled practice--6207x1,2 ..148?ft(GLOVES) ...te between Al Anderson & DeSantis--160bl class with Harry Brazlow taking on John Hogan Facciolo. Harry wins by decision--action packed 1st round--add.Boutillier ...ite-heavyweight bout with Norvel Lee taking decision over Gilmore Kirk-

SPAIN -BU...IT -THRILLS--BRADENTON,FLA.**BAS BALL--SAIN-...ORTH ...FORD--SFAHN--ELLIOT--JETHROE--GORDON--...BALL--...I...DUROCHER--RRANKS--FITZIMMONS--...K-J...--...ARTUN--NEGROES--IRVIN--WASHINGTON--...TANKY--DARK--ST.PETE,FLA--STENGEL--...ANGELS--NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--ANDERSON-...--...LLIER--FI...L...--ORME--

(3) 23-333 - 3

Boutilier after him,in corner,tumbel him.. mixing it--other kid hanging on--other down between ropes,statr count it(s curtains on the apron**CUTS: 1x4..200ft: add bull fite--1x2 400ft:(BRAVES)Southworth talking to his b ys--cu coach Bob Keely,Bucky Walters,John C oney, Jimmy Brown--squad join calisthenics,Southworth leading--cutins calisth-nics--l to r catchers Del Crandall,Paul Burris and Walter Linden--Earl Torgerson at bat--1x5. 800ft:(GIANTS)practicing covering first base--Durocher slams them out to first--Perrer ball--pitchersBill Miller ##Sal Maglie ##,Lou Sleater 49,Oswald Kolve #39,George Bamberger #38,Roger Bowman #40,Ford Smith no NO.,Richard Adair #27--catchers; Sal Yvars #5, Sam Calderon #20, Wes Westrum #9,Bill Tomkinson #41,Ray Muell-r #8--cu pitchers Larry Jansen,Clint Hartung,Kirby Higbe,Monte Kennedy, Sheldon Jones,Hank Behrman,Jack Harshung,Rudy Rufer--infielders,Napoleon Reyes,Bill Jemmings,Bob Hofman, Jack McGuire,Babe Williams,Jack Harshman,Rudy Rufer,

(5) 23-333-3

KEELY--WALTERS--CONEY--BROWN--CALISTHENICS--CRANDALL--
BURRIS--LINDEN--TORGERSON--MILLER--MAGLIE--SLEATER--KOLZE
BAMBERGER--HOFFMAN--ADAIR--YVARS--CALDERON--WESTRUM--
DOMPKINSON--MUELLER--BEHRMAN--HARSHUNG--RUFER--REYES--
FLEMINGS--HOFFMAN--McGUIRE--WILLIAMS--HAUSMAN--KRAMER--
PRESS--LCHAKK--RIGNEY--LAFATA--TOPPING--MACHINES--
RAIN--FACCIOLO--BRADLOW--LEE--NEWKIRK--

(2) 23-334-1

CUTS: 2 13X3

[illegible]add.scenes Auriol at opera--
3770x1..720ft:add.helicpoter demonstration--

LONDON,ENGLAND--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--CHURCHILL--KING GEO.--
QUEEN ELIZABETH--AURIOL--CONVENT GARDEN--OPERA--
INGLEWOOD,CALIF--HELICOPTERS--DEMONSTRATION--MACHINERY--
BAYER--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--

MACHINERY:(Used in Helicopter Demonstration, Calif.) Underlined	Can No. 23-334	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WIDE NEWS: A)AURIOL VISITS OPERA (B)HELICOPTER	HEARST(BR) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	87 79			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:Princess Elizabeth out of car--Liz in door--Winston Churchill in door--King Geo & Queen Eliz. in she waves--Pres. Vincent Auriol turns and waves--hs King & Auriol shake--Auriol offers arm to queen,she takes and they walk off--entering Royal Box--crowds in opera house(Covent Garden)--2 shots royal party--INGLEWOOD,CALIF:ls pulsejet helicopter--ms pilot Albert W. Bayer--shot valve box--cu removing valve box from prop tip and cu of it--looking thru jet pipe as they put valve box on--starting copter on instrument panel--cu guy holding spark plug,real tiny--cu mechanism where prop revolves--ls jet prop revolving 2 shots--she's off--cu in air-

Date of Event MAR 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-338-2

side shot pan along side see CNAC sign--three tails and pan along to one--6298x5..272ft:Chiang arrives by plane--greeted by Adm.Kwei,chief of Chinese navy--Chiang making speech to new Naval officers--add.Chiang inspecting Navy men yelling "Long Live the Pres." & Long Live the Rerublic of China"--Chiang with crew of gun boat 38--6301x2..507ft:airial shots taken over Formosa and showing part of coast & capital city,Taipeh--former premier Yen Hs Shan shaking with 5 star Gen.Chen Cheng new premie Gen Chow Chih-Jou leaving CAF hdqrs--ms Jaj P.S.Leng,CO of 26th fighter sq.--cu him--6301x1...500ft:add.scenes transports lined up--shot onf Convair's,new type transport scenes at motor pool show U.S.made trucks--commie workmen getting plane into flying shape--C-46 with engine cowling raised and mechanics checking--long line Pratt & Whitney engines all boxed ur--name on engine crate--plane warming up MP guard stands in front to prevent takeoff--guys working on tail of C-47--add.scenes Chennault looking over these planes that once were his--discussing the situationwith couple of his pilots--shot commie flag painted on tail

MACHINERY:(Pratt & Whitney engines) Underlined	Can No. 23-338	a

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:
A) CHIANG VISITS NAVY & CHINESE AIR FORCE
B) CHENNAULT PLANES

Cameraman
PATHE
PATHE

Length 7	Neg. 154	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

CHINA: Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek off plane--review navy men--inspecting guard, they salute words--inspecting, walks and talks to them--Marines on he double--seated with Naval officers--pilots around ships & airport 2 shots--maintenance and ordinance men 2 shots--pilots with gear going to planes--one gets in fighter 2 shots--Gen. Chow Chih-Jou waving as planes take off, he's en. of the air force--another takes off pan over head--quadron of P-38's in formation--look down on P-38--fiter roup along, peel off--[illegible]

CHINA: ls and cu transport planes on line--Gen. Claire hennault looks up at tail of one and walks away--

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No.	Date

HONG KONG,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-338-2

add everything -

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--CHIANG--CHINA NAVY--CHINA AIR FORCE--
CHOW--P-38--[illegible]ATIONS--IN FLIGHT--HONG KONG--COMMUNISTS--
RENAULT--TYPES OF PLANES--KWEI--INSPECTIONS--AIR VIEWS--
KEN--CHOW--LIN--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--FLAGS--

(2)23-340-1

rolling down after being debarked, man touches it--ECA man examines pulp in big vat--CU one guy feeling pulp--watching final process, roller--CU roller--examine paper--group HS walking----------

THE HAGUE, HOLLAND--BUILDINGS--BRADLEY--ATLANTIC PACT--FLAGS--MEETINGS--U.S. COVT--UNITED NATIONS--ECA--NEW YORK C SS EXILONA--WEAPONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--PIERS--LONGVIEW, WASHINGTON--LOGGING--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--RR TRAIN--MACHINES--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--

MACHINES:(Logging mill--processing machines in mill--see below and over)

Can No. 23-340 ~~43-340~~

Roll No. 1

Subject ATLANTIC DEFENSE--STAFF CHIEFS MEET AS ARMS LEAVE FOR ITALY
(A)STAFF MEETING(B)ARMS TO ITALY(C)LOGGING

(A) POLYGOON
(B) HARDE
(C) STATE DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
52 08 41 82			

Cuts (A) 3822 x 2
Can No. (B) 4189 x 1
(C) ~~Junked~~

Description and Remarks: THE HAGUE, HOLLAND:(At Princess Juliana Barracks, exterior shot building (Hague)--2 shots men entering--inside, group, General Omar Bradley in center--sideshot another group--they sit down--shot flags--HS group around U-shaped table--------
NEW YORK CITY: 2 shots guns pulled onto pier--HS line of guns pulled toward ship (S.S. EXILONA)--now starting to load--Representatives of Marshall Plan looking on--shot looking up as gun loaded onto ship--------LONGVIEW, WASH: group of men and one woman talking--logs off train into water--CU ECA man watching--now 2 shots monster scoop hauling logs out of water--ext. shot logging mill--log

Date of Event March '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINES:(X-ray machine in new Child hospital in Canada-opened by Shriners,1950)

Can No. 23-341

Roll No. Canada

Subject: HAROLD LLOYD OPENS SHRINE CHILD REFUGE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 84				Can No. 4187 x 6

Description and Remarks:

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:(LS Shriners' Hospital--car pulls up--Harold LLoyd and Mr. Arthur Chapman,Past Potentate of Khartoum Temple,Wpg--name of hospital--LS Lloyd receives plaque--CU same--CU plaque--operating room with nurses--Nurse reaches for Xray machine--LS with crippled youngsters--CU three children--group in high chairs with balloons--cute baby with balloon walking into another group--seated with group,one in lap--kisses little one--CUTS: Add.same----------

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CAN--HOSPITALS--LLOYD--CHAPMAN--ORGANIZATIONS--PLAQUES--NURSES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--MEDICAL--MACHINES--

Date of Event: 4-5-50

Date:

SEE OVER

(2) 23-344-1

BIZERTE, NORTH AFRICA--PLANES (Bombers)--CARRIER--BARJOT--
U.S.S. AMERICAN IMPORTER--SCENIC--MACHINES--CROWDS--PLEVEN--
ST. LAURENT--PAY--CARS--ATLANTIC PACT--FRANCE--

MACHINES:(Different equipment being unloaded with arms for France at North Africa-1950)	Can No. 23-344 ~~23-345~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE ARMED AID EFFORTS FAIL TO HALT U.S. SHIPMENTS	PARAMOUNT-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 89				C.S.6304x 13 Can No. CUTS:6304xIS 11

Description and Remarks

BIZERTE, NORTH AFRICA;(HS plane off carrier--4-14-50 officials--slow pan plane hoisted off carrier--CU one plane hoisted off--Admiral Barjot & officials--plane coming off ship--group shot planes on dock--U.S.S.AMERICAN IMPORTER with French city in BG--HS troops--barbwire stretched out,preventing commies going thru--people being searched--unloading equipment off ship--CU wheels on equipment being unloaded onto flat cars--crowds around flatcar--Ministers Pleven & St.Laurent shaking with Captain Pay of the IMPORTER--flat cars pulling away with equipment--shot as cars go away from camera--group cars going away--CUTs; Add.material same----------

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-344-2

lack from inside car--pan down to wheel--HS convertible, guy getting in--(THIS IS BRITISH AUTO & CYCLE SHOW)--------
SOLDIER'S GROVE,WISCONSIN:(CU ma and pa (Mr.&Mrs. Fred Schoville)--stand at door as kids run out (they had 20 and there are now 19 living)--whole bunch lined up--oldest, rs. Marjorie Carlin and youngest, Robt.Joseph-6½ mos.--slow pan of kids,pa and ma--CU man and pa--LS whole group--he's 43, she's 39)----------PARIS,FRANCE:(people looking over various articles--guy selling to woman at stand--CU ornamen dog for sale pan to other articles,china & silverware,etc--CU other articles including sink--CU articles including box camera--guy points to object and seller picks up a clock an guy rattles,listens to it to see if it's going--buys it--gu buying plane prop--guy with prop meets one with seat of WC and 'phone receiver as they go into Metro station--guy has trouble with prop----------NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--MAYER AWARDS--MEDALS--KLEIN--SILVERS--SPELLMAN--JOHNSTON--FORD--CROWD--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--autos--HOFFMAN--FORD--GIRLS--MINIATURES--MACHINES--INDUSTRY(Eng.)--SOLDIER'S GROVE,WIS--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--SCHOVILLE--CARLIN--ODDITIES--PARIS,FR.

MACHINES:(Auto jack operated from inside car--Eng.auto show in NY Grand Cent.Palace-1950)

Can No. 23-344 ~~23-344~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) L.B.MAYER RECEIVES AWARD (B) AUTO SHOW (C)LARGE FAMILY (D) RUMMAGE SALE

Cameraman (A) MARK MANN-HEARST (B)EDWARDS (C)TRAYNH (D) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 42 93 53 55 61			

Cuts (A)(C) Junked (B)6305x1,3 Can No. (D)C.S.6306x7

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(HS Crowd in Waldorf--Louis B.Mayer gets scroll,he's looking at it (it was presented by Gen.Julius Klein--L. to r.Chairman Charles Silvers,Francis Cardinal Spellman and Eric Johnston applauding--CU Henry Ford,Jr.--CU L.B.Mayer rising--crowd applauds--receives Medal--shakes with Klein--HS crowd applauding--NEW YORK CITY (At Grand Central Palace,HS show--med and CU Paul Hoffman opening show--Henry Ford in center of group--convertible--CU Austin of England design--another convertible,girl gets in--CU front of same car--adjustible steering wheel,she moves it up and down--gal sitting on midget car,gets up & goes into big car--pulling down shade sun visor--smiling

Date of Event Apr.1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

MACHINERY:(Snowplows clearing snow in Salt Lake City-1950)	Can No. 23-345 ~~23-345~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
AVALANCHES MADE TO ORDER	J.OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 114				6306 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH:(snow plow clearing snow away--2 shots, snow covered snowplow--more clearing away--2 men, one pointing upward--looking up snow-covered pinnacle--men climbing up on skis--LS guy who looks very small, climbing toward top--guy posting danger signs "CLOSED AREA" "AVALANCHE DANGER"--LS guy setting blast charge, vast accumulation of snow, guy looks very small again--sign "SLIDE AREA KEEP OFF"--setting off blast--boom--snow slides down, 2 shots--2 guys looking up--mountain shows cleared area---CUTS:Add. material same--
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH--SNOW--POSTERS--SCENIC--DANGEROUS JOB--MOUNTAIN--MACHINERY--EXPLOSION--U.S.GOVT--FOREST RANGERS---

Date Mar.-Apr.1950

Used	No.	Date

(2) 23-347-2

now LS case in squeezer--CU starts to give way--she gives again--completely--CU sign Vibration Test--package vibrating case--Is 2 guys watching, order to stop it--CU opens door, see something inside--CU instrument--CUTS: Add. same-----
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (med. shot boat on hoist--CU stern, prop, rudder--put hood on motor--Builder Jensen, owner Sayres, Designer Jones together--now boat, name on it SLO-MO-SHUN, starts away--fast shot along--now kick up wake--2 fast shots past camera--CUTS: Add. same--------
LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY--US NAVY--CLEVENGER--WAVES--PARACHUTIS PARACHUTE--ODDITIES--PLANES--FT. BELVOIR, VA--US ARMY--TESTS-MACHINES--PACKING--WAC--SEATTLE, WASH--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--SPEEDBOAT--JENSEN--SAYRES--JONES--SLO-MO-SHUN--THRILLS--COLLINS--MOTOR--

Cuts includs following: Lewis DeYoung of London, helps WAVE adjust 'chute--Chas. D. Wolbert, 1st Honor Student--Frank Mitchell, 2nd Honor Student--AV where chutists landed--------
Lt. Taylor R. Fulton, at controls of drum test--Maj. Joseph L. Albert, Inspector--Bette J. Collins, Sgt. 1st Cl.-co-inspector

MACHINES: (Odd testing machines for cartons, crates, etc used by Army--see BELOW & OVER)

Can No. 23-347

Roll No. 2

Subject
[illegible] ARMY CRATE TESTING
(C) SPEED BOAT TRIALS

Cameraman
(A) MOVIETONE-PATHE
(B) FOX
(C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116 111 71			

Cuts
(A) 6311x4, 2 ~~7~~
(B) 6311x5 (C) Junked
Scene No. B-6311 x 1

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY: (At Naval Air Statio Date of Event Apr. 1950
2 shots Roberta Jean Clevenger rigging chute--pan over to her--gal adjusting ring into chute, walks away with it--gro adjusting chutes & helmets--CU Roberta adjusting helmet--kisses ring--group into plane, gal in--planes in air--int. plane group--CU one chutist--out they go, including gal--planes in air, parachutes floating down--group chutes in ai CU one hits--gal lands--~~xxxxxxx~~ drags along ground--CU gal holding up ring**CUTS: Add. same---------FT. BELVOIR, VA: ls, the drum cylinder--CU Army Officer--CU press button starts to turn--now see crate inside, falls back down--CU Officer & WAC--package spills back down again, rips open

Used In Date

OVER

MACHINERY:(At Can.Industrial Fair-1950)	Can No. 23-348	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
INDUSTRIAL FAIR OPENS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 95				6316x 1

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA:(HS works--stoves sinks,freezers,etc.--Flying Saucer--Harvesters-- oil burners--boating equipment--Austin car--furs--fashion show girl in white dress--Model Rose Burkett models white straw hat with wide brim----Gracia Hunter with Model Laddie Dennis(~~right~~left)--CU pocket book--Miss Dennis brown ensemble,hat,shoes,purse,gloves--sunsuits,beachwear--girl in bathing suit--Marion Hutton crowns Margaret Murrell the ~~1~~ Ideal Salesgirl--CU queen--Marion Hutton & Hubby,Jack Douglas--CUTS: Add.same--------HAMILTON,ONT.CAN--INDUSTRY--EXHIBITS--MACHINERY--FASHIONS--BURKETT--DENNIS--DOUGLAS--MURRELL--HUNTER--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 5-1-50

Film No.

SEE OVER

MACHINES:(Oil drill rig in France-1950)	Can No. 23-349	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OIL WELLS OIL DRILLING IN FRANCE	GAUMONT-ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 83				Can 8314x7

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(Cheap in pasture--tilt from oil r[illegible] to oxen--looking up inside rig showing dr[illegible] looking down from top of rig--drill turning med. and CU-- guy turning gauge--oil rushing out,2 shots--CU feet walking in oil--tilt shot pipes--LS pipes--filling up oil tanks and cans--CU oil out of pipes--oil cars moving--CUTS:Add. same-- derrick working--oil gushing from pit--reflection of well

FRANCE--OIL--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--SHEEP--PIPES--MACHIN[illegible]

in water--

Date of Event 4/28/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE: (Water pump working after flood in Winnipeg, Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-350 ~~23-360~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject: FLOOD! WINNIPEG THREATENED AS RIVER DIKES WEAKEN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 91				6325 x 2

Description and Remarks:

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: 2 airshots of city, bldgs, some out of water, surrounded--sand-bagging operations, to hold back rushing waters, 2 shots--flooded streets, auto stuck, guy walking--couple fellas in a canoe in street--fella in flat-bottom boat--cars under bridge, awash--backshot, cop fg, traffic slow--pump at water in heart of city, people walk by--street covered with water--CUTS: Add. same----------

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--AIRVIEWS--FLOOD--WATER--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--~~EX~~ DAMS--AUTOS--POLICE--MACHINE--DISASTERS--

Date of Event: 5-8-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-351-2

laying 2 wreaths, girls, etc.--CUTS:Add.same----------
NEW YORK:(ext.crowds--pan to garage--int.MS activity around well--still of Dominick Atteo stuck in well--rescue crew working--diagram of rescue operations and situation--wife, Marie, in tears--2 shots Dr.Harold Berson administering plasma--Priest (unidentified) giving last rites of CHurch--MS activity around well,he's dead now--CU wife crying,holding Crucifix--artificial respiration--wife crying--looking down into well after he's been removed--CUTS:add.same----------
WISCONSIN:(3 ships stuck in ice,4 shots--measuring thickness of ice, guys with rod who pull it out--officers on the ice breaker and then ice breaker underway--CU of ice being broken--looking over stern of breaker,wake--SS bow plowing thru ice--Wake--rescue ship if the MACKINAW----------
LINCOLN,NEBRASKA--TRUMAN--CROWDS--SAILOR--FAMILIES--CAKE--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--RR TRAIN--RAIN--POLITICS--PHILA,PA UNIONS--TOBIN--U.S.GOVT--WOLL--GREEN--TRACY--POSTER--MACHINE--GIRLS--MEETINGS--NEW YORK--ATTEO--FAMILIES--RESCUE HUMAN INTEREST--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--DISASTER--CAVEINS--EXPLOSIONS--WISCONSIN--MISC.SHIPS--ICE

MACHINE: (man at linotype machine at AFL show in Philly-1950) see over)	Can No. 23-351	Roll No. 2

Subject (A) [illegible] (B) [illegible] (C) MAN IN WELL (D) ICE BREAKING

Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) PATHE (C) HARDE MARKMANN (D) FOX (C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 70 72 95 73			

(A) 6321 x 1,2
(B) 6321x3 (C) 6323x2
Can No. (D) C.S only 6323x3

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA: (Big crowds waving--MS and CU sailor and birthday gift (2 easy chairs)--Bess, Harry and birthday cake--CU cake, flowers & stuff--crowds standing in rain, 2 shots--Truman speaking at mike from train platform, downpour--crowds in rain protecting themslves--Truman talking--crowds in rain--CUTS: Add dame----------PHILA., PA: (2 shots ext. with sign[illegible]ecy of Labor Maurice Tobin and Matthew Woll, VP of AFL--both walk into bldg--Tobin gets button pinned to lapel--Pres. Wm. Green AFL pres & Dan Tracy, Pres. of Electrical Workers--CU sign IATSE, Allied Printing Traides Council--pan to sly at linotype--Tobin standing outside IATSE sign--int. Tobin brief-

Date of Event May 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINES:(Remote control lawn mower-1950)	Can No. 23-351 ~~23-361~~	Roll No. 3 ~~8~~

Subject REMOTE CONTROL--RADIO LAWNMOWER EVERYMAN'S DREAM	Cameraman NELSON

Length 8 12	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6326 x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, OREGON:(Jim Walker, inventor with control box walking into garage--out comes mower and turns, circles, [illegible] him--machine [illegible] him on lawn cutting grass--CU he operates controls--cutting grass--passes by tree--cutting, he walks over and sits down CU machine operating--he seated, cutter pass him--heads toward his daughter holding drink-----she place drink glass o it--he picks up glass, still sitting down, drinks--CUTS:Add. sams----------PORTLAND, OREGON--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--DEVICES--WALKER--ODDITIES--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 5-9-50

Hard News Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-353-DENVER

6334 x 2

DENVER POST OPENS NEW BUILDING DUBOIS

These are cuts
from 23-353-DENVER L

DENVER,COLO:(For material used in reel, 5-16-50
see card 23-353-DENVER LOCAL DENVER,COLO)

Chas. Brannon,Sec.Agric.at mike--Oscar Chapman,Sec.Interior
E.Ray Campbell,Pres.Denver Post Publishing Co at mike--
Miss Helen Bonfils,daughter of late Fred Bonfils,founder o
Denver Post, at mike, pushes button to start presses--Palm
Hoyt, Editor and Publisher of Post at mike---
U.S.GOVT--BRANNON--CHAPMAN--CAMPBELL--BONFILS--HOYT--
CEREMONIES--

MACHINE: (Presses started in new Denver Post Building-1950)	Can No. 23-353	Roll No. DENVER LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATION OF DENVER POST NEW BUILDING	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 86				6334 x 2

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO--Ic building--closer view bldg--floral design state on bldg--Archbishop Vehr lead prayer--2 shots flags, people on roof, locking--crowd shot--Governor Johnson talking--cutin cameramen--Robert Seelig, emcee--crowd over roof--W. Stuart Symington, Chairman of Nat'l Security Resources Board talking--crowd--editor, etc. gal push button--off go presses

CUTS: Add. same------ SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO--PRESS--BUILDINGS--VEHR--CLERGY--CROWD--JOHNSON--FLAGS--CAMERAMEN--SEELIG--SYMINGTON--MACHI

Date of Event 6-16-50

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE:(harvesting machine,1950, in Wichita Falls,Texas-)

Can No. 23-358

Roll No. DALLAS

Subject [illegible] FESTIVAL

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 116				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

WICHITA FALLS,TEXAS:(2 shots,guests around planes--Jack Dempsey,CU--LS harvester alone--Mr.Mrs.Bob Cummings at controls--cu feeder--Dempsey and gal getting wheat in hat--gal takes handful out of hat--Cummings pipe,loads it with wheat--gals looking on--Bob lites pipe & passes to Jack--Dempsey takes puff,hands it t gal--LS hall--guy crowning Queen (it's Bob and she is Mary Ann Humphreys--he kisses her--she on float--parade of harvesters--CU sign National wheat festival--Carnival grounds WICHITA FALLS,TEXAS--[illegible]--FESTIVALS--FLOATS--MACHINE H'.PHREYS--DEMPSEY--CUMMINGS--OSCULATION--GIRLS--PIPE--PARADE--

Date of Event 6/2-3/50 6/0-3/5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINES:(Speakers tuned in on services at Canada's first Protestant Drive-in Church-1950)

Can No. 25-358

Roll No. CANADA

Subject OPEN FIRST DRIVE-IN CHURCH

Cameraman [illegible](NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? 83				JUNK

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(sign on Marquee--pan from open air theater to cars--inside of gate--pan cars going in and parking--guy puts up and stops at stanchion,CU take speakers--off stanchion into cars--whole works--2 shots Minister, Rev.R.W.Armstrong of Britannia United Church,3 CU types listening--kid listener--passing plates around cars,3 shots--Preacher,pan to choir--------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--RELIGIOUS (Protestant)--CLERGY(Prot)--THEATRICAL--CHILDREN--TYPES(Canadians)--MACHINES--SINGING-

Date of Event May 1950

Used In | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-358 Canada

girls modelling sweaters in Clothing Booth--Chinese girl showing Chinese Silk----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--INDUSTRY--FAIR--GUERIN--CEREMONIES--MACHINES--JEWELS--BUILDINGS--RCMP--TRUCK--TELEVISION--HOME--CAN.GOVT--MAC CALLUM--MC DIARMID--BANNERMAN--CLUTTERBUCK--FLAGS--GIRLS--COSTUMES--MODELS--CLOTHING--CHINESE--

MACHINES:(Various machines at industry fair in Canada-1950-see below)

Can No. 23-358

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CELEBRITIES OPEN FAIR

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No. 6349 x 1

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(crowd, French Ambassador Hubert Guerin, opens fair, pan from sign to crowds filing in--his machine--lineup of shapers--hydraulic drill, CU face--trip hammer--big drill operating, 2 shots--threading machine, 2 shots--machine for camshaft, 2 shots--C[illegible] grinding wheel--pan to modern display window--crown jewels CUTS:Add. same----------Entrance of Trade Fair bldg--RCMP in red uniform in fg of pic showing sign--TV truck and two cameras--Trade Commissioner C.D.Howe greets Guerin--Glen Bannerman--Mayor Hiram MacCallum--Hon.J.S. McDiarmid, Minist of Industry & Development, Manitoba--Mrs. Guerin--Sir Alexander Clutterbuck--flags on bldg--girls in costumes--

Date of Event 6-1-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(Turned out for the foreign aid bill countries-1950)	Can No. 23-359	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BILL SIGNED BY TRUMAN	SAVITT-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89				6352x4 -Lyons 6353x1 -Savitt

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--(Pres.Harry S.Truman and group--same--signing--closer still signing--int.Factory,overhead crane--closer same,heavy machinery--another angle machine cutting thru metal--CU same--truck [illegible] with machinery--ship at dock being loaded--cu sign for recovery--machinery hoisted aboard--more aboar

CUTS:(Steamship HEMSEFJELL at dock--Norwegian flag--CU Captain Olsen,skipper of Hemsefjell watching loading of ship--truck leaves plant with load--int.shots factory whic is Nordberg Mfg.Co-------

WASH,DLC.--ECA--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN--TREATIES--MILWAUKEE,WISC MACHINERY--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--TRUCK--PIERS--HEMSEFJELL--NORWEGIAN FLAG--

Date of Event 5-23-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINES:(kiddies at sewing machines make own clothes for fashion show in Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-359

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: KIDDIES FASHION SHOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 ?				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(3 shots kiddies at sewing machines--little one fixing hem of dress--MS Carolyn Cameron & Gail Smith help Bunny Jennings adjust her dress, Bunny holding dress in front of her, turns to talk to someone and shows smiles--MS Betty Jennings modelling her summer frock--Lenore Huff in smart 2 piece suit--Ray Barber modelling her dress--Maxine Vance modelling garden party dress, rhinestone ornaments and a bonnet to match--Glenna Bass modelling her dress--Maxine Vance who won first prize, 2 shots--crowd--bride & groom--

TORONTO, ONT., CAN.--MODELS--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--MACHINES--CAMERON--SMITH--JENNINGS--HUFF--BARBER--VANCE--CLOTHES--BASS--CROWD--COSTUMES--

Date of Event 6-7-50

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-361-3

up balls--guy hits ball--machine pick up lot of balls--
med.shot guy manipulate gadget--now machine returns with
balls,begins dump--(Jim Walker is inventor and operator)--
add.same----------

LIVERMORE,CALIF--RODEO--PARADE--HORSES--SCENICS--STALLS--
DANGEROUS JOBS--PORTLAND,OREGON--GOLF--INVENTIONS--WALKER
DEVICES--MACHINES--

MACHINES: (New golf picker-upper- see 2nd story below and over (Portland, Oregon)	Can No. 23-361	Roll No. 3

Subject SPO[illegible] (A) [illegible] RODEO (B) GOLF PICKER-UPPER	Cameraman (A) MAYELL (B) NELSON

Length 6 91 110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junked (B) 6360 x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (rodeo parade, 2 shots of fancy trick horses--crowd--bishot broncho out, for flying start, down--another out, down--end--another--down--another, down--he out--hangs on, foot caught--off--another, down--hoss and rider both down--hoss kicks--this one keeps on, rides by camera----------OREGON, PORTLAND: guy drives ball, another ball pops up--shot down at tee mate--hits--ball pops up--now girl drives one and ball pops up--girl hits another drive, and ball pops up--guy seated with radio device, pan down--see picker-upper, it starts off--to retrieve balls--toward up, picking up balls--pickin

Date of Event 6-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

MACHINES:(used in cleaning up in Winnipeg after flood--see below

Can No. 25-361

Roll No. CANADA

Subject FLOODED WINNIPEG REBUILDS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7 99				6358 x 2	

Description and Remarks

people walking along street--cables installed--removing sandbags--truck cleaning up--ing harrow--2 shots of seeder--sign Chlorid of L--ying--woman planting garden--Cat brings back kitten--child riding bicycle--kid sitting playing on lawn-puppy playing with kid--child in play pen waving--CUTS: horses fed--planes arrive,carrying supplies--add.same-----
WINNIPEG, MAN. CANADA--FLOOD--CLEANING--CATS--HUMAN INTEREST--POETS--children--types of PEOPLE--HORSES--PLANE--MACHI--PLANTI--BICYCLE--BABIES--

Date of Event 6-14-50

No. OF TORONT

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINES:(Var.ones inside sub during test-1950)	Can No. 23-363	Roll No. 2

Subject	SNORKEL SUB STAYS UNDER FOR ENTIRE 5200 MILE TRIP	Cameraman PARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 72				6365 x 1

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR T.H.:(sub on surface,No.485--nt.sub elevating conning gear--Snorkel above surface of water all you see--2 shots charting course--snorkel on top moving fast--gauges inside sub--officer looking thru periscope--sighting Hawaii thru periscope,mountainous country,shore--surfacing number 485-crew on deck--CUTS:(The sub is the U.S.S. PICKEREL--good CU sub rising to surface--loading torpedoes--var.shots plane-var.scenes below water--explosions--see wake of sub--air shots sub--air shots plane--cu pilot on plane--PEARL HARBO

SUBMARINE--USS PICKEREL--WATER--MACHINES--DEVICES--SCENIC

TORPEDOES--EXPLOSIONS--PLANE--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION

Date of Event 5-16-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

MACHINES:(Steamshovel,digger, during laying of pipeline-1950-in Canada)	Can No. 23-363	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
$90 Million PIPELINE FOR WEST CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 96				6365 x 2

Description and Remarks

REGINA,SASK.CANADA:(steamshovel in ditch--digger going down the line,5 shots--ls picking up pipe for assembly,LS & CU--Putting collar on to line up pipe--remove it,pipe joined--welding,2 shots--ls pipe right into camera--pipe layers going away, being wrapped,4 shots--laying pipe in trench--add.same for CUTS/----------

REGINA,SASK.CANADA--MACHINES--INDUSTRY--OIL--PIPE--

Date of Event 6-21-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINES:(Tanks tested, rangefinders, telephone device-1950)

Can No. 23-366

Roll No. 1

Subject: DESERT WAR! ARMY TESTS NEW TANKS IN "OPERATION FURNACE"

Cameraman: FRANK KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 ()	82			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks:

EL CENTRO CALIFORNIA:(shot big tank on desert, guy test heat temp, 2 shot--soldier at tele-phone device--range finders--tanks firing, 2 shots--people watching--tank firing again--ou range finder--line vehicles across desert,hS--tank bounce along,down hill--tank over hill and down----------

EL CENTRO,CALIFORNIA--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--DESERT--COMMUNICATIO
'ELEPHONE--DEVICE--U.S.SOLDIER--TESTS--MACHINES--WEAPONS--
'YPES OF PEOPLE--DEFENSE--MILITARY OPERATIONS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event: 6-26-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~2~~ (3) 23-366-2

babies--people standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife),pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary-whole group onstage--CUTS C.S only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street,crowd,and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it-look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--hot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in,pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--ls three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hardl damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no.3 partly so)--CUTS: appx.800 ft:new fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt R.E.Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add.material same--------

MACHINES:(Conveyor belt carries away nitrate in Chile--cuts 6377x2,see over)

Can No. 23-366

2

Subject
CHILE DESERT (C) FIESTA RECEPTION
(D)CENTRAL VALLEY (E)SAN PABLA FESTIVAL

Cameraman
(B)WRIGHT (C)NODO (D)PARAMOUNT (E)HARDE(F)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
FILE MASTER 6-52-93-48-58-68-85			

Outs
(A)-(E)-Junked
B.6377x2,C:6378x1
Can No.
(D)C.S.6379x7
(F)6376 x 1

Description and Remarks
AT SEA:shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard th
Cuts junked----------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHI
the Moon,2 shots--workers put TNT powder
one worker,cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag
explosion,3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--
blasted--med.shot worker,piece nitrate ro
belt--spilled into pile--big pile,truck
up,inside--CUTS:Appx.500 ft:scenics of de
arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off lo

Date of Event June'50

Used No.	Date
USS NORTON SOUN	
nto holes,2 shot	
aving signal--	
evastated area	
--rock t carri	
ert--workers	
oser pi	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-366-2

AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN
plans ORTLIEB--(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE, SA--SCENICS--
AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC FLAGS--WIRE-
ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMELAS--LIQUI
CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--ECA--WAREHOUSE--MISC. SHIPS--
PIERS--(C)BILBAO, SPAIN--FRANCO--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CROWD-
MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--BRIT. ARMY--AIR FORCE--CROWD-
STILLS--SPAN. GOVT--BUILLING--SKIING--(D)NEW YORK CITY--
CHARITY--BUILDINGS(R.A)--CROWD--FIELD--PICKERS--MARTIN--
THEATRICAL--BARUCH--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--INDIAN INDUSTRIES--
MC CRARY--(E)BROOKLYN, NY--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)-
TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--CLOTHES--STORES MISC--CROWD--GIRLS--
DANCING--(F)LOS ANGELES, CALIF--AUCTION--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FIRE--TESTS--DEVICES--DAMAGE--FIRE EXTINGUISHERS--CONFINED--

(2) 23-366-2 f 2

rock with blast--ls mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finished nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate onto belt conveyors--inside warehouse--cu bags being loaded under ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO, SPAIN: hs crowd & scene--crowds on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS: Appx. 200ft: Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room, ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

(2) 23-366- Canada

teletype machine & operator--truck being loaded at main store--drives away--arrives at Montagne house with their order--Sign on truck "Freiman's Vis-o-matic Special Delivery"--

PEMBROKE, OTTAWA, ONT. CAN--INDUSTRY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--
MONTAGNE--TYPES PEOPLE--STILLS--EDDITIES(Industry)--BLDGS--
FAMILIES--HOWE--MACHINES--CAMERAS--WEART--FARMER--TRUCK--
MONTAGE--POSTERS--CHILDREN--SCENICS--

MACHINES: (Farm machinery being looked at by at farmer in new shopping method--see cuts)	Can No. 23-366 ~~23-366~~ ~~23-366~~	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
COLOR MOVIES AIR SHOPPERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 93				6376 x 3, 600 ft.

~~PEMBROKE, OTTAWA~~, ONTARIO, CAN: (Bldg. exterior, Date 6-28-50.
Freiman's Vis-o-matic Store--inside line of chairs, people--pix on, change, dresses--front shot of two girls--backshot more dresses--cu push button--hats on display--lineup of people viewing--2 kids, frocks, kid clothes--fella look at hardware--head, fella with toupee--more hardware--another one--order clerks to teletyper--shot of telephone poles--in city, pan over to main store--CUTS: street scene in Pembroke--youngsters looking at pix of clothes, etc Mr. & Mrs. Montagne of Pembroke (customers)--the Howe family looking at pix--Farmer, W.J. Weart looks at farm machinery--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-365-1

[illegible] making [illegible] gifts to men at front--Su Sung Ree, officer in charge of collection, takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms, putting gifts in bag--- Questioning captured No.Korean--ou No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's at it evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop tr in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping---- Add material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S.Amb.toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA: (This is continuation of release): dock scene, loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treaded vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines LSL(Loading Ship, Dock) in bg, Amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold-- closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL:

MACHINES:(Being loaded for shipments to Korea War area-1950-see 3d side-King material)

Can No. 23-368

1

Subject
KOREA--AMERICA GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman - KLARST
KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Pos. 6374x1, H-6373x5
K-6376x4, 6377x1
Can No. appx. 1600ft.

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (Ls GI's walking at rr sta--ou troops Date of Event July 1950
past camera--2 shots,loading on train--troops standing by at station,crowds--4 shots wounded fellows--street,directing traffic to front,2 shots,Korean troops--captured N. Korean quizzed--refugees--ou examining belongings--stream of refugees--ls MacArthur(Gen. Doug.)walking--shaking with Brig.Gen.J.H.Church--Mac looking in air,2 shots--(CUTS:6374x1-MsBrig.Gen.Garvin lands at Pusan--ou him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--Amb. Muccio with a G-2 Major--IN TOKYO:Korean rally,var.shots--Yongchu Kim, Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--old woman listens--Korean flag on wall--Dr.Hosen AnnFormer Minister of

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-368-1

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER--
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--GARVIN-PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPA
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--REE--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILITA
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
CAN.DESTROYER--CAN.SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

(8) 23-368-1

At Camp Pendleton, Calif.--passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade--presented to Commanding General of 1st Marine Div. Gen. E.A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Livesedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen. G.B. Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marine loading large steam shovel or crane--)NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ESQUIMALT, B.C. CANADA: dockside, destroyers--crew move supplies aboard--cu boarded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--cu crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving--dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

(2) 23-370-1

working [illegible]--TUCSON, ARIZONA (Stored B-29 forts come out of "hibernation"--high pan med B-29's--ou motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani up wheel--rip it off sign, 2 shots--SAN DIEGO, CALIF: 1s crat of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS: Pathe 6380x U.S.Lt.Col.unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca captured from No.Koreans--U.S.made 30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used by Reds--evac.of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3 pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck, but pilot is safe (Hurray!)--jets landing--DEPT.DEF.6379x4: BRit.Adm.W.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit. Seamen loo over one of the guns--BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

CRANE:(lifts "coccon" from Twin-40 Gunmount on demothed ship-6382x2) SOUTH KOR...

Cap No. 23-370 ~~23-380~~

1

Subject: YANKS BATTLE SAVAGELY AGAINST RED TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman: PATHE-PATHE(DD) DEPT DEF-F.KING-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272	264			See below(end o release story

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(wounded aboard jeep getting plasma--more plasma fo'la holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med over Howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners,med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Brit.Adm.W.G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--them together--Le carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair hits in on one wheel,hits--med.Wrecked plane--corsair deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard,ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--hose off guns--fella OVER

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG.NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON,WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCZON,ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR-
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT.SAILOR--DESTROYS
U.S FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEALER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIC
HENSLEY.-HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

(3) 23-370-1

F KING: 6381x5 & 6: (At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col. Newman Laughinghouse, CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hemler representing Grand Central Aircraft Co which will recondition planes--var. scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt. Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego, 6381 x 5: "De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning" process being stripped from planes--NELSON: 6382x2: Aircraft Carriers being demothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon" from Twin-40 gunmount add. material on these operations----------

(2) 23-376-2

rains move again-------PARIS, FRANCE: one girl offers light
or cigarette to other girl--ou one girl [illegible]g--Egyptian
irl and her hat--same girl--one with an [illegible] touch--
irate hat with balls on it--------ENGLA[illegible] shot, stall,
ony out and rider falls--one goes thirty yar[illegible]-longest-and
hen off--pony out fast, guy takes header- [illegible]ny out fast,
uy right off--one goes right off and sta[illegible] head--pony
esitates and then out--throws rider--pon[illegible] out fast and
uy falls fast, ran to crowd--he one goes [illegible] fast------
These are small Dartmoor ponies)----------
NGLAND--MODELS--ELEPHANT--MACHINE--ODDI[illegible]ES--CHILDREN--
UNNYSIDE POOL, QUEENS--SWIM[illegible]ING POOL--REL[illegible]GIO[illegible](J.W.)--BAPT:
ATER--OLD PEOPLE--HUNTINGTON STA., LI--TR[illegible]N W[illegible]ECK--WRECKAG
R TRAINS--ACCIDENTS--LOCOMOTIVE-- PARIS, [illegible]RANC[illegible]--HATS--MODE
DDITIES--CIGARETTE--COSTUME--RODE[illegible]--HORS[illegible]--S[illegible]ILLS--THRILL

MACHINE:(Mechanism of robot elephant-1950-in England--see 1st story below)	Can No. 23-376	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] (A)MECHANICAL ELEPHANT (A)HEARST(ER) (B)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES(C)TRAIN WRECK (B)MARKMANN(C)HARDE (D)HAT FASHIONS (E)RODEO-PONIES (D)[illegible]AIR (E)HEARST(

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: A-B-C-E all junked (D) C.S.6392 x 10

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date Event: 1950

ENGLAND:(Head on shot elephant showing head completed,pan down to legs--cu mechanism--cu feet--kids climb aboard--cu kids--elephant down street,2 shots----------

SUNNYSIDE POOL,QUEENS,LI:3 shots,crowd in rain--2 shots CU types-(there are Jehovah's Witnesses waiting to be baptized in pool)--hs people in water being baptized--fat man being baptized--walks out of water-elderly man is baptized----------

HUNTINGTON STATION,L.I.:(Jumbled wreckage of passenger & freight train--broken up freight car off tracks--locomotive lying on side--gen.wreckage,2 shots--cleaning up-welding--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-380-Canada

LONDON, ONT. CANADA--INDUSTRY--WILSON--LAWSON--CROWD--BLDGS--
MACHINERY--GUIDE--WELDING--CEREMONIES--SCENICS--LABORERS--

MACHINERY:(In new diesel plant in Canada--1950)	Can No. 23-380	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PLANT TO PRODUCE DIESELS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. 6407 x 3

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ONTARIO, CAN:(LS and CU of Mr.C.E. Wilson, Pres. of Gen. Motors, talking--crowds--Lt.Col.Tom Lawson as he officially declares plant open--applause--hs interior--diesel along on crane--welder at work--crowd touring plant--cutting plate with torches, 2 shots watching--cut off saw--climbing over engine, inspecting--engine toward camera, goes overhead--CUTS:Var.machines doing the job needed--cutting machines, cranes, 50-ton portab Milling machine lowered into place--ls finished Diesel engine--Guide explains var.operations to crowd touring--CU welding (GOOD SHOTS)--BLDGS, of plant, sev.shots--pan of crowd during ceremonies opening plant----------

Date of Event 8-18-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-388-Canada

cleans headlights of 1931 Mitchell--CU her hand cleaning it hubby cleans car up, too--two boys clean 1923 Ford--Police escort on Sherbrooke Street, Montreal--shots of license plates on var. cars--crowd shots---

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--ANCIENT AUTOS--PARADE--BUILDINGS--SIGN--CROWDS--MACHINES--BLAKE--FAMILIES--BOYS--HAND--POLICE LICENSE--

MACHINES:(Old cars in Montreal-9/14/50)	Can No. 23-388	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT AUTOS "SCORCH" ROAD	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No6430x1

Description and Remarks

ONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA:(2 shots, Custom House sign--Stanley Steamer, 2 shots--lets off steam--2 shots, Renault--Ford Station Wagon--2 shots, Maxwell--Model T ford along--crowds in town, pan to parade--group in open Model T--Mercer by--Cadillac of 1914--cu License plate and traffic tied up--CUTS:welcoming the tour from Lake Placid, NY to Canada--shots of Custom House, one side shot with old car passing thru--cars of var.makes in parade, including Rolls Royce, Locomobile, Speedwell, Oldsmobile, Mitchell, and others previously mentioned--var.shots operat cranking car for start--preening cars before parade--follow shots of 1901 Olds along highway--Mrs. Blake of Mass.

Date 9-14-50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-390-3

tire, she does gadget out and places it down inside seat--attaches hose to tire, she walks back and begin pump--cu full tire, she bends, take hose out---couple at table eating breakfast, man look at watch, puts hand in pocket, take out device, whirls it around and motors starts in car outside--shot exhaust smoke--shot car and see inventor with attache, valid tubes, etc.----------

PARISIAN VILLAGE, FRANCE--FRENCH--WARDS--DIPLOMAT--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Bunche)--GERMANY--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRAINING--DEVICES--BICYCLE--TIRE--CAR--MACHINE--

MACHINE:(INVENTION for starting motor of car by remote control-Germany-1950
see "B" story A--SOUND

Can No. 23-390

Roll No. 3

Subject DR. RUNCHE-
NOBEL AWARD
(B) INVENTIONS

Cameraman
(A) PRIESTLEY
(B) WELT IN FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 65 106				(A) 6434x5 (B) Junk

Description and Remarks

BARBERTON, L.I., N.Y.(At Apartment of Dr. Ralph J. Runche; me him alone, reading telegrams--cu he smiling--group, his family which includes his wife, daughter and son, Ralph Jr.--cu Mrs. Runche--cu family--and son starts to talk (SOUND)--hands card to Dad which is a congratulatory message and sketch that boy had drawn--Father and Son talk (SOUND)-------CUTS:Add. same--GERMANY:(guy with spade with rear drive lever, see spring on arm on back--closer showing spring, pan down into earth, working it--cu tilt back and it springs and dirt jumps out and he does it again and it springs back--side view same--

girl on bicycle, jump off, feel flat tire--tilt shot her feet

Date of Event Sept, '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-392- Canada

TORONTO, ON[illegible]--[illegible]--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--
PATTERSON--[illegible]--CURTIS--MACHINERY--WIND TUNNEL--
R.C.A.F.--

MACHINERY:(New supersonic wind tunnel in Canada-Sept.1950)	Can No. 23-392	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SUPERSONIC WIND TUNNEL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Used No.	Date
109	T-7			6439x3		

Description and Remarks

TOP CANADA: shot bldgs at Downsview Airport--ls and spherical tank--sign RESEARCH INSTITUTE--SEPT.29-50 AERODYNAMICS--visitors at the opening passing by a display of airfoil sections, showing shock waves, air currents etc at supersonic speeds--men draftsmen at work on drawings of guided missiles, Dr.G.N.Patterson checking points with the draftsmen--lathe, rocket model--Dr.S.Smithaddressing the gathering 2 shots--crowd looking--Air Marshall Curtis of RCAF with [illegible] button--ls machinery turning 2 shots--2 shots of wind in tunnel--fellas look in--model aerfoil--guys look--working again showing wind slipstream--

CUTS:add scenes of wind tunnel and opening ceremonies--SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINE:(Derrick on Standard Oil Float during oil progress pageant in Levelland, Texas--Oct.1950)

Can No. 23-397 ~~23-397~~

Roll No. Dallas ~~DALLAS 10~~

Subject: OIL PROGRESS HAS PAGEANT

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	121			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LEVELLAND,TEXAS:(1s band, drum majorettes--more majorettes,see theatre marquee "MA & PA KETTLE GOES TO TOWN"--Gulfpride float with little girl--Federated Women's Club float--oil derrick,Standard Oil float,2 shots--3 shots touring around field--crowd applauding at ball park--Gov.Allan Shivers gets key of city from Mayor Kenneth Harper,2 shots--Gov. with three pretty gals,2 shots--fellows get their teeth back at theater(they laughed 'em out laughing at Ma & Pa) 3 shots,barbecue--lineup of gals sitting and eating--

Date of Event 10-16-50

Used No. | Date

LEVELLAND,TEXAS--PARADES--BAND--SIGNS--THEATRICAL--INDUSTRY--OIL--FLOATS--MOTION PIX--CROWD--SHIVERS--HARPER--STUNTS--ODDITIES--BATHING BEAUTIES--GALS--BARBECUE--GET-TOGETHERS.

(2) 23-398-1

6455x6

refugees--Han River ferries carrying refugees xxxx--some do laundry--Police officer telling natives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--cu feet walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean flag------ 6454x2: At Sariwon, No.Korea, battlescenes--cu one wounded CI smoking--2 orphaned kids--Brit.troops advance under protection U.S.tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to attack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome UN troops--Amer soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sun, pres.of Red Puppet Regime-------6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners surrendering--------6454x2(Add.material this number): CHONGJ under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces across Imjingang River, so.of 38th Parellel in Mumsan area while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red prisoners-------KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--STILLS--MINES--MACHINERY(Detectors)--TRUCKS--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--HUMAN INTEREST

MACHINERY(DETECTORS):(Mine detectors-- UN troops in Sariwon,Korea--1950)	Can No. 23-398 ~~23-398~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN TROOPS SPEED TO HALT PRISONER MASSACRE	DEPT. DEFENSE(DOD) HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
SARIWON 161	153			DU-6455x5 PR.-6455x6 HU-6454x2,3

Description and Remarks

KOREA (2 shots,U.S.troops on move--caption ~~10-50~~ and pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--hs GIs firing into tunnel GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on tow--3 shots, prisoners--kids with dead mother--ch dead w/ man--British Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along sand--shadows on sand,guy pushing barrow--Seoul--street scene,crowded--market center -bargaining, 3 shots--group around pot--street scene,Seoul--CUTS 6455x6 freed Amer.PWs--landing at air base in Yokohama,greeted by AF band and Amer.Red Cross workers--they enter ambulance busses for hospital rest--workers take down letters for home--

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3.) 23-398-1

BRIT.ARMY--U[illegible] ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN [illegible]s--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--[illegible] US [illegible]ES--[illegible]VER--FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOR[illegible] FLAG--SARIWON KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(plc)--KIM IL SUN(Plc)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON,KOREA--I[illegible]JIN[illegible] [illegible]IVE ARTILLERY--

(2) 23-399-2

scenes on the preparations, explosions, etc.--Lt. Gen. John E. Hull, Task Force Commander, arrives at Kwajalein enroute to Eniwetok--supply convoy being loaded with supplies and equipment for the Atoll--Photo planes with Air Force Technicians installing and checking cameras--int. shots photo tower to show batteries of remote-control high-speed camera stand shovels and other heavy equipment excavating--men mix concrete with metals for strenghth--Hull with military staf discussing final matters--aerial shot of AF weather plane--in plane, weather observer makes weather checks--release of weather balloons, tracked by radar--communications in action remote-control aircraft take off in darkness--sunrise over Eniwetok, after the blast--Helicopter picking upsample from water cable, drops it on lab. ship for analysis, it lands in canvas sheet and is finally taken below deck to lab--tendin drone aircraft after blast--(for further information see dope sheet)------ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY-MACHINES--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--USAF-ASKS--WRECKAGE--HULL--AVIATION--USN--TYPES PLANES--HELICOP

MACHINES: (var. ones used in atomic bomb test on Eniwetok-1948--story & cuts)	Can No. 23-399 ~~23-398~~	Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM BOMB--FURY OF BLAST AT ENIWETOK REVEALED	PARA(ATOMIC COMMISSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6441 x 1,2,3
144	136		MARSHALL	Can No.	

Description and Remarks ENIWETOK: (In the ~~MARSHALL~~ Islands--AS Atoll--clearing vegetation--placing film in shields (for measuring gamma ray penetration)--paint and cloth samples--placing nuts & bolts in cement casings--photographic tower--cameras, 2 shots--wire recorder--scientific personnel being checked prior to explosion--man at control panel--man talking into mike, EXPLOSION--men aboard ship as night is turned into day by blast--more explosion--putting on masks next day against radioactivity, going to island after blast--wreckage on island, levelled--man with Geiger counter in bushes--slow pan of levelled areas-------CUTS: In general, these are ~~good~~.

Prob. Event 1950 ~~occurred 1948~~

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-403-1

guard at speaking stand--crowd
shot--2500 lb. bronze bell (presented to people of Annecy
France by people of Indep.)--J.J.Viala, Fr. Consul at Chi.
representing Fr. Amb. to US, he speaks (silent)--gen. view
crowd fg as Mayor of Annecy, Fr. speaks--2 bs Pres. as he
speaks, see crowds--cu Truman----------H-6466x4; more on
Marcantonio--him & wife on line to vote--Marc as he votes-
Rep. Walter A. Lynch with wife & friends enter poll--cu Mr.
Mrs. Lynch sign to vote--crowds in sections of Harlem-----
P-6462x4; Leiman (NY) & wife register & vote----P-6465x7; NY
more on Jerseys-they register & vote-speak to street cleane
leaning on broom----P-6467x3; NY-more on Donovan voting--
P-6466x5; Ferdinand Pecora, Dem. Mayor Candidate & wife
vote at 77th St. & Amsterdam Ave--------P-6467x5; NY, Impy &
wife, Betty, vote in barber shop on 8th Ave.- more on them--
Republicans NY cu machine, levers, etc.-------P-6465x12; NY,
gen. public voting--woman in wheelchair xxx leaves after vo
P-6462x1, 2; more on Dewey--in Ballroom of Roosevelt Hotel,

MACHINES:(Voting machines during 11/7/50 elections-in cuts 6467x5, 2nd side)

Can No. 23-403

1

Subject ELECTIONS--G O P GAINS HEAVILY IN OFF-YEAR VOTING

Correspondent MOSKOWITZ-LYONS-HARDE PRIESTLEY-LEDERER-TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS-FOX JOHNSON-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143'	140		

appx. 4400 ft. (See after story, listed separately)

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:(crowds & polls--cu ballot box--IN CALIFORNIA:bs GOV.Earl Warren to crowd--Warren shaking hands--IN OHIO: 2 shots bs. & CU--bs crowds surging forward--IN NEW YORK, Gov.Thomas Dewey & family--cu Dewey--sign on Vito Marcantonio, xxxxxxxxxxx--cu James G.Donovan,who beat him out--fotogs--Vincent Impelletieri outside booth and CU--CU Earl Warren--CU Robert Taft--CU Tom Dewey---- CUTS:M-6467x5: more on Impy--Dorothy Kilgallen Kolmar--Mrs. Imp.--Dick Kolmar--Herbert H.Lehman,new U.S.Senator--crowd Lehman & wife---------- I-6467x6: At Independence,Mo.,Pres.H. Truman arrives at Independence Memorial Bldg as crowd

Date of Event 11-2-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-403-1

6462x9 ...with motorcycle escort with him during Mo.stay--
Pres.&brother Vivian--Vivian & sister Mary Jane Truman--cu
Pres.Truman--he enters plane--shots of plane----------
Lyons-6466x10 In Wash., at Nat'l Airport, Pres.plane arrives
"The INDEPENDENCE"--him out--Mrs.Truman meets him, he kisses
her--Sec.Def. George C.Marshall & Secy of State Dean Acheso
he gets in car--car pulls away--------J-6467x7: In L.A., Sen
Richard Nixon & wife register & vote--children with them--
Mrs.Nixon kisses him after voting--more at poll--At Repub.
HQ he watches election
at desk with wife, counts votes--
behind him his mother & father-him being congratulated---
J-6463x3 of Robert Taft--Cincinnati, Ohio---him voting--out
side schoolhouse where he voted--SOUND him being
interviewed by Joe Sagmaster, Times-Star Editorial writer-
CU Taft interview-------6467x2-Hearst: In L.A. James Roose-
velt & his children as he votes--sev.angles--Mrs.Helen
Gahagan Douglas votes in Hollywood Hills--Nixon (SOUND)

no

(2) 23-403-1

Led. 6462x7

...rowd--Dewey Family--Deweys with
...Atty Gen. Goldstein & wife--Dewey
...ding ticker,return from it----------
...Calif.-more on Gov.Warren at Municipal
...voters with him--takes grandchildren
...aryland--holds 4mos.old John--
...CUs Warren,wife & daughter Virginie
...family shots at poll------T-6465x6;Akron
...ington--with family at Upper Arlington
...bus,Ohio--entire family-cu at radio--childr
...rand-daughter Pamela Hokenbrink,2 yrs.old-
...pitol,conceding defeat--Lyons 6465x11;At
...Gov.Warren,US Pres.voting--is auditorium--
...steps,trips,nearly falls--entering ca
...City,Mo.,...of motorcycles in escort hits auto--
...lying in street,motorcycle half-under
...hit--gen.views same--...scs.of accident thru car windo
...in--...e shot of Pres.&Secret Service car on way
...port--...ther of these preceding cuts:6466x12----------

(6) 27-403-1

AMUSEMENT PARKS--AKRON, OHIO--FERGUSON--COLUMBUS, OHIO--
MORENO, INK--ACCIDENTS(near-fall)--CAR--MOTORCYCLE ACCIDENT
KEISTER--KANSAS CY., MO--AIRPORTS--INDEPENDENCE Plane--
TYPES OF PLANES--TRUMAN, VIVIAN--TRUMAN, MARY JANE--TRUMAN,
RESS--CIRCULATION--MARSHALL--ACHESON--U.S. GOVT--NIXON--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--CHILDREN (Cal)--CINCINNATI, OHIO--
INTERVIEW--SPEECH(TAFT)--SAGHASTER--PRESS--ROOSEVELT--
DOUGLAS--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--SPEECH(NIXON)--BREWSTER--
GARRISON--VASSEN--MC GRATH--BOYLE-- WASH. D.C.

(5)23-4034

5.

comment on election & our foreign policy--(he won electic over Roosevelt & Mrs. Douglas)------Lyons 6462x5; In Wash. DC ,still pix of Pres.Truman--at Republ.Hq,Sen.Owen Brewst of Maine, Guy George Gabrielson,Chairman of Rep.Nat'l Comm var.scs pointing at board with election returns coming in- cu results--Harold E.Stassen,Pres.of U.of Penn.looking at the ticker--w him--At Dem.HQ,Att; Gen.J.Howard McGrath, Dem.chairman J.M.Boyl e,Jr.--var.scs point to board with results of elections------

USA--CROWDS(Misc)--MONTAGE--ELECTIONS--VOTING--
WARREN--[illegible]--TAFT--NEW YORK--DEWEY--FAMILIES(Misc.)--SIGN
MARGANICNIO--[illegible]--DONOVAN--CAMERAMEN--IMPELLETIERI-
KILG[illegible]--KOLMAR--LEHMAN--CROWD(NY)--INDEPENDENCE,MO:--
TRUMAN--BUILDINGS--CROWD(Mo)--GUARD--BELL--VIALA--FR.GOVT-
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--L[illegible]--HARLEM,NY--STREET CLEANER--HUMAN
INTEREST--RECORA--MACHINES--HOTEL ROOSEVELT,NY--SPEECH(DEW
McGO[illegible]--GOL[illegible]--OAKLAND,CALIF--ALAMEDA COUNTY,CALIF--

(MORE MORE MORE)

(2) 23-405-2

E. Farrell, Betty Murray(Large)--Sam McIntire--Mary Margett 6470x8; IN NY, Mr. Wm. Clayton & Mr. Robert Harston checking machines--W. Ward Smith, Macy's representative and Ernest Greenwood check results of voting machine recount--back of voting machine---6470x5; add. scenes--on W. Kingsland Macy--

YAPHANK, LI, NY--VOTING--ELECTIONS--MACHINES--MACY--GREENWOOD LANSING, MICHIGAN--KELLY--WILLIAMS--PRESS--WASHINGTON, D.C.--CAPITOL--SENATE--HOUSE OF REP.--U.S. GOVT--LEHMAN--FARRELL--FAMILIES--GIFT--MURRAY--MC INTIRE--MARGETTE--CLAYTON--HARSTON--POLITICAL--

MACHINES:(Voting machines being recounted in some states--Nov.1950 see below for details)

Can No. 23-405

Roll No. 2

Subject CONGRESS--DOUBTFUL SEATS CONTROL CLOSE (A)Senate: Dem.49-R 47 (B)House: Dem.233--Repub.199

Cameraman Harde - Priestley - Traynham-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Cans 6470 x 8
P- 6470 x 5
Can No. T- 6471 x

Description and Remarks YAPHANK,LI,NY:(hs group around table counting votes--cu tally sheet--voting machines--commissioners look over machines--cu name KINGSLAND MACY and then ERNEST GREENWOOD--Macy Greenwood(Dem)--LANSING,MICHIGAN:conflicting headlines Kelly & Williams--guy reading headline "KELLY(Harry F. WINS" then reads "WILLIAMS (G.Mennen) WINS"--Williams gratulated--cu Williams--WASH.DC:ls Capitol Dome--h Senate--cu Herbert H. Lehman--House title shot--2 house--cu dome,ext.--Capitol CUTS 6471x4: "Soapy"G.Mennen Williams at desk--Lawrence Farrell,Exec.Secy gives hi letter--Williams family, Nancy - Gov.-Mrs.W.-Gery-Wendy box of ties--congratulations to Williams by Lawrence

Date of Event 11-15-

No. Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-405-Canada

Inue--also add. shots of model, inside and outside--Prof. E. S
Pretious operating valve to control flow of water----------

VANCOUVER, BC--INDUSTRY--EDUCATION--UNIV. OF B.C.--MODELS--
RIVER--NAVIGATION--MACHINES--DEVICES--WATER--PRETIOUS--

MACHINES:(Var.models of flood control system used in Vancouver,BC-display at Univ.of BC-11/15/50)

Can No. 23-405

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MODEL SHOWS FLOOD CONTROL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191	96			Can N6470 x 1 appx. 500ft

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(1s campus of Univ.of B.C.--inside model of Lower Fraser River,3 shots water & silt(Tank)--outside model,sand to certain height--pumping station & reservoir--water flowing,2 shots,thru trough--river model is filled--pass 'towns' Sumas & Mission, water flowing--line of 8 tilting weirs which control tide height and flow-hydraulic jack controlled by electronic device following real tide graphs--CU hydraulic jacks which control tilting weirs to control tides--reverse angle on tidal weirs--cu water rush into main reservoir sump as tide falls--inside,check graphs,2 shots--gen.shot wiers & dams----CUTS:add.shots on var.

Date of Event: 11-15-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-408-Canada

Commerce--traffic activity, trolleys etc, while work on subway goes on--ms pile driver at work--workmen eating lunch next to pile-driver--cu illustration of projected new stations--group of draughtsmen work on plans, look 'Em over, in group: Gen. Mgr. Patten, Mr. C. E. DeLeuw who is consulting engineer from Chicago, Mrs. Wm. C. McBrien, Chairman of Tor. Transp. Commission, & Chief Engineer Patterson of TTC---cu each of themclose shots working on plans----------

TORONTO, ONT. CAN--INDUSTRY--SUBWAY--CONSTRUCTION--SCENICS--TOOLS--OLD PEOPLE--SIDEWALK SUPERS--SURVEYOR--LABOR--FERDINAND--THATCHER--SKYLINE--SILHOUETTE--BUILDINGS--TRAFFIC--TROLLEYS--MACHINERY--FOOD--MAPS(Plans)--PATTEN--McBRIEN--PATTERSON--

MACHINERY: (Used in construction of new subway in Toronto, Ont. Can--11/22/50)

Can No. 23-408 ~~23-409~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Ontario~~

Subject: SPEED WORK ON TORONTO NEW SUBWAY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. 6477x2, appx. 200 ft.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT. CAN--(underground ~~shovel~~) looks like movie set, workings, digging, etc--shoring, scooping--concrete forms, pouring concrete--shoring, etc, roof of subway--overhead, planking over street--looking up Yonge St. as excavation goes on, he showing route--shovels at work in excavation (exterior)--ls sidewalk watchers and cu old fellow--workers down in hole--one of sidewalk super shows how he would do it--map showing route of subway--hs street and workings--CUTS: cu surveyor at work--many var shots men working, using tools, etc--Foreman Henry Ferdinand with field engineer Gordon Thatcher look at plans--shots pouring cement, var.--ls down in subway, workmen & lights ~~in silhouette--Toronto skyline shot showing bank of~~

Dated Dec--50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-412-2

girl workers--outside shot of finished plane--med.cu wing assembly--cu Major Wise, test pilot, with headgear--take off down runway, past camera--CUTS:appx.900 ft.--more on new B-47----jet following as B-47 goes into air--takeoff & plane in air--ColTibbets,Jr. discussing plane's merits with others & test pilot--views of ship,wheels,tails,bombay&wing etc.--production shots at different stages----------
CORTEMAGGIORE,ITALY--KKKKKK--NIGHT SCENES--FIRE(Oil)--DISASTERS--EVACUATION--TYPES(Italians)--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--EMBLEMS(Ident.tags)--KMEMK--BOY SCOUT--SIGNS--BLDGS--WICHITA,KANSAS--INDUSTRY--TYPES PLANES:B-47) WORKERS--GIRLS--AVIATION--PILOTS--TESTING--MISC--TIBBETS--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--MACHINERY--

MACHINERY:(Var.views of new B-4 in var.stages of production--1950-in Wichita,Kansas-"C"story cuts	Can No. 23-412	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL [illegible] (see below & over) (B) IDENTIFICATION TAGS (C) BOEING STRATOJETS

Cameraman: (A) [illegible] (B) LEDERER (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 57 60 67			

Cuts: (A) 6491xx5 (B) 6495 x 3 (C) 6491 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY:(2 shots flames shooting in air--2 shots,guys running, flames back of tree--DAYLIGHT SHOTS,flames--evacuation of civilians, 2 shots,flames--woman crying--more flames,2 shots CUTS:Add.same,400 ft.approximately---------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(bs kids up steps into Commodore Sloat School--hs inside classroom--hs inside classroom--kids get tags put on by teacher,2 shots--kids standing there with tags on--cu pan shot,same kids--CUTS:(appx. 250ft.--small girls get tags on chains put around necks--Cub Scout Stephen Mathews gets tag--written on blackboard "TODAY IS TAG DAY"--ext. ls school------WICHITA,KANSAS:ls assembly line in Boeing aircraft factory--side shot planes, assembly line working--

Date of Event: DEC. 1950

Used: No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY:(Used in a private A-Bomb shelter that a man in Vancouver, B.C. built..oxygen tank,geiger counter, etc. story & cuts 6495--11/50)

Can No. 23-413

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
A-BOMB.----VANCOUVER MAN BUILDS PRIVATE BOMB SHELTER

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	78			6495 x 8

Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(two men in front of bomb shelter--2 shots,geiger counter,pitch blend in front,works--man walks down steps--closing door from inside--cut to outside,door closed--turns light on--checking the air tank--outside: laminated lead door, cu of it--man points to air vent--carries door and lays it over entrance hole------CUTS:more of same--machinery used to operate the shelter,oxygen tank,geiger counter,etc.----------
VANCOUVER,B.C.--INVENTIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEVICES--MACHINERY--DEMONSTRATIONS--BOMB SHELTERS

Date 12-13-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6240x1,etc

6253x4:(BkNo:5610-11—44ft—Eclair—BW—JEWEL THIEVES CAPTURED—at Dept.of Justice,arriving and into building—interview(probably silent)—

MISC.FRANCE—— BOMB—EXPLOSION(Aftermath)—BLDGS(FR-Polish Embassy)—
POLISH GOVT————————FACTORIES(France)—MACHINERY————LA COSTE,
Robert————ODDITIES(Largest man)————AVIATION—PLANE CRASH
————CRIME(Jewel thief in France)————

MACHINERY:(France--1950

Issue Number
6240x1; 6238x7; 6249x7;
6250x6; 6253x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan.1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-no.				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6240x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6240x1:(BkNo:5595-1--162ft--Eclair--BW--BOMB EXPLOSION---aftermath of bombing at the Polish Embassy in Paris--ext.bldg,reporters--police examine--sweeping up glass,etc--sign in Polish on bldg--selling press--cu press--

6238x7:(BkNo:5506-11--153ft--Eclair--BW--INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT----- Robert LaC oste visits plant--var.factory scs--gears--group personalities--shots of buildings----------

6249x7:(BkNo:5606-4--85ft--GAUMONT----TALL YOUNG BELGIAN VISITS PARIS----his name is "Atlas",wears huge shoes--tours Paris----------

6250x6:(BkNo:5606-5--76ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--PLANE CRASH--var.scs. of wreckage of plane crash in Calcutta----------

Date of Event Jan.1950

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(Divining Rod, crane)	Can No. 6258X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MIAMI TREASURE HUNT	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/28/50

...mi,FLA.:gen scenes at digging site--group of guys ...riously watching work--Mr. ~~TOM~~ C.B.Mobley ...es his divinging rod as couple guys look on-- ...n Mobley--bucket coming up from hole--guy goes down into ...le on the bucket to have a look at the proppects-- ...r.Tom Newman searching dump for signs of treasure-- ...e finds and old cooking vessle encrusted with sea shell-- ...Capt Tom operating crane--Capt Tom sounds hole with fis... ...g line to determine shape of bottom of hole--hishot of ...perations--Capt Tom and Mobley--shot of the treausre to ...te,a few old bottles and a pot and lots of sand--

~~MIAMI,FLA.--WATERSCENES--MOBLEY--NEWMAN--MACHINERY~~

Used Not ~~Used~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2560—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6362x4

...ed Ali--cu Ali--cu Caffery talking--ms Caffery and ... worker--ls group walking in plant--ms same--ls mosque ...n workers city--ls group walking down main street of ...orker's section--ms group entering typical worker's home--...roup walking down street--

EHALLA EL KUBRA, EGYPT--CAFFERY--INSPECTIONS--PASHA--FACTORIES--INDUCTRIAL--MACHINERY--ALI--LABORERS--

MACHINERY:(U.S.MACHINES IN EGYPT COTTON PLANT)	Can No. 6362X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. AMB. INSPECTS INDUSTRIAL CITY OF MEHALLA EL KUBRA, EGYPT	HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEHALLA EL KUBRA, EGYPT--ls U.S. Amb. Jefferson Caffery's car arrives at guest house at Mehalla--ms Caffery greeted by Egyptian reception committee--ms group enters house--ms group walking down street inspect workers omes--ls same--mls same--mls Caffery talking to H.E. Abdel amid Hamada Pasha, managing director of Mehalla--ls group nside mill looking at cotton cloth manufacture--ms same ith Pasha--ls group talking down row of cotton spinning achines, these are U.S. machines--ms group watching achinery--mcu Caffery watching--ls inside plant--Caffery nspecting loom with Pasha--mcu same--ms same--ms group alking in plant--Caffery shaking hands with union delegate

Date of Event

Used APRIL 1950

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINES:(motor powered ice saw used in Canada to break up ~~ice floes in River~~)

Can No. 6313 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
ICE BLASTED TO PREVENT FLOOD HAVOC

Cameraman
PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts These are cuts from Can No. 23-346-CANADA

Description and Remarks
For material used in reel, see card
23-346-CANADA LOCAL - OTTAWA, CANADA

Other cuts add. material as used in reel.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINES:(Turnstiles at Kentucky Derby going around--see below)

Can No. 6320 x

Roll No. 1,2,3,4,5

Subject KENTUCKY DERBY--MIDDLEGROUND WINS IN NEAR-RECORD TIME

Cameraman PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHAM SAVITT-EDWARDS-MARKMANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts these are cuts from Can No. 23-350-3

Description and Remarks LOUISVILLE,KY.(For material used in reel, see card 23-350-3 LOUISVILLE,KY)

Date of Event 5-6-50

Used No.	Date

CU turnstiles goind around--policewoman directing busses--Mrs. Harry Daniels & hubby, he's trainer of Goetz's horse, YOUR HOST--Mrs. Geotz & daughters, Judy & Barbara--Lillian Drake, Goetz's secretary--

POLICE--FAMILIES--MACHINES--DRAKE--DANIELS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6336x2, etc

GALLAGHER--ORGANIZATIONS--KETCH MORTON--HELICOPTER--
STANBURY--CAN. NAVY--RR STATIONS--CURTIS--DUNLAP--CAMPBELL--
MACHINE--NORTHRUP POSTERS--CHAPMAN--MC KIBBON--CAMERAMEN--
SKYLINE--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--CEMETERIES--RIVER--MAC CALLUM--
INDUSTRY--WARREN--RUSSENHOLT--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
GIRLS--

MACHINE: (pumps working to try to clear flood waters-1950-Winnipeg, Canada)	Can No. 6336x2, 6330x4	Roll No. 6337x 1

Subject WINNIPEG FLOOD--[illegible] HOLDS RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES	Cameraman ASSOCIATED HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts These are cuts fro 23-354-Canada. Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADA (For material used in reel, see 23-354-Canada Lcl WINNIPEG, CAN)
Cuts include the following: 6336x2: Walter Gallagher, Red Cross Official with Viscount Alexander--Br. Gen. Morton, chg. of Flood Operations--from Helicopter, Alex views damage Dr. Stanbury--Can. Navy in rescue oper.--St. Boniface RR Sta Union RR Sta.--Organization Canadian Red Cross--Air Vice Marshal W.A Curtis--Air Vice Marshal Dunlap--Lt. D.F. Campbell see patients--nurses, Margaret Chapman & Helen McKibbo cameramen--misc. smallcraft in rescue oper.--6330x4 & 6337x Winnipeg City Hall--posters--pumps--Winnipeg skyline--Red River--May. Hiram MacCallum of Toronto--Premier Campbell--May. L.B. Pennell of Ft. Garry--cemeteries--industry--Barrage Water, Miss Seepage-1950 O.V.E.R. Russenholt with

Date of Event 5-19-50

Ltr. No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY: (Huge steam shovel digging to try to locate trapped miner)

Can No. 6390X

Roll No. 7

Subject: WORK CREWS HUNT FOR MINER

Cameraman: ~~BASSONE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

MINERSVILLE, PA--Ils shows gen'l location in which Mike Petusky was last seen--ls shows huge steam shoveldigging in area where blast had been set off and location he visited 15min. before--var shots show 2 shove working the gen. area--shot shows 2 men seated, one of em points to areawhere Petusky was last seen by him--pan sh of area he was traveling over--shovel turning over mine striprings--blasting foreman left talking to a state troope- in car and reporter near--

MINERSVILLE PA--MINES--PETUSKY--DISASTER--
ACCIDENTS--MACHINERY--EXCAVATION--

Date of Event: ~~JULY~~ 31 [illegible]

Used JULY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY:(For treatment of Big Inch Gas PipeLine,Calif) Underlined	Can No. 6443 X	Roll No. 3

Subject 33 MILE
BIG INCH GAS PIPE LINE "PURGED"

Cameraman
MAYELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
299	299			

Description and Remarks

COALINGA,CALIF....machines placing two coatings of asphalt on big pipe as it winds thru the Cahua desert..one machine also winds a paper wrapping around the pipe--shot of pipe cleaned by purging releasing 600 pounds per squ inch pressure thru pipe

COALINGA,CALIF.--MACHINERY--PIPES--GAS--FUEL--EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event	Used No.	Date
10/6/50		

SEE OVER

(2) 24-422-2

smoking buildings----CUTS: Good fire scenes----------
PONTIAC, ILLINOIS:(title shot four incubators--cu one incubator, baby moving around a bit--four sisters and Father, Kenneth Rosebush, look thru nursery window--cu another baby in incubator--cu Pop--Kenneth Rosebush, Sr. with four daughters Joanne, Barbara, Jacalyn & Dorothy Mae are delighted--Babies names are Kenneth, Keith and two girls who are Krystal and Kristen------MIAMI, FLORIDA:(entire group of chihuahuas with their mistresses--closer shot of dogs, being handled, all types and pups---two in basket, longhairs, one try to get out--cu toward camera--the Queen is Angelina--now three of them, dressed up as maids--one with old-fashioned bonnet, zoom in--one dressed as chambermaid--girl with two dogs, kiss them--cu one dog yawning--
PHILA, PA--AVIATION--AIRPORT--WRECKAGE--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--DEAD--SMOKE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--RESCUE--MACHINERY--HUMAN INTEREST--SUNNYVALE, CAL--TORNADO--DISASTERS(NATURE)--RUINS--TRUCK--CAT--TELEPHONE--RESIDENCES--CHICAGO, ILL--FIRE--

MACHINERY:(motor of plane smoking after wreck in Phila--1/51--"A" story

Can No. ~~24-122~~

2

Subject (B) [illegible] (D) [illegible] ADS (E) CHIHUAHUAS (C) TRAYNHAM
6
51
IN WARHOUSE

Cameraman (D) SIMON (E) SANDERS

(A)(D)(E)Junked
B-6519x6,300ft
(C)-6515x5,200ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45 21 39 77				

Can No.

Date of Event Jan.1951

Description and Remarks

PHILA.Pa:(Phila International Airport shot of wrecked plane still smoking la--
cu body and belongings scattered--2 gen.scenes wreck--
cu wreck,firemen at work,rescuer searching wreckage--Sme
motor smouldering--gen.shot wreck--(16 killed,7 survived)-
SUNNYVALE,CALIFORNIA:(after tornado,G8 wrecked area--ms
bathtub in street--wood pile up against truck--cat in
wrecked bldg.--wrecked factory--telephone poles and wires,
2 shots--wrecked homes--CUTS:(All add.material same-------
CHICAGO,ILL:hs and cu flames out windows--firemen,lots of
hoses--flames smoke--2 shots,crowds--huge--flames and
smoke--CU really blazing flames--firemen seen thru haze--
firemen shooting from river--hs hoses,apparatus,etc.--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743		746		Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]A---Mrs. Nixon visits Gorgas Hospital--recod 2/28/55
Mrs. Nixon on ferry to Palo eco-
le Prorarium Colony([illegible] COLONY)--var.scenes
Mrs. Nixon at Le Prosarium watches patients doing native
dances and shakes hands with patients--Nixons on Castle
stop tour greeted by Natives--v r.shots of Panama Canal--
Nixons in Panama City..greeted by people. shots of new
bldgs.in town--
PANAMA--NIXON--TO PICNIC--[illegible]--CROWDS--[illegible]--
DANCING--PANAMA CANAL--RECREATION--PICNIC--

Date of Event 2/28/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-422-2

CROWD--WATER--HOSE--PONTIAC, MICHIGAN--[illegible]--FAMILIES--
QUADRUPLETS--ROSEBUSH--CHILDREN--MIAMI, [illegible]--DOGS--
ODDITIES(Animals)--DOG SHOW--

MACHINES:(Turning out memorial nickels in Canada-1/51)

Can No. 24-422

Roll No. Canada

Subject MEMORIAL NICKEL

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
102	95			6518x7, XXXX XXXX	200ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN.(Officials of Can. Finance Dept. looking over models of new nickels--exhibit showing models--holding up die cu die--Fin. Min. Douglas Abbott stamps out first coin--he looks at it, 2 shots--machine turning 'em out--man with tray of nickels--man with handful of 'em, see stamper--throws one out--stamper really moving--nickels into pan on belt--CUT to Stephen Trenka & die maker at Royal Mint--Abbot & W.C.Ronson, master of Mint--more on die cast--add.materia on same----------OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--FINANCE--MONEY--ABBOTT--CAN.GOVT.--MODEL--MINTING--TRENKA--INDUSTRY--RONSON--

Date of Event 1/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-425-3

(he is enroute home from Commonwealth Conference and makes stopover)--Trygve Lie arriving, too--(THIS IS IN CUTS)--Robert Schumann, Maurice Schumann & Leon Jouhaux greeting Lie--------add. same----------(C)WASHINGTON, D.C.: girls walk into building at the Navy Yard--hs group of women workers in gun factory around instructor who shows how machines work--catching machines work, 2 shots--one gal works machine--2 shots of Mrs. LaVesta Weston who is 61 and the oldest woman worker there--another woman, younger, working--hs group working--CUTS: All add. material----------

WASHINGTON, D.C.(2 stories)--FINANCE--U.S. TREAS. DEPT--MONEY-DEVICES--MACHINERY--SNYDER--CONDON--~~MXRNXNGXX~~ FIRE--PARIS, FRANCE--NEHRU--INDIAN GOVT--VISITS--PLEVEN--CROWDS--BLDGS--AURIOL--LIE--ROBERT SCHUMANN--MAURICE SCHUMANN--JOUHAUX--USNAVY--GUN--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--WOMEN--ODDITIES(oldest woma WESTON--

MACHINERY:(New money counter in Wash.DC--1/51--"A"story	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS (A) [illegible] (B) NEHRU (C) [illegible]	(B) ECLAIR (C) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 69 53 55				(A) 6524x1,330ft (B)&C.S.6520x4 & Can No. 6521x5,160ft (C)652[illegible]

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(hs people a[illegible] tables counting--med and cu gal counting money by hand--now the new machine,Secy of Treas.John Snyder--cu Snyder puts bills in slot to be counted--Dr. Edw.U.Condon looks on--Snyder watch money being counted--cu money being counted--bundle of old money down the cute--now shot of money being burned----CUTS:more on same(money is all worn-out currency which has been cut in half before shipment to Treasury to be destroyed comp~~etely after coun~~ing)----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:P.M.Nehru of India out of plane,shakes hands with member of greeting party--now with Rene Pleven--crowds--Nehru walks with Pleven--Is Elys[illegible] Palace--he shakes with Pres.Vincent Auriol and they posse-

Date of Event 7 245ft.

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-426-2

waves--salutes--[illegible] children, David & Barbara [illegible] he carrying the children--he with both kids, wife at right, smiling--leave airport, walking shot-- CUTS: Capt. John Eisenhower and his wife leave airport with Ike and Mamie & the children------ (C)IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY: plane taxiing in--Fr. Prime Minister Rene Pleven out of plane, 2 shots--Swish to Washington, DC, US Pres. Harry S. Truman shakes hands with Henri Bonnet, Fr. Amb. to US and then with Pleven--med. shot of Truman with Pleven--cu Pleven--CUTS: walking from plane to customs--he with Gen. Alphonse-Pierre Juin, Insp. Gen. of Fr. Armed Forces & Fr. Amb. Bonnet--still cameramen in fg, cu same--Pres as he walks to cameras for talk--him out of terminal at Airport--getting into car--his arrival at Washington DC greeted by Truman at RR Sta--SOUND of meeting---------- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (At SF Navy Yard at Hunters' Point, crew on deck of carrier USS BOXER--side shot of Carrier-- Mobile Blood Unit Truck down elevator--gen. shot room set up, nurses, etc--nurses working--man giving blood--bottles

CRANE:(huge Cantilever crane lifts mobile blood unit truck aboard USS BOXER in Frisco to take donations

Can No. 24-426

2

Subject
(B) EISENHOWER (C)FLEVEN (D)BLOOD DONORS from crew--1/51-in Frisco

Cameraman
(B)EDWARDS (C)HARDE & LYONS(D) LEDERER

"D" story

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 47 38 41 51			

Cuts
(A)6526x5,6527x1,965 f
(B)6525x4,98ft f
Can No.
(C)6529x8,6528x4,593
(D) 6530x1,356ft. 1

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel,National Conference of Christians & Jews dinner,full shot dinner, tables,room-lineup tables at front,notables--Former Premier of France Paul Reynaud--Madame Raynaud & Basil Rathbone--Pres.of U-I Nate Blumberg and Barney Balaban--hs table,group--hs dinner CUTS:(Will Hays & Ned Depinet--Reynaud & Harold Rubin--Wm.German--all these on dais--looking down at table,Jay Bonafield--ls dais--6527x1:SOUND of Rathbone reading speech from Eric Johnston--Reynaud speech--(NONE OF SPEECHES USED)

[redacted]:At Stewart Field,Newburgh,NY:plane taxiing in--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower out and down the staircase

Date of Event 1/51

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6) 24426-2

of blood--crew surrounding poster "OPERATION BLOOD"--
CUTS: All add.material same--crew,officers & wives of som
of the men donating--ls and cu's of Huge Cantilever crane
lifting mobile unit truck aboard--temperatures being take
blood checked,etc.--gen.Blood Donor activity--busy atmosp

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--[illegible]--ORGANIZATIONS(NCCJ)--DI
REYNAUD--FAMILIES--RATHBONE--BLUMBERG--THEATRICAL--BALABA
HAYS--DEPINET--RUBIN--GERMAN--BONAFIELD--SPEECH(Rathbone)
SPEECH(Reynaud)--NEWBURGH,NY--AIRPORT--US ARMY--EISENHOWE
HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILY(Ike)--NATO--IDLEWILD AIRPORT--PLEV
VISITS--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BONNET--DIPLOMATS--CAMERAM
BUILDINGS--CAR--JUIN--FR.ARMY--SPEECH( )--SAN FR
CISCO,CAL--USN--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIER--MEDICAL--BLOOD-
TRUCK--AMER.RED CROSS--NURSES--MONTAGE(Blood donor scenes
POSTER--CRANE--ELEVATOR--

(2) 24-429-1

whole scene----------CUTS; 5534x7, 6532x4, 6533x1 are all add. scenes of wreck-------6532x6; 1s of bodies removed from wreck--cus same---------6535x1; start to lift broken first car with derricks--tractor trying to move part of wreckage--ls & med. shots cars spanning broken trestle--ls and med. gen. view---shots derricks lifting car from embankment to right of way----------

WOODBRIDGE, NJ--DISASTER--TRAIN WRECK--HUMAN INT--RESCUE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--DEAD--RR TRAIN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--AMBULANCE--MONTAGE--HOSPITAL--WRECKAGE--CLOTHING--MACHINERY

HL YEAR

MACHINERY:(RR Trains overturned, broken in half, some partly atop others see underside above camera--

Can No. 24-429 ~~24-462~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

2-6-51)

Subject RAIL DISASTER--DEATH TOLL NEARS 100 IN NEW JERSEY WRECK

Cameraman EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
229	221		

Cuts 6532x6, 6534x7, 6532x4, 6533x1, 6535x1, 1623ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks WOODBRIDGE,NJ:(hs rescue operations--train car upside down--engine on side--inside car,3 shots--cu body in car--cut body on stretcher--carrying down wounded on stretchers,2 shots--var.crews from different towns,6 shots--onlookers--(this is all night material)--more stretcher cases into ambulance injured and dead--ambulance pulling away--hs hospital,injured getting plasma,etc.3 shots--covered bodies--next morning,whole wreck scene--twisted rail--cars telescoped--cu beams under trestle--pan up to car on trestle--car on side and other broken in half--car on side--int.car capsized int.showing wreckage--outside showing cars twisted, 2 shots--cu man's shoes & hat,trestle in bg--slow pan

Date of Event 2-6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------- 6537x1: New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo, Japan wounded Fr. soldier is met by Maj. Gen. E. E. Humes, Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr. CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr. medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea, Can. contingent gets UN Flag from Mr James Phimsell of Australia, from the UN Commission--it is recd by Col. J. R. Stone, CO of Can. Forces after ceremonies-- toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1: Near Suwon, 10mi. south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees- tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain-- GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone-- more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun-- Gen. Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2: planes on field

MACHINERY:(In Korea,shot of engine of wrecked Korea train,dead all around,etc.--Jan/Feb.1951-story)

Can No. 28-430

1

Subject KOREA- UN FORCES CONTINUE STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameraman
PATHE(CENTER)--
PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cuts
PATHE(DD)6539x2,
PATHE(DD)6537x1,
PZ-Can No.6539x1,PDD-6537x2,2340ft.

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots over ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air,drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead,etc.--PATHE CUTS:6539x2;more on rr.sta--devastation,etc--Amer. engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City,now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event JAN-FEB 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

24-430-1

(3)

in Korea, being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS-RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HULES--DES ROZIERS--CAN.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHIESELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOT PLANE

(2) 24-432-4

falls--slo motion,one clears all barrels--ss slow motion clears all but lands on his seat--ss slomotion,he clears but lands offside on seat--slomotion lands on last barrel and falls on face--slomotion seemsto hit first barrel with skate and falls over all the rest--winner, [illegible] over all barrels and lands on seat--crowd applauds--he stands with trophy and shakes with Canadain Guy Roche who came in third--winner is Terence Brown of Detroit------

HOLLAND--FOOTBALL--TRAINING--DEVICES--MACHINES--DEMONSTRATI
GROSSINGER,NEW YORK--BARREL JUMPING--STUNTS--[illegible]
SPILLS--CROWD--TROPHY--BROWN--
ICE SKATING--WINTER SPORTS

MACHINES:(New football trainer used in Holland--2/51--"A" story

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 92 89				(A)Cuts jked Can No. C.S.6541x4 (B)Junked

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(New "Football Tactician"pushed onto ball field--making adjustments--sets up football--machine fires ball out and man hits it with head--hs as ball leaves contruption and man hits it with head and knocks toward goal--man puts pad against contraption, 2shots--him at machine, sets ball on ground--machine kicks ball in any direction, 2shots--see pad which protects them--3 men and one kicks ball--machine show how its done--man thru opening and falls down--3 men try to hit ball with heads--ball set up on contraption and they reach up trying to hit it----------on its skates over barrels--man over and clears all but

Date of Event 2--51

Used No.	Date

GROSSINGER, N.Y.

Two Bar[illegible] and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY:(At arsenal in Rock Island Ill turning out guns & tanks--2/51)in stepped-up production

Can No. 24-433-1 Roll No. 1

Subject RE-ARMAMENT -- U.S. ARSENALS SPEED GUNS AND TANKS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	88		

Cuts 6541x3,813ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks ROCK ISLAND,ILL:(gen.shot int.arsenal,big gun barrel along--med.shot big gun repaired or renovated--another gun rocket launchers & cu--M1 rifles,cu and ls Korea for repair--track opened with air hammer--gen.shots repair tank,welding,etc--ls assembly line of tanks--tanks out on flat cars outside-------CUTS:(women from small parts of rocket launchers--mounting sights on rifles--cu looking into barrel of howitzer

Ed. 12/13-51

Used No. Date

smaller)--ls --tank back from removing burrs tube----------

ROCK ISLAND,ILL--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--WEAPONS--TANKS--GUNS(R1
MACHINERY--WOMEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(Of planes being serviced by RCAF men in Japan for use vs Korean reds--2/51)

Can No. 24-433

Roll No. Canada

Subject: RCAF CREWS KEEP KOREA PLANES FLYING

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			6544 xl, 427ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport)--ls--sign--plane landing--Flt.Lt.Robert Edwards coming down steps--shoulder patch "Canada"--ls row of planes--2 shots working on landing gear--ls and cu,work on engine--2 shots instrument panel--check radio--pushes it into plane--loading oxygen--ls and cu,FltLt.Gordon Webb,DFC Capt of outgoing aircraft,checks it--takeoff----CUTS:ls North Star landing at dawn--ms int.of cockpit showing instrument men working--more on checking craft--add.same----------

Date of Event: 2-51

Used No.	Date

TOKYO,JAPAN--RCAF--AIRPORTS--SIGN--EDWARDS--EMBLEMS--PLANES
MACHINERY--COMMUNICATIONS(radio)--OXYGEN--WEBB AVIATION

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINE:(X-ray & therapy machines used in new Heart Hospital in U.of Minn.Just opned by Variety Clubs--3/20/51)

Can No. 24-441

Roll No. MINNEAPOLIS

Subject: VARIETY OPENS NEW HOSPITAL

Cameraman: SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	72			Junked

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: MINNEAPOLIS,MINNESOTA:(At the University of Minnesota,ls of Variety Club Heart Hospital and cu of sign--Loretta Young, outstanding actress,cuts ribbon--inside with two kids,2 shots--cu kids looking on--puts hand on little kid's head--Dr. Horace J. Shapiro,head of hospital,with group--x-ray machine--therapy room with kids working--Robert O'Donnell,Variety Club Official,on right shaking hands with others----------

Date of Event: 3-20-51

Used No.	Date

MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--U.OF MINN--HOSPITAL--CHARITY--DEDICATION CEREMONIES--THEATRICAL--YOUNG--ACTRESSES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL SHAPIRO--MACHINE--O'DONNELL--ORGANIZATIONS

SEE OVER

(-2) 24-442-3

LAKEHURST,NEW JERSEY:(At Naval Air Technical Training Unit, ULS Naval Air Station,2 shots W.A.V.E.S.rigging parachutes pan up from boots to face of girl--entering plane--int. seated in plane, 2 shots girls--diving out of plane,good stuff,instructors watching--next group out--hitting ground-CUTS:(6567x8:more on girls in plane,ready to jump--add.on them jumping out--instructors talking among selves--girls wait turns to jump----------6572x4:more of same------ FRANCE--HUMAN INTEREST--TOYS--CHILDREN--AMER.LEGION--COCKE-SIGN--CROWD--OSCULATION--MEDICAL--ROSLYN,WASHINGTON--MINING AFGHANISTAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--AHAD--INDUSTRY--COAL CAR--SNOW MACHINES--TOOLS--LABORERS--MINERS--LAKEHURST,NJ--USNAVY-- WAVES--PARACHUTES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AVIATION--GIRLS--AIRPORT BLIND--TAMDICAPPED

MACHINES:(Var.ones used in mining in Roslyn,Wash--3/51-shown during visit of Afghanistan Min-"B"story below---

Can No. ~~24-442~~

Roll No. 24-442-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TIDE OF TOYS (B)AFGANISTAN MINISTER (C)PARACHUTES

Cameraman (A)DOLLAR (B)PARAMOUNT(STATE DEPT)-(C)HARDE,FOX PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 87 52 92 82			

Cutting Continuity (A)Junked(B)6575x2, 500ft (C)6567x8, 6572x4, appx 800 ft.

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(sign "TIDE OF TOYS",pan to crowd--Earle Cocke,Jr. Nat'l Commander of Amer.Legion kissed by youngster--shot of toys--him distributing them--kid plays with ferris wheel--blind child with doll,held by legionnaire, pair down--little one with stump of an arm gets auto--cu child--kid playing withtoy racing car,he with only stumps for legs--2 shots, walking out----------ROSLYN,WASHINGTON:Minister of Afghanistan,Undersecretary of Mining Seyed Abdul Ahad in mining town--(1st sc.was HS of Roslyn)----cu Ahad--group of miners walk out of bldg,see Ahad--car into adit, snowing--Ahad with drill--2 shots shoveling,he too--cu him-CUTS:add.shots tour and then working mine----------

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

X-RAY:(machine used on RCAF Cadets in Canada,tested for airsickness) 3/51)

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. Canada

Subject RCAF CADETS GET THE 'WORL'

Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
127	120			6567x10,	appx 200 ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(air man gets into swing(test for airsickness)---bl[illegible]ndfold him--swinging back and forth--put him in spinner--strap him in--cu man at spinner control--starts spinning--man at controls shuts it off--man out of spinner and walks away--x-ray room--cu man walks into position--pan up to pin-up on wall--see grin on cadet's face-------CUTS:bus drives up & unloads recruits at RCAF School of Aviation Medicine------more on tests for airsickness---

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AVIATION--RCAF--TESTS--MEDICINE--DEVICES--STILLS--X/RAY--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY:(old Gutenberg Press shown at Toronto Press Club--3/22/51--in Canada)	Can No. 24-442	Roll No. Canada
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
LL# 113	105			JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Is Lou
Skuce,famed Canadian painter, painting mur
glazing with wide brush--cu pots--on floor painting ladies
room, they over him--Barbara Ann Scott, ice star,officially
opens the lounge--she gets bouquet--she kisses Gluc--pop
look over murals--cu Bob Masterson,U.of To. football coach
explains work of Gutenberg Press of old, to Peggy Kerr--2
newspaper men enjoy lounge--Gov.Gen.of Can. Viscount Alexan
signs guest book on wall--Barbara points camera at murals--
gen.shot----------TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--PRESS CLUB--PRESS--
SKUCE--ART & ARTISTS--PAINTING--SCOTT--CEREMONIES--FLOWERS
OSCULATION--MASTERSON--KERR--MACHINERY--ALEXANDER--AUTOGRA
CAMERA ODDITIES

Date of Event 3/22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(e) 24-450 - Canada

Byran Goldsmith, Chairman of Hamilton Industrial Fair & Herbert H. Rogge, Pres. of Can. Westinghouse & Controller Arno Hicks of Hamilton & Mayor Joseph Mruk, Mayor of Buffalo & Mayor Chas. Price of Fort Erie--------girl lighting cigs fo robots is Teddy Forman f Hamilton--more on inspection of baggage of robot--crowd, Fort. Erie Peace Bridge in bg--more on crowning of Queen of Hamilton Ind. Fair--girls, contestan in Queen competition parade--Peggy Brooks, U.S. TV star give roses ot new Queen--Queen crowned by robot with Miss Brook assistance--bldg. development exhibit--Machinery Exhibit by Int'l Harvester--car display by Austin Car Co--top shot, gen. sc. Fair Exhibits----------

FORT ERIE, ONT. CANADA--CAN. CUSTOMS--BLDG--MACHINERY(Robot)-
ODDITIES--DOG(mechanical)--CIGARET--SMOKE--CROWD--CHEAVINS
HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA--EXHIBITIONS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
SAUNDERS--HARRIMAN--REISER--GOLDSMITH--ROGGE--HICKS--MRUK-
PRICE--FOREMAN--GIRLS--INSPECTION--BRIDGE--FAIR--BROOKS--
FLOWERS--CARS--

MACHINERY:(Robot Man & dog at border in Canada-also at Machinery Exhibit of Fair--4/20/51)story & cuts

Can No. 24-450

Roll No. Can.

Subject: ELECTRONIC MAN STARS AT CUSTOMS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. 6610 x 1 379 ft. c

Description and Remarks: FORT ERIE,ONT.CANADA & HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA:(1s,xls customs hous--robot walking in--cu robot,7 ft.tall--inspector opens bag--cu oil can--Officials greet him--cu mechanical dog--gal gives "ham" cigaret--dog sits up--gal lights cigarette & he smokes it--cu smoking--crowd applauding--Thelma Cheavins, Queen of the Hamilton Industrial Fair-crowned, 2 shots--CUTS:all add.material on these two mechanical devices--met at border by Robt.Saunders,Chairman of Hydro Comm & by L.G.Harriman,Jr. Pres.of Buffalo Jr.Chamber of Commerce John F.Reiser,Pres.of Hamilton Jr.Chamber of Commerce & Bryan McLaren Smith,Chairman, [illegible] Control

Date of Event: 4/20/51 ~~4-20-5~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-452- Canada

Capt, Knight in wheelhouse operation controls--shots durin tour of officials and dignitaries on board--top shot of them walk along cat walk along centre of ship--Premier Fro with Knight and G.L.Stewart who is Pres.of Imperial Oil Limited--Frost speaking on official platform, sign on plat form reads "ALBERTA CRUDE OIL REACHES ONTARIO"--Frost turn wheel valve which starts oil pumping from "LeDuc" thru shore hose lines to manifold pumps on dock to the oil refineries--odd angle (ls)of refineries showing girders, smoke stacks,etc----------

SARNIA,ONT.CAN--OIL TANKER--"IMPERIAL LE DUC"--INDUSTRY--OIL--CROWD--CANADIANS--FROST--TOSH--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--RIVER--BRIDGE--LABORERS--BULL--KNIGHT--SIGNS--STEWART--CAN.GOVT--

MACHINERY:(Oil pumping equipment for delivery of first oil from the West to Sarnia,Ont.Can-4/27/51)

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FIRST OIL FROM WEST AT SARNIA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	93			6622x1, 440 ft. appx.

Description and Remarks: SARNIA,ONTARIO,CANADA:Oil Tanker"IMPERIAL LE DUC" ls--shot from over beef sign "LE DUC"--CROWD ON DOCK--ls down tanker--cu Premier Leslie Frost talk to George Tosh,driller--Tosh alone--caps off pumping equipment,2 shots--hook up feed line,2 shots--guy on platform--crowds--open valve--crowd--lines,refinery inbg,2shots--------CUTS:(cu GOOD TYPES--TANKER crossing St. Clair River & under Blue Water Bridge--docking,etc--workmen raise shore hoses by winches onto ship--shore hoses being attached to ship valve outlets--L.to R.W.F.Bull,Deputy Min. of Trade & Commerce,Frost and Capt.Knight,Master of the Le Duc--cu Frost & Knight--NO SMOKING sign--cutin shot of

Date of Event: 4-27-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-457-2

Atom Smasher, called the Accelerator for use in industrial fields for sterilization, and the Pilot Plant in the making of scarce medicine Cortisone----------

LEXINTON, VIRGINIA: (At Virginia Military Institute, cadets marching--ls bldgs--Gen. Geo. C. Marshall at attention with Honor Guard in bg--Cadets present arms--ru cadets at attention--2 shots as Marshall receives Virginia Distinguished Service Medal from Gov. John S. Battle--Marshall inspects troops, 2 shots--CUTS: (Good shots cadets parading--more on medal presentation--cannon firing 19 gun salute--Marshal standing front of colors while citation read--semi & full cu of Marshall & medal---long gen. sc. barracks bldgs with Marshall Arch in center--shot thru Arch of Bernard M. Baruch opening ceremony--Baruch on speakers' stand--gov. scenes Marshall speaking----

ATLANTA, GA: (At Atlanta General Depot, hs beat-up trucks--2 shots, men inspecting run-down trucks--one truck being steam bath for truck, hot water--int. working on rear towed--

MACHINERY:(In Scientific research lab in war ~~ws~~.killing diseases--5/14/51-in Michigan--"A"story belo~~24-457~~ & over

Can No. 24-457

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)~~ILLI G LI~~ (B)MARSHALL HONORE at VMI (C)MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT,Army U.S. (D)TRIPLETS con~~v~~ention 6

Cameraman (A)~~ISSA~~L BUREAU (B)TUGANDER&PARAMOUN (C)EE (D)~~MARKMANN~~

(A)6639x2,900 ft.apx
(B)6643x2,400 ft apx
(C)6647x2,250 ft apx
(D) Junked

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(A)75 (B)56 (C)~~1~~0 (D)54

Can No

Description and Remarks KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN:(At the Upjohn research plant,1s bldg--int. pan showing people at work--scientific production line, large magnifying glass in fg as bottles go by--chemist at work checking roots,herbs and other ingredients,2 shots--pan of small bottles containg samples to be analyzed--cu sign "CAUTION,DO NOT ENTER"(atomic science at work here)--machine where chemist drops powder in--cu pills coming out-cu tablets in bottle,finished product--gs all equipment--CUTS:good lab scenes--good shots test tubes & scientific equipment--shots of Infra-Red Autographh, the mechanical Chemist which can detect unknown chemical substances, the

Date of Event May 15

Used No.	Date

OVER

systems--working on wheel drums--working on motors--int.of reconditioned truck--reconditioned lineup,2 shots----------
SUTS:Steam-cleaning ambulances,trucks,jeeps--gen.scs.of repair work on trucks & jeeps--take cab apart from truck, etc--gen.repair scenes----------
PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:(mcu group of triplets at Triplet Convention in Palisades Amusement Park,3 sets--all girls wearing bonnets--2 girls and one boy--youngest and oldest triplets--going for train ride--triplets eat cotton candy--youngest triplets who were shown above ,1 year old----------

KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN--SCIENCE--MEDICAL--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--
ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--LABORATORY--MONTAGE--BLDG.--
LEXINGTON,VA--MARSHALL--CEREMONIES--GUARD--INSPECTION--
VMI--PARADE--MEDAL--BATTLE--PRESENTATIONS--WEAPON--BLDGS--
BARUCH--
ATLANTA,GA--U.S.ARMY--
TRUCKS--REPAIR--
PALISADES,NJ--AMUSEMENT PARK--TRIPLETS--CONVENTION--
HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--BABIES--

(2) 24-458-2

Federal Judge Joseph Gavagan administers Pledge of Allegianc cu types taking oath--Indians--more types taking oath, including a negro girl----------

OLNEY, TEXAS:(gen. wreckage--tilt up bricks up to roofless bldg--truck covered with debris--another wrecked car--house completely destroyed, one wall standing--2 shots, stuff wrapped around trees, etc--icebox turned on back--twister just wrecked middle of house(oddity)--gal sitting on roof of house--slow pan of wreckage--CUTS:Add. material same-

BRYN MAWR, PA--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--DEAD--HUMAN INT--RESCU MACHINERY--WRECKAGE--RR TRAIN--

NEW YORK, NY--PARK--CELEBRATIONS--PATRIOTIC--CROWD, huge--IMPELLETIERI--GAVAGAN--CEREMONIES--INDIANS--TYPES--NEGROES-

OLNEY, TEXAS--TORNADO--DISASTER(Nature)--WRECKAGE--TRUCK--BUILDING--RESIDENCE--ODDITY(Storm)--

MACHINERY:(Locomotive engine damage in train wreck at Bryn Mawr,Pa.--5/18/51--"A"story and cuts

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)TRAIN & dear at BrynMawr,Pa (B)I AM AN AMERICAN day in NY (C)TORNADO IN Olney,Texas

Cameraman (A) BOSONE & HEARST (B) HARDE (C)CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)64 (B)54 (C)78 6				(B) junked (C)6651 x4, 400ft appx (C)6652 x1, 325ft. appx (A)5-18-51 (B)5-20 (C) 5-19-51

Description and Remarks BRYN MAWR,PA:(ls train wreck rescue workers--man looking in car--carry away bodies--body by--another--slow pan,wrecked cab of locomotive with rear car of leading train over locomotive-wreckers cleaning up---------- CUTS:ls & semi cus of the wreck--cu damage to engine--clothes & wreckage from car strewn along right of way--shots of bodies carried to ambulances--var.shot pullman car being moved by derrick,having been cut in half in wreck,one side being lifted---------- NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(In Central Park,on Mall,hs Mall with huge crowd--med.hs crowds listening--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri talks(silent)--bs Mayor to crowd--crowd applauds--

Film No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-459-1

Dugway Base--big cloud caused by blast, etc----------

DUGWAY, UTAH--U.S. ARMY--MISC. CONVEYANCES--EXPLOSION--TESTS--
WIRE--DEVICES--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--MACHINERY--YANKA--CLOUD--
MONTAGE(Cloud & explosion)--

MACHINERY:(Used in Army's material test of tnt in Utah--bulldozers, graders,control panel,etc)5/22/51

Can No. 24-459

Roll No. 1

Subject BIG BLAST--ARMY EXPLODES 100 TONS OF TNT IN MATERIAL TEST

Cameraman NELSON & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	108			6649x1, ? ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUGWAY,UTAH:(Bulldozer levelling behind explosion area--2 shots surveying--cu block of explosive--guy waving [illegible] cables--web of cables,group going to buried [illegible] of control trailer--areas,ls,all set--camera[illegible]guy counting off seconds--military observers--pushes button as man counting,presses buttons,explosion--observer looking bs camera to blast,see ground heaving----------CUTS:THIS IS at Dugway's Proving Grounds,area surrounded by fences--cutting more on fire control man talking into of grading equipment the mike--shots of motor generators supplying power--making final wiring connections,etc---c[illegible] Lt.Col. Donald Yanks,CO of

5-22-51 Date of Event

Check Note Date

[illegible] testing trailer--2 shots

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

thru special process--shot of empty cans along--being filled wikh milk--cu milk filling cans--cans rolling out,all sealed,2 shots--guy weighs 'em--hs piles of cans of milk--2 men taste milk--cu Dr.Roy Graves,smiling,researcher who made this possible--shot cows,cu----------other man testi is Gen.Mgr.Adolph Rygg----------CUTS:(Add.same--shots of dairy herd at ~~xx~~ farm near SNOHOMISH,WASHINGTON--cows milked by automatic machines--cows enter building,worker washes udder and teats for sanitations--attaching milking mechanism--workers turn valve to draw milk into transport cylinder,all by vacuum--stainless steel pipes carry it to tank--wheeling big 250 gal.tanks of fresh milk at Canning Plant at E.Stanwood,Washington--hook up tank to heating equipment--cutins removing test bottle--scales,meters, weighing,stacking cans,etc.--homogenizing & canning room--
(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(middies stand up---------honor graduate, William Shaugnessy. Shaugnessy gets diploma--hi pan shot & diplomas,hats into air--Ensign Robert Lofson gets shoulder

MACHINES:(Milking machine used on cow in Washington plant--5/51--"C"story below & over)

Can No. 24-462

Roll No. 2

Subject

NAVY GRADUATION

Cameraman

Length (A)61(B)33(C)90 (D)86(E)55(F)66 6 FICAR FENCE

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (C)6660x1, 800 ft. (E) Can No. 6659x4, 800 ft (F) CS only 6657x6

Date of Event May-June 1951

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (b) Pres. Harry S.Truman examines painting at exhibit of art sponsored by Nat'l Cartoonist Soc. & Treas. Savings Bond Division--sideshot him, pan down to kid and painting--cu youngster--Truman looks and another kid explains--cu him(kid)--group shot with Harry--artists are all 10-14 yrs. old----------(B)PARIS, FRANCE: Gen. Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff down steps of plane, shakes with Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--sideshot Bradley talk with Ike--he walking away-------- (C)EAST STANDWOOD WASH: pan, cows in pasture look thru fence--electric milking machine cu milk into jar--hs new process works, canning--milk

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARIS,FRANCE--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--VISITS--EISENHOWER--

EAST STANWOOD,WASHINGTON--COWS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINES--
FOOD--INDUSTRY--GRAVES--INVENTIONS--RYGG--SCIENCE--PAR[illegible]--
SNOHOMISH,WASHINGTON--SANITIATION--WORKERS--

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.N.A.--GRADUATION--CERMONIES--
SHAUGHNESSY(right spelling)--DIPLOMA--LOFSON--CIRCULATION--
MCPHEETERS--RICHITT--

VIA OF FORI IMPERIaLI,ITALY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE-- ITAL.A[illegible]
ITAL.SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

DENMARK--AUTOS--SAFETY_ inventions--RASMUSSEN--DANGEROUS
JOBS--TIRES--TRUCK--ANTI/ACCIDENT--

boards and kissed by mother and sister--Marine Lt. Thomas McPheeters gets his devoirs (compliments) from his sweetheart and mother--Lt. Don Richitt goes to Air Force, gets kissed by sweetheart and mother, too----------
(E) VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY: hs troops parade to celebrate 5th Anniv. of new Republic--troops in old-style hats--planes overhead--troops running--kids applaud-- hs motoriz equipment, hs and ground shot--hs blocks, line of troops-----
(F) DENAMRK: (car along and hit the fence, carom off, 2 shots-- crowd look on--truck tries it--running shot as we hit side and bounce off--Inventor of safety fence Svend Rasmussen, cu--shows tire to somebody--cu tire, markings of barrier-- 3 shots, marked tires show wear--inspect railing, it too wor 2 shots--running shot car scoot along, hit and bounce back--

WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATI

(2) 24-453-Canada (Beasley)

visitors cross catwalk on foot over Welland Canal at Thorold,Ontario--George A.Dondero,Cong.from Mich.interviewe by reporter Art Cobb of Tornto--same,tilt down to notebook-Cong.all lined up on catwalk--walking across catwalk--come down long stairway alongside canal--large lake boat approac lift bridge--tanker pass under bridge--var.shots lift bridge descends--Hon.Léonel Chevrier Min.of Transport in Can.greet Cong.at Prescott,Ont. Buckley at dock at Ogdensburg--Can. ship "ERNEST LAPONTE"--cu name on ship--2 shots US FLag raised to honor visitors--2 shots,ship passes town of Iriquois--Cong.Tom Pickett of Texas,pan to boots--cu map-- rushing water-- party looks at end of canal showing Montrea Harbour in bg--2 shots as Mr. Guy Lindsey,Dir.of Special Projects,Dept.of Transport Col.Scull,special projects Branch,U.S.Army and Mr. Ray F.Stellar,special projects Branch,Dept.of Engineers,Washington look at Montreal Harbor

MACHINERY (St.Lawrence Seaway gets inspection..Beauharnois Power Plant,is looking at insulators..generators inside..Ft.Erie & Prescott,Ont.Can. --6/51 (see below)	Can No. 24-463	Roll No. CANADA
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 665Bx1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chairman Bob Saunders of Can.Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission shows hands with head of House of Representatives Public Works Committee Buckley--looking down from bridge into Welland Canal--boats wait to go thru--boat passing thru--bridge going down--shot from bridge, showing boat leaving--3 photographic model of project--at rapids, 2 shots (long shot) 3 shots of Congressmen looking--Beauharnois Power Plant below, in--generators inside--looking at insulators--

starts on first leg of tour, see sign "FIVE BRIDGES" in bg-

Date of Event 6-7-51

Used No.	Date
CUTS: 16	

SEE OVER

(3) 24-463-Canada

FORT ERIE & PRESCOTT
ONTARIO, CANADA--BUSES--SAUNDERS--CAN. GOVT--BUCKLEY--US GOVT
VISITS--BRIDGE--CANAL--MISC. SHIPS--[illegible]--LONG SAULT RAPID
FACTORY(Power Plant)--MACHINERY--CARS--SIGN--THOROLD, ONT. CA
DONDERO--REPORTER--COLE--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--TANKER--
CHEVRIER--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN--OGDENSBURG, NY--"HMCS ERNEST
LAPONTE"--U.S. FLAG--IRIQUOIS, ONT. CAN--PICKETT--MAP--
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WATER--HARBOR--LINDSEY--SCHULL--STELLAR--
U.S. ARMY--RIVERS(ST. LAWRENCE)

(2) 24-464 Canada refinery

MONTREAL EAST, QUEBEC, CANADA--OIL--INDUSTRY--CAN. GOVT--
ABBOTT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--MODEL--BUS--MACHINERY--
CAMILLIEN HOUDE--DAVIDSON--ASH--BUILDINGS--FACTORIES(Refl
MONTAGE(Bus by, cu)--TOWERS--

MACHINERY:(In new oil refinery in Canada--6/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-464	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ABBOTT OPENS OIL REFINERY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103				Can No. 6665x1, 300ft.

Description and Remarks

EAST MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(1[illegible] meeting of men of Govt. & Industry, finan[illegible] Minister Douglas Abbott speaking--crowd--[illegible] unveil, see model of new $16 million oil refinery extension--real thing, bus arrives at refinery, 2 shots--tank farm--fractioners plant--gen. view refinery cracking plant--sto[illegible] and flameout--------CUTS:Add. [illegible]--Mayor [illegible] million litre o[illegible] Montreal & Abbott arrive--2 shots group enters bldg. for formal opening ceremony--George Davidson, [illegible] of Montreal East refinery talks--WMV Ashe, Pres. of the Oil of Canada introduces Abbott--2 le top shots, new refinery & [illegible] representatives on tour--cu bus by--pan and tilt shot topping plant towers--Catalytic cracking [illegible] TRACKER

Date of Event 6-8-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2 24-468-Can.)
bucking log with power saw--cu logger making undercut before felling tree--logger felling tree--logger & power saw--truck dump logs at rail siding near Terrace,BC--airviews of Forest limits to be "worked"--loading truck in woods--2 shots,panel in control room of new plant----------

PRINCE RUPERT,BRITISH COLUMBIA--INDUSTRY--LOGGING--FACTORY--KENNY--BLANKE--RUDDERMAN--CEREMONIES--MISC.SHIPS--MUSIC--CROWDS--FLAGS--LUMBERJACK--MACHINERY(Power saw)--TERRACE,BC--AIRVIEWS--TRUCK--TREES--DANGEROUS JOBS--

MACHINERY:(Power saw in new pulp mill in Canada--6/51)	Can No. 24-468	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CELLULOSE PULP MILL OPENS IN B.C.	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6672x1,500ft.
85	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks PRINCE RUPERT, BRITISH COLUMBIA; June 1951

ls whole works--kunloading logs--in trough, logs going down--peeling logs--thru choppe[r]--[ch]ips co[m]ing out--on conveyor belt--pulp in vats,2 shots--3 shots of personalities,E.T.Kenny who is Min.of Lands & Forests & Harold Blanke,pres.of log company & Mayor Rudderman of Prince Rupert,BC-----cu roller of sulphide paper--big pile sheets----------CUTS:Add.same--2 shots from special steamer,appraoching dock,corwd on dock,Indian band & civic officials--reverse angle,steamer approach dock--Indian band playing welcome--parade of band & visitors arrive plant--var.shots flag-raising before ceremonies--top shot of crowd-angle shot part of head table at opening ceremony--cu logger

Date of Event	
Used No.	Page

MACHINERY:(Paper mill..ls mill chute logs having bark removed..Ottawa, Ont.Can.-6/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-472	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEWSPRINT PRODUCTION SOVA RECORD	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	93			6679x5,235 ft

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(pulp log[illegible] Date of Event June 1951
in from reservoir--cu [illegible]--chips flyin[illegible]
in machine then into pulp--on carrier going thru rollers--
cu paper thru rollers--[illegible]--cu going over roll[illegible]--
pulling rolls apart--train pulling out-----CUTS:logs in
guiding logs into mill--[illegible]--ls mill chute--[illegible]
w@ker looking at pulp thru windo--logs having bark re-
moved--pan shot pulp in tank--worker rolling paper roll-
inserts of paper rolls with [illegible] of destination on
sides--ext.ls of factory [illegible] truck bringing newsprint
coming into foreground--wharf with truck loaded with rin
newsprint loaded on ship-----
OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-M-3-51

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUMBER--PAPER MILL--FACTORY--MACHINERY--

MACHINERY:(New Air Force Finance Post computers..another machine..check writing machines..Denver,Colorado..7/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-479	Denver

Subject
DENVER GETS NEW AIR FORCE FINANCE POST

Cameraman
DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	85			Can No. 6699 x 3,200ft

Description and Remarks DENVER,COLORADO (ls building, 2 shots--crowd--Gov.Dan Thronton speaks(silent) crowd--Postmaster Pomponio--Mayor Newton welcomes the center on behalf of the city--inside,computers--another machine--check writing machines,2 shots--guerd outside--ls building------CUTS:add same----------ALSO SHOTS OF sev.personalities such as 1st speaker Brig.Gen.John H. Gilchrist,commanding AF Finance Center--Eugene M.Zuckert, Assistant Secy of AF--crowd scenes--more on Zuckert present first monthly allotment check to Postmaster-Frank Pomponio more of building--more of machinery,etc----------

Date of Event 7-31-51

Used No.	Date

DENVER,COLORADO--BUILDINGS--CROWD--U.S.A.F.--THORNTON--POMPONIO,FRANK--NEWTON,GERALD--MACHINERY--FINANCE--GILCHRIST--ZUCKERT--DEDICATIONS--

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2950-1SB-15,500 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(Irrigation..ditch,canal & pump house..ls & cus of pumps working--
Tracy,Cal.-8/51)

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. San Fran.Cal.

Subject
SAN JOAQUIN [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			6703x2,400 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 2-4-51

Description and Remarks TRACY,CALIFORNIA--air shots of irrigation ditch,canal and pump house--canal with boat on it--big crowd--Queen Frances Kelly waving--he stands with Gov.Earl Warren, 2 shots--he talk,pan to crowd--he turn knob--wheel starts spinning,2 shots--water thru pipe,3 shots--2 shots,irrigation--[illegible]:Add.scene--scenic shots over project(air views)--shots over the Delta/Mendota Canal-var.scenes irrigation already started--ls and cus of pumps working--------

Used No.	Date

TRACY,CALIFORNIA--CANALS--DAMS--IRRIGATION--DEPT.AGRICULTURE--WATER--MISC.BOATS--KELLY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--WARREN--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-481-3

var. shots pumping whale full of air after killing to keep it afloat--flag placed on whale "launching" him--many and varied shots of whaling operations--shots of huge hauser and steam winch used to hold them--cutting up the whale for blubber--mouth of a whale showing the inside hair through which food is strained--ls of processing plant at Quintay--

QUINTAY, CHILE--WHALING SHIP--CREW--GUARD(Lookout)--WEAPONS WHALE--MACHINERY--HARBOR--DURAN-- INDUSTRY--AT SEA--WATER--FEUD(Whale threshing about)--

MACHINERY:(Whaling expedition..pumping air into whale to keep it afloat.. shots of huge hauser & steam winch. used to hold them..8/51)

Can No. 24-481

Roll No. 3

Subject

CHILEAN WHALE HUNT

Cameraman

H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
141	134			6701x3,600 ft.

Description and Remarks QUINTAY,CHILE:(is from Capt. of whaling ship to whale--lookout in crows' nest points at it--skipper runs to gun--cu gun--fires over whale--a miss,pan over to Captain--scene ends--puts in new shell--cu whale--bs over Captain coming up on whale,fires--whale thrashes around--hs whale really thrashing--line--line cut to whale --cu skipper--pumping air into whale--cu two whales alongside--group whales alongside--measuring whale--------

CUTS:(shots of quintay harbor,var.ones--ships leave port for whaling expedition--loading harpoon cannon--cu put on warhead--cu harpoon ready--Capt.Paulino Bustes Duran gives orders--

Date of Event 8-51

Used In	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-482-1

vived the blast 6 years before--Mayor of Hiroshima, Shinzo Hamai presents twigs of sacred Masaki tree to altar dedicated to the dead--members of 3 rd Bombardment Wing, US Far East Air Force, attend ceremonies--burned merchant shows his burned back, and hands--cu sign "Let's Pray for Peace" where faculty & pupils of a Catholic Mission work on a rebuilding project--Rev. Hugo Lassalle at construction site--shots of small children who were infants at time of the bombing--shopping center of Hiroshima Main Street--business center--Financial center with big crowd in front of Fukuya Dept. Store--constructing bridge over the River--cement mixer, etc Gen. view of Hiroshima--street scenes with streetcars runnin

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--ANNIVERSARIES--MEMORIALS--TOWERS--J. PANELS--WOUNDED--SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC. TYPES PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--BELL--WREATHS--INDUSTRY--CONSTRUCTION--U.S.A.F--SURGERY--LASALLE--BRIDGE--MACHINERY--SCENICS(Street scenes)--CEREMONIES--

MACHINERY:(Cement mixer..constructing bridge over the Motoyasu River..Hiroshima,Japan..8 51)

Can No. 24-482

Roll No. 1

Subject HIROSHIMA--CITY OBSERVES SIXTH A-BOMB ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman HEARST(MUSTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	126			Can No. 6705x2,6x0ft

Date 8/5-7/51

Description and Remarks HIROSHIMA,JAPAN:(research atomic team--Peace tower,center of blast--ned.man with burns,burned back--rebuilding construction,ls--cu sign "HOUSE FOR HIROSHIMA" to build understanding by building houses that there may be peace--all work on bldg,men and women,5 shots--Bell in peace tower, ringing--all halt--cu types standing with heads bowed--crowd mill around--2 shots,people crying--cu incense and twigs--more women pray and crying--3 street shots showing new bldgs--hs Hiroshima showing Motoyasu River----------CUTS:Add. material same--Xcu of bell--wreaths of flowers dropped from school children who same spot where A-Bomb was dropped--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-484-Can (Aluminum)

of Lands and Forests for B.C. with and greeting R.E.Powell, Pres.of Aluminum Co,of Canada and greeting Nathaniel V. Davis,Pres.of Aluminum Co of Canada(two Presidents?)--gen. shot Terrace station platform,officials,Board of Trade,etc-Vice Pres/Neeley Dubose with Kenney,Davis & Powell--rear shot they look across lake,Mr.Kenney pointing--Air Shots of Kitimat Delta and Arm,site of new Aluminum plant and town--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--SCENICS--MOUNTAIN(Hillside)--NECHAKO RIVER--EXCAVATION-DAMS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--BULLDOZER--MAP--BUILDING--CONSTRUCTION--LAKE--AIRVIEWS--LABORER--METAL--TERRACE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--KENNEY--POWELL--DAVIS--DUBOSE--FACTORY(Site of new Aluminum plant)--

MACHINERY:(Excavation for dam.. drilling,power shovel..clearing way with bull dozer..cuts..*earth moving equipment at work...No.British Columbia.*.8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-484	Canada

Subject
ALUMINUM BONANZA

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	94			Can No. 671x1,600ft.

Description and Remarks

NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA: ls hillside--2 shots of Nechako River--hs for dam--drilling,2 shots--power shovel--tunnel to divert water--clearing way with bull dozer--other side of tunnel--dumps load--guys look over map--putting up Quonset huts--other building going up--lineup for chow----CUTS:Add/same-AV Ootsa Lake--AV Nechako Canyon and Dam site--AV Kemano Valley and river mouth--AV construction camp--var.shots of earth-moving equipment at work--cu bearded worker--new bldg skeleton--metal sheeting for building--good air shots of mountains,glaciers,valleys,peaks,etc-- Eastern Executives arrive at TERRACE,BC--var.shots of Mr.E.T.Kenney who is

Date of Exp. 8-17-51

Date

(2) 24-485-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drive away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige----------6711x3:(cu of immobilized tank(UN)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--coldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, strafing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------6710x1:(meeting of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col.James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang,Chinese Liaison officer re:Red claim of UN viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate the area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in now to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho,etal.

MACHINERY:(Operating field generator for radio..Korea..8/51--see card #2)

Can No. 24-485

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--FIGHTING INCREASES AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS

Cameraman PATHE--DEPT. DEF--HEARST--PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cuts P-6713x4, DD6711x3 Hea 6710x1 PDD 6708x4, ~~1600 ft. out~~

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(UN Sub-committee a arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--Reds come out--2 shots,UN out--is fighting--big gun fires--hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over, lets loose,going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in mist--man with silly grin--------- CUTS 6713x4,(flood condition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat, showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation coming out--Nam Il driving away,folowed by rest of Red delegation--cu Lt.Underwood,and UN interpreter, giving map to Koreans

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-485-2

also enter--leaving conference room after talks failed--arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass before them in trucks--gen.view Kaesong city----------
6708x4:(more on mortar firing,etc.--soldier burns hand attempting to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--Wait--TRUCE--COMMITTEE--MEETING--CONFERENCE COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES-FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL --UNDERWOOD --MAP--CHILDREN--3?IN.ING--PHOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE(Napalm bombs)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINERY--STRAFING--MURRAY--CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--HODES--BURKE--LEE SANG CHO--INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

MACHINERY:(New Electric Power Development--
Beauharnois,Que.Can.--8/51)

Can No. 24-488

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MORE POWER FOR QUEBEC

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: BEAUHARNOIS,QUEBEC:(grading on new project,? shots forms,etc--steam shovel,2 shots--AS power plant, 2 shots--gs same,2 shots--Monsignor Percival Caza,Auxiliary Bishop of Beauharnois, blesses project--ls new plant and cu--Premier Maurice Duplessis talking(silent)--water boiling up--2 cu turbines-ls same--control room,2 shots--Priests thru room,inspecting

BAUHARNOIS,QUE.CANADA--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--AIRVIEWS--FACTORY--CAZA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--DUPLESSIS--CAN.GOVT--WATER--BLESSING--

Date of Event: 8-28-51

Cut No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-251-3

out into valley--men working inside of mine,looking down on them--cu same--var,shots in mine,men working--ls and cus bulldozers working on rock and ore--men drilling in mine--shot of men pulling on cable for lights--ls showing 30 ton main steel door for first vault completed--shot showing Mr.W.H.Knaust who is secretary; Mr. S.D.Delp, Vice Pres; R.J.Cromwell, V.P.;H.Knaust, Pres.looking over map;Mr. R.S.Backus,General Manager and R.Nichodemus,Security Offcr-var.shots guards moving files and cabinets into ready vault--shots showing rocks on side of mountain----------general shot of countryside----------6728xl;(shots from air--helicopter landing--guards at helicopter take packages cu sign--other cu of same--Air shots----------

LINLITHGO,NY--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBSHELTER TRUCK--BULLDOZERS--AIRVIEWS--DEVICES--GUARDS--MACHINERY--mines and mining--KNAUST--DELP--CROMWELL--KNAUST--BACKUS--NICHODEMUS-- HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--

MACHINERY:(In new underground vaults for govt property in Linlithgo,NY--9/7/51 cranes,trucks,bulldozers,etc.

Can No. 24-491

Roll No. 3

Subject ATOM SECURITY--UNDERGROUND VAULTS TO SAFEGUARD

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171 ~~155~~	163			6725x5,6 & Can No. 6728x1 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks LINLITHGO,NEW YORK:(ls scenics around mountain--truck pulling into cave mouth--inside working dozers--cu iron ore--masons at work--workers pan up to near complete wall--shaft of light thru skylight--men looking at papers--cu of organizer--As whole works--ls entrance against mountain--cu sign "IRON MOUNTAIN"--ls door on time lock,spins wheel--door swings open--cu of the mechanism of time lock--wheel in files and papers--folo down corridor down steps--stacking files,2 shots--ext.main entrance pan down to guards----------

CUTS:6725x5,6:(shots outside showing men working and trucks and cement cranes going into mine--ls showing views looking

Date of Event 9-7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(In new generator plant in Toronto,Ont.Canada--11/2/51)
SOUND

Can No. 24-506

Roll No. Canada

Subject STEAM PLANT--LARGEST GENERATOR OPENS IN ONTARIO

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	117		

Cuts 6756 x 3,450 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots bldg exterior of Richard L.Hearn Generating Station--2 shots,coal pile with bulldozer--int.machinery,2 shots--Hydro's Bob Saunders,Premier Leslie Frost and Richard L. Hearn walk in--4 shots,machinery--ceremony,Premier Frost tells Hearn to start the turbines and he does--crowd applauds--Premier talks (SOUND)

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--BLDGS--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--FACTORY--COAL--SAUNDERS--FROST--HEARN--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Frost)--

Date 11/2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-511-1

crane mounted on a lorry,swinging boxes of supplies from dock into piling space--shots Tommies check supplies at railside--gen.view area--at FAYID,EGYPT--more on evacuation of Brit.women & children from trouble area--baggage weighed,etc.--women & kids enter buffet area for breakfast--baby beds & carriages,etc.among personal belongings to be loaded on plane--helped by RAF men--getting into buses,etc--engines of Hastings plane turn over--3 views desert tent camp area----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT--CANAL--SUPPLIES--WAR--FAYID,EGYPT--ENGLISH--CHILDREN--WOMEN--TRUCK--BRITISH A.F.--EVACUATION--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--ISMAILI EGYPT--SEARCH--SHIPPING--MONTAGE(Shipping)--MACHINERY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TENTS--

MACHINERY:(Used in unloading cargo in Egypt--11/51--cuts only	Can No. 24-511	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUEZ--CIVILIANS EVACUATED AS BRITISH FIGHT FOR CANAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			Can No. 6765 x 1,493ft.

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT:(hs entrance to Suez Canal--goods stacked up on docks--at FAYID,EGYPT: evacuation of English women & children--personal belongings on truck--evacuees at airport--group of families of RAF men around plane--cu woman & child--a soldier carries baby up ramp--hs plane--ls ISMAILIA: 4 shots,Brit.troops search houses,using mine-detectors--2 shots of the Compound where people are held for questioning---------- CUTS:(at PORT SAID,various shots of unloading of supplies for the Brit. troops--shot of Portugese Oil Tanker thru canal--in center,domes of Suez Canal Company main offices in Canal Zone--ls gen.view dock area of PORT SAID with Mauritian troops unloading supplies from barge--crowded shipping,many barges,etc--ls pan dock crowded with unloaded military supplies and troops unloading--more of same,some cps--RAF man works o...VER

Date early Nov,1951

Used No.	Date

MACHINERY:(In new research plant in Canada--11/20/51)	Can No. 24-511	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RESEARCH PLANT EXAMINED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks HAWKESBURY,ONTARIO,CANADA:(sign | 11/20/51
and doorway of plant--scientists walking and entering--new shots inside,look over machinery--scene of visitors talking & looking at machine,2 shots--English & German scientists,2 shots--cu of Englishman,Dr.H.E.Emerton--cu Prof.Dr.W.Lautsch,Germany--machine they look at,twisting job,2 shots--cu Prof StigClaesson of Uppsala,Sweden--leaving----------

HAWKESBURY, ONTARIO,CANADA--SCIENCE--FACTORY--GERMAN--ENGLISH--SWEDISH MACHINERY--SMITH--LAUTSCH--CLAESSON----

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY:(x-ray machine used to test parts of new Can.destroyer-escort in Montreal--12/51)	Can No. 24-514	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYER ESCORT LAUNCHED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CAN:(ls drafting room--Naval officer & civvies--drawing of ship--welding hull,2 shots--measuring top of hull with x-ray--x-ray over seam in plate--x-ray working--manipulating dials of x-ray--aluminum window frame--working on top of hull--painting name HMCS ST. LAURENT--ls finished ship and crowd--Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander & wife-guard at attention--she breaks bottle to christen--down ways--ds crowd-ship floating----------

Date 12/31/51

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--LAUNCHING--CAN.NAVY--STILLS--LABOR--MACHINERY--HMCS ST.LAURENT--ALEXANDER--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY(X-RAY)--SHIP BLDG.--ART (DRAFTING & DRAWING)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

small hole in lead case to lift out istope capsule--Dr.P.J.Stewart guiding capsule by means of the string from one end while R.F.Haskell guides it from other end of string--string used in order for them to stay 30 ft.from capsule due to high radioactivity--more on Haskell & Stewart--(this was all to examine a fracture in the Extrusion Press)----

KINGSTON,ONT.CANADA--OAKVILLE,ONT.CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--HUMAN INTEREST--MACHINERY--X-RAY--FACTORY--

MACHINERY:(Scientific machinery x-rayed using atom--12/10/51)

Can No. 24-517

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ATOM USED IN X-RAY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	109		

Cuts Can No. 6775x5, 280ft.

Description and Remarks: KINGSTON & OAKVILLE,ONT.CANADA:

Date 12/10/51

(isotope in big lead pot wheeled in on a truck,2 shots--fasten hook that draws it out--now plug is drawn--lowering the magnet into pot,2 shots--gir shot being hauled up--shot of crane--guy directing is a doctor--isotope lowered into machine--fastening photographic plate on--have plate in lab,examine same,ls--2 more shots of exposed plate--- CUTS:Add. same--ls of Can.Aluminum Co,truck passes camera on way to Kluminum Bldg--truck backs into entrance--ls inside company,truck back into place--20 ton crane removing isotope to put on small hoist truck--as giant lead case which contains tiny isotope carried on small hoist truck to Extrusion Press which is encased in asbestos & alumnium foil--caution signs in foreground,warning of radiation from isotopes--more on crane & truck moving tiny isotope--Electro Magnet lowered

Cited No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-519-1

Wm.F.Dean get happy message of husband,Gen.Wm.F. Dean being alive in Red prisn camp--var.shots of house, newspaper on step & knock on door-- Christmas wreath ondoor--retakes,she opens door--int.at Xmas tree--reads headline telling of husband being alive--she reads telegram about it from Army Dept.--var.cu of her at ~~desk~~ desk,book there "WAR IN KOREA" pic of Gen.Dean--cu the pic--her back of pictures of husband and son, Bill Jr.,who is now West Point Cadet----------6777x1(in Washington DC, at Pentagon, is reporters in press room get handouts of list of names--retake & cu they phone in lists--mimeo machines--retake cu of reporter at phone & list--retake & cu girl types names for ~~nine~~ machines 6778x2..,Sig.Corps Com'l.Center at Pentagon--sending messages to next of kin--working coded messages on tape--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--UN--MEETING--AUTO MAIL POSTERS--COMMUNICATIONS--MACHINES--DEAN--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--STILLS--TUTINO--U.S.ARMY--LETTER--CHILDREN--BROWN--PRESS--CHRISTMAS--WASHINGTON,DC--BROOKLYN,NY (Tutino Family--NYC(Brown Family)--BUILDING--REPORTERS--TELEPHONES--SECRETARY--HL OF YEAR--WAR-- PRISONERS--BRUNSWICK-- BERKELEY,CALIF.

MACHINES:(Mimeo machine and communications (like UP)machines in Army Comm.HAQ in Korea--12/51--story &6777x5,6778x2)	Can No. 24-519	Roll No. 1

(SOUND)

Subject: WAR PRISONERS--RELEASE OF RED LIST SPURS HOPE OF SAFETY

Cameraman: LIBRARY- HARDE--LYONS--LEDERER--TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
xc	201		

H-~~6778x3~~, LED.6776x7
Can No. ~~6777x5~~, appx.563 ft.
~~6778x2 300 ft.~~

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(2 shots,conference tent--3 shots entering--3 shots enter--3 shots signing--2 shots--sign "ARMY COMMUNISTS"--gen in front of printer,names coming over--cu names on tape--more of same--cu list--more of same--cu list--more of same--cu list

(2) 6482x5; 6486x1; 6530x7

--in this coverage is shot of half-dead pigeon on a snowbank with the kid's. Xmas train ride in the bg and Terminal Tower----------
---------6530x7;(NEW YORK CITY:--no caption at all on this--please see film for this snow story--probably showing traffic,digging out,etc-----

PITTSBURGH,PA--SNOW--CLEVELAND,OHIO--MACHINERY(Snowplows)--PIGEONS--
NEW YORK CITY--

MACHINERY: (Snow-plows clear Cleveland's streets)	Issue Number 6482x5; 6486x1; 6530x7	
Subject SNOWSTORMS (PITTSBURGH,CLEVELAND,NY)		Cameraman FOX-FOX-N.Y.OFFICE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
607ft. total	NY--203 ft.	FOX--404 ft.		PkNos:5830-12,5831-1 &5874-5 respectivly Scraps junked after card made

Description and Remarks 6482x5; PITTS.PA:(snow-cov ered streets--slippery walks--workmen clear rr tracks--torches burning to thaw frozen switches--sign PRR,bg,snow-covered streets below--pan Pitts.Triangle,autos buried in snow in fg--Smithfield & Liberty Aves.snow 30 inches deep,per reports---------- ---------6486x1:(CLEVELAND,OHIO:(ls downtown Cleveland,snowbanks,fg--snow plows working on streets--workmen shovel snow front of Post Off--pigeons,people wait transportation--kiddies train ride,empty--statue of Tom L.Johnson,Former Mayor of Cleveland with terminal tower,bg--men clean streets--ls down street--Soldiers & Sailors Monument,Terminal Tower in bg--kid on snowbank,girl climb over snow--mailman and snowbank

Date of Event Nov.1950(Fox) Jan.1951 (NY)

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(Specially made 46 ft. sucker apparatus for placing biggest glass window)

Can No. 6589X

Roll No. 9

Subject: BIGGEST GLASS WINDOW

Cameraman: HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56		56		Can No.

Description of Scenes: LONDON, ENGLAND--FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN SITE--

unloading largest polished plate glass window in the world--placing window into position with specially made 46 foot vacuum sucker apparatus--

LONDON, ENGLAND--FAIRS--CELEBRATIONS--FEATS--INDUSTRY--GLASS--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--

Date of Issue 1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY:(Lawn Mower - radio controlled)	Can No. 6512 x	Roll No. 5
Subject [illegible] LAWN MOWER	Cameraman JOHNSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
302	302			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] LAKEWOOD PARK,CALIF...Jim Walker, inventor, sitting in chair by front porch... reading paper as he manipulates small radio transmitter held in his lap..this guides and operates the radio controlled lawn mower..var.scenes of lawn mower running over the lawn..turning and twisting as Walker operates the transmitter..CU transmitter..CU mower as Walker makes adjustments .CU of electro- anget operating clutches to e ch wheel--lawn mower moving around in tight circle...lawn mower follows a girl passer-by

LAKEWOOD PARK,CALIF.--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--GARDEN ETC. ODDITIES--WALKER--RADIO--

Date of Event 1/3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

to ca[illegible] CS man with Radiation Survey Meter examines flask for radiation--CU dial on meter--MS hoist with flask passes sign on Radioactive Hazards--MS man guides flask into special apparatus,unfastens chain--MS flask is revolved in apparatus--MCS man looks thru small telescope,adjusts controls--CS man looking thru telescope--MS men at back of apparatus ,lead container appears in opening containing capsule of cobalt 60. man places cover on container--MCS rod placed through handle of container and container is carried off--

CHALK RIVER,ONTARIO,CANADA--ATOMIC [illegible]RGY--[illegible]ACHI[illegible]RY--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--METALS--RADIOACTIVITY--[illegible]--[illegible].GOVT.--

(2) 6548x2

MACHINERY:(Inside atomic energy plant in Canada--1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
6548 x	2

Subject

Cameraman

~~INSIDE ATOMIC PLANT~~ PUMP(I.F.B.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
411		411		

Description and Remarks: CHALK RIVER, ONTARIO, CANADA--HS exterior Atomic pile building--MS Interior, pile floor level--MS pile, from moving crane--LS man walking catwalk - tilt to [illegible] at base--MS back of instruments on floor lowering small "flask" by crane to two men signalling--rove to angle lowering flask--MS man signals--MS men attaching flask to pile--MS Dr. Keyes and other scientists examining piece of cobalt wire--CU Dr.Keyes,observes the wire in small can which is placed in aluminum ball--CS Dr. Keyes [illegible] aluminum ball in opening at pile--MS two men attach flask to pile--MS small hoist lifts off flask from pile

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(Motors, etc. for tanks and trucks)	Can No. 6563X	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
(FLY CUT STORY CENSORED) TANKS AND TRUCKS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1202	1202			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICHIGAN(DETROIT ARSENAL)..burning out tank hulls of rust etc.--welding subassembly of bulkhead--placing suspension rod arm assembly--mounting road wheels--mounting final drive--giving tank(M 46 A-1..The Gen.Patton) its power plant--mounting gun turret--placing track on tank--group of finished tanks--tanks leaving building for road tests--LANSING, MICH.(REO MOTORS) chassis turn over--infra red bake oven--mounting wheels on tires--cab mounting--body mounting--trucks moving within plant(civilian and military)--assembling motors--(BOTH MEN AND GIRLS AT WO DETROIT, MICH.--ARSENAL--TANKS--INDUSTRY--LABOR--LABORER USTRIAL DISTRICT--MACHINERY--GUNS--LANSING, MICH.--TRUCKS--GUNS--

Date of Event 3/14-15/51

Used No.	Date

MACHINERY:(snowplows at work in France--1951	Issue Number 6576x12; 6576x8; 6609x7

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRENCH STORIES - March 1951	GAUMONT(First story) ECLAIR(Other two st.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. 6576x8,6609x7 filed together

Description and Remarks

6576x12:(BkNo:5918-10--86ft--BRAILLE---no caption at all on this story--please see film--probably demonstrating use of braille by blind persons------

6576x8:(BkNo:5919-2--118ft--SALE OF FRENCH WINES-procession in costumes down steps--auctioning wines--auctioneer in costume--testing wines--wine tasters,spit it out----------

6609x7:(BkNo:5936-12--197ft--OPEN SNOW COVERED ROADS--using snow plows to open clogged roads--nice shot of light thru spray of snow-----

Date of Event: March 1951

FRANCE--HANDICAPPED(Blind)----------WINES(Liquors)--COSTUMES-----
SNOW--MACHINERY(Snowplows)--SCENIC(Light shows thru snow spray)-----

SEE OVER

sidewalk cafe, do a bit of window shopping, and visit the famed Church of the Madeline

[illegible],FRENCH--PARIS,FRANCE--FORESTS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
MACHINERY--SHOPS--CARPENTIER--LEAVEY--UNITED NATIONS--
SOLDIERS--GOTHIC--SHOPPING--CHURCHES--

(2) 6577x4

MACHINERY:(Bulldozers & excavators in forest.)	Can No. 6577 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORK BEGINS ON NEW SHAPE SITE

Cameraman: ~~PARIS (FRANCE)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
272		272		

Description and Remarks

MARLY(FRANCE(10 MI.SO.OF PARIS)..In the forest,surveying parties,bulldozers and excavators take over a 60-acre portion of France's Presidential hunting preserve,which will be transformed into new SHAPE headquarters (SUPREME HEADQUARTERS,ALLIED POWERS EUROPE)..Gen.Eisenhower and his 12-nation staff will occupy the barracks and offices to be erected in June..A wall,dividing some farmland from the forest,is broken up. A French officer shows French Lt.Gen.M.M.Carnentier and U.S.Major Gen.Weaver of SHAPE over the site--PARIS...Service women of several NATO nations on duty with SHAPE and their escorts go on a sight seeing tour of the French capital. They SALUTED THE U.S.A.

Date of Event 3/12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

[illegible] battery put in engine--CS steering wheel
screwed on column--HS radiator placed in engine--CS
timer watches stop watch--HS hood placed on engine, crew
jump off, start motor and give hand signal to indicate
finished--CS audience--H.S. jeep driven to den of
demonstration strip--CS crew in jeep drive off--

KINGSTON, ONTARIO, CANADA--CAN. ARMY--FEATS--
JEEPS--MLDG. CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--

(2) 6602 x 4

MACHINERY:(New jeep assembled in three minutes in Canada--1951--see parts, etc.)	Can No. 6602 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: JEEP ASSEMBLED IN THREE MINUTES

Cameraman: [illegible] (NAME)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
550				

Description and Remarks: KINGSTON, ONTARIO..LS drill square, 3 [illegible] of soldiers march to demonstrate loc[illegible]n, Used Jeep Dome in--HS assembly crew ready to begin demonstration--[illegible] CS official shoots starting gun--MCS [illegible] set up frame and place the engine--CS support plac[illegible] under front of frame--CS wheel is bolted on to rear ax[illegible]--MCS [illegible] acclo CS wheel nuts tightened--CS soldiers' face--[illegible] front and rear axles brought to frame--MCS rear axle wheels to frame--CS drive-shaft connected--MCS audience--MCS springs Bolted to frame--MS audience on [illegible] assembly job (timeclock b.g.)--MCS springs fastened on front axle, tilt up to engine work--CU second hand of time clock--CS smiling soldier--LS chassis lifted [illegible]

Date of Event: 5/51

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Issue Number	
6621x2	

.SS	Cameraman NELSON

Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 5941-12 caption junked aftr Cuts made

H:(var.scs.
-shoots snow
Da 6/21/66nt

bg--bulldozer breaking down snow
ng down on plow in deep cut in
of snow shooing in air with cloud
ork with Mt.Ranier in bg--rear
of autos going thru the deep snow

owplow)--SCENICS(Wash.State)--
moval)--

SEE OVER

E R

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6627x8

combine in operation--MCU of soldier seated at combine--LS chilean soldiers moun ed on combines,peaks of the Andes in BG--MS combine entering field--LS combines coming down road--MS entering field--LS combines lining up on field--LS flag raising ceremonies in Rye field, soldiers lined up and combines in BG--MS Chile's flag is raised in ceremony,soldiers salute--MS Capt. giving order to break rank and mount machines--MLS men racing to their machines--MS men climbing aboard one of the combine ..MCU of soldier starting harvesting blades of combine--LS mass of combines moving across field..Andes in BG--MLS same--MS of Fundo owner in Husao dress with cane as a member of the Chilean Fomento explains the operations--MCU Fundo owner and Fomento rep.--LS combines harvesting--MS 3 combines in field--TMS combine and soldiers bagging rye grain--MCU--MCU boy watching--MCU oldest son watching (both dressing in Husao costume)--combine toward camera--bagged rye on combine--LS tractors furrowing field, combines in BG--MS farm,tractors passing--MS soldier operating tractor,other tractors pass,pan to furrowing

MACHINERY:(Chilean soldiers learn operations of a tractor-shots of tractors on fields)	Can No. 6627 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE'S SOLDIER FARMERS	HAL WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

522

"ANTIGO,CHILE...LS outdoor classroom set up for soldiers,they parade in--MS in double column bring up the rear--Rear MCU of troops lined up--LS standing before their seats they salute the Captain and are seated--MS of Chilean soldiers in outdoor classroom--LS Capt.Malone addressing the class--MS of part of class as Capt. explains the operation of a tractor--MS side view of class as Capt.explains--MCU Capt.at blackboard--CU of soldiers' faces--MLS of Capt.calling a class member out for actual operation of combine--MS of Capt.Malone along side combine giving instructions as soldier operates machinery ..pan to soldiers seated--MS Capt.explaining operation ..pan to soldier running combine--LS class,fade out"

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(2)6665x2

[illegible]

COULEE DAM, WASH.--DAMS--WATER--WATER SUPPLY--
[illegible]--INDIANS--GIRLS--STRAUSS--MACHINERY--
POWER

MACHINERY:(Start world's biggest pump - Coulee Dam, Wash.) Underlined

Can No. 6665 X

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
START WORLD'S BIGGEST PUMP AT COULEE DAM	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
905				

Description and Remarks

COULEE DAM,WASH.--HS Dam with huge volume of water going over--shots big pipes climbing up hill from pumping house to the canal which leads to the Grand Coulee above--cut-in shots water over dam--shots inside Grand Coulee as water starts to cover the bottom of reservoir,covering road etc.--add.shots water--at dam ceremony,shots of many water judgs from each state etc.--h shots looking down on scene of water pumping ceremony--Indians from nearby tribe gathered for ceremony--pretty girls coming down stairs etc.--shots as water starts to roar into canal--girls pouring water from judgs--Commissioner Mike Strauss talking to Indian Chiefs--water rushing down canal--shots inside huge pump house..pumps running--

Date of Event 5/13-14/51

Date Rec'd. No. to this Date

OVER

(2) 6692x3; 6694x4

ST.LOUIS, MO.--ALTON, IL.--CREVE COEUR, MO.--
FLOODS--BRIDGE--PUMPS--SCENIC--STREET CARS--TRAINS--E
GRAIN ELEVATORS--AIR--RIVERS--U.S.ARMY--LEVEE--REFUGEES
RED CROSS--INSECTICIDES--BABIES--COAST GUARD--
DISASTERS--

PUMPS:(Used inSt. Louis,Mo. Floods)
See underlined

Can No. 6692x3

Roll No. 6694x4

Subject: FLOODS ST.LOUIS, MO.

Cameraman: TRAY. JAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1138				

Description and Remarks: ST.LOUIS, MO...shots of St.Louis from the MacArthur Bridge--the St.Louis water gauge--pumps working--scenes along Broadway showing water between Broadway & river..in two small places water was on Broadway --street cars in water--trains at ALTON, ILL. moving cars--shots of water in streets of Alton--grain elevators..--AIR SHOT of conflux of Mo. River and Miss. River...AV grain elevator--AV water at St.Louis--Army engineers working on levees near Chain of Rocks Bridge..putting in sand bags--refugees at Red Cross camp at Creve Coeur--Red Cross giving out insect bombs--XCU baby with bottle of milk--Coast Guard at work--shots of Creve Coeur, Mo. from boat--

Date of Event: 7/21-22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ABADAN,IRAN--U. OF WAR--OIL--IRANIAN GOVT.--MACHINERY
REFINERY--TOOL--EDGAR--ALLISON--LIBERIA--

(2) 6708x2

MACHINERY:(In refinery closed in Iran--see underlined)	Can No. 6708 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REFINERY CLOSES	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403			403	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABADAN IRAN...scenes of closing control valves on the incoming crude oil pipe lines from the oil fields feeding Abadan refinery... in PG Jack Tod, Gen. Supt. of Processing; Chief Operator of Storage and Export Hoby Wise and Mr. Operator of storage and Export T. Edgar, members of the refinerie's British staff (Iranians are seen closing valves)...CU men closing three valves--scenes of pipe lines coming under fence into refinery--scenes of full storage tanks in BG--CU shutting down blending pump valve...throwing electric power switch--CU shutting pump valve...Mr. and Iranians going out to pipe trench to close main blend pump...Joe Allison, Deputy Supt. of Storage and Export--in both Persian and English at pump house--

Date of Event 8/6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-J PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY:(first two stories

Issue Number

6718x9; 6718x5; 6729x6; 6722x7

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Sept.1951

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions filed under 6718x9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Sept.1951

6718x9: (BkNo:6032-4--37ft BW--GAUMONT--OIL WELLS------ cars along road--oil well drilled--driller with big hand drill--oil gushes up----------

6718x5?(BkNo:6032-6--91ft--BW--TAUMONT--MACHINERY EXHIBIT------ group entering--hs & gs machines,some in operation--lathes,etc--------

6729x6:(BkNo:6037-12--74ft--BW--GAUMONT----MONKEY,LION,DOG PLAYMATE all three play together in yard----------

6722x7?(BkNo:6038-3--82ft--BW--ECLAIR--EXPLOSION-----apparently in a printing plant of some sort--broken glass all about----------

MISC.FRANCE--OIL--MONTAGE(Oil well drilling)--------MACHINERY------ EXHIBIT---MISC.ANIMALS--ODDITIES(Animal)--EXPLOSION--ACCIDENTS------

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(New Cat-Cracker machine used in oil industry in Holland-1951)

Can No. 6760 x

Roll No. 8

Subject NEW CAT-CRACKER (OIL INDUSTRY)

Cameraman POLLGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	118 Lav.			Can No.

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND: At Batavian Petroleum Company, Prof. van den Brink, Minister of Economic Affairs cuts new invention to work in which steel cylinders are being filled with propane and butane gases--enormous machine aids oil industry--shots of machin

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--INVENTIONS--VAN DEN BRINK--INDUSTRY--OIL--MACHINERY--

Date of Eve Nov. '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(In new oil refinery in Canada--1952)

Issue Number

25-400-Canadian #2

Subject: OIL REFINERY IS OPENED IN ONTARIO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-81				Can No. CSonly 6960x6

Description and Remarks: SARNIA,ONT.CANADA:(3 sc.of "cat-cracker"plant(molecule smasher)--ls tent--Toronto Premier Leslie Frost talking,2 sc(silent--crowd applauds--s speakers' stand,Hon.C.D.Howe,Dominion Min.of Trade and Commerce--crowd--behind speakers,unveil drawing of plant--crowd--ls ext.plant----.

Da 9/26/52

SARNIA,ONT.CANADA--INDUSTRY(Canada)--FACTORIES(Can.)--FROST,Leslie--HOWE,C.D.--CEREMONIES--MACHINERY--OIL--

SEE OVER

shots of threshing operations--wagon load driving into position,tossing sheaves into conveyor,etc.----------

MISC.CANADA--FARMING--GRAIN--MACHINERY(Farm)--MONTAGE(Harvest)--
NIGHT SCENES(Canada-wheat harvest)--SILHOUETTE(Photography)

MACHINERY:(Farm machinery at work on bumper wheat harvest in Canada--10/52

Issue Number 25-404-Canada

Subject: BUMPER WHEAT HARVEST

Cameraman: PARA (NFB) & ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-97				Cuts P-6969x4 Can No. A-6970x2, unused

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(2 sc.binder toward us--lineup threshers--combines in operation--as same--2 sc.loading trucks from combines--trucks into elevator--dumping--grain in field--rr yards,car in,dumped--more same--loading ship---------- CUTS:6969x4:(Good montage harvest material--var.machines working on harvesting wheat crops--trucks toting it away--trucks being loaded,etc-int.grain elevator,grain poured into chute from truck----6970x2:(var. shots of harvesting throughout Alberta and Saskatchewan--NIGHT SCENES, silhouettes of combines working into night,headlights on,against late evening sky--(NICE MONTAGE MATERIAL--farmers hand-checking,spotcheck quality of wheat--grain trucks weighed and unloaded at elevator--var.

Date of Event: 10/52

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Oil Industry): Latest in oil drilling equipment shown)

Issue Number 25-406-Dallas Local

Subject: OIL SHOW AT ODESSA

Cameraman: CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-106				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ODESSA,TEXAS:(parade down street,4 sc--gal cuts tape of open the Oil Show which runs for four days--Sheriff on horse--ls ground--cu,ls acid container cylinders--drills--bits,cutters--portable drill--raising derrick --Arthur Lake "Dagwood Bumstead" and nitro car--Preston Foster,actor, lites cigarett--sign "Nitro"--Dagwood holds ears (but no explosion)----

Date of Event: 10/16/52

ODESSA,TEXAS--PARADE--OIL(Industry show)--MACHINERY(Oil Industry)--
--LAKE,Arthur--FOSTER,Preston--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

(2)25-530-4

14'—Cooper try it,NG—Richards over at 14.4—cu Richards—Cooper fail 14.4—cu them shake hands—Richards fails 14.8—Richards makes 14.8—he tries 15', NG—crowd shots—Richards tries 15.2,fails—2 shots of the last scene—start of the 880 & also finish, won by Roscoe Browne of Pioneer Club in 1:56.7 —cu Browne,won the 880—start of 60 yrd.dash finals—finish of the 60 yd.dash won by Lindy Remigino of Manhattan Colle ge—start & finish of 60 yd.hurdle won by Harrison Dillard in 7.5 cu him—start of the 600 yd.run—finish of same,won by Rhoden—cu of Remigino who won the 60 yd.dash—cu Rhoden,winner of 600—crowds— start of Wanamaker mile—finish same,won by Gehrmann in 4:11:2 —cu Fred Wilt of NYAC,2nd in Wanamaker Mile—cu Gehrmann,winner of same—hs of Millrose games————————6794x21(var.shots Don Cooper in pole vault—more of Richards—more on 60 yd.dash—more of 60 yd.hurdles more on Rhoden in the 600,4n 1/12—Charles Moore,was 2nd in same—Herb McKenley of Grand Street Boys Club was 3rd.—shots of Cooper & Rhoden running into cameraman as Cooper tries desperately to overtake Rhoden,fails,& both fall—more on Wanamaker Mile————————

MACHINE: (New machine to measure pole vault height used at Millrose Games at Mad.Sq. Gdn--1/26/52--RESTRICTED

Can No. 25-530

Roll No. 4

Subject MILLROSE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Cameraman MARINE & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	117			B- 6794 x 1 E- 6794 x 2 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Sq.Garden--he Millrose Games,SRO--pole vault run,over and goes the Rev.Bob Richards--crowd--he tries again at 15-2,NG--crowd--in the Mel Sheppard Six Hundred,start--around,close, around--ls past camera with Chuck Moore of Cornell leading--crowd,shadows past--down homestretch close,and finish and both spill--cu the winner George Rhoden of Jamaica,BWI--last lap of the Wanamaker Mile,gun signals--past camera--ls around turn,drew abreast of Denis Johanson does Don Gehrmann,into turn--both roar into tape--down stretch--across--end race with Don winning it---cu Gehrmann----------CUTS: (6794/xb: (new hoisting machine for accurate measuring of pole vault--shot of starter shooting gun--Dan Cooper of Nebraska clears 13'--he tries 14', NG--Richards clears

Date of Event 1/26/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-530-4

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--RICHARDS--CROWD--
MOORE--RACE--SPILLS--RHODEN--JOHANSON--GEHRMANN--MACHINE--INVENTIONS--
GUN--FEATS--COOPER--RHODEN--BROWNE--REMIGINO--DILLARD--MC KENLEY--

Christie who is Sask. District Veterinarian---added shots same-------

(B) ATHENS,GREECE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower pass in review of Greek Navy unit, 2 shots--pass guns, he salutes--greets another Greek Officer,Ike bareheaded--shot troops present arms--Ike on left, Greek on right--Ike walking with group thru Greek ruins--shot being shown the view below---

(C) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(PARADE with carts of seeds, boy scouts and girl scouts up to plane--sign "SEEDS FOR DEMOCRACY" "VEGETABLES FOR PHILIPPINES", pan to kids dumping seeds into big box--another cart,seed dumped--cu same--another angle dumped--sev. officials including woman, Philippinos, look on, pan to seeds--look down into full box----------

REGINA,SASK,CANADA--CATTLE--MEDICAL--VETERINARIANS--DISASTER--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--JONTAGE--SIGNS(C story,too)--SLAUGHTER--

ATHENS,GREECE--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--GREEK NAVY--REVIEW--NATO--CEREMONIAL RUINS--VISITS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--PARADE--SCOUTS--GIRLS--FOOD--PHILIPPINE GOVT--

MACHINERY:(Bulldozers,etc.used to dig cattle graves and cover carcasses in hoof-and-mouth disease plague--3/52)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
25-542	2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CATTLE KILLED (B) EISENHOWER (C)SEEDS OF DEMOCRACY

Cameraman: (A) HEARST (B) GAZIADIS (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72 52 51			

Cut: (A) 6616x8, 228 ft. (B)(C) cuts junked

Can No.

REGINA, SASK, CANADA, (shot of farm [illegible] and barns--mounties post notice, [illegible]

Date of Event: MAR 1952

Description and Remarks: 2 shots, re:disastrous hoof-an-mouth disease--cattle walking along--down into hole in ground--med.shot, on cow, sad--riflemen shooting, 2 shots--bulldozer pushing earth over dead cattle--angle showing covering dead cattle--CUTS: Additional material on same--digging holes for burial of dead cattle--teams of veterinarians with testing and disinfecting equipment leave headquarters--var.shots, bulldozers and earth-moving equipment to dig graves for cattle and then to cover carcasses--drive cattle into graves and then shoot them--cu Quarantine sign--int.shot Dr. [illegible] Shahah,Chief of U.S.Animal Husbandry Virus Research and Dr. Kenneth [illegible]alis who is Associate[illegible] Vet for Canada and Dr. [illegible].D.

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(putting diamond on polishing wheel---cements diamong into DOP)

Scene No. 19-484

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5241x3 / Can No. 435 ft.
99	93			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] machine diamond [illegible]-CU group of diamonds sawed in half-CU group at at benches,polishing diamonds--CU diamond on polishing wheel--CU examining diamond and putting same on wheel--CU measuring angle of cut diamond--CU finished diamonds spread out on cloth--XCU one finished diamond held in tweezers--MS clerk, boy and girl at jewelry counter--CU showcase, clerk's hand taking out diamond ring--CU they look it over--put diamond ring on finger CU --CUT :add.on scenes used and:CU diamonds in rough--MS & CU marking for sawing--cements diamond into DOP--inspecting diamond--BERTHA spelled out in diamonds

2/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

-SEE OVER

(2) 19-485-1

outside closed store--shot of
big crowd and Full screen
Chinese General Hdqutrs.
--CU Chinese soldier smiling.
outside Police
train and crowd Chinese
etc.--5 Comm.Gen'ls of
with cowding Generals of
and Col
armed with tommy guns--
flying soviet flag--pix of Lenin and
street scenes--crowds
to hear Lt.Gen.Cherkevitch...
and entering car--Soviet
portrait of Stalin
open air shops--Mukden skyline
looted factories--
and runs around on floor--

MACHINERY(interior factory--wrecked machinery---)	Can No. 19-485	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5245x1,2 Can No. 1305 ft.

Description and Remarks

...uard--LS & CU big ...n bells on same--shot of ...nd to ten Russian soldiers who ... shaft with tank ...e soldier at base of ... showing Russian and Chinese ... hands--CU Russian ... with Chinese General Peng ...RRA sign on factory ... interior stripped factory--exterior of factory, ... wall made by Russians to remove machinery--... in ...age--correspondents looking at ...--interior wrecked machinery etc--Joe Hearst

Date of Event 2/20/46

Used No.	Date
on top--CU	2
monument--another	
and Chinese soldiers	
Lt.Gen.Andrey Novtun	
~~and No Admittance~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 19-485-1

[illegible] high walled--Correspondents [illegible] being refused admission to [illegible]--10 dead bodies of Japanese who were executed--Train scenes at Chinchow, people riding atop trains--bringing in celery to market--CU Chinese with pail of rice--

[illegible]--SCENIC--[illegible] C. BLDGS--MONUMENTS--[illegible]--POSTERS--STAN. TVITCH--[illegible]--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MACHINERY--[illegible]--[illegible]--HARBOR--WHEELER--MARKETS--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible] IN--IZO TSAN--MACHINE GUNS--[illegible]--[illegible]--KA ALUMINUM--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--FOOD--[illegible]

MACHINERY(CU boiler inspection--boiler inspection party enter boiler--diesel motors--inspecting crank-shaft--)	Can No. 19-488	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	T. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Tan No.
77	80			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--MS party of students [illegible] University of Rio de Janeiro [illegible]ering Chemical bldg.,Univ. of Laval, [illegible] City--MS CU boiler inspection--MS boiler inspecting party enter boiler--CU same--MS party pass [illegible]el motors--M.S. party inspecting crankshaft--party [illegible] up snowy hill to clubhouse of Park Toboggan Club-[illegible]g snow fight--

[illegible],CANADA--COLLEGIATE--COLLEGE (U. RIO DE JANEIRO)--[illegible] (U. OF LAVAL)--MACHINERY--SNOW--

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date
MS boiler	
MS party pass	
crankshaft--party	

SEE OVER

MACHINES;(Sewing machine won by woman in England in "Needle in a Haystack"contest 3/52)	Can No. 25-543	Roll No. 3C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF;(A)TRAIN WRECK-RIO,BRZL (B) SMUGGLING-Germany (C) NEEDLE IN HAYSTACK-ENG.	(A) HEARST (B) WELT IN FILM (C) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
50 78 88				all junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/52

NEAR RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL(ls wreckage,train--(119 dead,250 injured in 2 suburban trains--2 sc.cars wrecked,mass of rr trucks--telescoped cars--gen,scs--(B)BERLIN,GERMANY;(st.sc.at border,bikes by,stop car--check cars--okaye stop truck,inspect, cop calls partner--cu false compartment,pull something out--man in cab,finds secret comp.stuff drops down--pull bolt of cloth out--warehouse full smuggled good,2 shots---(C)LONDON,ENG;(woman stand by haystack--crowd look--stack,sign"Find the Needle"--cu sign--crowd runs,start race,into hay--dive in,flying hay,7 shots--hand thru straw with magnet--gal gets needle & thread--crowd,ls--wins mach.ne---

RIO,BRAZIL--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE--DISASTER--HOLIDAY(Disaster)--BERLIN(GE CHINESE(Smuggling)--SEARCH--WOMEN POLICE--LONDON,ENG--CONTEST--LONDON(ENG AWARD--MACHINE--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(new mechanical cop on duty in California--3/52)

Can No. 25-544

Roll No. S.F. LOCAL

Subject SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL
MECHANICAL COP

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	6--101			junked

Description and Remarks WOODLAND,CALIF:(assembling the mechanical cop--members of Police Dept.look on--base of cop plugged in to connection,see wheels,pan up to signals, adju controls--traffic in front of school--guy wheels cop into street,2shots more traffic--traffic light working,pan to traffic standing still,pan over to school and children--kids cross,2 shots--med.truck driver stand still-- cops standing around,watching----------

Date of Event 9 1/31/52

WOODLAND,CALIF--TRAFFIC--MACHINERY--ODDITIES--POLICE--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(Putting torch to old locomotives to aid scrap metal drive—3/52)

Can No. 25-545

Roll No. 1

Subject: SCRAP DRIVE—ANCIENT LOCOMOTIVES CUT UP FOR WAR SINEWS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg. 8-85	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: CLEVELAND,OHIO:(locomotives by, long pan,scrap sign on tender—arrives at junkyard—one locomotive with sign "GETTING IN THE SCRAP FOR ~~THE BIG SCRAP IN~~ KOREA"—first torch goes to work,ls—jet pilot, Capt.Torland-vet.of 82 Korean missions,applies first torch—another shot,same—after ceremony, all welders at work,2 shots—crane lifting top of locomotive—junk trai on track as new equipment goes by,2 shots————————

Date of Event: 3/18/52

CLEVELAND,OHIO—LOCOMOTIVES—WAR—MACHINERY—TORLAND—LABORERS—~~SCRAP~~—METAL—HL YR—.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

along--buses swing onto Avenue--pan,follows them up street, all three buses----------(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA:(foundry with machines humming--group look on--speakers' stand with mike--4 shots,types of workers--instrument panel--see machines as metal travels thru,2 shots--cut steel ribbon,2 shots--back off to shot of whole plant-----

(CUTS ON "B" story: more shots on visit of Pres.Rhee to Carrier--
Korean kids put on show for the crewmen, kids sing and
then dance the "hornpipe"--)

(A)KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--PRISON--GUARDS--KOREANS--RIOTS--

(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE--USS WISCONSIN--VISITS--RHEE--BRISCOE--CHILDREN--DANCE--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--BUSES--ENGLISH--PEARLESS--BR.GOVT--

(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--U.S.GOVT--MACHINERY--FACTORY--

MACHINERY:(In use in Austria through the Marshall Plan--3/52)"D"story	Can No. 25-545	Roll No. 2D

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOJI ISLAND RIOTS (B)PRES.RHEE (C)ENGLISH BUSSES (D)MARSHALL PLAN IN AUSTRIA	(A)PATHE (DD) (B)FOX (DD) (C)MARKMANN (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length			Pos.	Cut
(A) Neg. 61 ft (B) 57 ft	(C) Dupe 28 ft (D) 72 ft.			A,C,D - Marked (A)CS 6819:4 (B)6821:4(29 (D) CS 6819:9

Description and Remarks

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(outside barbed wire,guard--gate,prisoners go in,MPs--look into compound,sign "No.92"--cu sign--three signs,give instructions--2 officers, one holds rock--prisoner walk near fence,look at camera--tent thru wire------(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE:copter lands on deck of USS WISCONSIN 2 shots,Korea Pres.Synghman Rhee get off--sailors at attention--int. shakes with Vice Admiral Briscoe,commandant--Rhee and wife--on deck, wears hat,stand at attention----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(English busses off ship,2 shots--pan over to King and Queen of the Pearlies--cu him ar then pan to her looking up as bus is unloaded--buses with Pearlies star in fg as bus is lifted down--int.bus,busman looks out as they travel

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-549-2

of same————(C)DETROIT,MICH:(Jeff Chandler,wife and Piper Laurie at Veterans Memorial—int.them together—Free Press' New Faces Award,etc—crowd,receiving line,shake hands—Jeff greeted, pan to Piper Laurie,same presentation of award by Helen Bower,film critic,with lighted mirrors—Jeff and Piper look into mirrors—good cu,both of them————————

(A)SEATTLE,WASH—VETERANS—"PVT.JOE P MARTINEZ"—TRANSPORT—SOLDIERS—RECEPTION—AWARD—HUMAN INTEREST—OSCULATION—HL YR—

(B)NEW YORK CITY—MACHINERY—INVENTIONS—LABOR—ODDITIES—

(C)DETROIT,MICH—LAURIE—CHANDLER—

MACHINERY:(window washing rig on glass faced building in NY—4/52 "B"story	Can No. 25-549	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)100,000th Vet Returns (B)WINDOW WASHER (C)NEW FACES(Except Detroit)	(A) NELSON (B) MARKMANN (C) TRAYNHAM (A)(C) junked

Length	Neg. (A) 53 (B) 78 (C) 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B) 6826x9, 795 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(USN Transport Date of Event 4/52
"PVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ" docking,2 shots,girls wave--soldiers at rail--down gangplank--shot crowd, welcome home banner,defenders of freedom--man honored down gangplank--crowd--crowned,kissed,crown falls off--car in parade--large throng waves--well-wishers shower him with flowers--(Cp Casper DeAngelis of Bklyn)-----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(top of Lever Bros.Bldg, show track,change switch, rig moves around,MS gondola drop down--down on gondola as it lowered,traffic 'way below--street level,look up,scaffold comes down--from inside out,see washer at work--girls in office, [illegible] outside--[illegible] street level,climbs [illegible]--on roof-

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(laying longest power cable in British Columbia--4/52)	Can No. 25-549	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
LONGEST OVERHEAD POWER CABLE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-101			6831 x 3, 486 ft.

Description and Remarks

KOOTENAY LAKE,B.C.:(tower and beyond--another tower showing insulator--cu insulator--feeding cable,4 shots--other side,ls,frame,men--see winch pull,,cu winch working--pan across cable thru water--cu block & tackle,2 shots--man on tower with hammer ready,2 shots--equalizer raising up--pan to tower in place--------CU52 add.material same--var.shots from boat on the Lake--more on tower--cruine hoisting drum holding 17½ ton crossing cable--rolling 1½" galvinized steel cable from drum--machinery of various sort
KOOTENAY LAKE,B.C.--LABOR--ELECTRICITY--MACHINERY--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 4/2/52

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(in use in joint maneuvers in Yukon territory between U.S. & Canadian engineers--4/52)	Can No. 25-552	Roll No. Canada

Subject	U.S.CANADA PUT ON JOINT ARCTIC TESTS	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6845 x 1,500 ft.
		8-113		Can No.	

Description and Remarks YUKON TERRITORY,CANADA (troops march--sign "Eager Beavers",joint exercises--ls bridge being bulit--throw rivets,rivetting--man with steam pipe,freeze ls bridge--working on airstrip,surveyors--put TNT in hole--blast--same bulldozers clear off rubble--3 shots,loading gravel at pit--smoothing strip down--2 commanders U.S.Colonel H.D.Brown of Engineers and Can. Major E.D.Taylor of Can.Engineers watch--AS airstrip----------CUTS: add.same--AS,bad weather,no flites--Can.Engineers march in Kluane Lake Camp--cu some types--map,Taylor,Brown--Can.soldier get lite from U.S. soldier--var.shots machinery--truck--at Donjek River,bridge construct MOIL on bridge buildi---YUKON TER.CANADA--U.S.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--

Date of Event 4/10/52

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(Used in mine rescue in Canada--4/52)	Can No. 25-553	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CAVE-IN KILLS ONE, TRAPS FOUR	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-141			6844 x 2 / 370 ft.

Description and Remarks WOODSTOCK,ONT.CANADA:(1s mine-- Date of Event 4/12/52

pick and shovel, workers--steam shovel also--man buried up to neck--waiting families,Wives,2 shots--human chain tugs at victim Carl Springstead, get him out,2 shots--shot from top,don't see victim--now victim on stretcher,away--man with moustache,Ken Likens, gotten out,2 shots--another,Walter Meadows,who fought his own way out, helped on last stage of rescue--shot from above,rescue party dead man David Smart taken out,2 shots--cu Meadows in hospital--cu Likens--2 shots Springstead----CUTS:6844x2:(add.shots recues--montage rescue efforts--earth falls into cave-in,workers scramble out of way--ambulance waits--var.shots rescue work--crowds watch----WOODSTOCK,ONT CANADA--CAVE IN--MINE--RESCUE--HUMAN INT--SPRINGSTEAD--LIVES--MEADOWS--SMART--DEAD--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY-(4/52-Quebec Hydro-Service complex contains latest in modern equipment)	Can No. 25-557	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PREMIER OF QUEBEC HAS BUSY WEEKEND	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			116	Can No. JUNKED

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA;

Description and Remarks--1s Quebec Hydro Service Centre, Date of Event 4/29/52

2 shots--Premier Maurice Duplessis cuts ribbon--enter[illegible] plant--unveil plaque--blessing plaque by Monsignor Isidore Charbonneau--cu plaque--inside plant--[illegible]--inspecting plant--ls cables,int--group in plant--garage--ls School of Arts and Sciences--plaque--Duplessis opens door--cuts ribbon for swimming pool--walks into pool--ls pool--cu Duplessis--pool--------MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--DUPLESSIS--CAN.GOVT--BUILDINGS--SCHOOL--MACHINERY--CPT--PLAQUES--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(5/52-Heavy cranes used to remove wrecked train in Maryland) "B" STORY	Can No. 25-560	Roll No. 2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW CONVAIR (B)TRAIN WRECK (C) TRIPLETS CONVENTION

Cameramen: (A) CONV.VOLKEE (B)TUGANDER (C) MARKMANN all junked

Length	(A) 54 (B) 37	Dupes	Pos.	Cuts (A) CS6863x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks: FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(headon shot show size of new USAF B60--pan fuselage showing sign--needlenose--along runway, past camera, takeoff--------(B)COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND:(crowd around cranes--6 shots,gen.wreckage---------- PALISADES PARK,NJ:(2 shots,merrygoround--84 yr.old triplets,Faith,Hope and Charity looking--pan from youngest (11 mos.old triplets) to eldest oldest triplets holding youngest ones--negro triplets--three girls,pan little ones,names on overalls Gail,Jerry,Georgie--group---------- FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AVIAITON--B60(Types)-- COLLEGE PARK,MD--TRAIN WRECK--MACHINERY--MONTAGE-- PALISADES PARK,NJ--TRIPLETS--FAITH,HOPE--CHARITY--OLD TRIPLETS-

Date of Event: May 1952

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(used in construction of new dam in B.C.--5/52) story & cuts

Can No. 25-562

Roll No. Canada

Subject: KENNEY DAM DEDICATED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	6-93			6867x3, 500 ft.

Description and Remarks: NECHAKO RIVER,B.C.:(hs hole in earth,stepped--closer shot workers,etc--water down runway--shovel at work,boulders--huge truck goes by--ceremony is,stands crowd--lineup men on stand,five men,one pointing--cu one man,grey-haire speaking to another man--water hosing down cement to move it,3 shots--base of hill,rock falling down--Hon.E.T.Kenney,Minister of Lands and Forests unveiling plaque (dam is in his honor)--people applaud--the plaque--is hoses at work,dumping go on----CUTS:Sev.Airviews dam site--more on earth-mover and dumping--mcu concrete base of dam,workmen,etc--var.shots Rock Quarry,power-shovel,etc--more dumping from truck--more o ceremony,Lt.Gov.Clarence Wallace arrive--spectator Premier Byron Johnson of B.C.--group includes Wallace,Johnson,McNeeley,Dubose,Vice-Pres. of Aluminum Company and Kenney---NECHAKO RIVER,BC--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--PEOPLE--CEREMONY--KENNEY--MCKINLEY--TRUCKS--MONTAGE(CONSTRUCTION)--WALLACE--JOHNSON--DUBOSE--

OVER

MACHINERY:(Large machinery used in road-building in Chile--5/52) "A"story

Can No. 25-563

Roll No. 3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ROAD BUILDING In Chile (B) IRAQ REGENT visits Spain

Cameraman (A) H.WRIGHT (B) NO DO

Length	No. 46	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CS only 6867x2 (B) CS only 6861x14 Can No.

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO,CHILE:(AV rockey terrain--surveyors work--2 shots,equipment working--AV bridge--concrete supports for bridge--work going on--valley,working, cement--workmen look on--move cement in road--paving machine,concrete--Pres.of Ch le Gonzalez Videla watch--ls desolate area--car along road--(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(airport,greet visiting King Abdulah Ilah--in rear,Gen. Francisco Franco greets some-one--Franco and Ilah pass camera at airpor --dignitaries look on--them on balcony,review--jeep parade,2 shots--th salute--------SANTIAGO,CHILE--ROADS--CONSTRUCTION--VIDELA--MACHINERY-- MONTAGE-- (B)MADRID,SPAIN--SPAIN GOVT--FRANCO--IRAQ GOVT -ILAH- VISITS--PARADE--JEEPS--

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(7/52-Shots bulldozer pushing dirt down slope,levelers at work,tractors etc.on new $60 million highway in Venezuela)

Can No. 25-575

Roll No. 3

Subject: VENEZUELA ROAD--$60,000,000 SPENT ON NEW HIGHWAY

Cameraman: HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		8-110		JKD--CS 6890x5

Description and Remarks: CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs pan road & rough terrain--engineers study map--cu map--explosion--cu 2 workmen,one with beret--look up mountainside,see equipment--ms tractors,etc.on road--cu front end bulldozer pushing dirt down slope--levelers,etc,down incline,2 shots--looking down road----------

Date of Event: 7/52

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MAP--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

MACHINES:(8/52--apple-picking machines used in British Columbia--8/52)

Issue Number 25-591 CANADA

Subject: NEW APPLE PICKER IS A PIPPIN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-109				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: OLIVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(scenic shot of apple orchard in valley--old time hand-picking from ladder,etc--new machine approaching trees,2 scs--man into cockpit of machine,it rises up--see old style picker on ladder and then guy on machine ladder,alongside each other--closer,crane,guy pick apples--cu with box apples--machine guy move lil bit--descending to ground with box full--Ted Thornton-Smith,designer-inventor,smiles--men compare their crop--2 shots,guy from new machine washing windows at home-------
OLIVER,BC--SCENICS--FRUIT(Apples)--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--[illegible]--WINDOWS--

Date of Event: 8/52

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(building airbase in No. Africa---1952

Issue Number 6791x2

Subject: A IR FORCE BUILDS NORTH AFRICAN BASES

Cameraman: DEPT.DEP(Hearst)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
389ft		FG Dupe		Cut BkNo:6119-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NORTH AFRICA:(vs.scs.of building airbses under agreements with Arab labor and modern techniques and machinery--Arab winds turbo by hand---on desert sands,erect barracks,hangars and all buildings found on AirBases anywhere--var.scs.--steam roller operated--laying runways------

Date of Event: Jan.1952

NORTH AFRICA--USAF--ARABS--AIRPORTS(Bases)---AVIATION--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE---MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY: (apparatus for measuring atomic energy shown at Oakridge)

Issue Number

CS 6812x1

Subject
ATOMIC ENERGY OPERATIONS (Newly De-Classified Material at Oakridge,Tenn.

Cameraman
SAM ORLEANS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
CS ?ftg.				Can No.

Bk No: 6133-10
captions filed under X-Number

Description and Remarks OAK RIDGE,TENNESSEE:(newly declassified material in the Pile Building and in the Physics of Solids Building on atomic energy research is picture in this cut story that we filed from original 764 ft.we received--we have no scene breakdown of any kind so please see the film and refer to extensive information sheets and pictures with the caption under the above X-number----------

Date 2/13/52

OAK RIDGE,TENNESSEE--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(Atomic Energy Research)--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY: (Aboard the S.S.United States-on the bridge,going at full speed scene of speed indicator.)	Can No. 6894 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MAIDEN VOYAGE OF SS UNITED STATES	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
615			615FG	Can No.

Description: ENGLAND--AT SEA: NEW YORK CITY:--scens of the departure of the SS UNITED STATES--scenes aboard of sea--on the bridge,going at full speed scene of speed indicator--navigation charts--nursery--swimming pool--Margaret Truman and Mrs. Horton playing shuffleboard--Horseshoe Game--scenes at the bar--dancing--Margaret Truman at wheel of ship with Capt.Manning--ship in foul weather--celebrating, running around etc. after record speed is set--arrival in New York City-- ENGLAND--AT SEA--SS UNITED STATES--MACHINERY--MAPS--MISC.SPORTS--MARGARET TRUMAN--MRS. HORTON--LIQUOR--DANCING--WEATHER--CELEBRATIONS--NAVIAGATIONS--CAPT.MANNING--NEW YORK CITY--SPEED TRIALS--HL YEAR--

Date of Rec'd 3/7-52

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6999x6,etc

7012x10:(BkNo:6341-2--144ft DUPE NEG--CHRISTMAS STORY--evidentally children,Santa Claus,stores,etc----------

7622x11:(BkNo:6343-4--CS 100ft (probably plus about 90ft of cuts)--story was unused--CENTRIFUGE TEST---screen,2 scs.--operator look at screen--start generators--wind tunnl shots--dial,needle moving--shock wave--experimental station,plane spins-plane past in dive--pilot with mask--centrifuge spinning,3 scs--pilot blacks out--x ray shots prove monkey--see organs pulled down--on back and turns over--plane flying----

MISC.FRANCE--MACHINERY----------LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques--AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY--JUIN,Alphonse--LETOURNEAU,Jean----------SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING----------CAN.AF----------CHRISTMAS STORY(Foreign)--
--SCIENTIFIC(Centrifuge test)--MONKEY--AVIATION--

MACHINERY:(new Centrifuge 7622x11; new turbine 6999x6 both in France 195

Issue Number: 6999x6; 7004x4; 7072x4; 7009x7; 7012-10; 7622x11

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES--DEC. 1952

Cameraman: GAUMONT (Except ECLAIR(7072x4;7009x7))

see blk.nos.after ea.

Seq. after each x-number | Neg. | 7012x10 Dupe only | rest Pos. | Cuts x-number--captions filed under 6999x6 | Cam.No.

Description and Remarks

6999x6:(BkNo:6328-11--52ft--NEW TURBINE--we apparently see the new turbine in operation----------

7004x4:(BkNo:6331-9--368ft--MARSHAL LE CLERC--apparently he is honored and receives new Baton or Sabre--attending were Pres.Vincent Auriol Ren Pleven,Gen.Alphonse Juin,M.Jean LeTourneau,etc----------

7072x4:(BkNo:6335-9--215ft--Lav.--CARGO TO ST.NAZAIRE--evidentally cargo ships loaded wtih supplies--possibly some shots of building a cargo ship---please see film and Fr.caption if needed----------

7009x7:(BkNo:6340-11--138ft--CANADIAN SQUADRON AIRBASE--var.scs.of same at Grosquertin----------

Date: Dec.1952

SEE OVER

here they check the DC power needed--75,000 volts to play with--ls and cus of Electron Gun which prpduces electrons,Tungsten filament in the tube--look into barrel which is 200 ft.long--ls of barrel from above--cus of Nitrogen Trap Freezer which freezes vapors in the accelerator--area where Elctromagnet splits the beams for experimentation--shows where it is syphoned off in three directions--Dr.Wolfgang Panofsky stands at end of Accelerator--solid lead brick wall by the "setting" instrument to reduce radiation backfire--from here beams are shot out, into some excuvated tubes on the outside(three tubes to receive the beams*which are built into 12 ft.thick concrete and buried thirty feet in ground--ls tubes and concrete walls partly finished at bottom-------(NOTE:will eventually be used in all sorts of peaceful enterprises, including medical science as well as for war projects---please see the information sheets filed in Library Ref.File under "Atomic Energy"for more detail)----------PALO ALTO,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--ELECTRONICS--TYPES PEOPLE(Scientists)--HISTORICAL--

MACHINERY: (Atom smashing machinery can be shut off automatically if anything goes wrong)	Issue Number 7489x3	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ELECTRON LINEAR ACCELERATOR (Power Generator) (Atom Smasher)	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
554ft.				Bk.No: 6335-12 INFO SHEETS FILED IN LIBR.REF.FILE UNDER "Atomic Energy"

Description and Remarks

PALO ALTO,CALIF:(At Stanford University,var.scs. of the new atom smasher--shot in rain,of new Microwave Bldg which houses the Electron Linear Accelerator--new machine's spark gap,cus show flashes while press watches--cus of "arcs"of light--scientist,in charge of project,Dr.E.L.Ginzton points out the dials and how they register--xcu him in lab--var.scs. him with Phyllis Hanson at dials,watching and reading control-board which registers everything occurring in the plant--control board can shut off automatically if anything goes wrong--Beatrice Davis and Lorna Dickson/at Varian Hydrogen Bell Jar which gets over 800 "C"x hot and is known as a hi temperature window-- Lorna's father developed the Klystron tube(invented it,too)--is a part of this control-board--------

Date of Ev 12/9/52

SEE OVER

(2) 26-442-1

look--thru telescope,magnified,cu of metal--security sign on building--
2 scs an guns----------CUTS:Must see film as captions are extensive
and no broken down into scene-listings--please see folder for added
data which is too extensive for library card listing----------
--NOTE:if any film is missing from cuts listed on this card, please
check issue 26-451-1 and same MAY be found either to have
been used or to be filed under cut numbers for that issue.

MISC.USA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.GOVT--MONTAGE(factory,atomic
energy handling)--MACHINERY(Atomic energy handling)--HL OF YEAR--

MACHINERY (Atomic energy handling)	Can No. 26-442-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMS FOR PEACE USE UNVEILED	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam. No.
8-162				7045x1,2,3,4,5,6 7046x1,2,3, (see V26 M51 for add.sam	

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(ext.2 sc.people scrutinized (this material was formerly completely secret and veil is now partially lifted)--int.lab,furnace--sign DANGER NEUTRON AND GAMMA RAYS",men working--2 workers with mechanical arm,pee: into booth--interior,lid lifted,mechanical hand push lid away--technician works the mechanical hand machine,2 sc--int.container open,"hand" draw out the tube--cu operator of "hand"--cylinder pushed thru to sav-- cu dial switches--saw cutting the cylinder tube--mechanical hands move tube over,pour into pan--cu metals dropped into pan--"hand"picks up one piece of "hot"material--place it under hardness tester--technician manipulates--tester,being tightened--cu clock,dial whirls--technicians

Date Feb. 1953

SEE OV

MACHINERY (Rolligon): Strange vehicle makes tricky traveling a breeze)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-451-3B	

Subject HEADS IN BRIEF: (A) SHOPSMITHS
(B) ROLLIGON

Cameraman (A) LEDERER
(B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cuts junked / Can No.
(A) 53 (B) 65	B STORY			

Description and Remarks (A)MENLO PARK,CAL:(one girl teh another work on carpentry hobby--wood thru w--pan up to machine,girls work--sand wood wheel--cu gal look--lathe rk--at table,completing project--finished birdhouse----------
--------(B)CARMEL,CALIF:(toward camera and going away is vehicle with ge "rolligon" tires(balloon-like wheels)--rolling,over rocks--man es down and rolligon rolls over him with no injury--jeep on dune gets ucks--rolligon rolls over okay--down the dune,lots people on it,no mps at all----------(A)MENLO PARK,CALIF--HOBBIES--
)CARMEL,CALIF--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MACHINERY(Rolligon)--TIRES--
--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

(A)2/1/53
(B)5/25/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mother--cu same--Rev.Jensen and family--another group shot of the returnees-----CUTS: Additional on their arrival=========
----------(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONNECTICUT:(copter with twin inter-meshing rotors idling in air--as same--one spinning slowly--goes up--pontoon/ type copter--all by quickly--(these are NAVY copters=========
----------(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(in the Cascade Mountains,scenic bg thru blizzard--ls thru trees,plow works--thru wall of snow--bites into snowbank--pan from plow to fountain of snow--car along road-----
----------(E)FRANCE:(scientists at work--cu piece coal--2 sc.of long pipe--scuttle dust,wires attached--package explosive hanging in air on cord,pan down to can of coal dust--twists detonator--explosion--rr car,dust on it,explodes--explosion out of pipe at start of scene--cu same and explosion--another explosion---(NOTE:Explosions are detonated to research pulverized coal for power potential,etc-------CUTS: CSonly
----------(A)BRITTANY,FRANCE--INSECTS(Beetles)--SANITATION--AVIATION-

MACHINERY (Plow): Snowplow clears 18 ft. snowdrifts on main highway)	Can No. 26-465-2 D	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEETLES (B)MISSIONARIES RETURN (C)NAVY HELICOPTER (D)SNOW-CLEARING (E)DUST EXPLOSIONS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)MARKMANN (C)FATHE(DD) (D)NELSON (E) ECLAIR

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)51	(C)54	D STORY			(A)(C)(D)(E)cuts jkd
(B)55	(D)43				(A)CSonly 7099x6
	(E)64				(B)~~7099x8~~ 275ft. 7090x13
					(D)CSonly ~~7099~~ 13

Description and Remarks (A)BRITTANY,FRANCE:(beetles dead on ground--farmer looks skyward--Copter dropping spray,downdraft spreads it--plane along doing same into trees and shrubs--cu trees covered with smoke,pan to dead bugs--bugs in water and dropping out of trees----------

Date of Event (July 1953)

----------(B)QUEENS,NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport,Maryknoll Missioner Fr.William Booth down plane steps,folowed by five other Missionaries and a businessman just released from Red prison in Korea--fotogs,pan to prisoners waving--pan the group which includes Fr.Booth and the foloing five Methodist Missionaries:Miss Helen Rosser,RN-Miss Nellie Dyer-Miss Bertha A.Smith-Rev.Lawrence A.Zeller-Rev.A.Kristian Jensen and Chicago

SEE OVER

(3) 26-465-2

(B)QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT (Idlewild,NY)--PRISONERS--CLERGY--HL YR--

(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--BLIZZARD--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--MACHINERY(Plow)

(E)FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--COAL--EXPLOSIONS--RR TRAIN--MONTAGE(RR car explosion)--

(2) 26-469-2

----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(11 yr.old Korean boy Song Yong Cho down steps of plane--greeted by Mrs.Richard Gormanson,whose husband supplied the boy with artificial feet after he lost his own through frostbite,she hugs him--cu same--they walk--goes to Customs--boy with Mrs.Gormanson--door of Customs--baggage checked--smiling,picks up his luggage and walks--(he's on way to Boys' Town in Nebraska as resident) -------CUTS 7108x6:(additional same--shies away from trying ice cream and hot dogs--more shots with Mrs.Gormanson--passing thru Customs,etc ----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Disabled servicemen and servicewomen in wheelchairs pass Pres.and Mrs.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower,shake, 3 sc--ls groups,crutches,windy--meet V.P.Richard M.Nixon,too--General Omar Bradley shakes hands with some--food on table--Nurses hand out plates--2 sc.sailor eats--------Cuts junked----------

----------(E)JAPAN:(Japanese instructor tosses GI pupil--hs class watch --class [illegible] --units of the Strategic Air Command sit--

MACHINE: (Automatic lawn mower demonstrated -practically perfect)

Issue Number 26-469-2 F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)PRES. OF PORTUGAL (C)KOREAN BOY (D)IKE & VETS (E)AIRMEN LEARN JUDO (F)TRICK LAWN MOWER

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)NELSON (D)TUGANDER (E)HEARST(DD) (F) HARDE

(A)48 (B)61 (C)59 (D)60 (E)65 (F)77

Neg. F STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (Leave after each story)

Description and Remarks

(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(2 sc. wrecked plane(Paris-bound airliner)--wing section--gaping hole in fuselage--seats strewn about--(miraculously,no-one was killed on plane but two girls on ground were killed and five others injured by falling debris)--int.mess--over motor to nose of plane-----Cuts junked----------(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(hs car along,horse guards flank--ls same--crowd from roofs--procession (visit of Portugese Pres.Francisco Lopes)--huge crowd--arrival of official party,including Generalissimo Francisco Franoc,at the reviewing stand--unidentified VIPs--2 sc.of Franco & Lopes--soldiers parade--2 sc.Franco & Lopes--more troops---CUTS:CS only [illegible]

Date of Event May 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

teacher,show hold,point to other GI,do this--toss--hs entire group--cu same,crippling--simulate dagger attack,twisting,flat on face--two in action----------CUTS:Junked----------

----------(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY:(gal points out the mechanical feele of the automatic lawn mower--she pushes it--straight-ends handle and steps away--it proceeds along,front waggling--cu gal smiling,looking--pan to cutter,it changes direction and goes around corner--look down as it continues to cut--porch with gal and man drinking--cu mower cuts by itself,turns corner--continues--gets down to small area,still going ------CUTS:710ft7:(additional material same--machine developed by the Fairbanks,Morse Co----------

(A)AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--
(B)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--PORTUGESE GOVT--LOPES,Francisco--VISITS --FRANCO,Francisco--PARADE(Military)--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MOVIE--BOY--HUMAN INTEREST--

(MORE)

(4) 26-469-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--EISENHOWER,Pres
D.D.--NIXON,Richard M--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--
(E)JAPAN--JIU JITSU--TRAINING(Jiu Jitsu)--U.S.A.F.(SAC)--
(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY--MACHINE--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Invention)--

cu machine turning,stops--circle on top,ball-bearing rolling--ss top middle half showing gears and belt working--cu square gears--dolly in on the whole works---------- ----------

----------(C)WEST ORANGE,NEW JERSEY:(Ethiopian Private Gabremicail Tumebo in bed,medical people work on him--(NOTE:He lost leg fighting in Korea with UN)--doctor talking(silent)--Tumebo in bed--put artificial leg on him--lace it up--walk toward mirror,back,handrails--up the steps --running outside--say goodbye and thanks----------

----------(D)PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:((high diver Bill Outten,wife and little girl,pose--Bill shows lil gal how high is "up"--Pop start to climb up--crowd look up--he nearing top--look down,gasp--kid looks up, cup in hand--slomotion,he over backward and hit feet first in six feet of water after 125 ft.dive--splash,flame on top of water thru which he dove----------

MACHINES: (Mechanical marvel made from old parts of clocks, cars, pipe organ, etc.)

Issue Number: 26-470-3 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AMBASSADOR BOHLEN (B)MACHINE AGE (C)ETHIOPIAN VET (D)HIGH DIVE

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(Artkn (B)MARQUETTE(C)HEARST & EDWARDS(D)PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)57 (C)72 (B)55 (D)71	B STORY			(B)(C)D()cuts junked (A)7110x9,1304x (D)CSonly 7110x6

Description and Remarks

(A)MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (1s Kremlin-car arrives with U.S.Amb.to Russia Charles Bohlen--led into room--Klement Voroshilov, Pres.of Russian Praesidium, enters--Bohlen walks up and bows--cu Voroshilov--Bohlen talking--bs whole ceremony--Bohlen hands credentials to Voroshilov and he hands them to someone else--hearty handshke----------CUTS:7110x9: (additional same--other Soviet officials present at ceremony were Georgy Pushkin who is deppty Foreign Minister of USSR Supreme Soviet and Nikolai Pegov who is Secy of the Praesidium of USSR Supreme Soviet----------.

Date of Event: May 1953

(B)LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (Inventor Lawrence Wahlstrom of "The Thing" which is a do-nothing machine with 700 moving parts, two motors

SEE OVER

(3) 26-470-3

A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BOHLEN,Chrles--VOROSHILOV, Kliment--
B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--LAUGH PARADE--
C)WEST ORANGE,NJ--ETHIOPIAN--MEDICAL--LEG--
D)PALISADES,NEW JERSEY--OUTTEN,Bill--THRILLS(Hi Dive)--SLO MOTION--

iff.camp signs--cu and ls baggage piled--Leo Durocher and Laraine Day nd their kids also going to camp--kids going aboard--thru train windo, wo girls seated--med.and ls down int.car--train rolls out station--at ake--man yells "CHOW!" and they come running----------
--CUTS: 7132x5:(more of the excitement at Grand Central Station--------
---7131x8:(more of the same--also shots of train pulling out of the 25th Street Station in Harlem----------
---7130x6:(more at Grand Central station--scenes aboard the train en-route from Grand Central to 125th Street--freckled face kid--other cute id shots----------7129x3:(700 ft.covering the activities at CAMP NYDA,New York--this is a special camp for diabetic youngsters--they hav learned how to give themselves their insulin shots and how to take care of themselves with little guidance from trained personnel--please check the film on this--caption sheet contained no details at all----------

MACHINERY (Moving): Conveyor moves old locomotive to Amusement park for use of kids)

Issue Number: 26-479-2 A

Subject: KIDS

KIDS IN THE NEWS (A)LOCOMOTIVE AND (B)VACATION TIME FOR KIDS

Cameraman: (A).NELSON (B)HARDE & LYONS

Length: (A)62 (B)89

A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A) 900 ft. (B) 1600ft. see after each story

Can No.: 6/53

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

locomotive moved in on conveyor-mover--as same--kids,adults watch--ls gen.area--sign "Woodland Park"--stands,fence around train--kid look at it--ls and cu kids climb up into cab--int. turn dials--kids swarm over top of it--ls lots of kids climb over it---CUTS 7130x1:(rain in some scenes,dull day--var.shots in the rr yard, as No.1246 locomotive waits to be moved to its new location for the kids--var.scenes as it's moved--various shots of people watching it on its way thru city streets--------7127x11:(more on engine mounted in the park and kids around it and climbing over it,etc----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(In Grand Central Station,kids--three boys with sports gear--kids in group--cu kids wave--three girls waving--3sc

SEE OVER

(3) 26-479-2

----7131x6: still more of the activity at Grand Central Station-----

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--LOCOMOTIVE(Conveyances)--CHILDREN(Wash.state)--
--AMUSEMENT PARK(Sports & Amusements)--MOVING--MACHINERY(Movin
B)NEW YORK CITY--RR STATION--VACATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--RR TRAIN
--DUBOCHER,Leo--DAY,Laraine--MONTAGE(kids' vacations)--CAMP--MEDICAL
--CAMP NYDA,NEW YORK--

MACHINERY (Bulldozers, etc.) As ground-breaking begins on new sports stadium)

Issue Number 26-481-Canada

Subject: NEW STADIUM FOR EMPIRE SPORTS MEET

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-107				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(parade,Can. Army & other military units--flags--girls on floats-children,baton,majorette--heavy machinery in several shots(these are ground-breaking ceremonies)--athletes cary spades--K.S.Duncan,British Empire Games representative at mike(silent)--all start digging--now he digs,too--congraulate each other--sev.shots bulldozers at work--girls unveil replica of the new stadium--cu model of stands--people cheer--model of new stadium----------

Date of Event: 7/55

VANCOUVER,BC--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES--MACHINERY(Bulldozers,etc)--MODEL(of stadium,building)--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Medical,atomic energy) Atomic cobalt bomb goes on assembly line basis)	Issue Number 26-484-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CANCER HEALER FROM A-BOMB	PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-114				cuts junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(ext.bldg--sign--is int.working on "A"machine,2sc--cu workers--assembled,push truck under--wheel it out--man hold ball of cobalt,puts in container--inserts into machine--man at controls--machine revolves around patient--man at controls,scope show ray's angle--machine revolve around patient--cu man look on--sideangle whole scene--readying for shipment to Italy--Mt.Vernon Hospital,England,package--one addressed to New York--truck pulls away----------

Date of June 1953

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEDICAL--MACHINERY(Medical,atomic-energy)--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY: (Giant hydraulic pipeline dredge deepens Quebec canal)	Issue Number 26-506-Canada	

Subject	DREDGE FOR HUGE NEW HYDRO PLANT	Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-91				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BEAUHARNOIS,QUE,CANADA:(Date of Event 9/53

AV gen.scene,dredge in river--med.& cu on dredge--int.shwing size of machinery working--operator and levers--rotor into water--cu shaft turning--rotor going down--operator--disappears below water--ls dredge pan to pipe leading to shore--cu end of line,water rushing out--bubbling along,land showing,clay,etc--hs gen.area----------

BEAUHARNOIS,QUE,CANADA--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(Construction)--

SEE OVER

7038x7, etc

(2) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953----10 stories

----------7055x9:(BkNo:6389-3--197ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES PAVE MELTING ROADS----melting snow causes road problems after a cold winter as spring now sets in--var.scs.Marines paving the sagging road--tracto levels hill--crane work to carry soil and stone to crusher--var.scs. same--mixed stones and soil comes out of crusher----------

----------7054x11:(BkNo:6389-6--105ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES BLAST ENEMY--east of Yoke Hill--105mm cannon blasting enemy--var.scs.--distar view of enemy held hill--Marines from inside bunker checking enemy position by glasses--Allied shells burst on enemy position--Marines ready to attack enemy bunker--rocket shell burst in enemy position--shells burst in enemy position--Marines rush to enemy thru burning dry grass--rushe the bunker--Marine throws hand grenade--Marines carrying flame throwers,blast the bunker----------

----------7078x3:(BkNo:6402-1--471ft--(P)--March 1953--OLD BALDY BATTLE---Colombian soldiers get new clothing rations--Colombian shows German-made pistol taken from Red the night before--frontliner put

MACHINERY: (Crane & stone crusher used by Marines to pave roads in Korea)

Issue Number 7038x7, etc
see x-numbers below--10 stories

Subject
THE WAR IN KOREA-1953
(10 stories)

Cameraman
PATHE-FOX-HEARST

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

7038x7 & 7036x4

Pos.
reel-
B.W.

Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number-captions

Cap. No. ~~ord~~ after card made

Description and Remarks

7038x7:(BkNo:6365-7--378ft--(H)--Feb.1953--MASSIVE INFANTRY ATTACK ON WESTERN FRONT--tanks in front of red positions,firing--artillery bombardment--GIs carry shells of guns on tanks--T-Bone Hill under artillery and air bombardment--ridge aroun T-Bone Hill bombarded--US jets attack enemy with napalm--var.scs.same--tanks attack with big guns--Allied tanks in action--Allied planes lay smokescreen--cus soldiers--155mm guns,action----------7036x4:(BkNo:6367-3--158ft--Feb.1953--(H-DD)--MARINES RAID REDS IN KOREA-----var.scenes of Marines using napalm to burn out enemy positions--Corsairs drop napalm--support artillery fires white phosphorous and hi explosive shells--small arms fire----------

Date of Ev. 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7038x7, etc

(4) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

----------7104x4:(BkNo:6436-7--283ft--May 1953--NEW WEAPONS--(H)-----
U.S.ARMY in Korea shows its newest weapons to LtGen.Maxwell Taylor &
Pres.Syngman Rhee,etal--shown in blinding rainstorm--24mm howitzer and
Patton tank--240mm howitzer,big,requires two specially designed trailers
and tractors to move it plus special crane to finally put it in positio
--copter lifs 27 ft.long tube--rocket gun fires--trench mortar on dis-
play--Patton tank on display----------
----------7163x6:(BkNo:6522-2--296ft--(F)--Sept.1953--CAPTURED RED
WEAPONS---at SCC Rifle Range(8th Army's),display of weapons to the
public--GIs get programs as they enter the range--var.weapons and ammo
on display--rocket gun--recoilless rifle--whole view of the area--heavy
machine gun fired--explosion of mine----------
----------7208x6:(BkNo:6563-3--154ft--Nov.1953--(F)--RAILWAY LINES IN
NORTH KOREA GOING BACK INTO SERVICE---wrecked bridge--wrecked rr train-
now rebuilt track--decorated train--Koreans board train--bouquets hand-

70 38x7, etc

(3) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

bandage on scratched face--tired-looking GI--unload evacuated wounded from personnel carrier tank--take 'em into bunker where they get first aid--wounded carried to ambulance,giving blood as they go--F51 fighter bombers blasting red position--explosions near Old Baldy--UN disabled tank hit by fragments--tank finally burning--explosive smoke and haze with Old Baldy barely visible--tank burning up----------

----------7071x5:(BkNo:6403-9--174ft--April 1953--(H)--MUDDY KOREAN FRONT---stalled truck try to pull out but tires fail to catch--other trucks wait to move--tank thru mud--jeep wades thru like a boat--------

----------7082x5:(BkNo:6412-2--374ft--April 1953--(H)--MIGs & ROCKETS HELP UN--holding the line,the UN Army with aid of the South Korean Army and rockets launch an attack on tourblescre enemy bunkers--support by air,artillery and tanks,ROK soldiers accomplish their mission--ruins in the area of Old Baldy--Marine rocket battery puts on display of lethal fireworks as it blasts enemy entrenchemnt after dark----------

7387-7, etc

(g) THE WAR IN KOREA--1953--10 stories

ed out--boarding train--train thru countryside----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--BATTLESCENES(U.SArmy)--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--TANKS(U.S.
in Korea)---TANKS(Misc.Allied in Korea)----------U.S.MARINES---FIRE(
Napalm)---EXPLOSIONS(War)---ROADS & HIGHWAYS(in Korea)------MACHINERY--
CONSTRUCTION(Sev.stories)--------WEAPONS(Misc.)----HUMAN INT.(Servicemen
wounded & tired)----------MED-----KOREAN ARMY--RR TRAIN(Korea)--------

MACHINERY: (Tractor & several different impliments used with the Yard Hand-multi-purpose mechanical garden tools)	Can No. 7132 x 1 ~~Diff. x1~~	Roll No.
YARD HAND, MULTI-PURPOSE MECHANICAL GARDEN TOOL		Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
330				

Description and Remarks

ARCADIA, CALIF.--follow shot Miss Jackie Lowry, Miss U.S.A. 1952, opening garage door and wheeling tractor out--starting machine--attaching grass mower, mowing lawn--ver. shots--lawn sweeper in action--lawn roller in action--4 tractors in operation around yard--shots man operating tractor and climbing a tree--tractor set-up as a saw bench--man operating saw and insert showing saw cutting 2-4--pan shot tractor and several different impliments used with the Yard Hand
(INTVTD BY TANLEY HILLER, JR.)
ARCADIA, CALIF.--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--LOWRY--
BATHING BEAUTIES--TRACTORS--FARMING--HILLER--

Date of Event 6/26/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7194x2

-ext.burned plant--AV same---------now at the Riopelle Street plant here Hydromatic Transmissions are now being manufactured(Oct.1953)--irst military transmission coming off the dynamometer--Plant Mgr.D. ayes,Col.Babcock of U.S.Army Ordnance and Mr. Barber,plant Supt.look n--cu transmission being placed on conveyor--cu transmission with he brass looking it over--workers assembling transmission--another lin ne----------(INFORMATION:(Riopelle Street plant has taken over he transmission work after fire at Livonia wrecked that plant--the lant at Willow Run is also being converted to take on some of the tran mission work soon)----------

IVONIA,MICHIGAN--FACTORY(Mich.)--FIRE--MACHINERY--WILLOW RUN,MICHIGAN-

MACHINERY: (Damaged machinery removed from GM transmission plant)

Issue Number: 7194 x 2

Subject: DISASTER BY FIRE AT LIVONIA & HYDROMATIC TRANSMISSIONS AT RICPELLE PLANT

Cameraman: GENERAL MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
904 ft.		PROB.POS.		BK NO: 6544-6

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Date Aug.1953(Fire) Oct.1953(Trans

Description and Remarks LIVONIA,MICHIGAN:(disastrous fire at Transmission plant of General Motors--cu flames shoot skyward--var.scs.fire--firemen & hose--torch and tank where fire started--pan burned-out roof--drag out machines--inspectors check condition of machines--field of burned machines--AV plant day after fire--bulldozer working--cranes working,clear debris--load steel into boxcars--trailer carry away machines--plant layout man laying out Willor Run plant--sign at Willow Run plant--new machines (mloaded there --cleaning up burned machines--pan roof of burned-out plant in Livonia --plant management in meeting--cleaning,painting burned machines--var. meetings--pit steel balcony in Willow Run plant--man with welding torch

SEE OVER

MACHINERY: (Pumps working to pull out water in flooded town)

Issue Number 7066x7

Subject SITUATION IN ZIERIKZEE, HOLLAND NINE MONTHS AFTER FLOOD

Cameraman POLYGOON
BK NO: 6552-7

Length 160ft. | Neg. DUPE NEG. | Pos. | Cuts caption junked after card made | Can No.

ZIERIKZEE, HOLLAND: (good scenic

Nov. 1953 Date of Event

[illegible] tiny town which is still protected by sandbags--pumps working--people going about their daily routines in spite of the fact that their little town is virtually an island surrounded by water and sandbags--repair work still goes on--var.angles pumps working to pull back the water and replace the sandbags with a new dike

ZIERIKZEE,HOLLAND--FLOOD(Aftermath)--CONSTRUCTION(Reconstruction)--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

----------(B)SIERRA MADRE,CALIF:(feet thru mud--bulldozer pushing--ls and cu digging out house--pulling plank from rear wheel--man moving plank,debris in bg--2 men dig mud from behind car--2 sc.woman shovelling --man by garage,tries to open door,fails--ls area----------

----------(C)WASHINGTONDC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower pulling cloth bag off crystal cup,have lil trouble--VP Richard M.Nixon and cabinet look on--Ike holds cup,Mamie watches,admiring--Ike sets bowl on desk--pan to Mamie peer at it--cu base "Presented on 1st anniversary of inauguration by VP and cabinet"--pan up to crystal base,engraved name of President--Ike bends low for good close look,up--smiling----------

----------(D)LISBON,PORTUGAL:(ls entire salon--mcu hairdressers at work --cu one girl looks in mirror--cu girl,coiffeur's hands fix hair--hair dresser working--cu girl--judges walk about--mls judges--cu girl's hair --another girl,cu--girl with diamond ornaments in hair--back of head, hair in circlet--2 girls standing,in gowns--cu girl with jeweled loops

MACHINERY (Bulldozer): Used to clear mud that covers portion of town)	Issue Number 27-537-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOM SUB LAUNCHED (B)MUD SLIDE (C)CUP FOR IKE (D)HAIRDO'S	Cameraman (A)MARKMANN & EDWARDS (B)MARQUETTE (C)TUGANDER (D) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 90 (C) 48 (B) 67 (D) 75	B STORY			(A)7238x3,7239x3 - 1000ft. rest Cuts ikd (D)C only 7237x9

Description and Remarks

(A)GROTON,CONN:(1s new atomic sub "USS NAUTILUS",gen.area--cu stern,fins--sign USS NAUTILUS--crowd waving--Mrs.Dwight D.Eisenhower up ramp to stand--ship's commander,Cdr.Eugene P.Wilkinson--cu him--Mamie with bottle--man waves,ok--crowd--knocking out props--sub moves--Mamie just makes it with bottle--sub sliding away--another angle same,see men aboard--crowd --sub out and afloat----------CUTS:7238x3:(add.shots same--also Mrs. Ike getting off train--getting out of car--workmen ready sub for the launch--Gov.John Lodge of Conn & John Jay Hopkins,who is Chairman of Board of General Dynamics Corp with Mamie--Hopkins gives her bouquet---- ----7239x3: additional material same -- ----------

Date of Film 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-537-2

over ears--blonde,pan up to vertical"ponyTail" with pearls----------

(A)GROTON,CONN--LAUNCHING--SUBMARINE--U.S.NAVY--USS NAUTILUS--
--EISENHOWER,Mrs.Mamie--LODGE,GOV.JOHN--
(B)SIERRA MADRE,CALIF--MUD--MACHINERY(Bulldozer)--FEET--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--NIXON,Richard M.
--ANNIVERSARIES--GLASS--
(D)LISBON,PORTUGAL--MODELS--HAIRDOS--

MACHINERY (Loader & Trucks) Logging in Northern Quebec)

Issue Number 27-544-Canada

Subject: LOG DRIVE--A MILLION CORDS START TO MARKET

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-122				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: OPAWICA, NORTHERN QUE. CANADA: Date Feb 1954

(walking thru snow--chopping--timber!--sawing--timber!--dressing trunks--loading on sleds--sa same--horse draws sled out--cu mechanical loader, picks up jawful--ls loads it on truck--picks up another--loads it, 2 sc--truck drives down road--puller yanks lumber off truck--another same----------

OPAWICA, NO. QUEBEC, CANADA--LUMBER(Logging)--MONTAGE(Logging)--TREES--SNOW--MACHINERY(Loader and trucks)--

SEE OVER

will be made by special skid under fuselage--there are no wheels on this jet and takeoff mechanism remains on the ground as plane becomes airborne)----------

----------(D)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(1s radar picket plane and men lined up--closer,wing,men,etc--men adjust each other's gear--loading, men go aboard,2 sc--2sc.props turn,motor warm up--plane taxis past camera--takeoff--look down on airborne plane--AV showing huge radomes--into cu pilot--1s in air-----(NOTE:These are modified Constellations turned into flying radar stations with complicated scientific equipment --it's part of the First Airborne Early Warning and Control Division of U.S.A.F----------

----------(E)VICHY,FRANCE:(1s first entrant in "Miss Europe"contest--another gal turns--look down on crowd--MISS FINLAND--cu her smiling--MISS GERMANY,2 sc--cu "MISS FRANCE" who won by default when it was

MACHINERY (Generator & tractor) to make source of electric power)	Issue Number 27-581-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANTI-RED FARLEY
B)ELECTRIFICATION (C)NEW PLANE
D)FLYING RADAR (E)MISS EUROPE

Cameraman (A)PATHE
(B)TRAYNHAM (C)ECLAIR
(D)PARA(DD) (E)ECLAIR

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can
A) 58	(C) 55	B STORY			all cuts junked but CSonly(A)7316x6
B) 56	(D) 69				(C)7316x6 (E) 7316x8
	(E) 57				

Description and Remarks (A)SEOUL,KOREA:(ls bldg,sign welcoming anti-Reds--crowd--2 sc.delegates--2 sc. kids applauding--kids in line with flowers--one kid gives bouquet to delegate--crowd--delegate speaking(silent)waves--three cheers,pan from the delegates of seven Asian nations to crowd----------
---------(B)HINSDALE,ILLINOIS:(tractor and cu Electrall System generator--generator,attach plug and off it goes--works power saw on wood, sc--paint sprayer attachement working--cut hedge--moving along,reap and baling hay,2 sc----------
---------(C)FRANCE:(new jet fighter ""Barodeur" on special ramp--takeoff--leaves ramp--folds up ralp,airborne and away,2 sc--(landing

Date Jan-Mar 1954

SEE OVER

liscovered that MISS GERMANY was a widow and the contest was open only to unmarried girls----------

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--COMMUNISTS(Korean ANTI-RED rally)--CEREMONIES--
(B)HINSDALE,ILLINOIS--MACHINERY(Generator & tractor)--ELECTRICITY--
--INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--
(C)FRANCE--AVIATION ("D"story,too)--JET PROPULSION--TESTS--TAKEOFF--
(D)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--RADAR(Communications)--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)--
(E)VICHY,FRANCE--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--

nt.auditorium,they go down aisle,group includes governing Mayor of
est Berlin Walter Schreiber--ls hall--General Frank Howley who was
U.S.City Commander in Berlin in 1948 gets honorary Dr.of Medicine
egree--ls hall----------
---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(dockside,ship loaded with bundles of
upplies for Korea,group in fg--side of ship,named "KOREA",sailors wave
--(the motorship MV KOREA is turned over to Korean Government by U.S.
o aid her recovery program)--supplies being moved to side of ship--
ags labelled "Relief-Korea"--load of barrels--lettering on barrels
Relief Cargo"--cargo hoisted aboard, 2 sc--raise Korean flag--crowd
pplauds--mls ship----------
---------(D)AT SEA:(Off the West Coast,aboard the USS HANCOCK,plane
arrier,plane taxi on flight deck--shots under plane showing hookup to
ew "steam catapult" device--hs plane takeoff--ss plane takeoff--hs
lane off ship--flight officer watch--plane in air--another on deck--
akeoff----------

MACHINERY (Plow): (Largest plow ever made does work of 100 men)

Issue Number
27-583-3 E

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HONDURAS COLONEL (B)FREE UNIVERSITY(C)KOREA SUPPLIES (D)SLINGSHOT PLANE (E)DEEP PLOUGHING

Cameraman
(A)TUGANDER-LYONS (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)HEARST(DD)(E)POLYGOON

Length
(A)42 (B) 61 (C)47 (D)50 (E)48

Neg.
E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(A)7319x4,13 =150ft. rest cuts junked (B)7319x5(E)7318x6

Script Writer

Description and Remarks
(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Armando Cerrato who is Chief of Staff of Honduras Armed Forces gets honor guard salute--him off plane,greeted by Lt.Gen. Daniel Noce of U.S.Army--they shake--cannons fire salute--cu Cerrato--Honduras flag--him by Honor Guard,3 sc----------
(Cuts 7319x4,11:(more of the arrival of Cerrato--honor guard, etc--there MAY BE sound in the cuts,please check film----------
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ext.modernistic bldg,flag--cornerstone reads "Erbaut aus einer spende der Ford Foundation New York Jan 52-54"--U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant enters with a woman(unidentified)--int.procession down flight stairs across hall--

Date of Event
June 1954

SEE OVER

(E)HOLLAND:(ms new plow at rest--is tractors pulling--ms earth rolling back as plow slices thru--bs in furrow,man jumps in with yardstick--bander moves along row---(this new plow does the work of 100 men in a day)----------

(A)WASHIGTON,DC--CERRATO,Col.Armando Velasquez--HONDURAS ARMY--VISITS--
--ROCK,LcCon.Daniel--RECEPTIONS--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT,James B--BERLIN UNIVERSITY--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREA GOVT--"M.V.KOREA"--SUPPLIES--CARGO SHIP--
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--CATAPULT--
(E)HOLLAND--FARMING--MACHINERY(Plow)--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE(Farming)--

in operation--counting devices,automatic "typewriter"recording info from complex instruments--shots of top of reactor where control rods are inserted to keep atomic mass inside from "running away"in an uncontrolled chain reaction--var. shots of engineers at control panels and operating various parts of the instruments--shots beside a water canal in basement as worker loads a capsule with an experiment to be shot by "rabbit"into the reactor--var.shots during the operation with the "rabbit"--food in cans lowered into the water canal near some of th radiation material to test the protection provided by the cans,etc--worker using mechanical hands known as "Master-Slave Manipulators" from behind 4 ft.thick wall to maneuver "hot"objects into place--watches thru thick windows equal to 6 ft.thick walls of concrete in protective quality--neutron chopper in use near main reactor--workers use special clothing,including protective "shoe-covers"----------

(NOTE:(information sheets and pictures in Library Reference File under "Atom Research")

IDAHO FALLS,IDAHO--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MONTAGE--FACTORY(Idaho)--
--DEVICES(control panels,etc.)--TESTS--MACHINERY--

MACHINERY: (Used in Atomic Energy testing plant)	Issue Number 27-602-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM RESEARCH--MOST POWERFUL TEST REACTOR IS UNVEILED	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-87				7349x5,6 appx. 1150 ft.

Description and Remarks

IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO: (int.ls Atomic Reactor, operated by Phillips Petroleum Co for the Atomic Energy Commission--jet engine dragged out--ls water tank --men with counters, etc pan down into pool--pipe, with rod sliding out-- radiation--same--lowering cans into water--panel of radiation indicator man taking notes--man at panel board moving switches, pan to electrical typewriter clacking away--man sit at master console-----CUTS: all added material on the operations in the plant--men work with huge 41,000 lb "coffin" in which highly radioactive materials are moved and tested-- workers using long rods to remove "hot" plug from reactor into coffin-- cus man using "cutie-pie" detector to check for atomic rays--var. control

Date of Event: 8/12/54

SEE OVER

MACHINERY: (At first hydro-electric development project in Labrador)

Issue Number

27-607 Canada

Subject: POWER--NEW HYDRO PLANT OPENED IN LABRADOR

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-116				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: LABRADOR(At Menihek,P.M.Louis St.Laurent and Newfoundland Premier Joseph Smallwood look out window of train--waterway(first hydro-electric development)--travel shot from platform--train in,stops--group on platform & Smallwood points--2 sc water-gates--2 sc.powerlines and resistors--crowd on platform--Premier opens gates--pan to rushing water--St.Laurent & Smallwood--running water--is mining--St.Laurent and a priest look at steam shovel at KNOB LAKE iron ore development--sa shovel scooping up ore----------LABRADOR--ELECTRICITY--ST.LAURENT,Louis--SMALLWOOD, Joseph--DAMS(power plant)--WATER--MINES & MINING--ORE--MACHINERY--

Date of 9/20/54

SEE OVER

MACHINERY: (Crane topples -goes thru ice at Arctic weather station)

Issue Number
27-610-Canada

Subject: ARCTIC OUTPOST--CONVOY BATTLES ICE TO BRING SUPPLIES

Cameraman: [illegible]RA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-138				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(AV ship--copter in flight--ice floes,AV--harbor at Resolute Bay,see three or four ships of the 5-ship Canadian flotilla which carries a year's supplies for the tiny weather outpost--copter nearby in air--closer shot,ships--man with radio headset--AV bldgs below--Eskimo family below--on ground,kids in parkas,etc--unloading material--unload barge--kid looks on--crane topples,goes thru ice--Eskimo woman laughs-group pulling at rope--longer shot,see whale--pan from whale to group-rope loosens,they almost fall--(whale had washed ashore)--weather balloons released--int.weather station--man marks apparatus--observer point, cup with small box,it soars up--sunset----ARCTIC--CAN.NAVY--

Date of Event: 9/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)--7233x7,12,etc--MISC.FRANCE STORIES-1954
----------7268x6;((BkNo:6622-6--296ft--(E)--Feb.--SNOW REMOVER MACHINE
EXHIBIT--in the village of Bourg St.Maurice,exhibit of snow removal
equipment-------see caption filed under m-number----------
----------7252x6;(BkNo:6622-12--67ft--DUPE NEG--FORMER KING FAROUK'S
COLLECTION EXHIBIT--Feb.1954--see caption,an extensive one in untransla
French----------

FRANCE,Misc.--STRIKE(Postal)---COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)----------RABBIT--
----------STATUES--ODDITIES(Religious)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)---------
MACHINERY--SNOW--EXHIBITS-----FAROUK(King of Egypt),believe no pix him-
COLLECTIONS(Hobbies)----------

MACHINERY: (Snow remover machinery on exhibit in French village)	Issue Number 7233x7,12; 7234x11; CS7244x5; 7268x6; 7252x6

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES- 1954 (six stories)	Cameraman ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after eac. x-number--captions except where noted

Description and Remarks

7233x7:(BkNo:6589-8--90ft--(E)--Jan.--POSTAL STRIKE--mail piled up at railroad station--soldiers nearby--loading mail onto trucks----------

Date Jan./Feb. 1954

----------7233x12:(BkNo:6592-5--142ft--(E)--Jan.--TRAINED RABBIT-----rabbit at table--xcu eating cookie--xcu eating--shadow on table--playing tambourine----------

----------7234x11:(BkNo:6592-10--84ft--(G)--Jan.--ST.ANNE STATUE THAT BLEEDS---FILED CAPTION ON THIS--var.scs.of the statue in small village that bleeds from the hands(as of the wounds in the hands of Christ)----

----------7244x5:(BkNo:6611-5--78ft--(G)--Feb.--RELICS OF ST.MARCEL--at BARJOLS,evidentally a religious ceremony--clergy--statues,etc--FILED caption(in French)----------

SEE OVER

Puerto Ordaz(most modern ore-loading station)--he dedicates the station --var,scs.ceremonies--he push button to start loading operations for first shipment of iron ore to USA--operations begin:a"mule"rises from between the tracks and pushes 90 ton ore car to roatry dumper--car enter roatary dumper--"mule" retracts as dumper begins to turn--ore fall from car to primary crush r--foreman directing operations over radio system--ore going up conveyor belt from primary crusher to secondary crusher--ore on conveyor and ore-stocking-bridge in bg--ore fall from stocking bridge to recalining tunnel and transfer house--ore on convey or belt to sampler and weightometer in bg--var.scs.conveyor belt in action--Pres.party watching--Pres.seems fascinated(chin in hand)--SS TOSCA at pier--ore dropped into hold via conveyor belt--var.scs.the ship leaving with first shipment to USA----------down the Orinoco River----------

CERRA BOLIVAR,VENEZUELA--MINING--MONTAGE(Iron ore mining operation)--SHIPPING--MACHINERY--

MACHINERY: (Shovelling, drilling, various machinery used in taking Iron ore out of mountain)

Issue Number 7243-2

Subject
MINING VENEZUELA'S CERRO BOLIVAR(Bolivar Mountain) FOR IRON ORE

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6603-12
543ft.			PG POS.	Can No.	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CERRO BOLIVAR,VENEZUELA:(ext.Is the mine which rising 1800 feet above the plains--AV the mining operation--AV ore trucks along benches and roads---Is of Cerro Bolivar from ground--drilling and shovelling operations --drillers operating drill rig for blast holes--ms two rigs--driller at machine--dynamite team set up "shaped projector"and tying in primer cords--mcu man setting in primer coard fuse--foreman signal of all-clear prior to blast--blast--shovel loading 20-cubic-yard ore truck (truck costs $45,000)--ore-laden truck enroute to rail head--overhead shot of same,mountain,bg--truck dump ore in stockpile--diesel locomotive arranging ore car train--Pres. [illegible] Perez Jimenez at [illegible] caption [illegible] and ar

Date of B/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7249x6; 7259x4; 7323x1

SPAIN---EXHIBITS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINERY(Agriculture)----------MINING--
FRANCO,Gen.Francisco(7259x4 only)----MUSIC--SOUND(Music)--DANCING(Spain

MACHINERY: (Agriculture): (Training course for handling same shown at exhibition)

Issue Number: 7249x6; 7259x4; 7323x1

Subject: EXHIBITIONS IN SPAIN-1954 (three stories)

Cameraman: NO DO(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144ft 105ft 148ft. rspctvly			all DW	see bk nos. after ea. x-no--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 7249x6:(BkNO:6618-9--Feb.'54 DW --AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT--Spanish Roads Assoc. shows off its training course for handlers of agricultural equipment--practical training takes place in Badajoz--instructors & pupils----------7259x4:(BkNo:6631-7--March 1954--MINING EXHIBITION--Gen.Francisco Franco visits Technical Siderometallurgica' Exhibit in Madrid--sees plastic model of 'nto of Puerta del Sol Underground Station--'istens to exp'anations of technicians----------7323x1:(BkNo:6710-10--July 1954--FESTIVAL IN GRANADA--(Track also filed(?)--Third Music and Dance Festival organized by Board of Fine Arts--dancing exhibition--beautiful scenery--guitars strummed--(if sound is recorded, the track must be filed as well as picture----

Date Received: 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(in Portugal--farm machinery
1954

Issue Number
7282 x 8

Subject PRESIDENTAL VISIT TO BEJA

Camera NO-DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	P BW 198ft	Cuts
				Can No.

Bidlo:6674-3
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

BEJA,PORTUGAL:(Portugese Pres. Gen.Craveiro Lopes hears field Mass at Church of Misericordia,an open Chapel in heart of city--he greets Church orricals --now visits Agricultural Show at Baixo Alentejo--var.scs.of it--sees parade of agricultural machinery----------

Date of Event 5/54

[NOTE:Det.in can 2/68--this one was ok then]

BEJA,PORTUGAL--PORTUGESE GOVT--LOPES,Gen.Craveiro--CHURCHES(Portugal)--AGRICULTURE--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Fork-lifts): Shown at first materials handling road show)

Issue Number 7316x14

Subject: LIFT TRUCKS DEMONSTRATED

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224ft.				BK NO: 6704-2

Can No. caption junked aft ~~or card made~~

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (At Soldiers' Field, demonstration of various lift trucks made by Yale and Towne--driving up to an automobile--lifting automobile up in air on fork lift--general operating fork lifts----------

Date of Event 6/27/54

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--MACHINERY(Fork-lifts)--SHIPPING(Fork-lifts with cargo

SEE OVER

(2) 7361x9

is used to polish the micro-holes because a sable hair is tapered at one end--look thru microscope--push sable hair thru each hole--we see the human hair with the three sable hairs thru it(thru microscope)-----

HAWTHORNE,CALIF--AVIATION--INDUSTRY(Calif)--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(MACHINE

MACHINERY: (IN Aircraft plant produces micro-drill fine enough to drill thru human hair)

Issue Number: 7361x9 ~~7361x~~

Subject: NORTHROP AIRCRAFT DRILLS MICRO-HOLES ~~(Drills three holes IN A HUMAN HAIR)~~

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
340ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 6765-10 caption FILED under X-number	

Description and Remarks: HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(At Northrop Aircraft plant,we see a human hair magnified,20 to 400 times,depending on the size of TV screen we look at (theatre screen:more than 2000 times)--it has three holes in it--Joe Chidester and Paul Mansfield,toolmakers at Northrop who made the drill that could drill micro-holes--cu honing the drill--looking thru microscope--hand grinder used by Mansfield to grind the micro fine drill because a machine would break the tiny shaft--the two men--honing the drill down--looking thru microscope--stretch hair on vest-pocket drill press--hair mounted on wire frame and centered in front of drill--checking it out before drilling--drilling the holes--sable hair from an artist's brush

Date: ~~9/30/64~~

SEE OVER

(2) 7385x4

WASHINGTON , D.C.--Y.M.C.A.--RADIO--ORGANIZATION--
U.S.GOVT.--TYPES(CONTRIBUTORS)--PHOTOGRAPH(INC.)--
MACHINERY--DEVICES--SCENIC--PHOTOGRAPHS--SCENIC--
CAPITOL--BLOCK--MAPS--DOLLS--HOBBY--CHILDREN--
GROUP--

MACHINERY:(At Voice of America Radio Station--mikes,wire recorders operating & technicians at work--see below-)

Can No. 7385 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: VOICE OF AMERICA RADIO STATION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
799			799	Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C...var.C/U's VOA commentators rec'd. 12/2/54 at mikes, the language they speak written on mikes--var.CU's wire recorders operating--CU mike "THE VOICE OF AMERICA" & CU other mikes--RADIO CONTROL CENTER sign & mans wire recorders operating--MCU wire recorder--puttin label on disc recording--shot Wash.D.C.,Capitol in BG--shot VoA bldg.--var.shots technicians at work--riding up escalator to sign VOICE OF AMERICA--map showing countries of world--sign PROPAGANDA TOOL OF COMMUNIST--Secy State Dulles, Welfare Secy. Oveta Culp Hobby,FOA Admin.Harold E.Stassen etc. in group--Dulles at mike speaking--CU typer,negroes etc.listening--Stassen walking thru hallway--

Date of Event: 12/2/54

Filed No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY:(First Atomic Power Plant in England..erecting atomic power station..unloading big boilers...welding boilers..crane hoisting giant equipment...12/54)

Can No. 7392 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
CUMBERLAND, FIRST ATOMIC POWER PLANT

Cameraman
HEALEY(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85		85		Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUMBERLAND, ENGLAND---At Calder Hall, var.shots erecting atomic power station.. unloading big boilers...crane hoisting giant equiptment into position..welding boilers etc..

CUMBERLAND, ENGLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--

Date of Event 12/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY: (IBM Tabulating machine used in census taking in France)

Issue Number 7490x3

Subject POPULATION COUNT IN FRANCE

Cameraman ECLAIR

~~BK NO: 6674-12~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B. & W.	Cuts
350ft.				caption junked after no. card made

Description and Remarks

FRANCE: male census takers leaving homes--taking information from woman and child--man write on form--old woman filling out form--girl filling in tabulation card--cu card comes out of machine--old type machine worked --IBM machine working----------

Date of Event: May 1954

FRANCE--CENSUS--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

NARA QUES 11/88

(2) 28-673-1

playground,new bldgs,bg,ls and ms--youngster in carriage--giant apts-(foregoing scenes to show the progress in W.German since war years)---in the American Sector:ls crane and tank monument belonging to Reds--men on base--removing wire screen(to protect it from anti-Red attack)-scaffolding dropped--2 sc crane removing the tank--fotogs--lowering the tank to the ground--Russian Officer by base,supervising the removal--ls general area----(Monument removed at American request due to so many Anti-Red demonstrations against it)----------

CUTS: CS7442x5,6: the film must be checked for scenes--apparently the rolls contain selected scenes from Eclair and Pathe coverage---------

7442x2:(Cut story in this roll,too--var.ruins--ruins of a Church--US suburb Kreuzberg City Hall--Free University,partially financed by the Ford Foundation--var.streets in the American sector--Berlin's highest bldg,an apartment house--reconstruction poster with inscriptie "Berlin's reconstruction program with the aid of U.S. and W.Germany"--Templehof Airfield,Europe's only airfield in the center of a town--children's playground,Church ruins and apartment house ruins--new

MACHINERY (Crane): Removes Red Tank Monument in Berlin)

Issue Number 28-673 ~~28-673-1~~ 1

Subject: GERMANY IN N.TO--WILL PROVIDE ARMY OF HALF A MILLION

Cameraman: ECLAIR-- PATHE - FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-190			

Cuts: CS only 7442x5

Can No.: CS only 7442x6

Cuts & CS 7442x2

Date of Event: 5/55

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE: (ls Palais-- int.meeting table--Konrad Adenauer,Chancellor of West Germany--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--Br.P.M.Harold Mac Millan--one side of table--Adenauer shaking hands with French Foreign Minister Antoine Pinay--at SHAPE Headquarters,just outside Paris,see flags of member nations--Gen. Alfred MGreunther,Allied Commander,etal --W. German Flag raised--officers salute--flag waving--in BERLIN, GERMANY:Flashbacks on ruins following the war--closer shot,battered walls--archway,nothing else left--big bldg chewed up--roadway,see con struction in street--man at work--building new road--pan from ruins-- ne bldg--"Zentralflughafen" buil..ing--housing development--children's

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-673-1

struction of Berlin bank--street construction in British sector--
orial Church construction--in British sector,Berlin's Broadway is
led "Kurfurstendamm"--Berlin's most modern church--another apt.
se--another newly built church with modern belfry--more construct-
underway in many more streets and other areas--U.S.Headquarters
h flags and modern office building----------

RIS,FRANCE--NATO--MEETINGS--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--U.S.GOVT--
LES,John Foster--MAC MILLAN,Harold--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--PINAY,Antoine
SHAPE(Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers of Europe)--FLAGS(Misc)--
ENTHER,Gen.Alfred M.--FLAG(German)--BERLIN,GERMANY--RUINS--BUILDING
UNSTRUCTION--CHURCH(Germany)--MONUMENT(Russian)--MACHINERY(Crane)--
IERS(Signs)--AIRPORT(Germany)--MISC.AMUSEMENT(Playgrounds,Germany)-
OF YEAR(W.Germany admitted to NATO)--CHILDREN(Germany)--

MACHINERY (Mail Sorter): Intricacies of mechanical letter-sorter)	Issue Number 28-689-Canada	
Subject NEW SORTER SPEEDS MAIL DELIVERIES		Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length 8-147	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks PETERBORO,ONT.CANADA:(crowd-- Min.of Public Works Robert H.Winter cuts tape--people file into new Post Office--woman with letter escorted to slot--long chute opens up--man takes letter out of box,drops 'em behind machines--long row operators--cu letters disappearing--operator--hands manipulati: pan to letter--inventor H.Damme shows mechanism of machine "Transorma" --line operators--pan to letters dropping below--cu letters--ecu man reaches in,takes handful,out--walks over,ties 'em up,toss into tray--cu tray--wheeled over to bags,sorted by cities--cu operator--throws one in,folo to bag--closing bag for trip--PETERBORO,ONT,CANADA--CEREMONIES-COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--INVENTIONS--WINTER,ROBERT H.--MONTAGE(Post Office) MACHINERY(Mail sorter)--

Date of Event 6/55

SEE OVER

-near WASHINGTON,IOWA, on the farm of George Horas,more inspection--
nspecting pig pens,etc--cu Horas talks to Russians--one of Horas'
eighbors,speaks Russian to Russians--inspecting cornfields--Russians
eaving,say goodbye,board bus--Russian gives Mrs.Horas a picture of
is family--bus leaves----------7466x1:(more on the farm of the
lchard Alleman family--family includes wife Verda,son Bruce who is 3
nd baby Sherry who is 9 mos.old--var.shots meeting neighbors,chatting
-inspecting cattle--hogs--equipment barn--bus arriving,etc----------
B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(planes overhead with banners trailing--spell out
GLORY TO THE CPSU"using 76 planes--crowd look up--"Bison"the first
ussian intercontinental jet bomber,with escort of four smaller jets--
uge crowd--five jets similar to our B-47--crowd,copters over--crowd--
iant copter drops down--jeep draws gun out of rear of copter--giant
opter takes off--smaller copters,lots of 'em--crowd--parachute drop---

A)IOWA,Misc.--FARM--ALLEMAN,Richard,family--MACHINERY(Farm)--MISC.ANI-
MALS--RUSSIANS--FARMERS(Types)--FOOD--VISITS--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
AVIATION--AIR SHOW--JET PROPULSION--BOMBERS--AUTOGYRO(copter)--
(formed by planes in air)--FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--

MACHINERY (Farm): Shown to visiting Russian farmers)	Issue Number 28-693-3 A	

Subject (B) RED AIR DISPLAY	Cameraman (A)HEARST & TRAYNHAM (B) HEARST

Length (A) 82 (B) 74	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cam.(A)+CS 7466x6,1-700ft (B)cuts junked Cam No.

Description and Remarks

SLATER, IOWA:(ls farm house--mailbox on this farm of Richard Alleman--Alleman and wife shake with farmers from Russia--group,welcome,etc--riding along on a tractor-pulle wagon,2 sc--horse--thru cornfield,high stalks,2 sc--grain feed, 2 sc--cu pig--looking over pigs--ls dairy bar--int.seated around counter in n OSKALOOSA,IOWA:--cu eating huge ice cream sundaies--bs group eating-ee kids looking--Russian drinks king-size soda------CUTS:7466x6:(Cut tory in this roll,too--ls bus on road--travel shots of farm--Russians nspect combine in operation--cu oats in air,pan up to Russian taking ic--Russian helped over fence and jumps--more on the ice cream shop--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

ress--walks away--elderly fellow show Red postcards----------
C)NEW YORK CITY:(people look in window of Chrysler Building--UN under
ecretary Ralph Bunche and group of UN kids and Festival Queen Barbara
ilkins,scissors--cutin UN kids in native garb look on--Bunche and Babs
lip ribbon,2 scs--cu them--sign "Wonderful World of Children's Art"--
N plaque,pan down to Bunche and lil kid look at it--cu picture--Alger-
an child's paining,monster in forest--picture of 5 gals with linked
rms--lil French gal,costume,point to her pix,farm scene--cute im-
ression painting with a Dali influence--good landscape--good Mountain-
unch kids looking----------(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN:(man climbs
to auto,closes hatch,rolls out like a car--(man is inventor Leland
ryan)--down thru town,main drag,onto highway--now at airport,other man
ut,pilot shakes his hand--attach wings--close plastic hood,taxi,take
ff--flying past us,and lands (Whaddayaknow?the darn thing works!)-----
A)JAPAN--U.S.MARINES--TRAINING(U.SMilitary)--MANEUVERS(Military)--
B)SOUTH DAKOTA--RUSSIANS--FARMING--MACHINERY--GRAIN--STORE(Market)--
C)NEW YORK CITY--ART--BUNCHE,DR.RALPH--CHILDREN--UNITED NATIONS(kidArt
D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN --AUTO(Odd)--[illegible], LELAND--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--

MACHINERY: (Fast combine farm machinery in operation)	Issue Number 28-697-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARINE TRAINING (B)RUSSIAN FARMERS visit So.D. (C)KID ART (D)AUTO PLANE	(A)SIG.CORPS (B)HEARST (C)EDWARDS (D)GEN.MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)72 (C)77 (B)73 (D)78	B STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7472x6 (C)CSonly 7472x8

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(Mt. Fuji--gun emplacements camouflaged--communications,2 sc--sign "HQ 7th MARINES"--men under camouflage give signal,fire--guns fire,field pieces,3 sc--man with headset--another field gun--giving range--rockets start----------(B)SOUTH DAKOTA:(group of visiting Russian farmers in wheat field--windrow of wheat,pan to combine working,Reds watch--combine by,spewing chaff,Reds folo--combine wheat into bin on truck--Corn Palace in MITCHELL,SO.DAKOTA,Reds in front,see mural made of corns and husks--other mueals on facade--int.farmer market,Red looks at doll--shopping,two look at plastic kits--ls and cu remaining Indian head-

Date of Event: 7/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-702-1

destruction of dam,strewn about--cars mired over hoods--
pan building entirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street-
tone and mud--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/
buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river------
CUTS:EDWARDS(7480x3):AS above the following devastated
areas,Chicopee,Mass.-Springfield,Mass.-Winsted,Conn-Torring
ton,Conn.-Waterbury,Conn.-Port Jervis,NY-Stroudsburg,Pa----
house,bridge cut--house hanging in water--houses left in
road--water over dam that did not quite go out--
ground shots Chicopee & Springfield,Mass.----SEELEY(7481x
4):In Bethlehem & Easton,Pa.,man out of flooded store--
kids walk in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater-
fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
& shot of much water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDE(7481x3):At Trenton,NJ-cleaning up,Amer.Red Cross feed
firemen--CU same--people moving things from homes--crowds
waiting to go to their homes--CU police give out passes for
people to go to their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks
and boats in streets--pumps working on water in homes----

MACHINERY:(Water pumps working to relieve flood disaster in No. East states--8/55--7481x3,4)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. 1

Subject NORTHEAST DEVASTATED BY FLOODS

Cameraman EDWARDS-HARDE SEILEY-FOX-MARKHAM-MARATHON NETCREW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
213	206		

Cuts 7480x2,3 -
Can No. 7481x3,4-
appx 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks NORTHEASTERN USA, PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS. (Floods as result of 4th hurricane which followed closely upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour,5 shots--AS bridge completely submerged,can up to breakthrough--water racing past house--AS big plant,cars submerged in parking space--AS bridge & destruction around,water racing--washed out track washed out bridge & cu of washed out tracks,twisted--bridge, pan to racing water--tracksover embankment--washed out road bed--home demolished,mud everywhere----military men watching for looters--woman searching for belongings--destroyed car, wreckage on top--guy looking at wreckage of house--pan of

Date of Event 8/18-21/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-7021

MARKMANN(7480x2):At Derby,Conn.-NHRR tracks wash--in Ansonia,Conn.stores,etc--Seymour,Conn.,[illegible]houts of river beds--Naugatuck,Conn.,cars submerged,houses smashed,soldiers examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleanin shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away----------

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSE
FLOOD--DISASTER--MONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA,CONN-
CHICOPEE,MASS--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--WINSTED,CONN--TORRINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY,CONN--PORT JERVIS,NY--STROUDSBURG,PA--DAMS-
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM,PA--EASTON,PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON,NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC.SMALL
CRAFT--DERBY,CONN--SEYMOUR,CONN--NAUGATUCK,CONN--ARTS & A
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

(2) 28-703-1

telephone lines--steamshovel,drop lumber scrap in pile--National Guardsman on Guard----CUTS:Main st.in Winsted--more on inoculations against typhoid because of polluted water in towns affected--more on clothing distribution by Amer.Red Cross workers--at center,men talk with victims--more on Torrington & Winsted--factories,home wrecked,cars buried--road signs "To Winsted" "To Torrington"--men work on destroyed bridge--work on power lines & telephone lines 7480x4..shots Ike meeting with Gov.s of 6 stricken states
WINSTED,CONN--HARFORD,CONN--TORRINGTON,CONN--FLOOD--DISAST PLANE--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--WATER--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE--SENTRY--NATIONAL GUARD--MEDICAL--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CHILDREN--BABIES--CLOTHING--CHARITY--AMER.RED CROSS--MACHINERY--TRUCK--ELECTRIC--TELEPHONE--LUMBER--SIGNS--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BRIDGE--

MACHINERY:(Derrick dumping flood debris, in Winsted, Hartford & Torring-ton, Conn., steamshovel, drop lumber scrap in pile--bull dozer at work in street 8/55--story & cuts 7480x1)

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD RELIEF--PRESIDENT INSPECTS AREA AND SPEEDS AID

Cameraman HARDE & PARAMOUN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	118		

Cam 7480x1, 800 ft. app
P-Cuts scenes only
Can No. 7480x4

Description and Remarks WINSTED, CONN: HARTFORD, CONN: & TORRRINGTON, CONN: (air shot of wing of Pres. Eisenhower's plane "COLUMBINE"--Pres. Eisenhower looks at map with his aide--Ike looks out window of plane--hotel ruined over--street scene, debris--pipeline uncovered in digging process--sev. shots of Nat'l Guardsmen on duty--street torn up--cars piled up--4 shots people waiting for medical attention & food, children on line, baby in man's arms--clothing center at work separating clothes for distribution--man being given typhoid shot as safety measure--bull dozer at work in street--derrick dumping debris in truck--work on

Date of Event 8-23-55

Used No.	Date
Dwight David air shot down bel	
ed--houses topple	

SEE OVER

(2) 28-709-2

into hospital--int. seated and MD addressing them--audienc
Doctor points to var. x-rays--people listening--man looks
thru stereoscope--looking at var. Lab equipment, viewers, etc.
one of Variety Club members with male bed-patient--------

SUMAKAWA, JAPAN--CROWD--JAPANESE--RIOT--
FOREIGN POLICE--GIRLS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--SARANAC LAKE, NY
HOSPITAL--CHARITY--MEETINGS--ORGANIZATIONS--SIGN--
MACHINERY--SCIENCE--X-RAY--HUMAN INTEREST--THEATRICAL--

MACHINERY:(Var.X-rays at the Will Rodgers Memorial TB Hospital--M addressing Variety Club members--9/55)

Can No. 28-709

Roll No. 2

Subject (A)ITEMS IN BRIEF.(B)AIR BASE INCI (B) (B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL Saranac,N.Y. DRIVE OPENS

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 74 55			

Cuts (B)Junked (A)C.S.& CUTS

Can No. 7486x2,522ft

Description and Remarks SUNAKAWA,JAPAN:(big crowd of Japs watch as new boundry line stakes are driven into ground to extend size of here--2 shots,hammering pegs--crowd being watching--young girls link arms,~~look very~~ ~~than angry(almost as though forced to~~ mill)--cops running toward crowd--looking cops tussling--sitting group and linked cops try to move them--hs girl rushing & shoving way through cops' line & through crowd--stretcher case --cops wedge thru crowd--

CUTS:(All add.material same)----------

SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ext.of Will Rogers Memorial TB Hospital, cu people in front--banner "WELCOME DIRECTORS"--men

(A) 9-13-55
(B) Date of Event 9-9-55

Used No.	Date
American AirBase incited--cops down on crowd &	

SEE OVER

(2.) 28-712-3

in bed and him kneeling alongside--cu her eyes closed--
ls cops & detectives--baby's footprint on circular--cu
uniform cops take notes--show ransom notes which proved a
hoax,2 shots,pan to envelope--Dr. and wife with other 2
children,boy and girl,she kisses the girl--Dr.and a friedd
Dr.bowed with grief--(Infant later found safe and sound)--
74F1x10..police house to house check...
IROQUOIS,ONT.CANADA--HOUSING--MOVING--ODDITIES--HUMAN INT--
CHILDREN--SIGN--MACHINERY--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CRIME--
HOSPITAL--MARCUS--FAMILIES--BABIES--KIDNAPPING--POLICE--
BLDG.CONSTRUCTION(CT.LAWRENCE SEAWAY)--

'ACHINERY:(Surveyor signals--shovel works--graders working--600 house town moved for St.Lawrence Seaway--

Can No. 28-712

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. Iriquois,Ont.Canada--9/55--(A)
(A)SEAWAY CITY EVACUATED
(B)KIDNAP BABY

Cameraman
(A)ASSOCIATED
(B)LEDERER-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			(A) Junked CS 7493x5
69			(B) 7491x10 &
73			Can No. CS 7493x3

Description and Remar IROQUOIS,ONT.CANADA:(house on cradle--men work at shoring--little girl standing IN wheel of cradle(cute human int. shot)--house moving along--people sitting on porch of house which is being moved(entire town moved)--bs house sill moving,pan over--new site,other house--sign "IROQUOIS-WE HAVE TO GO BUT WATCH US GROW"-full cu----houses put into place--people on porch of moving house shaking with people on ground--ear earth moviers at old area--surveyor signals--shovel works--graders working----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Mt. Zion Hospital,is it--sign"NURSERY",pan down to doors--empty bassinets inside--Dr.Sanford Marcus & his wife,sha

Date of Event
(A)9-23-55
(B)9-19/20/21-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-714-2

ornament at an agricultural exhibition--man in [illegible]
Eivazov of Azerbaijan supposed to be 147 yrs.old--him at
mike,cu,talking(~~XXXX

MACHINERY:(British Cable ship makes final Trans-Atlantic tele-phone cable link-up (SOUND (C & D) 28-714) at sea--(A) 10/55)

Can No. C & D) 28-714

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)NEW TROOPS (C)OLD RUSSIAN FARMER (D)HAGGERTY REPORTS

Cameramen
(C) HEARST (D)PATHE & PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 57 59 50 76			

Cut
(A-D) Cuts junked
(B) CS 7494x12
Can No. (D)CS7495x5

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In the mid-Atlantic ocean waves(good montage shot)--British C[able Ship] HMS MONARCH--cu name--splicing huge cable, laying cable--wrapping insulation,cu--cable winch holding cable--cable off ship--another ocean waves----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(new Austrian troop at attention--ls same--Pres. Theodore Korner and other govt. dignitaries arrive--Korner reviews troops--crowd--soldiers, cu--marching in street,hs--marching,u&ng crowd--goosestep--cu crowd--marching--hs marching--hs crowd and soldiers marching---------- MOSCOW, RUSSIA:(gen. sc. farmland--cu old man walking with others--hs walk to [camera]

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date
on deck,2 shots--	
e down over stern	
er good shot of	
ew Austrian troop	
r and other govt.	
--crowd--soldiers,	
old goosestep--hs	
arching--hs crowd	

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY:(Plow Contest..Leamington, Cnt.Canada--line-up tractors..team of horses & plow..team plowing--plow blade turning earth..whole field of tractors--10/55)

Can No. 28-718

Roll No. CANADA

Scene 100,000 SEE PLOW CONTEST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks LEAMINGTON,ONT.CANADA:(entrance to farm--line-up tractors--back hoe machine--post driving machine--hay baler--beet-picker gathering--unloading beets in pile--sign "PLOWING MATCH"--team of horses & plow--MIX 3 judges checking papers--team plowing--single horse being led--whole field of tractors--cu plow blade turning earth--longer shot same--cu plow--almost finished section,ls----

LEAMINGTON,ONT.CAN--CONTESTS--FARMS & FARMING--MACHINERY--HORSES--FARMERS--

Date of Event 10-14-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(Canada opens Defense Lab. inside lab.-spray pump for planes insect ~~exterminators~~-see below-+ Suffield,Alberta,Canada--10/55)

Can No. 28-719

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA OPENS DEFENSE LAB

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	No. Ft.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	123			JUNKED

Can No.

SUFFIELD, ALBERTA, CANADA (ext. ~~10-29-55~~

Description and Remarks: ~~OP DIAG cu~~ Dr. O.M.Solandt, chairman of Nat Def. Research Board--Amer. Gen. William Creasy, [illegible] Army Chemical Corps opens curtain to officially open the center--cu plaque--ls inside lab--cu spray pump for planes-- int. group at ~~RFRXXXXGMXX~~ Fractional Distillation Apparatus, 2 shots, ls & cu--man at security switchboard--cu revolving applicator for insects, circular table--cu dropper--dummies represent human bodies--~~xx~~ Warburg Respirometer in action, ls and 2 cu--microscope--cu micro-pix--generator, 2 shots----------SUFFIELD, ALBERTA, CANADA--CEREMONIES--SOLANDT--CREASY--U.S. ARMY--PLAGUE--SCIENCE--BUILDINGS--MACHINERY--DEVICES--RESEARCH--MEDICAL--COMMUNICATION (Switchboard)

Date of Event: 10/19/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-722-2A

gadgets-----CUTS:all acc.material on instruments,research, etc--ls & cus of Dr.Paul C.T.Tompkins & Adm.Frederick Furth look over a display--some montage material(scientifi or machinery)----------WALNUT CREEK,CALIF: inspection of kids (10-15 yrs of age) in doodlebugs(scoote like vehicles)--officer straightening helmet--take off in single-file,ls folo down strip--officers look on--hs formation and criss-cross--four officers lie down and kids on motor scooters approach,shy away at last minute--another hits ramp--officers raise up and look relieved--cameraman being driven and kids on scooters split on either side going in opposite direction--shot thru center of lines of scooters----------FORT HUACHUCA,ARIZONA: med.ls drone,man work on it--puts in camera--puts on catapult--officers look on--nose of plane & BG--push plunger, detonate--she takes off--operator,box--plane tilts wing-- shot of terrain being taken (from pilotless plane) plane winging on picture----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF-- USN--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--CEREMONIES--HINNERS--MUSMA--

(MORE)

MACHINERY: (New Radiological Lab., in San Francisco, Calif.-2 scientists at mechanism..story & cuts..(a) 10/55)

Can No. 28-722 see below

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) RADIOLOGICAL LAB (B) DOODLE BUGS (C) NEW DRONE PLANE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 77 56 54			

(B-C) Junked
(A) 7503x1, 593 ft
Can No. (C) CS 7503x4

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (ext. of bldg. at S.F. Navy Yard, lab. for defense against atomic radiation--int. hall, dedication ceremony--crowd standing--presentation to Capt. Robert Hinners, new CO of new lab--ms Adm. Albert G. Mumma, Chief of Bureau of Ships, congratulates him--congratulations all around--cu Hinners-hallway, man come down in protective suit--sign "RESTRICTED AREA" & back shot, he enters--sign "ISOTOPE STORAGE"--cu apparatus, keeping a contaminated rat's liver alive--David F. Covell, builder of 40 Channel Gamma Ray Energy Gamma Ray Analyzer, with instrument--places disk on unit--cu energy analyzer panel, lights up heavily--2 scientists at mechanism light goes on--smoke--cu charred paper--room, scientists

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(B) 28-722-29

ODDITIES(Costume)--CLOTHING--SIGNS--MACHINERY--COVELL--
SMOKE--TOMPKINS--FURTH--MONTAGE(Scientific)--MONTAGE(Mach)

WALNUT CREEK,CALIFORNIA--CHILDREN--CONVEYANCES--ODDITIES--
POLICE--SAFETY--TRAFFIC--DANGEROUS JOB--CAMERAMAN--

FORT HAUCHUCA,ARIZONA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Drone)--
MACHINERY--PHOTOGRAPHY--TESTS--

(2) 28-722-2e

gadgets-----CUTS.all edd.material on instruments,research etc--ls & cus of Dr.Paul C.T.Tompkins & Adm.Frederick Furth look over a display--some montage material(scientif: or machinery)----------WALNUT CREEK,CALIF: inspection of kids (10-15 yrs of age) in doodlebugs(scoot like vehicles)--officer straightening helmet--take off in single-file,ls folo down strip--officers look on--hs formation and criss-cross--four officers lie down and kids on motor scooters approach,shy away at last minute--another hits ramp--officers raise up and look relieved--cameraman being driven and kids on scooters split on either side going in opposite direction--shot thru center of lines of scooters----------FORT HUACHUCA,ARIZONA: med.ls drone,man work on it--puts in camera--puts on catapult--officers look on--nose of plane & BG--push plunger, detonate--she takes off--operator,box--plane tilts wing-- shot of terrain,picture being taken (from pilotless plane) plane winging on----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF-- USN--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--CEREMONIES--HINDERS--MUMMA--

(MORE)

MACHINERY:(New Drone Plane--pilotless plane tested in Ft.Hauchuca,Arizona --tiny craft launched from a mobile cata-pult.. 10/55 (C) see back card)

Can No. 28-722

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) RADIOLOGICAL WARFARE (B) DOODLE BUGS (C) NEW DRONE PLANE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 77 56 54			

(B-C)Junked
(A) 7503x1,593 ft
Can No. (C)CS 7503x4

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ext.of bldg.at S.F.Navy Yard,lab.for defense against atomic radiation--int.hall,dedication ceremony--crowd standing--presentation to Capt. Robert Hinners,new CO of new bab--ms Adm.Albert G.Mumma,Chief of Bureau of Ships, congratulates him--congratulations all around--cu Hinners-hallway,man come down in protective suit--sign"RESTRICTED AREA" & back shot,he enters--sign "ISOTOPE STORAGE"--cu apparatus,keeping a contaminated rat's liver alive--David F.Covell,builder of 40 Channel Gamma Ray Energy Gamma Ray Analyzer,with instrument--places disk on unit--cu energy analyzer panel,lights up heavily--2 scientists at mechanism light goes on--smoke--cu charred paper--room,scientists

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

Approved

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-722-2C

ODDITIES(Costume)--CLOTHING--SIGNS--MACHINERY--COVELL--
SMOKE--TOMPKINS--FURTH--MONTAGE(Scientific)--MONTAGE(Mach)

WALNUT CREEK,CALIFORNIA--CHILDREN--CONVEYANCES--ODDITIES--
POLICE--SAFETY--TRAFFIC--DANGEROUS JOB--CAMERAMAN--

FORT HAUCHUCA,ARIZONA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Drone)--
MACHINERY--PHOTOGRAPHY--TESTS--

(2) 28-723-2

to Einstein, united heads, etc--in speech by Einstein (SOUND)
cu people listen--hand on speakers' stand, is--applause--
ls bldg----------FRANCE: int. c.people
stand around, one in native dress--man tosses seated--int.
crowd outside door--swish to [illegible], treet scene, ls people
on truck, wave--flags, much excit[illegible]--cu one in group hold-
Yousef's pic--more in front of bldg, picture over archway--
people, excitement, flags with at[illegible] symbol--ls people demon-
strating----------OITO, KAMAGAWA, JAPAN: (peopl
look on--Emperor Hirohito out of [illegible]--one woman kneels;
watches--Emperor & Empress Hirohito walk away--int. Eliz.
Sunders Home, children's drawings on wall, wall plaque "Texas
classroom-donated"--Emperor in room, children rise--bow--
Emperor & Mrs. bow back--teacher with arithmetic chart--one
kid looks American, pan over others--Emp. & Mrs. look on, tot
in another room--little kids mill about----------
LOS ANGELES, CALIF: At Terminal Island, angle sub "CTACEAN"
in drydock--front-on shot sub--DOCK: Lt. Telford christens

MACHINERY:(In Midget Sub "Cetacean" guy at work wheels,another turning valves,gauges..Terminal Island,Los Angeles,Calif.--11/55--(E)

Can No. 28-723

Roll No. 2

Subject (A)NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEN.DEAN RETIRES (B)GENERAL (B)HANDS
(B)EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C)BEN YOUSEF (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE
(D)EMPEROR VISITS ORPHANAGE (E)MIDGET SUB (E) WAR.WETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 41 64 48 58 62				all junked (C) Can No. C3 7501x10 (D) C37502x13

Description and Remarks

AT PRESIDIO

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Gen.Wm.Dean,Chief of Staff Maxwell Taylor(Gen) and others on reviewing stand--flags fly,color guard--crowd--Gen.Taylor pins combat badge on Dean--cu chest,badge--quick pan to handshake--pan up to Dean walks off--crowd--infantry passes in review,side angle march past--Dean on stand,returns salute----------

NEW YORK CITY:plaque on wall--bldg.is Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Yeshiva University--pan down wall from flag to inscription--crowd seated--presentation to son of the late Albert Einstein, Prof.Hans Albert Einstein-cu same,pan down to plaque--ms student E.Keller presenting

Date of Event (A to D)Oct.1955
(E) 11/2/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-723-2

it, swing and then hit it--down the ways, odd looking round barrel shaped boat--half submerged and travel shot, men climb in turret--int. as hatch is closed, man climb down ladder--guy work wheels--another turning valves, gauges--shot, travel in surface----------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--DEAN--CEREMONIES--TAYLOR--U.S. ARMY--FLAGS--COLOR GUARD--CROWD--MEDAL--PARADE--
NEW YORK CITY--EDUCATION--EINSTEIN--YESHIVA U--EINSTEIN COLLEGE--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--CROWD--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--BUILDINGS--
FRANCE--YOUSEF--CROWD--MOROCCO--SCENIC--CROWD--FLAGS--STILLS--RIOT--DEMONSTRATIONS--
OISO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN--JAPANESE--HIROHITO--VISIT--CHILDREN--BUILDINGS--PLAQUE--SIGN--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF U.S. COAST GUARD--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--CETACEAN--CHRISTENING(Ship)--CEREMONIES--WATER--MACHINE

(2) 28-725-3

cu little girl, Sandra Sterling, muscular dystrophy victim watches--John P. Redmond, Pres. of MDA, who made the presentation shakes with Nixon--pan down to Sandra--Sandra with firechief hat--3 shots, same----------WASHINGTON, DC: ext Russ. Embassy-people up main staircase, int.--2 sc. people und portraits of Stalin--cu portrait--Sov. Amb. Georgi Zarubin ar wife greet guests--cu Amb.--pan to wife--Zarubin still gre people--people at buffet table--pan table with delicacies-- cu portrait of Lenin--big crowd in room, drinking & eating-- pan to bar(celebrating anniv. of Russ. Revolution)----------
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA:(At Lake Mead, Donald Campbell rolling out the "Bluebird"--crowd at shoreline, boat in water--Campbell in cockpit, waves--on his way, travel fast----------
MOUNT FUJI, JAPAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--JAPANESE--USAF--US ARM US NAVY--LEINITZER--CROWD--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--OLD PEOPLE--DEMONSTRATIONS-----FT. BAKER, CALIF-- GRIGGS--COTART--BELL--PRISONERS--DAVIS--CIGAR--CRIME-- WASH, DC(2 stories)--NIXON--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS--STERLIN MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT--REDMOND--ORGANIZATIONS--RUSS. FAMILY DIPLOMATS--CROWD-- GOVT--BLDGS-STILLS-ZARUBIN-STALIN-LENIN-DINNER(Party)--LAS WATER--LAKE--

MACHINERY:(Combat rocket "Honest John" fired over Mt.Fuji,Japan--11/55--(A) SEE BELOW)

Can No. 28-725

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)HONEST JOHN ROCKET (B)TURNCOATS RELEASED (C)NIXON GETS FIRE HAT (D)RUSS.CELEBRATION (E)CAMPBELL SPEED RUN

Cameraman (B)LEDER (C)TUGANDER (D)TUGA (E)MAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)50(B)48 (C)31(D)72(E)63	3			all junked E

Can No. (A) CS 7503x13

Description and Remarks :MOUNT FUJI,JAPAN:(Rocket "Honest John"at rest--Jap audience--cu Jap woman--Air Force,Army and Navy Officers--cu U.S Gen.Lemnitzer--crowd on hill--Japanese civilians--rocket,l radio control apparatus--Jap old man looking on--rocket fired,up and away----------:FORT BAKER,CALIFORNIA:(three turncoats Lewis Griggs,William Cowart & Otho Bell out onto porch--ran group with lawyer Geo.Davis--MP--down stairs,th 3 alone--lawyer hands out cigars--one of the lawyers light cigar for other--lawyer standing with writ,3 men beyond, seated in car--car moves off----------:WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S. Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon gets fireman's hat,(title so)--

Date of Event 11-55

Used No.	Date
Far East Commande	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-729-4

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--MOTORBOATS--MOTORBOAT SHOW--GIRLS--
EXHIBITIONS--MACHINERY--DUCK--DEVICES--INDUSTRY--

MADRID, SPAIN--HIPPOPOTAMUS--DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES(Animal)
CHILDREN--CROWD--SANITATION--

MACHINERY:(The National Boat Show--boats & equipment--mechanical duck decoy--Seattle,Wash.--11/55--(A) belg~~28-729~~

Can No. ~~28-729~~

Roll No. ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS;(A) MOTORBOAT SHO.
(B) GIANT HIPPO

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 65 69				ALL JUNKED Can No. (B) C37507x13

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON;(Title scene--convertible,top down--prices (tags) $11,000 ,another "$17,500"--int.girl in galley--gal at the wheelhouse--mermaid with plastic dinghy,2 shots--Chrysler Marine Engine with cutaway section--gal modelling with plaid skis, semi cu two girls matching suits--new the mechanical duck---------- - MADRID,SPAIN;(shot of hippo--pour water,wash down--thru cage,nail there--inside,feed potatoes--kids look on--thru cage,brush teeth--inside cage, work on teeth--hippo closes mouth--crowd watching--inside, wide open,brush teeth & tongue--cu inside mouth--guy's head in mouth--kids look on--signal,open mouth----------

Date ~~10E-55~~ 11/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) (28-732-2

in--Douglas hands Modern Screen Award to Hudson--ms the two with Rock Hudson talking(silent)--table shot,people applaud-Kirk and Rock shake--Hudson walks off----------(E)NEW YORK C (title scene--(publicity stunt for an orange juice company) cow in street,on Madison Avenue,--inside bldg with bathing beauties and cows,2 shots--hold pitcher of orange juice,li edge of it--gal between the two cows----------(F)OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA:(title--int.of home,16 yr.old Kurt Golden,HS boy work controls,pan to robot walking towards him and shake hi hand--outside shot,pushing lawnmower,won't do--is holding hose,water garden,lawn,2 shots--spraying kids by mistak-- cu kids shaking selves--shot of kid work controls--cu robot walks into camera,cu----------MORTON,PA--AVIATIO HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--
LONDON,ENGLAND--TYPES("COMET THREE")--RAF--CLOUDS--MONTAGE--

BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT--DIPLOMATS--PRESS--INTERVIEW--

LOS ANGELES,CAL--ACTORS--CROWD--DOUGLAS--HUDSON--NITE CLUB-

MACHINERY:(robot built by 16 yr. old boy in Oakland, demonstrated by him--12/55--"F" story over)

Can No. 28-732

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(, TURBO HELICOPTER, DATA SOUGHT (B)COMET FLIGHT(Eng)-(C)CONANT MEETS BERLIN PRESS (D)ROCK HUDSON(E)COM. JUICE (F)HOME MADE ROBOT

Cameraman (B)HEAPST(BR)(C)REAR (D)MARQUETTE(E)MARK JANN (E)LEDERER

Length 5 (A)68 (B)38 (C)39 (D)39 (E)49 (F)75

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cans all Junked (A)CS7510x4(C)7509x 15CS

Description and Remarks MORTON,PA:(title scene--pilot boards--tail section--nose shot, ready to start--ls helicopter, both rotors spin--from cockpit, give OK signal--copter in air, hovering, turns--looking up at it and follow maneuvers--copter in air, hs----------(B) LONDON, ENGLAND: (British Comet Three taxiing, turns--people walking toward plane--men in uniform--plane in mist--comes out of clouds, dissolve--above clouds, head on---------(C) BERLIN, GERMANY: (title scene--ls US Amb. to Germany James B. Conant and group at table--press group--Conant talking(silent)--reporters writing--ms shots--cu Conant talking----------(D) LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(crowd--actor Kirk Douglas, actor Rock Hudson walk (At the Coconut Grove/

Date of Event Nov. - Dec. 1955

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-732-2

AWARD--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--COW--ODDITIES(cow in NY st.)--BATHING BEAUTI
CONTESTS--

OAKLAND,CALIF--GOLDEN--BOYS--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--MACHINERY--
LAUGH PARADE(Robot squirt kids &"threaten" camera)--

(2) (23-735-B)

Benny,pan to Steve Allen----------
NEW YORK,NY:(int."Parkway Industrial Center Bldg"--another warehouse scene,stacked crates,packages--sign "CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES,NCWC"--Francis Cardinal Spellman greeting workers,2 sc.--med.hs table with clothes,Cardinal walks by & cu girls sorting as he watches--cartons & boxes stacked-same,Spellman looks on,gestures----------
AT SEA:(at dock--guy salutes--tower,officers--sub and blim stern shot of wake--hs sub on surface--int.guy with mike--guys at control wheels,answers phone--guy at wheel,see var dials--wardroom,cribbage game,2 sc.MS and CU--air shot sub submerged,see periscope only--int.sub,guys at wheels,pull back--air shot sub surfaces--int.misc.control scenes--hs sub on surface,heavy sea----------
MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF--AIRPORT(Edw.Afb Base)--USAF--ROCKET--TESTS--FEATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SLO MOTION--SMOKE--
NEW YORK,NY(2 stories)--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--MEADOWS--FAMILIES--GOODMAN--BLDG--SIGNS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CHARITY--CLOTHING--WORKERS-AT SEA--SUBM.RINE-"ALBACORE"-USN--DEVICES--MACHINERY--

MACHINERY:(New look in submarines-- "Albacore"..radical changes in hull design..var.dials--at sea--12/55--(D) back)

Can No. 28-735

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ROCKET [illegible] (B)BENNY GOODMAN STORY" (C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(Clothing Drive) (D)NEW LOOK IN SUBMARINE "ALBACORE"

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (CONVAIR (B - C) HARDE (D) PARA(DD)

Length 5

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

(A)64 (B)79 (C)54 (D)82

Cuts (A) Cuts &CS7510x13 (b-C-D) junked

Can No (A) 333ft.cuts

Description and Remarks MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF:(At Edwards Air Force Base, title scene--backshot sled--put dummy in cockpit and cu lowered--adjusting rockets in rear of sled--sled--she blasts off and smoke, down runway--canop flies off, dummy starts out--flies up--lost to camera eye, see dummy in air, chute opens--floats on down--CUTS: Alladd material on test, preparations, construction, etc. etc-action-shots of actual ejection of dummy----------

Date of Event 12/13,14,15/'55

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK, NY:(theatre marquee "RKO 86th St"--another marque shot--spectators--Steve Allen and wife, Jayne Meadows, arriv crowd--Benny Goodman, famed band leader, and family arrive-- crowd--bg, Allen and wives exchange congratulations--cu

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(Highlights of Aviation--DeHaviland Comet..intake of engines --prop stops turning--Vancouver BC --12/55)

Can No. 28-736

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS IN AVIATION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, BC; (plane DeHaviland at Vancouver Int'l Airport, Comet landing--pilot ,Capt.John Cunningham in cockpit window waving--get out and shake hands--l's of plane 2 shots,intake of engines--show size of wheel--FREIGHT CARGO PLANE landing--prop stops turning--tie name Blackburn Bevelry--shot to show huge size--INSIDE,seats,guy sits--under tail,clamshell doors open--2 more shots of doors open,people standing in doors--Cab-cavvy-160 pass or 45,00 lbs freight VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATIONS--"COMET"(TYPE OF PLANE)--PILOT--CUNNINGHAM--LANDING--MONTAGE(cu wheel)--DEMONSTRATION--MACHINERY(Intake of engines)--

Dwd No. | Date: 12-16-55

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY:(Passenger plane hits house & trees..Jacksonville,Fla.-engine & bent prop..wheels against home--another motor)

Can No. 28-737

Roll No. 1

Subject: ~~12/21/55~~ LINER HITS TREE (12 pass. & 5 crewmen)

Cameraman: RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
65	56		

Cuts: junked

Can No.

JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA:(area, smoke,destruction after Eastern Airlines Convellation Passenger Plane undershot field and crashed into house smoking debris--spraying smoke--engine & bent prop--wheels against nearby home--burnt mail--another motor--debris, houses in bg--more debris--pan from wheels to debris,see burnt trees bg----------

12-21-55

Description and Remarks

Dupe Negative

End No. Date

JACKSONVILLE,FLA--AVIATION--DISASTER--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE SMOKE--MACHINERY--HUMAN INTEREST--RESIDENCE--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Lewis draws D's Bill Russell and flips back to O'Malley & O'Malleys footwork,hooks off backboard and sinks it--fellow in raccoon coat,cheers--lowshot of D's Bill Mallen with ball,dribbles--he D's Mike Preaseau with ball,fakes,jumps, pass to Bill Russell--whirls and hooks it in--crowd--loshot L's with ball,Frank Blatcher jumps and shoots,side,in-- crowd cheers--K.C.Jones dribbles,to basket,passes to side-- slo motion to Mallen on side--he sets,shoots and long one and it's in----------
MONZA,ITALY--TARUFFI--CAR--MACHINERY(Engine)--DEVICES--

NEW YORK,NY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--BASKETBALL--PERRY--FARMER-- CROWD--O'MALLEY--SPECTATOR--JONES--LEWIS--RUSSELL--MALLEN-- PREASEAU--BLATCHER--SLO MOTION--

MACHINERY(Engine):(Auto Speedster--twin torpedo body race car..cu engine..Monza,Italy..12/55--(A) below)

Can No. 29-2

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)SPEED RECORD/IN CAR/
(B)BASKETBALL
(Dons PO LaSalle 68)

Cameraman (A) S E D I
(B) Markmann&Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 52 130			

Cuts Junked
Can No. (A)C37512x16

Description and Remar MONZA,ITALY:(Piero Taruffi, stands near car,title scene--cu engine--driver gets in, he's towed--on a turn--straightaway--getting time signal--on turn--stop watches--follow shot----------

Dec 1955

Used No. Date

NEW YORK,NY:(At Madison Square Garden,ls floor--F's Harold Perry pass to Mike Farmer,shoots & in--crowd--L's ball,pass & Fran O'Malley shhots,sinks it--girl spectator wild with joy--Don's dribble down court and Perry pass-bounces--crowd-K.C.Jones(D) jumps,shoots from side,bounces down,melee, and LaSalle takes rebound,passes--Jones (D)steals it back, jumps and hooks basket--crowd glum--L on fast break,on quick drive,L's O'Malley dribbles down,throw to Alonzo,Le

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7403x15; 7418x7; 7433x3

Reuter Photo Service continues--Maundy Money Photo--Queen and Duke at Southwark Cathedral(stills)--Reuter photo packages to diff.parts of England--Fashion photo radioed abroad--East Parade(hats)in Hyde Park (stills)--Horse in hat--Mounties on parade--Sir Winston Churchill leave for holiday in Sicily(still)----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--INDUSTRY(England)--EXHIBITIONS--MACHINES--LAUGH PARADE--
----------ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--HOUSING---------PRESS(Eng)-
--STRIKES(Newspaper,England)--STILLS(Photography)--

MACHINES: (Packaging machine introduced at English exhibit)

Issue Number: 7403x15; 7418x7; 7433x3

Subject: INDUSTRY - ENGLAND - 1953 (three stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(All stories)

Length: 85ft. 119ft. 81 respectvly---285ft.

Neg. all Dupe

Pos. Dupes

Cuts: BE Nos:6833-11;6858-11 6883x7--captions Jenkes after card made

Description and Remarks

7403x15:(PACKAGE EXHIBITION England---man working--machines packaging various objects--gag shot on end,clumsy man trying to tie a package----------

~~Mar-April 1953~~ Jan-Mar-Apr 1953

---------7418x7:(OLYMPIA,ENGLAND:"IDEAL HOME EXHIBITION"--gen.view of balloons hanging--lil boy gives bouquet to Queen Elizabeth--she and Prince Philip looking over household appliances,etc--knitting machines for making sweaters at home--juicer--man drinks rhubarb juice--various types homes visited by Royal Couple--lil Dutch gal gives doll to Queen----------7433x3: (ENGLAND:Newspaper strike----sign "Fleet Street"--deserted newspaper bldg,crowded resorts--Daily Express Bldg,conference inside--A.P.Reuter--var.Provincial newspapers include Irish & Scottish-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(In Gen.Elec.plant in Schenectady,NY where man-made diamonds were founded--1955)	Can No. 7415 x	Roll No. 4
Subject [illegible] DIAMONDS	Cameraman [illegible] ELECTRIC	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226			226 FG	Can No.

SCHENECTADY, N.Y.--APRIL--view of Gen.Electric Research Lab.--ground view lab.--plaque--2 men, Dr.H.T. Marshall and H.J.Herod with atomic model--boss in operation--man at microscope--microscopic slide--microscope photograph with phonograph needle--group of small diamonds--Dr.Herbert Strong and Dr. H.T. Hall with glass device--x-ray box--scratching diamond--hydraulic press(1000 ton)--Dr.Robert Wentorf and J.F.Cuerey working press--Dr.Francis Bundy twists the controls--press moving--diamond drill bit--diamond tool in action--

SCHENECTADY,N.Y.--DIAMONDS--INVENTION--SCIENCE--FACTS--INDUSTRY--WIDE.--MARSHALL--HEROD--MAGIC--LAB--BOSS--SCIENTIFIC--MICROSCOPE--PHONOGRAPH NEEDLE--X-RAY--HALL--X-RAY--MACHINE--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY: (New process produces distortion-free glass)

Issue Number 7429x8

Subject: PRECISION OPTICAL PROCESSING

Cameraman: NORTHROP (MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83ft.		F.G.DUPE		Bk No: 6878-8 caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: ANAHEIM,CALIF:(at Northrop Aviation,new process has been developed to produce distortion-free glass for aviation windows and camera lenses,etc--var.scs. of the process--ls of the Anaheim Optical Processing Center--var.scs. of the machines working--workers can produce more than one lens at a time thru working with special machines--examples of distortion-free glass and "common" glass--accuracy comes within 1 million th of an inch--error tolerances are held to less than plus or minus three seconds of an arc----------

ANAHEIM,CALIF--FACTORY(Calif)--GLASS--MACHINERY--AVIATION--

Date of Event: 4/6/55

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Fort-lift): For loading truck bodies on flatcars)

Issue Number 7431x6

Subject
CLARK MOBILVAN SYSTEM(Truck bodies loaded on flatcars)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6841-2
328 ft.				Can No. caption filed under number

Description and Remarks BATTLE CREEK,MICH:(huge fork-lift trucks used to lift truck bodies from chasses and load onto flat cars for further shipment--flat car will hold three truck bodies--can also be used for an over-the-road flatcar--truck bodies lifted onto trucks--int and ext.shots same----(NOTE:we filed captions which hold more detailed information)----------

Date of Event 2/3/55

BATTLE CREEK,MICH--TRUCKS--MACHINERY(Fork-lifts)--SHIPPING--

SEE OVER

(2) 7458x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955
Station--inspect experimental plots--plot testing wheat from drooping, one section drooped,other is healthy--talk with var.Agricultural Scien ific workers and students--visit the forest protection belt,ask questi and get explanations from their hosts--visit maize and sunflower-seed section--inspect sugar-beet plot--delegates drive thru station fields- Scott of Des Moines Register gives little bags of maize seeds to one o the scientists--at Kharkov Tractor Works--inspect factory shops--tryin out some of the equipment--at Research Livestock Breeding Institute-- children give delegates flowers--visit a Young Pioneer Summer camp--wa grain harvesting--see var.machines working--at pig-breeding area,discu the methods----------
----------7487x1:(BkNo:6980-2--458ft.--B.W.--PATHE--SEPT.1955--ADENAUE IN MOSCOW--Germany's Konrad Adenauer at mike--enter,shake hands--var. scs.group seated--Bulganin and Khruschchev--Adenauer and his group-- shot of unidentified bldg--Russia guard--people on street--Russian wom and kids--fotog take pix of kids--travel shots thru town----------
----------7486x1: (BkNo:6981-1'--1090 ft--BW--Pathe--Sept.1955--ADENAU

MACHINERY (Farm): (Russian farmers demonstrate machinery to visiting Americans)

7458x3; 7476x1,2; 7487x1; 7486x1; 7492x1; 7493x7; CS7497x4; 7500x1

Subject: VISITORS IN RUSSIA - 1955 (Eight stories)

Camera: see after each x-number

see bk nos.after ea.

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number-captions Ikd after card made
				Cam No.

Description and Remarks: FG Dupe--June 1955--Paramount--NEHRU IN MOSCOW---we had no caption on this--India Prime Minister Jawarhal Nehru visits Russia---- ----------

Date of Event: 1955

---------7476x1,2:(BkNo:6957-5--1162ft.--FG Dupe--Hearst(Artkino)--August 1955--US FARMERS IN RUSSIA--they arrive in Moscow at night and are greeted at the airfield by Dep.Min.of Agric.Benin,etal--delegation is headed by Dr.Wm.Lambert,Dean of Agricultural College at Univ.of Nebr and includes farmers,scientists,businessmen and journalists--var.scs. of the delegates in train and restaurant car--them walking thru Red Square--visit the children's railway which was not working that day--they leave the Dokuchayev Agric. Institute and visit the State Selection

SEE OVER

(4) 7458x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955--
WARSHIPS VISIT RUSSIA--in Leningrad,ls of city,Soviet and Br.ships--
RAdm.Sir Michael Denny,C-in C of the fleet goes ashore--Adm.Baikov
visiting carrier "TRIUMPH"--Brit.sailors go ashore--sightseeing--------
----------7500x1:(BkNo:6997-3--280ft--FG Dupe--Oct.1955--CANADIAN
FOREIGN MINISTER--Hearst-----Hon.Lester Pearson visits--met at airfield
by Zarubin--Molotov greets him,too--var.scs.greetings--Indian Amb.
Krishna Menon greets Pearson,too--Pearson talks at mike(silent)--into
car and away----------

RUSSIA--VISITS(Misc.in Russia)--RUSS.GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal--INDIA GOVT--
-------FARMERS--SCIENTIFIC--AGRICULTURE--U.S.GOVT(Farmer,agriculturists
visit Russia)--FARMS--MACHINERY(Farm)----------GERMAN GOVT(W.German)--
ADENAUER,Konrad--RUSSIANS--BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSHCHEV,Nikita--
CHILDREN(Russian)---SCENICS(Russia)--BLDGS(Russia)--CHURCHES(Russia)--
--------FINLAND GOVT--PAASIKIVI,Pres.Juho Kusti---------BR.NAVY--
CAN.GOVT--PEARSON,Lester--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--MENON,Krishna--

(3) 7458x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955
IN MOSCOW--shots in streets--Adenauer,kids watch him--Mercedes car--
Adenauer Hotel and car--old Russian wooden house very close to it--
Kremlin Gate--Gala opera with Adenauer,Bulganin,Molotov and Von Brent
--dance,ballet--guests in balcony--Polish Catholic Church where Adena
went to Mass--he arriving and entering Church-------Adenauer invited
the Russian delegation into the country house where he was staying--th
in the garden--walking thru the garden and toward the house--Germans
Russians paired off during the walk----good shots of personalities----
----------7492x1: (BkNo:6982-1--651ft.--BW--Pathe--Sept.1955--ADENAUE
IN MOSCOW--var.shots of building--church--big bell--Bulganin,Khruschch
and Adenauer together---night shots of Moscow--at airport,Adenauer
leaving--guard lined up--Adenauer inspects the guard--
----------7493x7:(BkNo:6987-1--221ft.--BW--Filmseppe--Sept.1955---
PRES.PAASIKIVI IN MOSCOW--Finn Pres. Paasikivi lays wreath at Lenin's
tomb--Amb.Lebedev and Molotov,cus--bldgs,palaces,churches in Moscow---
----------CS 7497x4: (BkNo:7002-4--FG Dupe--Oct.1955--Hearst(Br)--BRI

MACHINERY: (Massive hydraulic jacks on 3 legs to hold Texas Tower in place)	Issue Number 7464x1	

Subject TEXAS TOWER LEAVING BOSTON	Cameraman PHIL COOLIDGE

Length 307 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BRNo: 6941-3 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

BOSTON,MASS:(At Bethlehem Steel Co. shipyard,gen. views of the tower at the dock before being towed out to sea--scs.of hydraulic jacks on the thr legs that will hold the tower in place--tower being towed from dock-- towing scs.in the harbor----------

Date of Event 7/12/55

BOSTON,MASS--SHIPYARD--DEFENSE(US)--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar,T as Tower)--U.S.A.F.--

SEE OVER

(2) 7469x9, etc

Bldg.with Russian writing--[illegible] same--[illegible] Farmer points to. Russian writing--group lunching--Bus pulls out--[illegible] sign of Farm Bureau, Charles Hearst,pan to house--[illegible] Mrs. Hoeur greets Russian..2 scenes ditto--moving shot along road--interior shot bus driver--Russian sitting--var.shots Russians on dairy farm--interior..Russian briefed by Dairy farmer--Return shot Anti-Communist kick-away ?--pan up to cattle--var.scenes Russians inspecting cattle--7471x9..Grand Junction,Iowa--corn husing demonstration--In City Park..basket lunch for the visitors..fried chicken etc.--Tass Correspondent Mikail Lopukhin with Russian farm group--Aleksandr Tulupnikov tries out a baseball bat..var.shots trying to bat the ball--another Russian trying to play baseball--Spencer Iowa(7470x3..delegation met by crowd as they arrive at the Tangney Hotel--visiting the Struthers Tractor Co.,Joe Struthers,Ford dealer, demonstrates machine--outside see a Dearborn Diesel tractor ..hay turner..Ford cultivator--Storm Lake..drinking limeades in drugstore Sokolov,Sirotin and Tulupnikov looking at purchases in drug store--Russians visiting [illegible] met by crowd..

MACHINERY:(Russian farmers visit Iowa Can No. Roll No.
Spencer,Iowa..Struthers Tractor Co 7469x9 7471x9 7470x3
demonstration of machine..7/55
--7470x3)

Subject RUSSIAN FARMERS IN IOWA

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1400 ft.			1400	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CEDAR RAPIDS,IOWA..Is Wilson and Co.--Russian farmers off bus, Vladimir V. Matskevich, 1st Depty Min.Agriculture; Boris V. Savelev,Aleksandr A. Vzheviski,Yuri Golubash, Aleksandr V. Tulupnikov;Andrei S.Shevchenko;Petr Bebnindra;Petr M. Svechnikov;Anatoli Sirotin;Nikolai Bogach;Boris Sokolov;Ilya S.Shelyanov;Sergei V.Arbuzov--into Wilson bldg--putting on aprons--shake hands -pan shot group--Pigs in kennel--Pigs pass Russian--into kennel of Russian looking on--interior shot cattle--Russian looking at cattle 3 scenes--Russian covers head with paper--Russian and cattle--interior bus .terrain--Russians in bus--Farm with Russian writing--Russian greeted by farmer

Date of Event 7/20-27/55

Used No.	Date

(3) 74699, etc.

Dreeszon's wife and children--Russians inspect corn and terracing--eating doughnuts coffee and beer under trees--[illegible],IOWA--American flags line street as bus arrives--Russians visit Laurens Consolidated School--

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--RUSSIANS--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--FARMS--BLDGS.(WILSON & CO.)--FOOD--CATTLE--[illegible]VICH--TAVELEV--[illegible]VICKI--GOLUBACH--[illegible]OV--[illegible]IVCHENKO--BUILDRA--[illegible]OV--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]OV--[illegible]OV--ARBUZOV--PIG--BUS--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible],IOWA--CORN HUSKING--PICNICS--PRESS--[illegible]--BASEBALL--SPENCER,IOWA--TRACTOR--TRACTORS--[illegible]--DRESSMAKING--[illegible],IOWA--LAURENS,IOWA--FLAGS--SCHOOL--

MACHINERY (Snow removal) Airforce uses 50 pieces of equipment)

Issue Number 747346

Subject

USAF SNOW REMOVAL AT GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR

Cameraman

PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6954-3
287 ft.		F.G.DUPE		Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR:(scenes of snow conditions and many pieces of equipment, 50 vehicles,from dump trucks to bulldozers,used by USAF personnel operating on 24 hour basis during the worst winter storms permitting the transport,fighter and bomber aircraft to be able to perform their required missions----------

Date of August 1955

GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--U.S.A.F.--SNOW--SANITATION--MACHINERY(snow removal)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(RR train..Aero Train on the run in Wash,D.C.-

Can No.	Roll No.
29-5	1

Subject TRANSPORTATION--SOMETHING NEW IN THE TRAVEL WORLD (A) AERO TRAIN (B)RUSSIA'S LARGEST SUBWAY (7 mis long)

Cameraman (A) TUGANDER (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 48 69				Can No. all junked

WASHINGTON,DC--RR MEXXXEXXXXIXXX(front-on shot engine--name "AEROTRAIN" on side of engine-- running shot past us--inside,throttle & all modern equipment--int.coach lumbers along--cu two guys sitting-- speedometer,only 48 mph--shot of engineer--shot,whizzing past us----------RUSSIA:(outside station bldg--pan signs on exterior--int.long tunnels,catacombs,2 shots, glistening--4 shots,murals of Red history,workers arise-- cutting tape--embrace,French fashion--train starts to roll-- inside train loaded--train whips past camera----------

WASHINGTON,DC--RR TRAIN--MACHINERY--DEVICES--MONTAGE(trains, RUSSIA--RR TRAIN--OSCULATION RR STA--SUBWAY--CEREMONIES

Date Jan 1956

Used No.	Date

RUSSIANS

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-9-2

LENINGRAD,RUSSIA:(1s derrick in center lifting partitions--hoisting piece into position--lowered into place--1s bldg. two floors--window section into place,2 shots--four floors-slab over floor--complete----------

WEST

(A)ANDERNACH,GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--ADENAUER--CEREMONIES--GERMANS--

(B)FORT STOREY,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--LANDING CRAFT REBCUE--TIDES--MONTAGE(Tires)--WATER--ODDITIES(Largest)--

(C)LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--

MACHINERY:(Pre-fabricated house--ls derrick in center lifting partitions--hoisting piece into position--Leningard Russia--1/56--(C)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-9	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ADENA[illegible] (German)--(B)(Landing) CRAFT RETRIEVER--(C)PRE/FAB HOUSE

Cinderella (A) (B) TUGANDER (C)BEARER(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)49(B)49(C)53 5			Next	all junked

Can No. (A)C37516x17

Description and Remarks: ANDERNACH, GERMANY:(Germany' Army at attention--2 shots of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer reviewing & inspecting the troops--whole ceremony, Adenauer speaks(silent)--troops--Adenauer talking, troops listen(silent)---- FORT STORY, VIRGINIA:(BS Army crew going aboard the amphibious landing craft retriever, title--closer same--officers looking at tire--2 angles down beach--in water, looking underneath as it rolls--aboard, see landing craft tilted--Xaden up from tread in sand to huge wheels--she rolls along with landing craft held under the retriever as brought by a tank magnet----------

Date of Event Jan'56

Used No.	Date
troops--helmeted	
ent)--troops--	
----------	----------
rd the amphib-	
same--officers	
ter, looking under	
tilted--Xaden	
rolls along with	
brought by a tank	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY:(Hydraulic Model Demonstration of the St.Lawrence Power Project..cu of grill-gates,water thru (Iroquois Dam) Toronto,Ont,Can.-1/56)

Can No. 29-10

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HYDRO PREVIEW-- SEAWAY POWER IS SHOWN BY MODELS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
111	104			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT:(audience--Dr. Holden,Chief Engineer of St.Lawrence River Power Project with pointer at chart--model; Salt Island--ls looks at model--he explains layout--ls looking down at dam--2 civil engineers--2 Americans--ls man sets up coffer dam--cu same,2 sc--sc Iriquois Dam--cu one of the grill-gates, water thru--testing flow of water--ls works----------

Date 1-27-56

Used	No.	Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--DAMS--HOLDEN--RIVER--MAP(Chart)--WATER--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MACHINERY--SCIENCE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

then one big one--parachute container adrift,spring seen as part of ejector system--contact target,explosion--------

ABERPORTH,ENGLAND--GUIDED MISSILES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
RAF--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--ENGL. GOVT--WEAPONS--AVIATION
MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--RADAR--

MACHINERY:(Guided Missiles..Aberporth Eng.-rocket launcher & rocket--recording & firing instruments in control room--see below in cuts--2/56)	Can No. 29-17	Roll No. 1

Subject: IN MODERN

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	83			Can No. 7523 x 5,609ft.

Description and Remarks: ABERPORTH,ENGLAND:(rocket launcher and rocket at Ministry of Supply Establishment Trials Range--ou tail as launcher--control panel -takes off,turning looking down--is folo along--releases boo scope--another launching--from inside,loo room,oscillator screen--plan flying,hit- room--plane going down----------CUTS:(same--missile filled with alcohol and li put on launcher--recording & firing room are checked--more on flig and cameras--boost separation by parachute, round missile)

Date of Event: 2/56

Used No.	Date

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-17-2

MAVROVO,YUGOSLAVIA:(rubble from landslide--bed lies on side,mounds of snow--house,half/buried--mountainside,houses below--people in file down hill--stretchers down mt.--weeping woman--hs funeral procession--med.hs caskets on trucks go by--flowers carried by--hs,casket off truck--pan to huge crowd in square----------NEW JERSEY:(title,2 U.S.soldiers--cu pan down on equipment--receiving center, screen on jeep--rifleman followed by TV Cameraman--on side, men kneeling,taking picture--cameraman--see scene on screen BS cameraman at railroad--hand pressing button on panel--screen,see train----------

MAVROVO,YUGOSLAVIA--LANDSLIDE--DISASTERS--FUNERAL--DEAD--SNOW--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAIN--FLOWERS--TRUCK--CROWD--WOMEN--

NEW JERSEY--DEFENSE--TELEV SION--JEEP--MACHINERY(ControlPan RR TRAIN--INVENTIONS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--CAMERMAN--

MACHINERY(Control Pan):(TV camera designed for battlefield use demonstrated at Ft.Monmouth,N.J.-cu pan down on equipment--hand pressing button on panel--see back(D)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-17	2

Subject 2/56)

(B)ELECTION(Greece)

(D) TV FIELD CAMERA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				Can No.

(A)76 (B)43
(C)72 (D)55

Description and Remarks FARMINGDALE,LI,NY:(At Republic Aviation Corp.hs crowd of strikers--large crowd--strikers hold back car- rilling around strikers--cops trying to move crowd--cop carried into an ambulance--strikers mill around moving car--cops battle with strikers--striker lies on ground--late evening shot people tussle with cops--closer sc.scuffle----------
(B)GREECE:(crowd out for elections--one walking in uniform seals ballot-handing ballot over, ballot in--crowd queue up--in.look crowd in main---- FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--RIOTS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--POLICE--CROWD--LIGHT--GREECE--ELECTIONS--BOOTH--VOTING--PARADE

Date of Event 2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

(SEE MORE STORIES ON OTHER SIDE)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRANE:(Train wreck..crane working on wreckage..Swampscott,Mass.-2/56)

Can No. 29-19

Roll No. 2

Subject: TRAIN WRECK (Thirteen died,hundreds injured)

Filed under: COOLIDGE

JUNKED

Length	Negs	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	47			Can No. 2-28-56

SWAMPSCOTT,MASSACHUSETTS

Description and Remarks: ...ing to beat all,...e train wreck...12 cars--ls area,ambulance there--twisted debris of car--car on side--shot of car slit open like watermelon--rubble flying about--pan shot cars--crane working on wreckage--

SWAMPSCOTT,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--SNOW--WEATHER--BLIZZARD--AMBULANCE--RESCUE--WRECKAGE--CUTTING(car slit open like watermelon in train wreck)--CRANE--HUMAN INTEREST--RR TRAIN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

grabs tail and tugs it--cu he ties legs up--puts stick in tiger's mouth--grabs panther at head & feet--picks it up, sling over shoulder,walks down mountain--caged and snarling panther (good montage shot)----------

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(Fallas Festival,title shot--cocktail bar figures--bar flies--barmaid-- beach chair,"people" sun selves--Indian chief & maiden--car with grotesque figure of a WAC in jeep--real people,look on--float,with monkey--cu monkey and mirror--fireworks shots,8 shots--fireworks tower collapses as fireworks die out----------

PHILA.PA--EXPLOSION--FIRE--MONTAGE(Fire and smoke)--FIREMEN & apparatus--SMOKE--
NEW YORK CITY--MACHINERY--JAP GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ODDITIES(Largest machinery shipment)--"KYOIE MARU"--
CENTRAL ASIA--TIGER--HUNTER--DANGEROUS JOBS--MONTAGE(Tiger cub)--
VALENCIA,SPAIN--FESTIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--
MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--FIREWORKS--

MACHINERY:(Biggest Generator..185 tons--the heaviest peacetime shipment ever made from N.Y.-Bklyn, Navy yard--3/56--see below (B)--)also crane derrick--)

Can No. 29-27

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EXPLOSION (B)GENERATOR (C)PANTHER HUNT (D) PALLAS FESTIVAL

Cameraman (B)HARR (C)HEARST(ARTKINO) (D)NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)53 (B) 40 (C) 80 (D)26				all junked Can No. (D)CS7633x6

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(hs devastation after grain elevator explosion--hoses playing--ls twisted hoses on ground,gen.scene,pan up to elevator structure--smoke & devastation--bldg.destruction,2 sc.--3 story bldg,demolished--many hoses play on debris--crowd (B)NEW YORK CITY(title crane derrick--crane lifting huge generator--two Japanese men with sailors--shot as derrick lifts generator--shot of ship,cu name "KYOIE MARU"--spectator longshoremen,look down into cargo hold--see generator being placed in hold--ls ship moving out--
(C)CENTRAL ASIA:(title,set trap--ls hunter stalk,2 shots--panther trapped,struggle--shot hunter approach,2 shots le

Date of Event March 1956

Used No.	Date

See over

MACHINERY:(Timberjack Celebration--Roseburg,Oregon..parade,man astride "back hoe"power shovel..3/56)

Can No. 29-27

Roll No. OREGON

Subject: TIMBERJACK CELEBRATION

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: ROSEBURG,OREGON:(parade,night scenes,~~copy~~ sparklers--ls logs on trucks,2 shots crowd--cu man sit astride log with axe--crowd--man astride "back hoe" power shovel--paraders,wooden ox,kids ride,2 co-gals dressed Western style,one makes flapjacks--ls flagpjack little girl holds big flapjack--Rose Queen sign on log-trailer----------

ROSEBURG,OREGON--PARADE--NIGHT SCENES--LUMBER--CROWD--MACHINERY--GIRLS--CHILDREN--FOOL--SIGN-------

Date of Event 3/23-24/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-28-2

SWG--on baby lamb just watches--family of sheep run off, backshot(cute animal interest)----------

SEOUL,KOREA:(title shot,crowd--shot of stands,Pres.Synghman Rhee and Gen.White(U.S.ARMY)shake hands--Korean troops parade,flags--Korean "West Point" cadets march past--troops again parade--Rhee and wife looking,others--sailors march past--three DC-4s fly over--down street,see mechaniz ed units guns rolling--shot of stands,Rhee----------

COLOGNE,GERMANY--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(Largest)--INDUSTRY--COAL--RR TRAIN----

PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA--LAMBS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--BABIES FAMILIES--LAUGH PARADE(Cute animal shots)--

SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--WHITE--BIRTHDAYS--PARADE--KOREAN ARMY-KOREAN NAVY--KOREANS--FLAGS--DC4s--CEREMONIES--WEAPONS--

MACHINERY:(Coal extractor..Cologne,Germany--
ls huge extractor..hs show center part
of machine,where tread is & pan up
to tower--see below (A)--3/56)

Can No. 29-28

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIANT TRACTOR
(B)QUAD LAMBS (C)RHEE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)PATHE
(B) LEDERER
(C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)86 (B)71 (C)53 5				all junked (A) CS 7533 x 13 (C) CS2534x10

Description and Remarks COLOGNE,RHINELAND GERMANY:
ls huge coal extractor--hs show center part of machine,
where tread is and pan up to tower--cu huge treads,hs
walks,man shows size by being "dwarfed"by
working,biting out the dirt in great mouthfuls,3 shots of
conveyor belt into cars--spills coal into cars,side
see worke from pilot house where operator is working--but
continues back and forth,loading--train rolls away--
PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA:(shot of family with little black
lambs and angle same,shake salt on them as baby boy
intently--group shot--register certificate--mama ewe
quads,one nursing--hs group,sheep and humans,baby boy
fed a bottle--now bottle feed lamb--another nursing

Date of Event late March 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hops over it--see her behind partition,bull watches--crowd--
bull paws earth, she jumps up and down--bull charges and gets
her in the middle, slams her against boards, her head hits--
other distract bull--quiet crowd--bull tosses her flat, pushes
her body--draw off bull, she rises--behind barrier with other
she doesn't want to quit, tries to fight her way back(really
fiery little vixen)----------

ROSELLE, NEW JERSEY--BOWLING--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--

PALMIRA, COLOMBIA--BULLFIGHTING--ODDITIES(Girl bullfighter)--
ACCIDENTS(Bullfighting)--WOUNDED--SPILLS--GIRLS--THRILLS--
PARADE(into arena)--XXXXXX--SOUTH AMERICANS--SPECTATORS--
CROWD--

MACHINES:(Automatic pinsetter..Roselle,N.J.--see below (A)--machine goes into action..4/56)

Can No. 29-31

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) AUTOMATIC PINSETTER
(B) GIRL BULLFIGHTER

Cameraman (A)
(B) HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
4 65 95				Junked	(B) CS 7535x11

Description and Remarks ROSELLE,NEW JERSEY (placing pins,title--be guy rolls--cu pins,spare with two standing,machine comes down wraps around pins and resets them for next bowling shot--looking to back of bowling pin-setting device (Brunswick Mfg),ball picked up and sent back to belt--ball coming back--mechanism placing pins back--ball rolling--makes a spar,knocks off two--machine goes into action,drops pins into basket,dropped into hopper and onto alley--bowlers roll---------- ~~(2)~~--PALMIRA,COLOMBIA,S.A.: parade into arena for bullfight--crowd--Bertha Trujillo,26, with bull and cape,bull passes--she walks away--Matadors look on--bull makes pass,she falls on back,tripped, he chases her to barrier & she onlookers--she avoids bull

Date of Event APRIL 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINES:(House moving machines. whole town of Iroquois,Ont.Can.-is moved into new townsites..lifting house off foundation-- NEEDS 4/56)	Can No. 29-32	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RIVER'S FACE ALTERED FOR POWER	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			JUNKED

Can No.

APRIL 1956

Description and Remarks

CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA:(his coffer dam holds back St.Lawrence River--big pit,men working--bulldozer pushes mud--conveyor belt, carrying concrete dry mix--concrete dropped in buckets--buckets lowered & lifted over by cranes--emptying concrete--1e form,part of power station,2 sc--sign "Iriquois",pan over to houses--big truck backing in to house--cu lifting off foundation--AV new site for house----------

CORNWALL,ONT.CAN--DAMS--RIVER--POWER--CONSTRUCTION--SIGN--ODDITIES(Move house)--TRUCK--AIRVIEWS--MACHINES--

Date of Event

Cat. No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY:(USS Nautilus,atom sub.. wheel & controls..mechanism..conning tower..sub is shown to the public.

Can No. 29-40

Roll No. 2

N Y -5/56)

Subject "NAUTILUS" UNVEILED TO PUBLIC

Cameraman HARDE & MARYLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
08	31			Can No. E-7544 = 6, M-jumbled

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(a conventional type sub with the USS NAUTILUS moored alongside conning tower--controls diving officer--wheel and controls--plowing along--bank to controls--plowing along,see skyline--harbor welcome--show time--down bay--along,see skyline--harbor welcome--framed by skyline-----CUTS:flag in foreground--American flag in foreground--and the NY skyline--var. boats passing; Statue of Liberty--fireboats salute her with sprays--men on sub as they pass--tug----------SEE YORK CITY--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--DEVICES--HARBOR--RECEPTION--FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--FLAG--US FLAG--STATUE--SAILORS--"USS NAUTILUS"

Date of Event 6-Jan-5

Used No.	Date
el and controls	
-plowing along	
bor welcome	
e of Liberty	
b as they pass	
--"USS NAUTILUS"	
-STATUE	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(Three new iron mines are opened..iron ore slides down chute.. Atikokan,Ont.Can.-5/56)

Can No. 29-41

Roll No. Canada

Subject THREE NEW IRON MINES ARE OPENED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95				Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks ATIKOKAN,ONTARIO:(gen.view of mine--is head frame--closer shot--lower to load cars and loading cars--put spruce tree on first car out--women applaud--guy hands scroll--train pull out, shots--is at dock--train in,see boys--trips rod,pocket open car load--slide down chute,makes iron ore----- train arrives at Port Arthur---------- ATIKOKAN,ONT.CANADA--MINES & MINING--MACHINERY--METAL INDUSTRY--RR TRAIN--PORT ARTHUR,ONT.CAN--

Date 5/16/

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MACHINERY:(Power shovel..Power plant St.Lawrence Seaway Project..Cornwall, Ont.Can.-5/56)

Can No. 29-44

Roll No. Canada

Subject: GOV.GENERAL VIEWS ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY PROJECTS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA:(sign--moving house--ls construction--power shovel--truck hauling dirt--Chief Engineer Gordon Murphy with Hon. Lionel Chevrier,Chairman of Seaway Project, and Gov.Gen. Vincent Massey--walk over to another part--crowd looks on--power project construction--Massey and engineer,pan up to 2 flags--pan over power plant construction----------

Date of Event: 5-25-56

Used No.	Date

CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA--MOVING DAY--SIGN--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--ELECTRICITY--MURPHY--CHEVRIERE-MASSEY--INSPECTIONS--TOURS--FLAGS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--TRUCK--TOOLS--FACTORY(Power plant)

SEE OVER

rucks moving with loads of gravel--huge pipe thru ground--camera looks ut of pipe----------(D)CHINOOKPASS,WASHINGTON:(kick up snow--whirl achine,etc.pan to snow over bank--close snow thrown--hs machine dig n--truck driver in undershirt(weather warm)--from truck,see plow work-- eadon plow thru bank--ls plows--snow thrown atop bank--from car,trail ut thru snowbanks--hs car on road----------(E)MONTEREY,CALIF:(new .S.ARMY 8-ton Amphib truck built by Gen.Motors "The Drake",out of ater--up steep incline(160 degrees),2 sc--wheels turn thru soft sand, maller "Duck" folds--twin-screws lower,spin--Drake down beach,into the urf--hs breast surf--plow into wave--hs come in on roller wave--------

(A)BITBURG,GERMANY--AVIATION("B"story,too)--JET PROPULSION("B"story,too
--U.S.A.F.--NATO(Planes to serve)--TYPES PLANES(Fighter Jets)--
(B)NEW MEXICO--TYPES PLANES(F-102A)--TARGET--EXPLOSION(Plane in air)--
(C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA--CONSTRUCTION--DAM,Guarico--MONTAGE(Construction)
--EXPLOSION(Razing)-- MACHINERY(Construction,Digging)--
(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--MACHINERY(Snow-plow)-- SNOW--ODDITIES(Misc.
(clear snow in undershirts)--
(E)MONTEREY,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--AMPHIBIOUS--TRUCK(U.S.Military)--

MACHINERY(Construction-Digging): (Building largest earthen dam) and snow plow--B story

Issue Number 29-45-2C 29-45-2D

2C and 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)F-100 SUPERSONIC JETS TO EUROPE(B)GUIDED"FALCON"MISSILE(C)LARGEST EARTHEN DAM(D)SNOW PLOWS(40ft.drifts)(E)NEW ARMY AMPHIB TRUCK

Cameraman (A)NO.AMER.AVIA (B)CARL BYIOR (C)H.WRIGHT (D)NELSON (E)GEN.MT

(A)3-93 (B)3-61 (C)3-87 (D)3-66 (E)3-101

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts all junked (SOUND)(A)7547x5(C)7546x12 (E)7546x9

Description and Remarks

BITBURG,GERMANY:(jets lineup on field,two USAF officers--pilots leave bldg--jets on ground--guard nearby--jets (CF-100)fly over,3 sc----------

B)NEW MEXICO:(Convair's Delta-Wing all-weather interceptor (F102A) axis--in air--radar scope home in,centers--target plane bomber--jet comes in,rockets blast away--target plane hits,falls--jet peels off----

C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA:(In construction equipment--in loading trucks,dig -in trench,excavator loading trucks with earth--truck by camera--men alk,inspecting(unidentified VIPs)--horses,cows walk away--ground, racked,dry--men stand on rocks,dirt mountain,bg--dynamite packed into ple--man stands with mask over face--blast--trucks being loaded--la

Date of Event 5/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(Combines): (Grain combines elevators, dam-hydro, etc.)

Issue Number 29-54-3

Subject
DOMINION DAY--CANADA CELEBRATES CENTURY OF PROGRESS

Cameraman
PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7=87				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(Parliament bldg--crop-dusting--fishing boats--man leads horses thru orchard--dam-hydro--refinery--large group men,leave factory--Niagara falls--grape harvest--picking,loading crop--harvesting grain,combines in field--elevators--cattle herds--CF-100 jet peels off----------

CANADA--ANNIVERSARIES(90th Indep.)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--WATERFALL--MACHINRY (Combines)--

Date of Event 7/1/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-55-Canada

ONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--"CARINTHIA"--FIREBOATS--
ORNWALL,ONT.CANADA--DAMS--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--

MACHINERY: (Tons of same needed to build St. Lawrence Seaway)	Issue Number 29-55-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
MARITIME NEWS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-114				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA:(1s of new Cunard liner "CARINTHIA"under bridge--fireboats welcome--closer,"Carinthia"--people on dock wave--on board,wave back--CaptAndrew MacKellar,skipper--name on bow "CARINTHIA"--raising gang-plank,people on dock--people debark-------CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA:(Dr.Otto Holden,Chf.Eng.Hydro Elec.Power Commission,points to dam site on the Canadian side--pan ls show powerhouse units--on US side,huge gantry crane under construction,2 sc--Long Sault Dam on U.S.side--Mr.Angus McKinnon & Mr.George Raynor of Rayner Construction Ltd--ls Western training wall entrance to Iriquois Canal and Locks--men working on concrete work in locks--auto thru tunnel under canal----------.

Date 7/[illegible]/55 Event

SEE OVER

MACHINERY: (Ditch digging, crane lifts etc. in pipe-laying job)

Issue Number: 29-66-Canada

Subject: PIPELINE--WORLD'S LONGEST GETS UNDER WAY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-90				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SWIFT CURRENT,SASKATCHEWAN,

Date of Event: 8/10/56

CANADA:(2 sc. ditch digger machine--pipe-form,2 sec. being joined--truck carries pipe--crane lifts pipe,one man rides pipe--2u pipe sections fitted together--welding--machine scrapes & tars pipe,2 sc--wrapping machine,clouds of steam--lowering into trench--laying in trench----------

SWIFT CURRENT,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--PIPE(line laying)--MONTAGE(Pipelaying --MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY: (Derricks, dredges, pumps, etc. used in oil production)	Issue Number 29-72 ~~29-70-1~~	1

Subject	Cameraman
ANSWER TO SUEZ--VENEZUELA STEPS UP OIL PRODUCTION	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-76				Junked CS only 7568x5

Description and Remarks LAKE MARACIBO,VENEZUELA:(AV Date of ~~8/30/56~~

shore,tanks,derricks in lake--AV,lake and derricks--workers on pier--boats leave from dock--dredge,pumping as it goes by--pilings and derrick,in lake,ls--workmen tightening pipe with chain wrench--huge pier,"Creole"on roof,out in Lake--boats standing by,AV--boats at dock--huge hoses,dock--man spin big valve--AV ship underway, & derrick----------

LAKE MARACAIBO,VENEZUELA--OIL--
--MACHINERY--

--MONTAGE(oil production)-

SEE OVER

MACHINERY: (All kinds used to build Seaway)	Issue Number 29-81-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
SEAWAY PROGRESS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-83				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(1s Date of Exp. 3/56

excavation at Beauharnois Channel--Lionel Chevrier talk to group of inspecting party--sign St.Lawrence Project--group on piling--ms of group,l to r,Chf of Transp.Marler,U.S.Army Secy Brucker and St.Lawrence Seaway Adminstrator Lewis Castle--huge trench--ss same--med.crowd look--high bldg--equipment,trucks,graders,etc--ms Gordon Murphy,Chf.Engineer for Seaway describes scene--cu Brucker listen--huge derricks--men look--ls Cornwall Coffer Dam ----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--DAMS--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--CHEVRIER,Lionel

SEE OVER

hands push metal piece into place--master manipulates watching monitor camera--int.monitor camera,switches lenses--cu monitor screen,showing lens image--cu "hands"& master unit--"slave"unit with tweezer picks particle out of bowl,tiny screw,& inserts in socket--looking in over operator's shoulder as he manipulates--2 sc "slave"completing operation twisting wire,breaks it--grabs and pulls up out of hole----------

(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(ls & cu steamer "CRIMEA"--people on dock wait--wave from ship--looking down on pier,people wave--shadow-shot from int.pier waiting people silhouetted to ship bg--view from dock,people & ship--on dock,crying,mostly women--on deck,people wave--on dock,wave & cry--from ship,people look quietly--down gangway--greetings,joy mingled w/ tears,sev.scs----------(D)SCHIPOL.HOLLAND:(new French "Caravel" twin-jet transport on ground,crowd--nose,pan fuselage to jet attached near tail--cu jet nacelle--2 sc.tail assembly,belly hatch--onlookers--takeoff and over----------

MACHINES: (Master manipulater for radio active parts)

Issue Number 29-82-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS MARGARET TOURS MAURITIUS (B)NUCLEAR SYSTEMS(C)SPANISH REPATRIATES RETURN HOME (D)FR.PLANE "CARAVELL"

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)MARATHON (C)NODO (D)POLYGOON

(A)3-76 (B)3-89	(C)3-75 (D)3-63	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts(A) 7578x4, 100 ft. Can Most cuts junked

Description and Remarks MAURITIUS,E.INDIES:(1s Eng. Princes Margaret arr.at children's orthopedic hospital--car pulls up--crowd cheer,wave flags--patients wave,pan down-at ribbon-cutting for new wing--lil crippled girl walks up,gives Meg flowers,2 sc--walk thru wards,kids sit up in beds,nice cu--Princess---- CUTS:(attends church at St.Pauls,Vacoas--met by Bishop of Mauritius--in widely mixed congregation--with children at Pamplemousses Botanical Garden--tours cane -crushing factory,watches machines work---------- (B)PHILA,PA:(lowering canister onto platform,2 sc--closing doors of "hot vault"--ls and ms manipulating "hnds" in control room --cu "slave"

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-82-2

(A)MAURITIUS,E.INDIES--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--HUMAN INTEREST(Sick kids)--HOSPITAL--CEREMONIES--FACTORY(E.INDIES)

(B)PHILA,PA--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINES--INVENTION--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN--SILHOUETTES(Photography)--HUMAN INTEREST--

(D)SCHIPOL.HOLLAND--TYPES PLANES(FRENCH,jet transport)--TAKEOFF--

MACHINERY: (Ore carriers and conveyer system carry ore to trucks)	Issue Number 29-85-3 (Canada)	
Subject STEEL MILL BRINGS BOOM TO COLOMBIA		Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 7-125	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks PAZ DEL RIO,COLOMBIA:(AV Date of 10/18/56

mountain of ore--ore carriers moving,2 scs--elec. shovel scoop ore,3 scs,dump into trucks--conveyor system carry scross valley to mill,3 scs--outside mill,2 sc--smelting operation,pour into moulds,creates "fireworks",5 sc--forms lined up--on RR car,too hot to handle,knocked off by crane--AV of the mill----------

PAZ DEL RIO,COLOMBIA--METAL(Steel)--MINING--MONTAGE(steel mining)--
---FIREWORKS--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-85-6 (Canada)

ns all girls on stage--finalists on stage--closer shot,3 gals--applause
winner Miss Germany,Petra Schurmann,being crowned,ls--crowd--on winner
on throne----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND("C"story,too)--AUTO SHOW--CARS(New)--

(B)LEAMINGTON,ONT.CANADA--FARMING--MONTAGE(harvesting tomatoes)--
--MACHINERY--
(C)CONTESTS(INT'L Beauty)--ECKBERG,Anita--

MACHINERY: (Conveyer belts take over in unending operation)	Issue Number 29-85-6 (Canada) B

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRITISH AUTO SHOW B)HARVEST TOMATO CROP (C)"MISS WORLD OF 1956"	(A)HEARST(BR) (B)NAT'L FILM BOARD (C) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-62 (B)3-53 (C)3-77	B STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(hs floor-- Date of Event 10/56

eadon MG--overhead thru plastic roof--"Rover",front o back--same,pan to mirrior reflection under body--"Gazelle",gal looks n--ls plastic body job in exhibition circle,hs and ms--"MK-8",sideangl --"Silver Cloud" ('57 Rolls Royce)--ls hi overallshow----------

(B)LEAMINGTON,ONT,CANADA:(ls field,picking tomatoes--filling,stacking baskets--tractor along with load--unloading--piling baskets--trailer along highway--pan conveyor belt--conveyor empty basket--men loading on conveyor--int.going up conveyor---------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(girls walk on stage--judges at table,include actress Anita Eckberg and husband Tony Steele--girls parading,2 sc groups--girls parade individually,3 sc

SEE OVER

MACHINERY: (Trucks & Combines cut miles-long swathes of wheat)	Issue Number 29-89-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
HALF BILLION BUSHEL CROP IS HARVESTED	FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-128				370 ft. 7587x3

Description and Remarks

PENSE, SASKATCHEWAN: (ls group of 4 combines working--ms one into camera--from driver's seat, shoot down, see wheat in machine--cu wheat--ls combines--truck alongside--top shot same--truck alongside, grain pours into truck, 2 sc--sideview truck, guy climbs in, tastes handful of grain---as same, tasting--combines approach tables where womenfolk prepare lunch--close shot, women--ls light plane flies over--cu woman, look up--plane on ground, man out--walks over to lunch group--woman serving mand and kid--group sit, eat--one man takes mouthful--little kid drinking--ms combines, pan up to driver--ls group working again----------CUTS: (Additional material on [illegible] of harvesting--[illegible] material--PENSE, SASK., CANADA--

Date of Event 10/50

SEE OVER

MACHINERY: (For Dowline Defence radar sites)

Issue Number: 29-91-Canada

Subject: ARCTIC VIGIL--RADAR POSTS GET WINTER SUPPLIES

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-117				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(loading cargo,equipment on LSTs,3 sc--convoy underway--nosing into ice--looking from ship,over ice floes,2 sc--closer view,from behind men on deck--entering fog--old Catalina Flying Boat in water--ls ship,heave to scene across floes--ornamental shot thru ice--unloading, LSTs ferry in from big ship--ls LSTs,tractors on land--barge leaving ship--on land, tractors pulling loads--bulldozers landing--big storage tank hauled along--packing cases stacked--sled dragged along,loaded with fuel drums --cu drums of fuel oil--ls all drums stacked up-----ARCTIC--ICE--BARGES(LSTs)--CARGO SHIP(Freighter)--SEAPLANE(Flying Boat)--SCENICS--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(artic supply)--

Date of Film: 10/56

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Airport vacuum cleaner) has energy of 1200 home vacuum cleaners)

Issue Number 7520x6

Subject: WORLD'S LARGEST VACUUM(For airport run ways)

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
204ft.				Bk no; 7066-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(1s of huge vacuum cleaner in action (has six ground-level nozzles across an 8 ft.width--total truck weight 30,000 lbs.,about 30 ft. long)---placing variety of material on ground such as steel bolts and gravel (which damage jet engines by being sucked into them)--machin in motion,picking up material--var.scenes same--is truck moving away from us----------

Date of Ex/6/56

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--SANITATION--MACHINERY(Airport vacuum cleaner)--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(Spring fair..Leipzig, East Zone,Germany--exhibits including Crush Hammer,machine cutting out gear teeth..2/56)

Can No. 7527x

Roll No. 1

LEIPZIG(EAST-ZONE) SPRING FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2 704				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEIPZIG,EAST-ZONE,GERMANY--shots of streets in Leipzig,main station and signs showing the way to the Fair--var.shots B de.s. exhibits including Crush Hammer,machine cutting out gear teeth etc.--Soviet Pavilion,Chinese Pavilion etc.--

LEIPZIG,EAST ZONE,GERMANY--SCENIC--EXHIBITS--FAIRS--MISC.BLDGS.--MACHINERY--EXHIBITIONS--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event 2/25-26/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY (Giant machines) Used in construction of St. Lawrence Seaway)	Issue Number 7564204	

Subject	GIANTS ON WHEELS TAME WILD WATERS IN THE ST.LAWRENCE POWER PROJECT	Cameraman FIRESTONE

Length	137ft	Neg.	DUPE	Pos.	Cuts	BR NOT 7176-9 caption junked aftr Cantrd made

CANADA(ms water rapids--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Aug.1956

cu inspection team--ms map--mls giant shovel--cu man at control--dirt into truck--men stand at huge tire to show its size(as big as a man)--truck and tractor in action--ls Long Sault(See) Dam--mls cranes in action--men atop dam--ms man climbs beams--ms welde --ls cement workers--mcu man signals--cu pouring--cu hosing down cemen --var.construction work----------

CANADA--DAM--MACHINERY(Giant machines)--CONSTRUCTION--TRUCKS--

SEE OVER

var.scs Martin & Nehru together--at AGRA,INDIA,Martin visits Akola Community Project--helps native pump water from well--street scene in Akola--visits children's Playground in Akola--women draw water from old well--women,faces veiled,come down steps of well--women carry water on heads--sev.ls and cus Taj Mahal--Martin showed about Taj Mahal by guide --var.AV Taj Mahal,bumpy airpbumpy shots--at TROMBAY,INDIA†sign "Atomic Project"--native carries huge chunk of stone for construction--at the project site,India and Canada flags fly side by side--natives work at cement mixer--natives carry gravel and sand for mixing--steel being hoisted on the site--ls Reactor under construction--cement mixer in action--var.scs women carry cement on heads--group Canadian engineers who are in charge of operation--Bob Clark of Toronto(Foundation Company of Canada)who is contract manager and Frank Bleackley(Shawinigan Engineering Company,Ltd)who is mgr.of Canada-India Reactor Project--Dr. Homi Bhabha,Atomic Scientist,points out details to Martin on map--another shots same--Bhabha escort Martin about site--admiring natives give Martin "three cheers"in their own language----------

INDIA--CAN.GOVT--INDI GOVT--VISITS--MARTIN,Paul--NEHRU,Jawaharl--
AUTGRAPHS(Signing)--[illegible]Agreement)--ATOMIC [illegible]ERGY--SCIENTIFIC--

MACHINERY: (For building Joint Canada-India atomic reactor plant)	Issue Number 30-5-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
INDIA GETS REACTOR AS CANADA GIFT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 550 ft. Can No. 7606 x 4
7-118				

Description and Remarks INDIA:(Can.Minister of health and welfare Paul Martin shakes with Prime Minister Jawarhal Nehru of India then they sit down and sign agreement for the building of a $20million hydro-electric project for India--2 sc them--3 shots,ls,Taj Mahal--ls gals walk with water jugs--sign "Atomic Energy"--ls reactor,building,etc--smoothing out cement--2 sc Martin with hands clasped--cu Martin and builder--5 sc.primitive building operations--man directing crane--crane lifting beam----------
CUTS:(Martin with Can.High Comm.Reid and Min.of India Finance Sri T.T. Krishnamachari chatting--var.shots signing--Martin,Krishnamachari & M. Bakthavathsalam who is Madras Minister for Industries and Agriculture--

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

(3) 30-5-Canada

BUILDINGS(India-Taj Mahal)--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--AGRA, INDIA--
INDIANS--SCENICS(India)--CHILDREN(India)--WOMEN--LABORERS--TRUNBAY, INDI
--SAND--AIRVIEWS(India)--INDUSTRY(India)--MAPS--RECEPTION--

ires on Reactor Generators--sev.scs.taken from high spot shows off
apsule and entire plant--good montage (factory)material----------
B)OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON:(2 scs.walls,bldg.wrecked--people look at debris
n ground--cu debris on ground--guys walk thru woods--wooden building
lown apart--sign"Always time for safety"--more on wreckage--------

LEASONTON,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--CONSTRUCTION--FEATS(1st pvt.atom
lant)--JAPANESE--FACTORIES(Atom plant)--MONTAGE(Factory)-- SCIENTIFIC-
ACHINERY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
B)OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON--EXPLOSION--WRECKAGE--POSTERS(Sign)--

MACHINERY: (Used in atomic power plant)	Issue Number 30-8-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOMIC PLANT (B)POWDER PLANT EXPLOSION	(A) LEDERER (B)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-45 (B)3-52	A STORY			(A)7609x10, 350 ft. (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PLEASONTON,CALIF:(2 sc. of circular atomic reactor building--people enter tunnel opening--inside,scaffolding,men working--2 sc.put long pipes in--ext.power plant--ls entire area---------CUTS:(var.scenes of this first privately -owned atomic power plant--Dr.Ralph Bennett with plant oper. expansions chief Edward Lee looking over the plans--Bennett is lab manager--ls and cus of huge containment vessel under construction--var.ls and cus of men working--int.shots of the vessel(capsule)which stands 100 ft.high and 35 ft.underground in same size and shape--var. angles of plant,concrete-pouring on inside--scs.of Japanese scientists from Jap Atomic Energy Commission--var.scs.lining up and check the

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

sailors talking--show burned hands--guy with heavily bandaged face,head----------

NEW YORK:(C):French Mailman Abel Charbonnier of Lafayette, France comes off plane--ms waving--unloading mail he brought (half-million letters,responses to Radio Europe request)--cu him--he rides the mail cart,loaded with sacks--with Mr. A.N.Spanel of Int'l Latex Corp.who made broadcast to Radio Europe requesting mail from those who heard him--cu mailman smiling----------CUTS HELD----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--SNOW--ODDITIES(Nature)--FRUIT--TREES CHILDREN--HL OF YEAR--AMUSEMENTS(Build snowmen)--XXXXXXXXX MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH--MACHINES--COW--HOUSING--

(B)ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA--DISASTERS--EXPLOSIONS--HL OF YEAR--TANKER--WOUNDED--DAMAGE--SHIPWRECK--"SS JEANNY"--DEAD--AMBULANCES--HUMAN INTEREST--SAILORS--

(C)NEW YORK--MAIL--CHARBONNIER--SPANEL--INDUSTRY--RADIO--MONTAGE(Mail by camera)--HL OF YEAR--

MACHINES:(snowplow in Madrid, Spain to clear away snowstorm--1/57--see "A"story below)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-11	3

Subject IN BRIEF (A) HEAVY SNOW (Calif. & Spain)--(B)SHIP EXPLOSION (Tanker)--(C)FRENCH POSTMAN DELIVERS MAIL-U.S.

Cameramen (A)MARQUETTE (B)LEDERER (C)HARDE-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 83 50 19			

Cuts (A-B) Junked (C) Cuts held

Cue Sheet

Date January '57

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(title) cars along road the SNOWFALL--2 so.heavy-laden oranges on branches--woman shovelling sidewalks--kids build snowman,1s--shaking tree--final touches on snowman us ing oranges for eyes,kid poses alongside--in MADRID,SPAIN, interior of snowplow,windshield wiper going, thru snow-blanket area--ext.plow clears road--farmer leads cow thru drifts--1s and cu houses--guy fights car door, buried under snow--2 women leads snow-covered building into deep snow----------

(B) ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA:(title scene--1s Oil Tanker "SS JEANNY" at dockside--people on dock, pan to ship with hole in side--ships' deck, couple men stand there, near hatch--2 bodies to ambulances (6 Killed 56 Injured)--another shot

Cue Words Date

Tanker "SS

2 sc.

SEE OVER

(2) 30-12-2

and party--Roseanne and Mrs Margaret Ernst,her mother at table--cus at table--girl at head table is Joan Roberts, singer-next to her is Met.star Thos.Hayward & on other side is Rev.Hayes,asst to Monsignor Middleton--Msgr.John S. Middleton with Mrs.James Logan of Legion of Decency--Rev. John J. Cavanagh,dir.of Notre Dame foundation speaking(silent tables,applause(silent)----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot--group shot of kids,Mrs. Patricia Nixon,wife of U.S.Veep Dick Nixon,as child gives her the official "torch",with her is Dr.Dudley White,heart specialist--cu two children--Mrs Nixon "lights" heart replica on table--pan to Dr. White--group shot again-------

(A)PHILA,PA--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--ODDITIES--MACHINERY--

(B)CHINATOWN,SF,CALIF-- CHINESE--PARADE--CELEBRATION--BLUE--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DANCING-- FIREWORKS--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--HOTEL--O'CONNOR--THEATRICAL--ERNST--ROBERTS--HAYWARD--HAYES--CLERGY--MIDDLETON--LOGAN--CAVANAGH--DINNER-- (D)WASH.DC--NIXON--

MACHINERY:(Tiny one-man helicopter tested in Phila.Pa--2/57--"A" story below and no cuts)

Can No. 30-12

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ONE-MAN HELICOPTER (B)CHINESE NEW YEAR(Calif) (C)[illegible] COMMUNION BREAKFAST (D)MRS. NIXON & THE MARKMANN

Cameraman BEELEY (B)LEDERER (C)EDWARDS (D)TUCANDER

HEART FUND DRIVE 5 (A)69(B)48(C)52

Neg. (D)36

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks PHILA.,PA (title--cu feet on pedals and pan up to pilot sitting in a wide-open seat (no enclosure)--copter takes off--in air, hovers--turning around,smoke blows down from rotors--sways back and forth in air like on a swing----------
(B)title CHINATOWN,SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls parade,girls with banners--cowboy on horse--car with Ben Blue and girls--"dragon"snaking along which is a huge dragon head carried by one man andthen long train with tail carried by other--dragon dance,fireworks popping--hs same----------
(C)NEW YORK CITY:(at the Waldorf Astoria hs,2 shots--at tables--table with John J.[illegible]ernor,Exec Veep of [illegible]

Date of Event [illegible] Feb 1957

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LAMONT, ILLINOIS;(C);(title--ext. new atomic plant known as the Experimental Boiling Water Reactor, see big plastic dome--entrance, sign above door--int. guys go thru pressure door--pan int. plant, 1 level--man looking over equipment--man down thru well--see lower levels--"Reactor Shield water Cooling Manifold" sign--attendant at control panel, walls lined with meters--entire room, same----------

(A) TEL AVIV, ISRAEL--CROWD(Huge)--DEMONSTRATIONS--ISRAELI GOVT--SIGNS--MONTAGE(Huge crowd)--

(B) BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--BORGNINE--NADER--REYNOLDS--FISHER--HUDSON--HYERS--OSCILLATION--

(C) LAMONT, ILLINOIS--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--SIGNS--DEVICES--HL OF YEAR--

MACHINERY:(In new atomic plant, in Lamont,Ill.--2/57--"C"story no cuts)

Can No. 30-15

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ISRAEL (B)PHOTOPLAY AWARDS (C)NEW ATOMIC PLANT

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)MARQUETTE (C) HALLOHAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)50 (B)63 (C)68				all junked 761.4x8(duplicate of used mat.on (A)

Can No.

Description and Remarks TEL AVIV, ISRAEL:(title--hs huge throng marching demonstrators--lowshot of banner in French--hs throng,walking--panshot entire HUGE throng which fills the area within sight of long lens, they listen to a speaker--man talks at mike--hugh pan crowd shot--man speaks (B)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIFORNIA:(title,3 Photoplay plaques-- Ernest Borgnine,actor,introducing U-I actor George Nader who won an award,hands it to him--actress Debbie Reynolds & hubby singer Eddie Fisher at table,applaud--Nader sits down,kissed by actress Martha Hyers--Borgnine gives medallion to Rock Hudson -another U-I star- people at table applaud-- Rock holds up award--more applause--shot of Nader,Hyers, Borgnine and Hudson

Date of Event 2-57

Dupl No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

to make cuff very neat where it blouses over boot--ext. full dress troops being inspected by Sergeant, bends over, checks trousers, cu same--2 angles GI's lined up--XCUs of legs as troops march off----------

(D)MALDEN WAY,LONDON,ENGLAND:(title shot--Prince Philip consort of Queen Elizabeth,arrives in car--int.he is escorted thru plant--sees record-press machine--Prince looks on,talks to worker--remove finished record,trim edges--Philip walks by counter of albums--ms albums-------CUTS.Add. material same--inspection var.parts of plant--aboard Motor Yacht "NAVIGATOR"--cu of radar aerial--Prince Philip with Decca Chairman Ted Lewis,walking--yacht under Tower Bridge--build-up material on lp records being pressed from small roll of Poly-Vinyl-Chloride--shots of man "happily" smashing reject records--records given to Prince Philip for Prince Charlie & Princess Anne--speaking to var.employees--shots in radar factory--silver room where master record is pressed from original recording-------

MACHINERY:(England dock strike..yards--idle cranes..3/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-25

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOCK (B SOUND) (B)QUEEN JULIANA-SHIP LAUNCHI (C)TIN CAN CUTS (D)PRINCE PHILIP AT DECCA PLANT-ENG. (E)APE AND KITT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				all junked Can No.(D)7628x1,6 (A)(B)4 (C)5A (D)4½ (E)

Description and Remarks

Raven

Date 1957

ENGLAND (title)--shipyards--men outside idle--2 shots of idle yards and cranes--men listening to talk--idle yards from river

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(film bulletin) cameraman up cargo hoist--Queen Juliana holding bottle speaks (SILENT)--swings bottle, hits side and splatters spray--christening (SOUND)--ship slides down ways--ship in channel----

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA: At 6th Army Hq, Presidio man with tin shears at work cutting No.10 food cans in parts--in group around,watch him--over shoulder shot of hands cutting--pours it with ease and puts can in trousers

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 30-25-2

(E) IRVINGTON, CALIFORNIA (title shot--2 sc. monkeys in cage-- cat walks atop cage--ls cage, man and woman seated with children in front--woman with monkey, he swings from her hand--on monkey on loose--monkey, cat on man's lap, monkey going over the cat, roughing her up--

(A) ENGLAND--SHIPYARD--STRIKES--TURKEYS--ENGLISH MEN-- MACHINERY--

(B) ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--SPEECH(Queen Juliana)-- CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING(Ship)--DUTCH NAVY--LAUNCHING--

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--U.S. ARMY--ODDITIES(Fashion)-- INSPECTION-- SANITATION--

(D) MANDON, ENGLAND--(PRINCE PHILIP--VISITS--"NAVIGATOR"-- YACHT--LEWIS--TYPES(English)--COMMUNICATIONS(Records)

(E) IRVINGTON, CALIFORNIA--APES--CAT--ODDITIES(Animal)--

(2) 30-27-2

and Christian Pineau of France--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC: titl
ls Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads a
J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal--
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman wi
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe o
Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and p
to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift---------
(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Fredericka,
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following--
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows on
horse--military equipment,a a guns,pass in review--King
reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backshot
of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops----------
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly su
of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez,
see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc.of the slime mu
see

MACHINERY:(Cranes & barges activity. raising tugboat out of Suez Canal.. 3/57--(E)cards #2 & 3)

Can No. 30-27

Roll No. 2

Subject: IN Midwest (B)EUROPE COM[illegible]RKET (C)PRES. IKE--YOUNG AMER. MEDALS & IRISH MAYOR BRISCOE (D)[illegible] (E)SUEZ CANAL

Cameraman: [illegible] (D)GAZIANES(E)HEA[illegible] Junked except

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam.
(A)68(B)59(C)51	(D)48 (E)46			(B)7626x10,200ft. (C)7626x12,40[illegible]t.

Description and Remarks: MIDWEST,USA:(title--blizzard [illegible] 1957 showing and blowing,2 shots,o[illegible]rs nearly st[illegible]--snow-covered houses--AS stalled train--2 shot[illegible] off roof--3 soldiers walking thru bliz[illegible]--ls t[illegible]--shop ice off engine--------(B)RO[illegible]E,ITALY:(title,ext.of Roke's Of Hall,"Campidoglio",raining,people with umbrellas--int.ls table,overall--ms at table, 2 shots including Chancellor Adenauer and Paul Henri Spa[illegible], Belgiu--shot of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs, [illegible]en down table--Spectators,cameramen & table,etc----- CUTS:7626x10:Add.shots same--shots of Foreign Ministe[illegible]astano Martino of Italy, Joseph Luns of the Netherlands,Joseph Bech of Luxembourg,

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(5) 30-27-2

barnacle-covered tug coming up--UN engineer Wheeler and UN Commander Gen E.L M. Burns watch--tug coming out of the water,2 sc.,covered with growths & slime----CUTS:8626:12 add material same--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy Gen also watches & takes pix----###----

(A)MIDWEST,USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES(Nature)--CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(near)--

(B)ROME,ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--BIRDCONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG GOVT--W.GER GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTINO--ITAL.GOVT--LUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PINEAU FR.GOVT--MEETINGS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH--STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--

(D)ATHENS,GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--ANN REVIEW--

(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--MONTAGE(Naval)--

MACHINERY:(in classrooms in Le Duc, Alta. Canada where Eskimo students train for jobs on OPERATION DEWLINE in Alaska) 3/57

Can No. 30-29

Roll No. Canada

Subject FROM STONE TO ATOM AGE

Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77	70			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA: (eskimos 3-57 down to camera--they looking up--pan up building--cu on looking up--thru revolving door--looking thru jacket and clothes--on trying on jacket--(visiting in Edmonton)--classroom, teacher at blackboard--students very attentive--2 shots, working on diesel--bulldozer along--operating dozer others watch--grader---------(These are lads who are being trained to operate in OPERATION DEWLINE in the Arctic--Classroom is in LE DUC, Alta. Canada)---

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CAN— ESKIMOS--VISITING--ETHNEUTICS--TOURS
SHOPPING--BUILDINGS--CLOTHESE— EDUCATION--LE DUC, ALTA. CAN.
MACHINERY--TEACHER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY:(Giant crane,moving..Robin's nest is on crane..crane operator in moving crane-cab..workmen don't want to disturb the nest..Vancouver,BC..4/58)

Can No. 30-33

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
ROCK 'N' ROLL--MAW ROBIN NESTS ON ROCKING CRANE

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks
VANCOUVER,BC:(ext.plant--giant crane,moving--cu nest,bird--moving,same crane operator in moving crane/cab--cu nest,moving crane--direction--nest--workmen looking upward--ls crane,reversing direction--nest--ext.cab on crane--nest--fellows looking up--nest,see 2 eggs

VANCOUVER,BC--FACTORY--MACHINERY--ROBIN--ODDITIES(Animal)--LABORERS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--

Date 6/15/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

machines cutting thru snow--scraper,planing sides of cut, falls into blower--headon,snow falls into blower and cu wheels turning--spray of snow in air,pan down to back end of treator thru cut--cars thru pass--riding shot from insi DETROIT,MICHIGAN: car up ramp, head on and over--trailer takes cars away--hs vessel with cars on deck--ice floes in water--hs ship und bridge on Detroit River----------

(CUTS ON "B"story:additional scenes of shipping cars by boat from Detroit and along the St.Lawrence Seaway route -- var.shots of cars along on Detroit River boat--Airviews of same--AV Detroit Skyline--cu map pointing out general Se- way route--cu sign "LONG SAULT DAM" & also "DWIGHT D.EIS(N HOWER LOCK"--LS Dam--mls Dam--water thu Dam--ms flags a pan to lock area--more on St.Lawrence SeaWay project in operation (construction of same)--cranes at work on the project--construction engineers--concrete buckets lowere- men working with vibrators in newly poured concrete-----

(C)MANAURE,COLOMBIA,SOUTH AMERICA:(title--ls salt field-- water and heaps of salt--2 sc.man shovelling sal t into a

MACHINERY:(Snow-plows clear snow in Chinook,Pass,Wash.--pan down snow spray to machines cutting thru snow..3[illegible] 5/57 (B)below & over)in cuts-crane at work on project in Detroit,Michigan--)

Can No. 30-37

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS [illegible] PARADE-SNOW PLOW & SEAWAY SHIPS (C)SALT HARVEST (D)CHIMES PAINT

Cameraman [illegible] (CHRYSLER CORP (C)H.WRIGHT(D)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)3-83 (B)3-8[illegible]	(C)3-[illegible]4	(D)3-52		all junked except (B) 7638x2,600ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--motorcade up Broadway--med cu Adm.(r)William "Bu[illegible] other naval dignitaries folo--more VIP's in next car--U.S. Marine color guard pass in review--Marine detachment pass fire dept, NYC,parade--hs crowd,stands,City Hall--Mayor Robert Wagner,Adm.Halsey and Navy Secy Thomas Gates--shot of flags carried--Medal of Honor winner Francis Pierce,Jr greeted by Mayor--2 shots,citation--color guard,cu man--shot of Halsey with Mayor Wagner,Halsey holding proclamat making this Remembrance Day for USN heroes--crowd applause Adm.Halsey talking(silent)--

(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(title--pan down snow spray to

Date of Event 5/57 [illegible] Halsey, nov/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-37-2

TRUCKS--GIRLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--CHIMPS--LAUGH
PARADE--ART & ARTISTS--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--

(3) 30-37-2

3 sc.women carrying big sacks, dumping it--cu handful of salt crystals--cu women,painted faces--overall picture, sacking salt--sewing sack shut--loading sacks on truck--truck haul salt away--ls overall salt field--water girl wi 2 jugs water--ls water,light bouncing off----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden,2 chimps at easel painting--bs male chimp painting feverishly--cu female chi watch--she tries painting now--male chimp makes a face,mou out--now he's painting again--she play with palette and brush and put brush on top nose--looks cross-eyed--two of them at work--shot him brush thru his hair--shot her,heado pointing to her forehead----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--US NAVY--HALSEY--FLAGS--USMARINE WAGNER--GATES--PIERCE--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASH--SNOW--MACHINERY--DEVICES--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--MISC.SHIPS--ICE--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--SIGN DAM--CRANES--ENGINEERS--

(C)MANAURE,COLOMBIA,S.A.--SALT--INDUSTRY--FOOD--WOMEN--

MACHINERY:(Paper factory..Powell River, BC,Can.-Pulpmills..inside of plant, logs stripped of bark..operator move along sawing..saw logs..panel board buttons pressed FASTEST NEWSPRINT PRODUCER 5/57)

Cat No. 30-41

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks POWELL RIVER, BRIT. COLUMBIA!

BARge on river--logs dumped into water--logs roll onto he plant--logs into chute, poled in--logs roll onto conveyor--inside, logs stripped of bark--operator move along, sawing--saw logs, 2 shots, slabs falls off--small logs drop into trough--panel board buttons pressed--trough, more logs, see steam--pan down machinery, pulp--cu thick pulpy stuff over belt--inside, ls, paper being rolled--big sheets paper--sheet thru rollers at high speed--paper into huge rolls--big rolls rolled out---

POWELL RIVER, BC, CAN--LOGGING--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--WATER--MACHINERY--PAPER--PULPMILLS--

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(in logging mill in British Columbia--5/57)

Can No. 30-46

Roll No. Canada

Subject END OF [illegible]A--TIMBER FE[illegible]
MARKS END OF LOGGING TRAINS

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. 7646x1,496 ft.

Description and Remarks FRANKLIN RIVER,BCR(introductory shot--load onto flat cars--group men--mo[illegible] boiler derrick--old engine gear back up--log train along--logs in river--dump logs in river--engineer shakes hands--truck roll along,new method--tree out and fall,timber--men look on--2 shots,load logs,on truck--truck lumbering along, 2 shots----------CUTS:add.material same--var.shots of logging operations watched by visitors--using power saws,e "skidder"operation which skids logs into loading spot--no longer to be dropped in water which damages many logs,now will be lowered in by special gear on trucks--scenics shots of logging operations----FRANKLIN RIVER,BC--LOGGING--INDUSTRY-BR TRAIN--TRUCKS--WATER--MACHINERY

Date ~~8 Sept~~ 8/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Computer Center in Washington, the Minitrack Stations, the Smithsonian Institutes giant telescope cameras and volunteer MOONWATCH stations--more on stage dropoff--etc--good Montage material----------

MARYLAND--FACTORIES--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--ROCKETS(Vanguard)--GUIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--ANIMATION--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--CAMERAS--MAPS--SCIENTIFIC--PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLA--MACHINERY(Computers)--MONTAGE(Space flight)--

MACHINERY (Computers): (Computing satellite zooming around earth)	Issue Number 30-55-1	

Subject "MOON IS BORN"--THE STORY OF 'PROJECT VANGUARD'	Cameraman TRANSFILM

Length 7-119	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 280 ft. Can No. 7651x7

Description and Remarks

MARYLAND:(FACTORY scene,Van-guard rockets--man wire one end--sphere--animation, utaway--its solid and dolly back to dissolve to tip of rocket--pan dow ocket to platform--dolly back to see full length of Vanguard rocket-- lastoff,up and away--first stage drops off--second stage flies,nose ff--second stage,140 miles up,off--radar-fence,animated map--third tage--telescopic cameras--moon spins off third stage--sends off radio ave--overlay map,station receiving transmission--IBM computers-- atellite zooming around earth,to camera--again--see map,observer sta- ions and orbit----------CUTS: Add.material same--includes cutin shots f Patrick Air Force Base,Florida,the Communications Center and the

Date of Event 7/57

SEE OVER

MACHINERY: (Giant power installation for Seaway nears completion)	Issue Number 30-59-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
TURBINE POWER FOR SEAWAY	FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-79				Can No. Cuts junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(At Scarboro Date 3/16/59
ear Toronto,sign "CANADA'S GOLDEN MILE OF INDUSTRY" int.
ook down on part of huge turbine--angle,huge rotor and vane rotates--
sc operates,watch fins go by--stationary cutter trims inner edge as
t goes by--control board--int.look out thru fins to turning rotor--
s AV turbine installation--ground,one nearly completed--pan another--
rt angle up at one,workman on top--construction,crane,workmen--ls
erricks,location--aerial view turbines----------

ORONTO,ONT,CANADA--ELECTRICITY(Power)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MACHINERY--
--MONTAGE(Power plant)--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-63-Canada

VEDDER CROSSING, B.C.---CAN. ARMY--TRAINING--BRIDGES--
CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--
MONTAGE(construction)--

MACHINERY:(Used in building bridges in Canada--7/57)

Can No. 30-63

Roll No. Canada

Subject ARMY BRIDGE BUILDERS

Cameraman [illegible](ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	116			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks VEDDER CROSSING, B.C.(Can. Army men carrying girders--men toss in li[illegible] aboard-2 scenes--whole thing floated across--pontoon and girder to water's edge--pontoon into water and joined to others,2 sc--cu link-pin into place--laying ramp across pontoons,2 scenes--truck across pontoon bridge--land-bridge ls derrick swinging girder--2 st.girders put into place by derrick--guy on top,lining up joint--more girders laid in place--ls bridge,along length--guy sits on top,hammers in link-pin--2 bridge moving--bulldozer moving it--rollers under bridge--ls bridge complete,over ravine--------

Date of Event 7/30/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-68-2

Ikon",kiss it----------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(top of bldg (Filene's),pan down--kids entering to see the African jungle Zoo,enter bird house--monkey house--leopard baby racing up and down--woman put hand down near leopard--lion growling in cage--kids looking--the bear cubs (two)cu--one swipes at kid's teddy bear--cu little girl look thru bars--see babyllama,2 shots----------

TENNESEE--INVENTIONS--WIND TUNNEL--DEFENSE--TESTS--HL OF YEAR(Science)--USAF--AVIATION--ROCKET--MODELS--MACHINES--(B)ATHENS,GREECE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CROWDS TILLS(Ikon)--ROOSEVELT--PILGRIMS--ABC.STEAMSHIPS--(C)BOSTON,MASS--MISC ANIMALS--BIRDS CHILDREN--LEOPARD--LION--BEAR CUBS--LLAMA--HUMAN INT(Anims

MACHINES(Wind tunnel in operation in Tennessee--8/57) "A"story	Can No. 30-68	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WIND TUNNEL (B)IKON CEREMONY (C)KIDS ZOO

Camera FOX(DD) (B) GAZIADIS (C) COOLIDGE

Length (A)3-61 (B)3-57 (C)3-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks TENNESSEE:(title--is full wor[illegible] machinery--part of exterior tunnel tube--int.tube--engineer walk to window,bore in inside tunnel,dwarfed--engineer,control room,panels--now an engineer peers into scope window--something like rocket is tested--generator whirling--shock waves built up around the model rocket----------(B)ATHENS, GREECE:(title--shot of the Greek Orthodox Cathedral--people on lawn wait--people up steps--remove Ikon (picture) from Church--is it carried to pilgrim liner anchored in harbor because of rough seas which prevent them from coming ashore--board small boat and sail out to liner--cu Ikon being in group, aboard--[illegible] see Mr.& Mrs.John Roosevelt--pilgrims honor the [illegible]

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-9-56-B

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd look--parents at start,chute--headon chute & away--
parents entice--one on all fours,stop,look at us--another
bounce on fanny--one runs away fast,wins,Steve Getzoff who
is 13 mos.old--another bounce toward mirror--cu looking,kis
back off--Stevie Getzoff and mother----------

ARNHEM,HOLLAND--RR TRAIN--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--HUMAN INT--
DUTCH PEOPLE--CEREMONIES

MANIZALES,COLOMBIA,SA--COFFEE--INDUSTRY--FOOD--SCENICS--
MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

PALISADES PARK,NJ--CONTESTS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--LAUGH
PARADE--CROWD--GETZOFF--

MACHINERY:(In coffee plantation in Manizales,Colombia,SA--8/57 after huge crop reaped--)"B"story

Can No. 30-72

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH TRAIN (B)HUGE COFFEE CROP (C)DIAPER DERBY

(A)~~DUTCHGOON~~ TOETGOON
(B)H.WRIGHT
(C)~~EDWARDS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-46 (B)3-62 (C)3-~~60~~ 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks ARNHEM,HOLLAND:(title--little train under way--side angle engine,cu--tossing coal in firebox--int.car,passengers--down on coupling, narrow tracks--driver rings bell--head-on ~~in town,conductor~~ walks before with flag--back shot down street----------

(B)MANIZALES,COLOMBIA,SA:(title--hillsdie,rows trees,with pickers at work--cu picking beans--beans in basket--on a plantation,dry process,raking--lil kid raking,too--at plant dump into ventilator--machine jiggle 'em--cu hand picking bad ones--large bag,hand sift beans--2 shots loading bags in warehouse----------

(C)PALISADES PARK,NJ: title shot-- window shot,one lollipop,etc,pet--weigh in--

Date of Exp. Aug.1957

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

officer walks around missile--cu nose cone missile and group
(C)SPAIN:(title--take tray of eggs out of incubators--cu nurse--cu inoculating eggs--nurses taking tops off eggs,2 sc--cu nurse--2 sc.loading vials of serum--packing vials in boxes,pan boxes to nurse--ls nurses packing boxes---CUTS add.material same----------
(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS:(title--at Phoenix Company factory,see glowing steel strip--placed into machine,draws it in--stamping out horseshoes,machine sequences cutting bars, bending to shape--horseshoes off belt,into box--man takes shoe,in punching machine--horseshoes in turning machine, under press--ls horseshoes in bins------CUTS:add.material of excellent factory operations--GOOD MONTAGE FACTORY---- shots of race horse being shod--saddle horses shod--GOOD SHOT OF START OF HORSE RACE WHICH COULD BE USED FOR ANY RACE,dus of the feet-------shot of workmen in factory playing game of horseshoes--some good gag shots of same----

MACHINERY:(In horseshoe factory in Joliet,Ill--9/57--"D"story & 7662x5,9 on 2d side of card)

Can No. 30-77 ~~30-77~~

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)40 & 8 AMER. LEGION PARADE (B)BOMARC MISSILE (C)VIRUS VACCINE (D)LARGEST HORSE SHOE FACTORY (E)ROYAL FAMILY AT COUNTRY ESTATE

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B) NELSON (C)NODO (D)BARNETT (E)HEARST(BR) & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

(A)3-69 (B)3-47 (C)3-60 (D)3-61 (E)3-59

Cuts (A-B-E) Junked (C)C&CS 7662x11,72ft (D)7662x5,9 -700ft.

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(nite shots,title--40 & 8 locomotive down street another engine--same pulling "freight cars" contingent--cu dog scampers on leash staring at camera--hula dancer(man dressed like woman)--"Mexican"in carriage (much too small)pushed along--duck in small carriage--"gal"walking&ball bounces on street,it's one of "her" you-know-whats--buddy picks it up & "she"puts it back under sweater--bucking flivver--more same--40 & 8 locomotive-----

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--"bomarc"missile--cu nose,pan 3 officers inspect it--same,people around it--2 sc. officers (US & Can)looking--missile's rocket booster-

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. Date --Bklyn,USA

FORM 2530—15M—3-58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-77-2

LAUGH PARADE--

(E)~~XXXXXX~~ BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--QUEEN ELIZ
PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--FAMILIES--
VACATIONS--CALVES--HUMAN INT.(Cute kid stuff)--

(3) [redacted] 30-11-2

BAL ORAL CASTLE, SCOTLAND. (title--is the Castle--Royal family walks down path--Queen Eliz. Prince Philip, Prince Charles and Princess Anne at pasture watch cattle--kids chase calves--Anne has one roped but can't get it close--ms same, she talks to calf--Philip walking, med. cu--Charles tugging at rope & calf balks at his tugging--see prince lean toward calf, it backs off--Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip watch----------

(A) ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--NIGHT SCENES--PARADES--AMER. LEGION--LAUGH PARADE--CARS--LOCOMOTIVES--CLOWNS--DOG--COSTUMES--DUCK--CONVENTIONS--

(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILE--HL OF YEAR(~~XXXXXX~~)--NATO--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--

(C) SPAIN--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR(Absence)--NURSES--SPANISH--HISTORICAL--LABORATORY--

(D) JOLIET, ILLINOIS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Factory)--MACHINERY--HORSES--HORSE RACE--LABORERS--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--

(MORE)

MACHINERY:(MOTORS OF new Canada plane on display in Canada--10/2/57)	Can No. 30-31	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S BIGGEST AIRCRAFT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	69			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN:(hs

Date of Event 10/2/57

crowd and "ARGUS"giant submarine killer plane--shot of props,motors--nose and radar dome--crowd--tail section of plane--group seated,digniataries--Def.Min. G.R.Pearkes talking(silent)--shot of plane--Air Marshall Campbell talk (silent)--plane christened on nose,pan to crowd--shot of plane,head-on,radar dome--hs plane----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--AVIATION--"ARGUS"--CROWD--MOTORS--
MACHINERY--PEARKES--CAMPBELL--RADAR--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY:(IBM Computer & other machinery used to check earth satellite (in animation)--10/57 after one released by Russia)	Can No. 30-82	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW MOON--RED LAUNCE FIRST SPACE SATELLITE

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	61			Can No. ---

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(ALL ANIMATION--no actual pix---cu sphere,dolly back and dissolves into standing rocket,pan down to pad--dolly back,ls--cu base,rockets flame & then it lifting,folo--in flight,1st stage booster drops off--then smaller rocket in nose drops off--earth,radar fence diagrammed--sphere ejected from small rocket,spins away--earth--IBM computer--satellite towards camera,see earth below--orbit mapped on earth below--now satellite in orbit,past camera--(circles the earth in outer space,once every 96 minutes)----------

Date of Event: 10/57

Used No.	Date

RUSSIA--ATOMIC ENERGY ROCKET--HL OF YR(Science)--ANIMATION
RADAR--ROCKETS & JET PROPULSION--MACHINERY--SCIENCE--
GOVT--WEAPONS--STILLS--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(in factories in Canada as Mining Congress opens in Vancouver,BC--10/4/57)

Can No. ou-30-82 ~~30-~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: MINING CONGRESS OPENS

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ext.bldg---another ~~Series 30/1/CP 10/4/57~~ bldg--int.people watching cable-spinning machine--Can No. Sec. No.-- more machinery--twisting cable--technician talks with visitors--more cable twisting--cu spinning onto winch-- 2 so.man at lathe,as visitors watch--2 men,one holds corer bit in hand--cu corer--onlookers watch big machine--backah group walks thru plant--bazooka drill--group----------

VANCOUVER,BC--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--FIRE--VIS.TS--
LABOERERS--FACTORIES--MONTAGE(Machinery & Factory)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY(instruments):(10/57-Scientists check instruments as data-finding rocket is shot into atmosphere)STORY.CUTS 7679x4	Film No. 30-88	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE RACE--U.S. LEADS WITH 4,000 MILE ROCKET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-103				7679 x 4, 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

ENIWETOK:(hs bag being filled--sign,welcome Eniwetok--pan from bag over to rocket in cradle--mcu rocket in sling--bag released,cutin rocket,jounced,then rolls along on dolly,straightens up,released from carrier--cu man look up at rocket--high in sky--inside bldg scientists examine panel board and scope--shot of balloon,filled out now--instrument take data down--rocket goes off--scientists look up----(USAF "Operation Farside" CUTS: additional material on story--more on filling of balloon--technician assemble instruments for receiver telemetering--calibrating instrument-var. equipment recording information from 100,000 feet above earth--pix of ascent of rocket--good montage material----ENIWETOK--DEFENSE--USAF--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC--BALLOON(Barrage)--MONTAGE--MACHINERY(Instru-

Date of Event 10/25/57

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

boys and girls exercising--hs same--release pigeons, crowd--
more pigeons over youth on field----------
(D)HOLLAND:(title--outside, pile cabbages, etc--inside, con-
veyor belt--coring machine--disintegrate in blades--shredde
slaw along on conveyor--dump kraut into vat--man with woode
shoes shovel it around--barrel, cover with paper, top down--
pressure machine down, juice squirts--storage barrels------
(E)PARIS, FRANCE:(title--outside, reporters wait--new Premie
Felix Gaillard comes up steps (night)--fotogs click away--
cu he talking with reporters----------

NEW YORK CITY--U.S. ARMY--CEREMONIES--MAC ARTHUR--FLAGS--
PRESENTATIONS--HL OF YEAR--PARADE--REVIEW--GUARD--
(B)WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--KNIGHT--POLITICS
VISITS--WHITE HOUSE--CAMERAMEN--
(C)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CALISTHENICS--
TRAINING--CELEBRATION--PIGEONS--CROWD--
(D)HOLLAND--FOOD--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABORERS
MACHINERY--
(E)PARIS, FRANCE--BLDG--GAILLARD--FR. GOVT--

MACHINERY:(Pressure machine is used to squeeze juice from shredded cabbage (saurkraut)..Holland..11/57--(D)over)30-91

Can No. 30-91

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC ARTHUR HONORED (B)GOV.KNIGHT & PRES.IKE (C)FORMOSA CELEBRATION (D)SAUERKRAUT FACTORY (E)NEW MR. PREMIER DOUGLARB

5-0

(A)3.40 (B)3.33 (C)3.48 (D)3.60(E)3.30

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITYR(At First Army Headquarters,title--review of troops,color guard--cu honor guard--US Army flag,decorations--group officers on stand,presentir flag to 5 star Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac talking--troop & colors pass in review--reviewing group,including MacArthur on left and three others----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: title--outside White House--Pres.Eisenhower and Gov.Goodwin Knight of California,2 shots--Gov.Knight leaving--camerame cu he smiles---CUTS:Add.same-- int.shots--ls of White House lighting the torch--

(C)FORMOSA:(title--ls youth marching-- cu girls calisthenics--mas young people,hiahot--lowshot of

Camera (A)HYDE (B)TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT (D)POLYGC (E)ECLAIR

Cut junked but (B)7679x11,95 ft.

Can No. (C)CS7679x9 (D)CS7679x12 (E)CS

Date of Shoot 11/57

Cans Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

own to ground--land in water--swim to raft-----(USAF medics)-------

A)ROME,ITALY--CHILDREN(Italy)--DOLLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--

B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--MACHINERY--PLASTIC--INDUSTRY(Holland)--

C)ORLANDO,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--MEDICAL--RESCUE--

MACHINERY: (Presses & stamps plastic moulds)	Issue Number 30-97-2B	

SOUND on "B"

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOLLS DONATED TO ORPHANS (B)PLASTICS IN HOLLAND EXHIBIT (C)MEDIC CHUTE JUMPS	(A)BUCCI (B) POLYGOON (C) SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-50 (B)3-62 (C)3-50	B STORY			cuts all junked (A)Sonly 7686x4

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
ROME,ITALY:(full screen of kids down steps--entering room,counter full of dolls, get gifts--med.cu pan dolls--cu two dolls--lil girls all get dolls--holding dolls in arms--kids applaud--------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(people look at huge machine,pour oil and coil into funnel,baskets on floor-cu machinery squeeze,press--see bottles,cups (plastic)--machine operator,press opens up,picks out plastic bowl,place on pile-headon shot plastic in frame,image starts--full impression--statue face--headon, treadmill of plastic products--tractor suspended by plastic--plastic piano(SOUND)----------(C)ORLANDO,FLORIDA:(medics out door of plane--fly thru air--two more jump--pair land in trees--slings self	Nov.1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7608x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-1957

----------7660x5:(BkNo:7382-6--129ft.--BW--Aug.1957--HOUSING-SLUM CLEARANCE IN SPAIN--var.scs.of slum housing in huts,caves,etc--bulldozers clearing the way to build better housing---(CAPTION FILED-in untranslated Spanish)----------

----------7661x7: (BkNo:7389-2--95ft--BW--ZOO STORY(OPERATION FOR LION)---Sept.1957------var.scs.of lion cubs in cage--put into box--lion given inoculation--operating on lion--caption filed,in untranslate Spanish)----------

SPAIN,Misc.--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(Spain)--
------EASTER--PROCESSIONS--NIGHT SCENES(Spain,processions)--STATUES---RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)----------HOUSING--SLUMS--MACHINERY------
-----LION--MEDICAL(Veterinary surgery)---------HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--

MACHINERY: (Bull-dozers clear away slums in Spain to build better housing)

Issue Number 7608x5; 7638x4; 7660x5; 7661x7

Subject
MISC.STORIES-SPAIN- 1957
(four stories)

Cameraman
NC DO(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk no.after ea. x-number--caption

Can No. linked after card made /exc.last two

Description and Remarks

7608x5:(BkNos:7263-1--213ft --FG POS.--EPIPHANY CELEBRATED--in MADRID,decorated streets,toys shops--bustling folk,children looking at toys--(Gifts are given at this time rather than on Christmas Day)--mechanical displays fascinate the children----------in BARCELONA,the Christmas Parade of the Three Kings--children watch parade of toys and gifts---------- ----------7638x4:(BkNo:7318-12--174ft--B.W.--April 1957--HOLY WEEK-- Holy Week processions in various parts of Spain (Andalusia,Jerez and LaGranja)--day and night scs.of the processions most of which carry statues of various artists' sculptures of the Sorrowing Virgin Mother-- in LaGranja,people carry a pine cross as their solemn contribution----

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Vaccum cleaner): Heavy duty cleaner for Airfields)

Issue Number 7630x7 ~~7630-7~~

Subject: AIRPORT VACUUM CLEANER

Cameraman: FRUEHAUF CO (Mich) ~~& COLEMEN CO(Calif.)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 7313-2

Can N~~o~~ caption filed under ~~X-number~~

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the new huge vacuum cleaner for airport use is demonstrated--it's mounted on commerical truck chassis and picks up,separate and retains debris--has two gasoline engines,one to propel it and other to power the vac system--operated by one man,high at rear of unit so his vision is unimpaired--when not in use,nozzle can be raised high to allow movement along highway or from place to place--truck chassis is reversed to place nozzle end ahead of the vehicle--(Note: captions are filed under X-number--see them for further information)----------

Date of Event: April 1957

MISC.USA--AVIATION--SANITATION--MACHINERY(Vac uum cleaner)--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY (Tractory: Can be operated within range of radio controlling it)	Issue Number 7674 x 8	

Subject	Cameraman
ROBOT TRACTOR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205 ft.		FG DUPE		Book No:7339-7 Caption junked afte card made

Description and Remarks

FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(Date of 6/57

U.S.Army tests its new "Robot Tractor"which can be operated anywhere within range of the radio controlling it by remote control--from a jeep or copter equipped with standard military radio transmitter and special control box,operator can start an' stop the tractor,manipulate the dozer blades up and down and activate the steer mechanism--can also be operated manually--scenes:tractor going across road foloed by its control jeep--ms control tractor--cu standard military radio receiving set in tractor--project engineer,SP3 Larry Gobble check equipment--var.scs.tractor move earth from one area to another--cu remote control panel and its operator----------FORT BELVOIR,VA--US ARMY--MACHINERY(Tractor)--REMOTE CONTROL--

SEE OVER

MACHINES:(Control panels of var.Guided Missiles being tested at Ascension Island--11/57)	Can No. 7685 x 1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
COUND DOWN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ASCENSION ISLAND:(map,pan to 911 DR No. 7426-11 Date ~~Nov 1957~~ 11/57

Ascension Island--Air Base--loading barges--personnel briefed--security police briefed--firemen briefed--cafeteria--fueling--blockhouse--int.blockhouse--launching director--C 131 in air--camera on mount, var. shots cameras which can photograph a baseball at five miles--control rooms--panel for receiving information relayed from the missile--2 boats--arming boosters--F-89 taking off ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ pushing buttons--disconnecting--cameras,radar alert--he missile--electrical connector disengaging,takeoff--good shot booster hitting the ground--airshots missile thru air--computers,etc.

Used No.	Date

ASCENSION ISLAND--MAP--USAF--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--F-89--CAMERAS--WEAPONS--RADAR--MACHINES(Control panel)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--US GOVT OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-US

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(Control Panel for USN'S REGULUS II missile which was successfully tested and landed--12/10/57-in Calif)

Can No. 7690 x 3 ~~7690 x 2~~

Roll No.

Subject
REGULUS II TEST LAUNCHING AND LANDING (USN)

Cameraman
MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	400			Can No. BK NO. 7436-10

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(general shots around missile in preparation for flight--instrument panel shots of master control board--launching shot which was quick--landing shots taken from speeding jeep--var.shots missile as it stood at rest on flats of Mojave Desert--sev.shots men working around missile----------

EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF--USN--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--MACHINERY(Control panel)--FEATS--

Date Dec.10,1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-21-2

part--es ass near machine--ou finished product----------

PEARL HARBOR,TH--EDUCATION--USN--SUBMARINE--TRAINING--WATER--
PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)
NEVADA--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEVICES(Geiger counter)--SCENIC--

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR(News)--INVENTIONS--
INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABOR

MACHINERY:(Hughes Automation machine shown in Los Angeles,Calif--3/58--"C"story	Can No. 31-21	Roll No. 2C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUB SCHOOL (B)MINE BLAST (C)HUGHES AUTOMATION MACHINE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-112 (B)3-67 5 (C)3-89				Can No. none

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR, T.H.:(ls of tank at ~~make~~ U.S.Navy Submarine School--ss sign "ESCAPE TRAINING TANK"--ls group walking into tank--ss man locking door inside--ls man opening door--ss man comes out & rises--ss man reaches top of water--cs of submarine submerging--ss man in sub.escaping--ss another man same--ss man reaches above water----------(B)NEVADA:(ss men into tunnel,pan to mountains--cu sign pan to men walking in--ss group inside tunnel--cu same,man pointing to pipe--ss man opening door & walking in with counter--cu counter,pan to needle & pan to counter--ss man with counter----------(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(ls machinery--cu dials & sign "HUGHES PRODUCTS"--ss girl at typing machine--cu same--ss man putting tape on machine--cu man--cu man turning dials--cu tape machine--cu machine with drill coming out--ss machine working--cu man)

Dup 3/19/58

User No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-25-2

Elvis being measured--ss Elvis putting on uniform--ss him with uniform on--cu same----------

(2 stories)
HOLLAND--"BRITTANIA"--YACHT--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--QUEEN JULIANA--CROWD--BEATRIX--COACH--FLAGS--

INDUSTRY--ROCK--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

CAMP CHAFFEE,ARKANSAS--U.S.ARMY--PRESLEY--UNIFORMS--

MACHINERY: (In Holland factory used to process slag into wool--3/58) "B" story	Can No. 31-25 ~~31-25~~	Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) QUEENS (Liz & Juliana (B) SLAG (C) ELVIS A PRIVATE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-81 (B) 3-93 ~~(C) 3-44~~ 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AMSTERDAM

HOLLAND: (ls "BRITTANIA" yacht--~~ls same~~--ss Queen Elizabeth of England and her husband Prince Philip Mountbatten, Duke of Edinburgh, waving from yacht--crowd--ss Queen shakes hand with Queen Juliana and kisses Princess Beatrix--ss guards on horses--ss pan two Queens in coach--~~ss pan crowd~~--ss pan Duke and Beatrix in another coach--ss guards--cu flags--ss group on balcony--crowd cheering--ss group on balcony waving----------(B) HOLLAND: (ls molten rock poured down hill--cu same ss truck dumps rocks--cu putting rock in barrow--ss machine carrying rock--pan machine--ss spray--ss same--cu same--cu man working--cu wool out of machine--man examines wool--cu wool thru machine--ss wool packed on hand truck----------(C) CAMP CHAFFEE, ARKANSAS: (pan shot of ~~soldiers & ELVIS Presley, teen-age singer~~--cu sign "CLOTHING"--cu of

~~makeup E3/27/58~~

Used No.	Date

MACHINERY:(cu cable wench used for putting dynamite in Ripple Rock for blasting part of it away because of menace to shipping--4/58--"B"story

Can No. 31-28 ~~31-28~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EASTER
(B) BIG BLAST

VANCOUVER,BC

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 ~~3-75~~ ~~2-92~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls crowd at St.Peter's Basilica--ss Pope Pius XII praying--crowd praying--ss Pope talking(all pan shot crowd--pan shot crowd into St.Patrick's Cathedral,NY--ss girls run thru rain--ss crowd into Church thru rain--ss girl with box on head--ss girl holding umbrella--hs people out of Church----------
(B)RIPPLE ROCK,CANADA:(ls Ripple Rock--pan dynamite--cu cable wench--dynamite into tunnel on belt--as same--man puts dynamite in hole--pan dynamite--man presses button--blast----------

Date of Event 4/7/58

Used No. Date

ROME,ITALY--ST.PETER'S CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--POPE PIUS XII--
CROWD--NEW YORK CITY--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--RAIN--
RIPPLE ROCK,CANADA--EXPLOSION--WATER--MACHINERY

THT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY: (in use at Brussels Fair in Belgium--4/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-31	1

Subject: BRUSSELS FAIR--NEWEST ARENA FOR EAST-WEST RIVALRY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	87			NONE

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (AS fair--as same--pan shot fair--cu water, pan to building--ms of bldg--cu same, pan to railroad--MS FLAMINGOS--cu Thailand Bldg--as Soudain Bldg--as Iran Bldg--ls Russian Bldg--cu same--cu U.S. Bldg----------

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--FAIR--BUILDINGS (Belgium)--MACHINERY--BIRDS (FLAMINGOS)

MAKE UP 4/17/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY: (Robots Rhapsody, machines that work as robots while playing music-- 4/58) (SOUND) SOUND

Can No. 31-31

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROBOTS' RHAPSODY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	103			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (MS sign "Robot Band"--SU same--INT. crowd--mechanical robot band plays--16 var. angle shots of same----------

makeup 4/17/58

Used No.	Date

PARIS, FRANCE--MACHINERY--CROWD--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--ROBOTS--ODDITIES--

SEE OVER

on ice--as same--as seal runs--man on ice chases--man with rifle--seal runs and dives thru ice--man walks along ice--seal looks out and duck back thru ice--man crawls on ice,stumbles--man with rifle--seals bob i and out of ice holes--man fires rifle--men drag captured seals over ic

OHIO--AVIATION--USN--ODDITIES--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

[redacted] CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--SNOW-PLOW--MACHINES(Crane)--

PORT-OF-SPAIN,BWI--VISITS--PRINCESS MARGARET--CHILDREN--TABAGO,BWI--
CROWD--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--

CASPIAN SEA,RUSSIA--SEALS--ICE--WATER--HUNTING--LAUGH PARADE--

MACHINE:(Crane working in snow in Chinook Pass, Washington to make way for spri[illegible] Annual 4/11 "D"story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-35	28

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) INFLATO-PLANE (B) SNOW PASS (C) MARGARET'S TOUR (D) SEAL HUNT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-88 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-63 (D) 3-87 = 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AKRON, OHIO:(ss USN man walking to plane--makeup cu him put air in plane--ss plane being inflated--aa same--ss putting motor on & getting in plane--cu man's feet in plane--cu tail of plane--cu man's hand in plane--cu plane take off--wipe to plane in flight----------(B)CHINOOK PASS, WASHINGTON:(hs plow thru snow--aa same--aa same--aa same,pan to snow flying in air--ms crane removes snow--cu same--ss cars thru cleared pass----------(C) PORT-OF-SPAIN,BWI:(ls port--ss of Princess Margaret of England walking--ss cameramen--cu Princess--crowd-ss car thru street--ss crowd near hospital--ss Princess looking at boy in Hospital--cu boy--Princess walks to another bed (~~this is in TOBAGO~~)-cu girl in bed--ls hospital----------(D)CASPIAN SEA:(ms ships thr ice--man on lookout--cu men scan ice for seals--ls ice floes--ms seal OVER

Date of Event: 5/1/58

Used No.	Date

(2) 31-46-2

BROOKLYN,NY--NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--USS INDEPENDENCE--SHIP CHRISTENING-- CEREMONIES--GUIS--CROWD--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARIS--GUIDED MISSILES--NATO--RUSSIAN GOVT--

VENEZUELA--DAM--RIVER--AIR VIEWS--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--PICTURES--

MACHINERY:(For new Venezuela Dam project--6/58)"C"story

Can No. 32-46

Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS INDEPENDENCE christened (B)SPUTNIK III shown in Moscow (C) VENEZUELA DAM

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-53 (B)3-65 (C)3-84 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(At Brooklyn Navy Yard ls of Forrestal-class Plane Carrier "USS INDEPENDENCE"--- ss same, pan--scu of ship--scu,pan of ship--ss ship and crowd--ss MrsThomas Gates,wife of US.Navy Secy christens ship--ls of the ship---(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls of fountain--ss crowd walking--cu pan of Sputnik III replica--cu Berthold Reitz of West Germany's giant Krupp industries looks on--ss Sputnik ogoing--cu same--scu man looking--cu Sputnik III--ss him looking--ss SputnikIII---(C)VENEZUELA:(on Caroni River, AS rapids--as same--ls falls--ss same--AS Dam--as same--ss truck dump dirt--ss flagman directing cement bucket ss penstocks feeding into turbines--ss turbines,units--ss preparing forms for concrete--ss placing pipe section on turbine--cu welding--AS steel mill---

Makeup 6/9/58 Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 31-48-2

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND(also "B")--STRIKE--FIGHTERS--SHIPPING-- MACHINERY--

(B)QUEEN ELIZABETH--BIRTHDAYS--CEREMONIES--RAIN--CROWD--

(C)BRONX,NEW YORK--ZOO--PLATYPUSSES--NL YEAR(News)--WATER--

(D)PORTLAND,OREGON--PARADE--FLOATS--CROWD--

MACHINERY:(At dockside in England idle due to dock strike—6/58)"A"story

Can No. ~~31-48~~

Roll No. ~~2A~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DOCK STRIKE(Eng) (B)TROOPING COLOR (C)PLATYPUSSES (D)ROSE PARADE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-66 (B)3-70 ~~(C)3-40 (D)3-45~~ 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls freighter in dock during strike of truckdrivers—ss same—ss of cranes—ss of barges—ss cases piled up—ss same,pan—ss men loading trucks—ss same—ss same—plane lands—ss truck backing up to plane—ss loading plane—scu same—ss same—ss same which is airlifting meat to London markets——— (B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss Queen Elizabeth thru crowd on horse—ss crowd—ls Queen inspects troops—crowd—ss Queen inspects troops—crowd—cu Queen on horse,salutes ls march—cu Queen salutes—cu march—ls same—cu same—ls same——— (C)BRONX,NEW YORK:(ss man with platypuses—fotogs—cu putting platypus in water—another into water—fotogs—ss platypusses swim in water——— PRTLAND,OREGON:(ls floats—ss float—cu same—ss Gov.car—crowd—ss of float—ss UN float—crowd—ss IwoJima float—cu same——— SEE OVER

Make-up Event 6/16/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINES:(at work in NY Post Office 6/58)	Can No. 31-52	Roll No. 5

Subject MESSAGE FROM THE POST OFFICE	Cameraman HEARST

Length 61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ls post office,loading zone--ss taking mail off trucks--ss mail down chute and men working--ss men separating mail--cu addressed letter--ss mail thru cancelling machine--ss men boxing mail--ss same--

NEW YORK--POST OFFICE--MAIL--MACHINES--

Date Edited 6/30/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-77-2

BEIRUT,LEBANON--SHEHAB--GUARD--INAUGURATION--CROWDS--NL YEAR--

FRENCH ALPS,FRANCE--SCIENC --DEVICES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--water--TNT--
EXPLOSION--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--MOTORCYCLE--BULLDOZER--MACHINERY--ODDITIES--

MACHINERY:(in California to move earth 9/58)"C"story

Can No. 31-77

Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FAUD SHEHAB Inaugural
(B)EXPLOSION IN LAKE
(C) EARTH MOVER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-58 (B)3-88 5 (C)3-53				Can No. none

Description and Remarks BEIRUT,LEBANON:(ss Fuad Shehab arrives--Honor Guard--Pres.Shehab out of car--review ls same--into bldg--ss same--crowds,interior--ls Pres. Shehab on stand--ss same--ls same----------

(B)FRENCH ALPS,FRANCE:(ls camp site--ss man with instruments working--cu same--ss lake--ss men in boat--ss same--ss man drops down line--cu same--ss boat i to shore--ss men looking--ss man look thru surveyor-cu same--cu man's watch--ss man pushes detonator--ms of explosion----

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms motorcycle drives up to earthmover--cu wheel pan up to driver--ss same--ms driver at controls--ss Earth-Mover,parts turning--cu same--Earth Mover starts off--cu control board--ls earth mover & cycle along street--ss same--ms same----------

make-up 8/25/58

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE:(as Cargomaster Transport Plane--int.loading of plane--as same,2 shots--cu cargo--bs loading plane(computer controlled) --cu control board--bs load plane--plane takes off--(takes load of 117 thousand 900 lbs)----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.WATERCRAFT--BRIDGE--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CUSHING--O'HARA--CLERGY--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC --EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--RUDDICK--AWARD--

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS--INVENTIONS AVIATION--SUPPLIES--

MACHINERY:(huge floating platform moved under Golden Gate Bridge and on into Frisco Bay--12/58) "A"story	Issue Number 31-101-2 A	

Subject (B)CARDINALS (C) BOY OF THE YEAR (D)HEAVY AIRLIFT	Cameraman HEARST

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOATING PLATFORM

Length (A)2-55 (B)3-57 (C)3-43 (D)3-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Date of Event 12/18/58

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.:(is of floating platform--cu same(274 ft.high)--ss platform going under Golden Gate Bridge,2 shots--pan up platform--ss platform under bridge--as same--cu platform--ss same--ss platform under bridge----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(as group of Roman Catholic Cardinal --2 shots same--cu Crucifix--as Boston's Richard Cardinal Cushing,etal--ss Priest,pan to Cushing--ss Cushing--ss Phila's John Cardinal O'Hara etal--ss Priest,pan to O'Hara----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(is WH--ss US Pres.D.D.Eisenhower, Lindley Ruddick-16 yrs.old,and two men--ss them --cu boy--cu Ike--ss Ike and boy shake--ss Ike & two men--scu Ike and boy with [illegible] Award pr[illegible] boys' [illegible] as "Boy of the Year"----------

SEE OVER

MACHINES:(New atom generator unveiled in Washington, DC--1/59)

Can No. 32-6 ~~32-6~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: ATOM GENERATOR--UNVEIL REVOLUTIONARY NEW MIDGET POWER-PACK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42	35			NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower & atomic energy commissioners (unidentified) at dock with new reactor--cu motor--cu Ike, pan to others--cu motor turning--ms Ike and others----------

Dev. or Prod. 1/19/59

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINES--SCIENCE-- HL OF YR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(Conveyor belt used in salt mining in Canada--2/59--"C"story	Can No. 32-12	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)WILLY BRANDT(Mayor of Berlin Visits (B)FLIERS FUNERAL (C)SALT MINE	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-68 (B)3-59 (C)3-63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
5				

Description and Remark WASHINGTON,DC:(cu of Berlin Mayor & Mrs. Willy Brandt off plane at Washington Nat'l Airport and shake hands--hs Brandt with group--ms same--interior with reporters--Brandt in SOUND----------(B)FORT MYER,VIRGINIA:(ls Chapel--Honor Guard,ms--Bodies out of Chapel--cu same--people watch--as bodies pass--cortege--bodies pass camera--Onlookers--bodies at graves at ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY--bugler blow taps--bodies on graves----------(C)OJIBWAY,ONT,CANADA:(ls outside of mine--elevator going down--men off elevator inside--ls drilling holes for dynamite--cu same--men put TNT in holes--cu same--opening door--man pulls switch--explosion--truck loaded--cu conveyor belt pushing salt--same--pan salt on conveyor belt----------

(A)WASH,DC--BRANDT--VISITS--GERMAN GOVT--US GOVT--SPEECH(BRANDT)--PRESS

(B)FT.MYER,VA--ARLINGTON,VA-GUARD-FUNERAL-BUGLER TAPS

(C)OJIBWAY,ONT.CANADA--

Makeup 2/9/59

Used No.	Date

ms U.Studio Bldg--Actress Linda Cristal and Savina Bethmann out of building,greet Mayor and wife (Mrs.Brandt)--cu Linda give key to Mayor Brandt,pan up to him,pan to Linda--ms Brandt and other at prop hitching rail--ds same--------

(A)TERRA HAUTE,INDIANA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--HL OF YR(Disaster)--CONSTRUCTION--TRUCK--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--BLESSING--

(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--PALE--DEE--BYRNES--MEDAL--EMBLEMS--

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HL OF YEAR--VISITS--BRANDT--POULSON--CRISTAL--BETHMANN--CAMERAMEN--ACTRESSES--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--

MACHINERY:(Pumping water in flooded Terra Haute,Indiana--2/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-14-2A

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FLOODS (B) POPE WITH HELICOPTER (C)PHOTOPLAY AWARD (D) WILLIE BRANDT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-72 (B)3-48 (C)3-56 (D)3-90 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TERRA HAUTE,INDIANA:(pan flooded houses--more same--another same--ss man in rowboat--ls men filling sandbags--ss same--cu same--ss carrying bags away--ss same--ss flooded street--cu truck pumping water--ss water flowing from pipes--another shot same--ss sandbags lined up---------- (B)ROME,ITALY:(ls copter in air--crowd running toward--copter landing--Pope John blesses copter--crowd--cu Pope blessing Copter---------- (C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(ms actor-comedian Steve Allen & Look Magazine representative Evelyn Pain--ss same, actress Sandra Dee and Edward Byrnes walk into camera,get awards--cu of PHOTOPLAY GOLD MEDAL AWARD, pan up to Sandra and Ed--cu photoplay insignia---------- (D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF ls Universal Bldg(studio)--W.Berlin's Mayor Willie Brandt out of car & greeted by L.A.'s Mayor Norris Poulson--fotogs--ss Poulson & Brandt.

makeup 2/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(controls,persicope,etc. on newest atom sub USS SKIPJACK on her first sea trials--4/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-30

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] 1st sea trials)--(B)POPE PIUS X (body on way to Venice)

Cameraman HARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-82 3-69				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(ss SKIPJACK on surface--sa same--sa same--ss men at controls--ss SKIPJACK starts to submerge--sa same--cu man at control--ss SKIPJACK submerged--cu same ss men at controls--cu man at periscope--ss SKIPJACK coming up--ss of SKIPJACK----------ROME,ITALY:(ss Pope John 23rd walks in & kneels by crystal casket of Pope Pius X--cu him praying--ss guard--cu casket & sign--scu Pius X in casket--cu same--cu hand--ss casket--ss Pope John leaving--ss guards outside--ss train pull away--cu Pope John giving blessing--ss train leaving--ss Pope John giving blessing--AT SEA--USN--USS SKIPJACK--TESTS--LATER--HL YEAR--MACHINERY--SUBMARINE

Atomic

ROME.ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--POPE PIUS X--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--BLESSING--RR TRAIN--PROCESSION

Date Shipped 4/13/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

around--ls cow----------

INDIA--REFUGEES--TIBETANS--TIBET GOVT--INDIA GOVT--HOUSING--MOUNTAINS--
TRUCK--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--CARS--KING BAUDOUIN--BELGIAN GOVT--VISITS--INDUSTRY--
FACTORY--MOTORS--MACHINERY--CAMERAMEN--MODELS(auto)--

HOLLAND--FARM--COWS--LAUGH PARADE(animals frolicking)--

MACHINERY: (In Chrysler plant in Detroit, Michigan as King Baudouin visits—
5/59) "B" story

Can No. 32-40 ~~32-40~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TIBET REFUGEES
(B)KING BAUDOUIN AT CHRYSLER PLANT
~~(C)COWS WELCOME SPRING~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A) 3-65 ~~(B)3-60 (C)3-67~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA: (ss refugee camp in shadow of the Himalyas—ss same—ss refugee off truck—more same—ss refugees walk away—ss them being checked—cu same—more same—ss refugee with clothing—ss same with woman—ls refugees in camp—ss refugees gathered around—ss them getting heart checked—ss refugees sitting down—ls camp———————DETROIT,MICHIGAN: (motorcade up to Chrysler plant—sign "Hot Test"—ss motor swings into Position—guide explaining to King—cu King Baudouin looking—ms Belgian King Baudouin gets into convertible—cu King & man pointing out instruments—fotog—ms woman shakes hands with King—ms King with model car & group———— ~~HOLLAND:~~ (pan of farm—ss letting cows out to pasture—ss man releasing cow—ss calf watching—ss calves running around—ss calf jumps into ~~water—ss calf near fence—ss calf falls near fence—ss calf~~ PRECEDING

Date of Event 5/18/59

Used No.	Date

OVER

MACHINES:(In dress factory in Germany— 5/59)

Can No. 32-41 ~~32-41~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: FASHION PARADE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(cu portrait—cu feet—pan up portrait of woman—ms weaving machines—cu same—ms same—ms girl unrolls material—ms same—cu hand rubs material—ms girl spinning—ms same—ms girl walk toward camera—ls Burg Castle—ms girls walk into camera—ms two girls pose—cu dress with bow on front—ms thr girls pose—ms girl with armor—ms girl down steps—ms girl poses—cu dress,pan up to model————————

GERMANY—FASHIONS—STILLS—MACHINES—FACTORIES—MODELS—GERMAN—GIRLS—

Date of Shoot: ~~ms~~ makeup 5/21/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(control panels,etc.in animation preview of flight of first manned X-15 rocket plane--7/59)

Can No. 32-58

Roll No. 3

Subject

ROCKET PLANE--PREVIEW OF X-15's MANNED SPACE FLIGHT

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	117			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF:(ss"mother" plane with rocket X-15 in flight--cu same--ss men at radar--cu panel board--cu man at board--cu plane--ss men at controls--ss animation rocket leaves plane--ss rocket shoots into space--ss rocket being shown--ss recorder--ss rocket in space--ss same--man at controls--ss rocket dives ss radar--scu rocket diving--ss rocket circling--ss rocket lands

EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--USAF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--ANIMATION--MACHINERY--DEVICES--COMMUNICATION(Radar)--IN FLIGHT--HL YEAR(Defense)--

Date of Event make up 7/27/59

Stock No. Date

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(On Iowa farm visited by Russ.leader Nikita Khrushchev--9/59)	Can No. 32-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KHRUSCHCHEV IN THE CORNBELT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	193			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COON RAPIDS,IOWA:(ss travelling shot--ls crowd around Nikita Khrushchev of Russia--ss K walking with farm owner Roswell Garst--ss cameramen--ss Khrushchev shakes hands with women--pan cameramen--ss K & Garst looking at sorgum--pan same--ss of fotogs pushing--more same--ss Garst throw stuff at fotogs--ss Garst & K look at truck--cu Garst & K--ss truck pouring sorgum on fotogs--ss of K & Garst walking & cops hold back crowd--ls K & Garst look at cows--cu same--ss group looking--ls crowd looking at corn truck--ss K looking at truck with corn--cu corn in truck--more same--ss corn going on belt--ss K & Adlai Stevenson & pan to Garst--pan pool----------

COON RAPIDS,IOWA--CROWD--VISITS--KHRUSHCHEV--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HL YR GARST--CROWD--PRESS-CAMERAMEN--FARMS--FARMERS--GRAIN--AGRICULTURE--TRUCK--INDUSTRY--STEVENSON--MACHINERY

Date of Event 9/24/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY: (In factory on Formosa, on 10th Anniv. of Free China--10/59)	Can No. 32-80	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FREE CHINA--TEN YEARS ON FORMOSA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TAIWAN, FORMOSA: (pan shot land--ss bridge--ss street--ss street with theatre--ss woman with textiles--ss working in rice field--pan up girl with rice--ss men working in field--ls pineapple field--cu picking pineapple--cu pineappl ss ship being loaded--ss aluminum factory--ss aluminum machine--cu same ls Chiagn Kai Shek & wife on bridge--ss same, looking at dam--pan shot dame----------

makeup 10/5/5/9

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

TAIWAN, FORMOSA--CHINA GOVT--BRIDGE--STREET SCENES--BUILDINGS--GRAIN--AGRICULTURE--LABOR--INDUSTRY--CHIANG KAI SHEK--BRIDGE--DAM--ANNIVERSARY MACHINERY

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(in Steel mill returning to activity after Supreme court ends 116 day strike--11/59)

Can No. 32-90

Roll No. 1

Subject BACK TO WORK--SUPREME COURT ENDS 116 DAY STEEL STRIKE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks USA:(ls steel mill--cars drive by--makeup 11/9/59 people into mill--more same--ss steel being poured--cu same--man at controls--steel in buckets on conveyor--man at controls steel being poured--cu same--ls exterior steel mill

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USA--STRIKE--LABOR--FACTORIES--MACHINERY--U.S.GOVT--HL OF YEAR--INDUSTRY

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 32-93-2

NEW YORK, NEW YORK--CRANE--MACHINERY--LARGEST(ODDITIES)--LABORER--

NARA uné

DRESDEN, EAST GERMANY--GIRLS--JEWELRY--FASHIONS--SILVER--

MARYLAND--TURKEYS--HOLIDAY--SIGNS--

MACHINERY:(Largest crane ever used--30 stories high--used in NYC 11/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-93 ~~22-93~~

Roll No. 2A ~~21~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] 30 stories high (B)JEWELRY DISPLAY (C)TURKEYS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-86 (B)3-67 (C) 3-62

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(ls crane--ss same--operator--ss loading concrete--cu same--crane raises concrete in scoop--operator--crane raises concrete--ss same--cu operator--concrete being dumped on roof--operator-scoop being lowered----------DRESDEN,EAST GERMANY:(ss girls looking at jewels--ss tray of silverware--cu cup made of silver & diamonds--cu horn,same--cu bowl, same--ss girl looking--cu silver & diamond cup--ss girls looking--cu diamond sword--zoom in of diamond necklaces--cu of diamond rings----------MARYLAND:(Turkeys,ls--ss same--cu turkey--more same--ss turkey with "Ike" sigh on it--ss man putting "Nixon"sigh on it-ss turkey & pan put "Benson"sign on it--ss turkey with Ike sign on it--ss turkey with "Nixon" sign on it--ss turkeys--pan same----------

Date of Event makeup 11/19/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINE: (POPCORN machine turning the stuff out at a lamp factory for packing purposes--12/59) "A" story

Can No. 32-99

Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POPCORN PACKING (B) AIR BOAT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-74 3-53				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY: (ss popcorn machine, pan down to corn being dumped--man scoops out and puts some into carton and eats some--ss people and lamps--man works on lamp--workers put lamps in plastic bags--cu lamps in plastic bags--ss man put lamp in carton--ss putting popcorn in with lamp--as same---------- RUSSIA: (ss new "air-boat" in motion, glides above the water on hydrofoil officers on bridge--ship in motion--cu same--3 different angles, same---

Date of Event makeup 12/10/59

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK,NY--INDUSTRY--FOOD--ODDITIES--MACHINE--LAMPS--

RUSSIA--MISC.SHIPS--ODDITIES--RUSSIANS--INVENTIONS--CONVEYANCES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY (1960-1967)

(2) 33-34-3

SYRACUSE,N.Y.—OLD & RARE FILMS—SCHULTZ, Dutch—
NEW YORK CITY—GAMBLING—MACHINES—POLICE—
BOSTON,MASS.—TRACK MEET(2 stories)—KELLEY, John A.—
LAWRENCE,KAN.—CUNNINGHAM,GLENN—DAWSON,Glenn—
NEWARK, N.J.—BASKETBALL—RUTH,Babe—
LOUISVILLE,KY.—HORSE RACE—"OMAHA"—

MACHINES: (City destroys expensive gambling machines)	Issue Number 33-34	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (I935) Dutch Schultz rial--Gambling Crackdown--Boston Marathon--ansas Relays--Babe Ruth--KEntucky Derby

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-206	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks SYRACUSE,N.Y.--2 shots looks like jury entering courthouse--Schultz with lawyer walks toward court--group men entering court--NEW YORK CITY--2 shots smashing gambling machines--putting torch to gambling devices--Comm. Police Valentine--burning equipment--BOSTON,MASS.--4 shots runners--winner over line--cu of winner John A. Kelley--LAWRENCE,KANSAS--cu Glenn Cunningham running--other contestants after him--crowd--he out in front & 3rd man Glenn Dawson moves up--Nips Cunningham at wire--NEWARK,N.J.--Cu Babe Ruth--Babe hits HOME Run--runs & crosses plate--LOUISVILLE, KY.--2 shots guards clubbing spectators at fence--end of stretch- winner out in front & holds lead to finish line--Cu winner [illegible]

Makeup

Date of Event 4/25/60

SEE OVER

MACHINERY: (Screwball machines that do nothing but function in France--9/60) "B" story	Can No. 33-79	Roll No. 28

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IKE & JAPANESE PRINCE AKAHITO (B) SCREWBALL MACHINES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 3-46 3-94				none

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (night ext. White House--int. Mamie Eisenhower & Princess Michiko of Japan walk, pan to Pres. D.D. Eisenhower & Prince Akahito--fotogs--ms Ike, Akahito, Michiko & Mamie--mcu Ike & Prince talk--mcu Michiko & Mamie, pan to Ike & Akahito--woman fotog--group walks off----------(B) FRANCE: (ls machine spray water--cu same, pan up--ms same, shovel turns on wheel--int. machine spin--cu same--big cu same--man, Jean Tinguely (inventor) looks--mcu another crazy machine which serves no purpose--cu something flops around--cu something else, same--ms another machine--cu same--ss boy backs away fm machine--cu machine moves--ms another--cu another--cu something moves--tilt shot, another--cu same--(all useless crazy machines)----------

Make up 9/29/60

Date of Event

WASH, DC-VISITS-WHITE HOUSE-NITE SC--EISENHOWERS-MICHIKO-AKAHITO-JAP GOV CAMERAMEN--MOVIES--U.S. GOVT--FRANCE--INVENTION TINGUELY--ODDITIES--MACHINERY--MONKEY

MACHINERY: (Farm machinery on display at indoor exhibition)	Issue Number 33-92	Foreign Release

Subject	Cameraman
AGRICULTURAL FAIR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		9I		None

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CAN.—
ls Premier Frost arrives--crowd--ss ~~mix~~ Irish team jumping--semi-Mexican team jumping--high Venezuela team jumping--cu Canada team jumping--crowd--u.s. team jumping--ls farm machinery--ls farm produce--semi same--ls cattle - (Holstein bull walking)--semi Holstein yearling--ls juding rams--semi same--cu same--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/14/60

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--FAIR(CANADA)--FROST--HORSEBACK RIDE--CATTLE--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-27-2

NEW YORK CITY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ODDITIES(Human)--
AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--ART--ODDITIES(ART)
SAN MARCOS,TEXAS--PIG--ODDITIES(ANIMAL)

MACHINERY: (Crazy looking modern mobiles paint picutres)	Issue Number 34-27	2 B

Subject: LIGHTER SIDE OF THE NEWS (A) IMPOSTERS DOUBLES (B) CRAZY MACHINES (C) SWIMMING PIG

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Tape	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
B STORY		3-Tape 3-84 3-80		Cuts None

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--ss Spindletop restaurant--ss int people at tables--cu Myrna Loy cu Jackie Cooper--Cu Mr. & Mrs, Joe Marsh--cu Mr. & Mrs. Kennedy doubles--cu Carol Channing & man--cu Kim Novak & Liz Taylor doubles--ss Charlie Chaplin double--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--pan crazy wooden machine cu same--pan crazy machine with wheels--pan art machine--crazy machine with helmet--ls another machine--pan funny face machine--SAN MARCOS,TEX ss pig out of sty--pig dives into water--pig under water with man--ss same--more same--cu Pig kicking feet--pig swims underwater--more same--more--pig leaves water--man feeds pig--

Date of Event: 3/30/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-49-2

capsule--ls crowd looking at capsule--RUSSIA--MS WOman swings from trapeze by teeth--as same--crowd--as clown hangs up clothes--crowd--clown balances clothes on stick on nose--as same--crowd--ms Hippo walks up plant--as same down other side--cu down plantk--crowd--hippo bows--

GREECE--VISITS--KENNEDY--PAUL--FREDERICKA--
RUSSIA (D & F STORIES ALSO)--MACHINERY--MINING--
STUTTGART,GERMANY--TRAIN WRECK--GERMANS--
FISHING--STURGEON--FACTORY(RUSSIA)--
ROME,ITALY--FAIR--GUIDED MISSILE--
CIRCUS--HIPPO--

MACHINERY: (Russians come up with open-face mine machine)	Issue Number 34-49	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MRS.JF.K.K.VISITS GREECE(B) SHOVEL"EARTH MOVER (C) TRAIN WRECK-(D)CAVIAR FISHING(E) FREEDOM 8 At FAIR (F)CIRCUS

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg. 3-54 3-57 3-60	Dupe 3-55 3-58 3-61	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks GREECE--ls ruins in Greece-- ss Jackie walking thru--cu same--ss same--ls same--wipe to cu pan Jacie with King & Queen--cu Jackie--RUSSIA--ls machine ss man at controls--ss control board--ss machinery--ss machine at work cu man at controls--cu TV set--pan long crane--ss shovel picking up dirt--ls same--STUTTGART,GERMANY--pan wreck train-more--another angle wreckage--cu broken sign--pan wreckage--ss people thru wreckage--ss picking up bodies--ss same pan to wreckage--RUSSIA--ss fishing boat--ss men with nets--cu same--cu fish in nets--ss fish being lifted--cu large fish--ss fish in nets--ss girls in factory--cu girls packing caviar--pan same--more same--ROME,ITALY--ls buildings--ss crowd looking at capsule--cu same--ss same--ss crowd looking in

Makeup

Date of Event 6/15/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-70-2

HONG KONG,CHINA--MEDICAL--CHINESE--CHILDREN(CHINA)--
NEW YORK CITY--MACHINERY--SHOW--

MACHINERY: (Hot-water furnace machine used to remove snow from streets)	Issue Number 34-70	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) CHOLERA SCARE -- (B)SNOW REMOVAL MACHINE B STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-1203 3-84	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA--ls Hong Kong Makeup Date of Event 8/28/61

ss people in street--ss man cleaning floors--cu same--man in store puts cover on food--ss man inspecting food--throws some away--ss man spraying--cu same--ss same--ss unloading--vaccine from plane--cu vaccine--ss vaccine on truck--pan people on line for shots--ss ame--cu kids--ss kids getting shots--more same-- NEW YORK CITY--snow plow--ss snow in street--pan snow to snow coming out of hos 2 more same--cu kid in snow--Mayor Robt.Wagner wiping his brow--cs snow machine moving--semi same--cu blades of machine--semi--snow truck dumping it in--snow going into truck--water coming out under truck--water coming out of hose--cs street is cleared of snow--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(Typewriter in newspaper office cu--no-one near it--during press strike 12/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-101	2

Subject NEWS BLACKOUT--NEW YORK NEWSPAPERS FACE LONG STRIKE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-78		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(newstands closed, 2 shots--pickets,5 shots--int.empty newspaper offices, 9 shots--cu typewriter in newspaper office--people around news stand--pan out of town newspapers--people at stand----------

Date of Event 12/62

NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--STRIKE--PICKETS--MACHINERY(Typewriter)--HL YEAR-

SEE OV

MACHINERY:(snowplow attempting to remove snow in England--1/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-4	1

Subject
RECORD STORM--U.S.& EUROPE HIT BY BLIZZARDS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	1-263			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/63

MAINE:(AV--ss man shovel snow--cu same--ls man shovel snow from bldg--ss same--ss man shovel snow off car--ss same--ls shovel snow off roof--ss same--ss man dig out car--ss kids play in snow near school--ss truck,snow-blower--wipe to SPAIN:pan snow on pals trees--cu same--ss people walk in snow--pan snow on ships--hs snow,streets--ss same--pan car snowed in & street--wipe to ENGLAND:snow,street--more--pan snow on car,street--ss plow push snow--snow on road--ss buses in snow--ss pull car from snow--ss dump hay for cows--cu cows eat--ss lamb &baby--ss phone lines down--cu pan same--ss woman & frozen clothes--ss men clean trucks--more same--cu man in house--ss train go by--MAINE--AIRVIEWS--SNOW-WEATHER--MONTAGE--CARS--CHILDREN--SPAIN--MACHINERY--SPANISH--ENGLAND--ANIMALS--CLOTHING--CHILDREN--RR TRAINS--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY: (Two-engined car, cu on engines--2/63--in England--
"B" story

Can No. 36-14

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DUTCH GREENHOUSE (B) SMALL CAR & 6-WHEEL TRUCK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-109 3-138		Can No. NONE

Description and Rem HOLLAND: (ls greenhouses, pan over deep snow--int. ms pan cucumber plants--pan up same--lettuces growing, pan people working in bg--ms girl working at lettuce patch, pan, same--cu lettuce--scu man check thermometer above plants--cu hand turns valve--ls man turn valve, rain starts spraying from pipes--water sprinkling lettuce from pipes--ext, greenhouse, sun setting, 2 shots ---------(B) ENGLAND: (6-wheel truck going by--same--up and down hill--over rough spots, 3 shots--in water, same--nearing boat--getting onto boat--man gets into two motor car--pan motors front & rear--show 2 shift arms--car away in snow, 2 shots--as same, 3 shots----------
HOLLAND--GARDENING--GREENHOUSE--AGRICULTURE--SNOW--LABORERS--SCIENCE--
ENGLAND--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--CAR--MONTAGE--MACHINERY--AMPHIBIOUS--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(Working in NYC to weave the last wire cables for the new Verrazano-Narrows Bridge--3/63)

Can No. 36-21

Roll No. 3

Subject SKYLINE GIANT--NEW OFFICE BUILDING IS WORLD'S LARGEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-118		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ms tilt up of new Pan American Building over Grand Central Station--as showing sunline, pan down--as sign "Pan American Bldg"--int ls flags--Mrs. Erwin Wolfson,wife of deceased builder, Gov.Nelson A. Rockefeller and Mayor Robert Wagner, cut ribbon--ext.med.shot building--pan heliport on top--Top of Building,Empre State Bldg in BG seen throug part of structure of PAA Bldg--same,UN Bldg,BG--same,look down on stree pan downtown--ls new Verrazano-Narrows Bridge--cu at bridge structure--as bridge--rolls of cables--cu same--ls dedication crowd--bridge in bg--as Robert Moses,Bridge Authority head & others turn wheel to spin cable spin same--pan same--ls Bridge----NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS--SKYLINE--WOLFSO ROCKEFELLER--WAGNER--CEREMONIES-UN BLDG--E.MP.STATE-BRIDGE-MOSES-MACHINER CONSTRUCTION--AVIATION--AIRPORT--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-36-2

plane taxi in————(C) HOLLAND: (ss woman launching the weather-ship "CUMULUS"—crowd—ship—ss man at wheel—ss wind sails—ss man at control board—cu wind velocity instrument inside—ss kite-assisted balloon goes into air—pan man at controls—ss ship (GOOD SHOTS of man working control panel for Montage material)———ls hovercraft—cu craft motor—cu craft rises off ground—ss same move along ground—cu pilot—ss Hovercraft into water—crowd—craft move in water—ss same—ls same————————

TEXAS—TORNADO—WRECKAGE—AUTOS (Wrecked)—BUILDINGS—HL YEAR—

LONDON, ENGLAND—AVIATION—AIRPORT—MONTAGE—TAKEOFF—INVENTIONS—MARS—LANDING—

HOLLAND—"CUMULUS"—WEATHER—SCIENTIFIC—MACHINERY—MONTAGE (Machinery)—TYPES PLANES (Hovercraft)—

MACHINERY:(Dials,controls,etc. on new Dutch weathership--4/63--"C"story

Can No. 36-36

Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TORNADO in Texas (B)ANIMATED MAP AIDS PLANE SAFETY (C)AIR ~~SAFETY WEATHERSHIP AND HR.HOVERCRAFT~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-56 3-95 3-119		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(ss travel shot of city--ss bent-over steel sign twisted like cardboard--cu same--ss wreckage,building--cu wreckage in pool--cu pan up wrecked bldg ss wreckage of supermarket bldg--ss wrecked cars--cu same,pan--cu brick on car,car completely demolished,in fact a line of them--ss same------ (B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls airport,2 shots--pan flags for var.airlines--planes from var.countries,3 shots--jetplane takeoff,2 shots--int.pilot look at chart--cu chart--med.pilot--cu cahrt--tower antenna--at airport men look at chart--cu same--cu pilot--cu landing chart--ls plane coming in on landing strip--very cu, landing,wheel touches ground GOOD SHOT--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY:(Scientific machinery used in studying the total eclipse over Canada--7/63)	Can No. 36-60	Roll No. 1

Subject: HEAVENLY SHOW--TOTAL ECLIPSE THRILLS MILLIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-97	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 7/63

Description and Remarks: MANITOBA,CANADA (USA):ls plane--cu Scott Carpenter,astonaut and woman--ss man with cameras in plane--aa same--ss total eclipse--ss control room in Canada--cu tape machine, pan to other machine--ss antenna--ls rockets--man with camera--man looking up--rocket takes off,3 shots--ss eclipse------

MANITOBA,CANADA-- ECLIPSE--MACHINERY--SCIENCE--CARPENTER--ASTRONAUT--ROCKETS--TAPE RECORDER-- HISTORICAL--

SEE OV

in sun--ls as same--pan island--es missile base--es missile--cu same, pan--es man at controls of "Berenice",a heat-measuring rocket for re-entyy from space--es nudist walk on road,bs--es missile--man at control es missile--man at camera--ls nudist lying in sun--es cameras--men at controls--cu same--cu watch--cu controls--rocket takes off--man at camera--es nudist walking with dog,bs--rocket in flight----------

LE MONS,BELGIUM--FARMERS--REVOLUTION--TRACTORS--BELGIUM GOVT--PARADE--FIRE--SMOKE--RIOT--MONTAGE--

ILE DU LEVANT,FRANCE--GIRLS--NUDISTS--MISSILES(Guided)--MACHINERY--AVIATION--ROCKETS--IN FLIGHT--

MACHINERY: (controls of rocket in France--7/63) "B" story

Can No. 36-63

Roll No. 2B

Subj NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FARMERS REVOLT
(B) MISSILE-NUDIST CAMP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-133 3-110		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LE MONS, BELGIUM: (ls tractors in traffic--cu pan wheel to tractors on road--as same--as men march with flags--cu same--people marching with banner--cu peopl march--as people march with banner--cu man carry tire--as bldg (Govt. Bldg)--as same--cu trucks--as man throw rocks at trucks--as same, woman-truck spray water on people, man crawls in front of truck, lays there--spray people with water--spray girls with water--as man pile tires in street--cu same--tires burn, black smoke emerge--ls same, with crowd----- (B) ILE DU LEVANT, FRANCE: (ls island--as same--as same--ecu girls lying

Date of Event 8/63

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

MACHINERY: (used in rescue attempt at site of mine diaster in Hazelton, Pa 8/63)	Can No. 36-69	Roll No. 1

Subject: TRAPPED MINERS--RESCUE WORKERS IN DRAMATIC RACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAZELTON, PA--(ls street scene--mine entrance, 3 shots--drilling machines--pan down drilling machines--drilling--reporters and Mrs. Louis Bova, ife of one of the miners, 3 shots--men talking to trapped miners via inter-comm system lowered to them 330 ft. belosw surface, 3 shots--getting ready to lower food thru small shaft--food--wrapping same, 2 shots--lowering it, 2 shots--more drilling, 3 shots---------- (Miners trapped are David Fellin, Henry Throne and Louis Bova)

Date of Event: 8/63

HAZELTON, PA--MINES AND MINING--DISASTER--THRONE (no pic)--FELLING (no pic)--BOVA (no pic)--RESCUE--MACHINERY--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--

Montage--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY(Controls)---see shots of controls of new Br.atom sub--8/63)

Can No. 36-70 ~~36-76~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject BRITAIN'S ATOM SUB--SEA TRIALS BEGIN FOR NEW CRAFT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-83		Can No. NONE

Date of Event 8/63

Description and Remarks GIBRALTAR:(hs harbor--ls sub "Dreadnought" in water--zoom,name on sub--ls sub starts off--cliffs in background--(nice scenic,impressive material)--sub underway--int.man look, thru periscope,2 shots--ls sub coming up out of water--int. man at controls--cu sub going along--semi same, partly submerged----------

GIBRALTAR--HARBOR--SUBMARINE--"HMS DREADNOUGHT"--WATER--SCENICS--MACHINERY(controls)--BR NAVY--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(wheel in machine which connects direct line between Wash,DC & Khrushchev in Russia--8/63)"A"story

Can No. 36-70 ~~36-39~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)"HOT LINE" INSTALLED (RUSSIAN AMB.SEES PRES.KENNEDY)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-66		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Pentagon Bldg--wheeling in the machine (direct line to Khruschev in Russia)--same--closing doors of office of Chief of Staff--Officer opens door of machine--cu machine--semi same--ls White House--Russian Amb. arrives--same (Anatoly Dobrynin)--White House--ls Ambassador talking--same----------

Date of Ev 6/63

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDING--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--WHITE HOUSE--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DOBRYNIN--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

MACHINES:(Counting the nation's census-9/63)	Can No. 36-80	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE NATION G.O.P--POPULATON PASSES 190 MILLION MARK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-99		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:((ext.Commerce Bldg-- Date of Ex. 9/26/63

pan same--int.people look at tally board--same--same pan to population number--sign 176,000,000 carried by four year old child, she and brother held by man--same--babies in hospital--same--baby crying,3 shots--sign Delivery Suite--wheeling out Baby No.190,000,000?--dolly shot to babie in hospital--baby sleeping--counter keeps going on--clock--counter keeps going--------

WASHINGTON,DC--CENSUS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Babies)--MACHINES--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(Used in wheat fields--10/63)

Can No. 36-83

Roll No. 1

~~SOUND~~

Subject WHEAT SALE --U.S.TO SELL GRAIN TO SOVIET BLOC SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-158		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls machines cut wheat,3 shots--ls pouring wheat into truck,2 shots--cu man putting hand in wheat--ls stock pile of wheat,2 shots--truck unloading wheat,2 shots--cu wheat--ls boat--semi wheat pouring into ship,2 shots--ls Pres.of U.S.John F. Kennedy,2 shots--ls press--semi SOUND Kennedy talk,2 shots----------

Date of Event 10/10/63

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--GRAIN--KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--MACHINERY--[illegible]NTAGE(Wheat)--tru[illegible]--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(Plows in Int'l Plowing Contest in Canada--10/63)

Can No. 36-84

Roll No. Foreign Rel.

Subject: WORLDPLOWING CONTEST

Cameraman: EAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-126		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1963

CANADA:(cu helicopter on ground, people out of it--pan shot various flags,including U.S. in fg--med shot 2 men,flags flying in bg--cu they put on hats--them walking,with large group,ls--med.they look over plowing equipment-med.shot, plows driven past camera,2 shots--bs same---crowd behind fence,spectators--med.cu man working plow--cu behind plow as wheels go past camera--med.cu sign on plow (USA)--bs plow moving away from camera med shot,judge marking sheet for score--med.shot Italy plow--med.cu spectators behind fence--bs plow away from camera--cu sign on plow "France"--bs another plow past camera--ls spectators--nice shot plow going away from camera,see plowed field stretching into distance--spectators--winner get award------CANADA--PLOWING--CONTESTS--SIGNS

MISC.FARMING--MACHINERY--PLOWS--SCENICS

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3E-90-2

BERLIN,GERMANY--CLOUD--ERHARD--BRANDT--GERMAN GOVT--FOR.POLICE--
BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--WREATHS--

NEW YORK CITY--RAZING--BUILDINGS--LABOR--MONTAGE(Construction)--

LAKE MATTHEWS,CALIF--FARMING--ODDITIES--CHICKEN--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--

MACHINERY:(In California Chicken Farm which is run on an assembly line basis with conveyors,etc--11/63)"C"story

Can No. 36-90

Roll No. 2C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHANCELLOR ERHARD (B) PENN STATION RAZED (C)UNIQUE CHICKEN FARM

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-70 3-41 3-102		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/63

BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowd--Chancellor Ludqig Erhard down from plane--cu him--cu Mayor Willy Brandt--cu police lined up--Erhard and Brandt walk by troops--cu police semi Erhard walking--closer same--ls Berlin Wall--crowd--ls monument near infamous Wall--laying wreath--cu Erhard--pan him to monument------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ms Penn Station--int.men working,tearing it down--3 shots same--ms ext Penn Sta--cu clock--ls Penn Station----------

(C)LAKE MATTHEWS,CALIF:(man enters chicken shed--look 'em over--moving shot chickens on special conveyor belt--Herbert Grim pushes starter,2 shots--feed conveyor starts--chickens start to feed--same with water--chickens seen thru wire--eggs on conveyor belt--same--same,pan to hen--he inspects and packs eggs--stacks them--chickens--(Assembly line method

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/66-U

OVER

MACHINERY:(Water pumps used in rescue effort in plane crash in Montreal,Canada 12/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-98	2

Subject: AIR DISASTER--118 DIE IN CRASH OF CANADIAN JET

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-78		Can No. NONE

Description and Rema: MONTREAL,CANADA:(pan wreckage in floodedcrater--pan wreckage in trees,2 shots--moving pump in--putting hose into water--men at pump--taking water out--men dig in ruins,2 shots--pan search ruins--search--pan wreckage--

Date of Event: 12/2/63

MONTREAL,CANADA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MACHINERY--WATER--MONTAGE--RUINS--DISASTER--

SEE OVE

MACHINERY:(controls in submarine during test of "Sub-Roc"guided missile which is sea-air-sea missile--12/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-99

Roll No. 2B

Subject (B)SEA-AIR-SEA MISSILE "SUB ROC"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-99 3-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(AS,copter in air,2 shots--ss copter comes in to land--taking refugees and wounded off--same--cu child--moving wounded in chair--soldier aboard copter,2 shots--copter takes off--copter in air,3 shots--disabled copter in rice paddy--another copter pass it--men work on copter--copter ready for pickup--men by copter--disabled copter picked up and carried off by other copter--riding off-------(B)AT SEA:(ls sub under way--submerges--int.place rocket in tube--animated shot rocket under water, blasts up--animated,out of water--animated,rocket,separation--animated,down,into water---int.men at controls--men at periscope--men at controls & scope--scope--turn switch--actual,underwater,rocket com out--rocket going up--same,separation--rocket hits water-------

Date of Event 12/5/63

VIETNAM-AVIATION-AUTOGYRO-MONTAGE-REFUGEES-WAR-AT SEA-SUB-GUIDED MISS

WEAPONS-DISARM(Submarine)--machinery--ATOMIC ENERGY--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINERY:(Brings water to the Sahara desert for vegetation—9/64)

Can No. 37-72

Roll No. 3

Subject THE SAHARA BLOOMS—3,000 FT. WELLS BRING WATER TO DESERT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-94		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EGYPT:(ls desert--ss drilling rig--ss same--cu man looking--cu drilling rig--cu rotating bit--cu water beginning to spout--ls water spouting--cu water spilling to cooled concrete troughs--cu irrigating new planting--ss rice paddies· cu wheat--ls wheat--ss picking tomatoes--cu same--ls turkey farm--ss same--ls dairy cattle and sheep--------

Date of Event 9/7/64

EGYPT--IRRIGATION--MACHINERY--CATTLE--HISTORICAL--HL YEAR--WATER--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(10/64--used in razing California's Palace of Fine Arts--10/64	Can No. 37-86	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)S.F.BUILDING RAZED (B) CHUCKWAGON RACE	(A)HEARST (B)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		3-73 3-106		NONE	

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Palace of Fine Arts--cu art--ms more art--cu same--ls Palace--start to wreck it--pan spiral falls--steel ball hits pice of bldg.down--ls more falls--ss steels ball hits side of bldg--entire section of bldg falls-----GEORGETOWN,ONT.CANADA:(STA T OF PONY &chuckwagon race (4 ponies)--ls same--aa same--finish race--crowd--cu winner--start of big wagons race--crowd--bs wegons--crowd--ls finish race--winner------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BLDGS--ART--RAZING--MACHINERY--

(B)GEORGETOWN,ONT.CANADA--CONVEYANCES--RACES--HORSES--HORSE RACES

Date of Event 10/64

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(used in construction of new Dam in Quebec,Canada--11/64)	Can No. 37-93	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WILDERNESS DAM--HUGE PROJECT RISES IN QUEBEC FOREST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-91	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks QUEBEC,CANADA:(air to ground,site of Manicouagan Dam--worker sets off blast--mls blast zoom back--mcu power shovel picks up rocks, pan to truck being filled--telefoto,stages of cementwork on dam top--ms worker guides bucket tower site--ms bulldozer spreads fresh cement--hls,hosing off dry section of cement work--mls above the dam,water in fg--ls dam,bucket overhead--pan dam,bucket overhead--XXXXXX--pan dam--ls same--air to ground,dam sections worked on, others to be finished--air to ground of Dam----------
QUEBEC,CANADA--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--EXPLOSION(razing)--MACHINERY--MONTAGE
AIR VIEWS--

Date of Event 11/19/64

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(which runs automated "American Racer"-freighter-in New York demonstrated--11/64)	Can No. 37-93	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOMATED SHIP--"SHIP OF THE FUTURE" ON MAIDEN VOYAGE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-93		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls ship coming up the bay--cu ship "AMERICAN RACER"--pan,same to ms--ss young officer(unidentified) at bridge console--cu same--ss panel boss in engine room--2 shots,same--cu man--cu pan panel--ss man works different controls--lights flashing on panel--cu same--cu typewriter for ship log--ss same--ms deck of ship--ms young officer on bridge--ls ship going along----------

NEW YORK CITY--SCIENTIFIC--"AMERICAN RACER"--FREIGHTER--MACHINERY--

Date of Event 11/19/64

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(in Austria,try to clear away mud after landslide--12/64)	Can No. 37-97	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VILLAGE CRUSHED--TOWNSMEN FLEE ALPS LANDSLIDE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-168		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LANDL,AUSTRIA:(ls pan,houses in mud and water--ss tilt up,int.mud thru window--ss pan, water flowing in front of house--ss women move personal belongings--ss men carrying children--ss flowing water--ss man carry child--tilt up ls flooded area--ss crane in operation--cu steam shovel filled with dirt,past,drumped into water--ss crane in operation--ls same--cu stone, name of bridge,pan to stream of water,past house,foundation--mcu pan, workers in water--ss int.flood in house--cu same--cu worker in water--ss workers in water--ls pan,same--cu worker loosening ground aside running water,pan to another workman hold lifeline--ss workers drilling (NATURAL SOUND)--cu worker--ls explosion--ls falling tree--ss tree into water--ss trees,dirt filling in to flood area--ls same,tilt up [illegible]

Date of Event 12/3/64

[illegible] filled in flo[illegible] OVER [illegible] LANDL,AUSTRIA--[illegible] DIS ST. HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--WATER--MA[illegible]--MONTAGE--FLOOD--SOUND--HL YR(DIS

MACHINERY:(Giant construction crane in England--1/65)"A"story	Can No. 38-8	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIANT CONSTRUCTION CRANE (B) CAR CRUSHER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-68 3-75	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BATTERSEA,ENGLAND:(1s crane move along--same,on tracks--moving over foundation--cab of crane--cu operator--moving controls--over form--drops cement--two men crane moving huge slab--man puts cup under slab--lowering slab--man moves hand--slab stopped over cup--crane moving----**JAPAN:(traffic in Tokyo-processing bldg--processing auto,turns on barbecue-like device as tires, etc are burned off,4 shots--car after being burned--put car in press,2 shots--pressing car,crushed as if in sandwich--bales of pressed cars----

Date of Event 1/25/65

BATTERSEA,ENGLAND--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--CONSTRUCTION--INDUSTRY--
TOKIO,JAPAN--AUTO--FACTORY--MONTAGE--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES--

SEE OVER

set onto catafalque,2 shots--ss Royal family--ls Int.Church--shots of service,carry coffin out--cu steeple--casket down steps--hs same--anoth ss past honor guard--ss family--casket onto caisson--ss Royal family on steps--hs casket on caisson--pan Royalty,etc.on steps--hs coffin on caisson and start march--ls Thames River--cannon fires,2 scenes--boat with casket down river--ss cranes dip in salute (VERY IMPRESSIVE SCENE) barge down river--jets over--barge down river--jets over--pan of Thames & barges----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--FUNERAL--RIVER--BIRDS--CEREMONIES--CHURCH-- DE GAULLE --JULIANA--BERNHARD--QU.MOTHER ELIZ--MARGARET--JONES--QU.ELIZ PR.PHILIP--CHARLES--MUSIC(Battle Hymn)--HL OF YEAR--MACHINERY--ODDITIES SCENICS-- BARGE--SOUND--

MACHINERY:(Cranes dip in tribute to Sir Winston Churchill as his body passes on barge on Thames (SOUND) 1/65) IMPRESSIVE SHOT

Can No. 38-10

Roll No. Reel

Subject FAREWELL TO CHURCHILL (Funeral) SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-512		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls Thames River-- ls procession stands,birds fly--zoom in,sailors with coffin--hs same--pan down Westminster Abbey--Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France into Church--Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard of Netherlands enter Queen Mother Elizabeth of England enter--Princess Margaret & husband, Earl of Snowden,enter--ls crowd--Lord Mayor on steps--he greets Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip--ls up steps--cu Queen,PrinceCharles and Philip up steps--procession & coffin--people on Church steps--carry coffin up--family follows--ls same,up steps,zoom in--hs int.coffin into Church--ls crowd (SOUND OF BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC),interior,casket--as cas-

Date of Event 2/1/65

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(Controls,etc.show atomic energy use for preservation of food--6/65)	Can No. 38-54	Roll No. 1

Subject	ATOMS PRESERVE FOOD--CANADIAN EXPERIMENTS HALT CROP LOSSES	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-160	Pos.	Cuts	none
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(personnel enter bldg--sign on bldg--int.till down cobalt in tank--cobalt 60 rods in water--man throws switch--cobalt glows in dark--comparison of good and bad fruits and vegetables,4 shots--feeding buckets of potatoes to mbile van--sign--van control panel turning switches--buckets of potatoes enter to cobalt--sign (radioactivity)--buckets leave area--checking potatoes for radiation--watch--mobile unit--asparagus into and out of radiation area--man gives treated apples to kids-------
CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--ODDITIES--SCIENTIFIC--FOOD--CHILDREN--MACHINERY(Controls,etc)--4H OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 7/5/65

SEE OVER

(2) 38-70

on ship--ss sailors--ss capsule being lifted--cu burned section of capsule--ss shark in water--ss capsule on ship--ss sailors--ss inspecting open capsule--cu capsule inside--ss Conrad & Cooper walk to capsule ss sailors--zoom in shot inspecting capsule--cu Conrad look at capsule-ss C nrad & Cooper leave capsule--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper settin Dollar bills-ls same--ss Conrad & Cooper sign bills--ls band playing--cu cake--ss Cooper & Conrad cut cake--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper eat cake--cu same------

AT SEA--BERMUDA--HL YEAR--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC*-U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--HELICOPTER--COOPER--CONRAD--JOHNSON--MACHINERY--SAILORS--USN--SPEECH(Johnson)--PLANE CARRIER--RECEPTION--

MACHINERY:(recovery of Gemini V. Capsule after successful flight 8/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-70	Roll No. 1

Subject THE SAGA OF GEMINI V SOUND
(Cooper & Conrad 8 Days in Orbit,recovery)

Cameraman hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-508	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks AT SEA OFF BERMUDA:(ls Carrier USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--aa same--ss copters going to capsule--AS capsule in water--ss copter #58 going back with astronauts Gordon Cooper and Pete Conrad--ls carrier from copter--ss copter ready to land on carrier--cameraman--ss copter lands--Cooper & Conrad out of copter, Conrad jumps up and down to show agility--ss they walk--aa same--cu feet pan up to them walking--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper down elevator--ls Conrad & Cooper on phone--ss same--ss Pres.of US Lyndon B.Johnson (IN WASHINGTON,DC)walks to phone--picks it up--SOUND LBJ,Conrad & Cooper listen--ls carrier--ss copter over capsule in water--aa same--ss putting cable on capsule--aa [illegible] rear ship--ms crane lifts capsule

Date of Event 8/30/65

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(Mountain-moving machinery in use in Canada--9/65)	Can No. 38-72	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MOVING A MOUNTAIN--CANADIAN ENGINEERS TACKLE HUGE PROJECT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-124		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BRITISH COLUMBIA,CAN:(AS Peace River, Date of Event 9/6/65
2 shots--sightseers look--pan tunnel,rapids--bulldozers in big excavation,2 shots--driver--pan to conveyor-conveyor along road big truck under hopper--truck pulls away--looking at dinosaur footprint 3 shots--trucks working--another same--men watch----------
BRITISH COLUMBIA,CANADA--RIVER--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE--TRUCKS--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(Inventions--10/65)	Can No. 38-85	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GADGET PAGEANT--PATENT OFFICE MARKS 175th ANNIVERSARY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(pan painting of DaVinci, to model of lifting jack--pan pix to model of military tank--tank model--dolly,model steam gun--pix parachute mode flying machine wings--aviator in framework--jet man,2 shots--jet man ready near Washington Monument--jet man takes off--flight to monument turns around--flies back------WASHINGTON,DC--MODELS--INVENTIONS--EXHIBITS--AVIATION--MACHINERY--JET PROPULSION--MONUMENT--HL YR--

Date of Event 10-21-65

SEE OVER

hs forklifting machine move can--truck by camera with barrels.--------

LONDON,ENGLAND--"BEATLES"(Personalities)--LENNON--STARR--HARRISON--
MC CARTNEY--MEDALS--PALACE--CROWD--GIRLS--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--MINING--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--

MACHINERY:(Used in mining in England 11/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-88 ~~23-Bo~~	Roll No. ~~1~~ 2B

Subject NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)BEATLES AT PALACE (B) MOLYBDENUM MINING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-108 ~~3-179~~		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(LS Buckingham Palace Date of Event 11/1/65
ss crowd near gate--more same--ss crowd(long hair)--ss "Beatles"George Harrison,Ringo Starr,John Lennon and Paul McCartney with MBE medals--cu Beatles,pan--ss them & medals--crowd yelling--more same--ss car with Beatles leaving--crowd--more--girls yell--more same-car leave palace----BRITISH COLUMBIA:(AS mine--ms,mine,truck fg--explosion in quarry--digger load rock into truck--same--truck by camera--truk back into shed--man raises arm--truck unloads rocks into machine--ls stockpile--int.mill grinding section--man stand next to bath of Molybdenum--thicker solution--cu man--thicker concentrate--men operation machine in canning dept.--hs same--cu forklifting machine picks up can--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(11/65--in Lawrence Radiation Lab in Calif)	Can No. 38-90	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS MEG TOURS--ROYAL VISITORS SEE WEST COAST SIGHTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-107		NONE

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss Princess Margaret Rose and Lord Snowden of England look at hill--as same--ss walk away--cameramen--ss Princess & Snowden on cablecar--ss cablecra moves--ls same--ls Hovercraft in water--ss same--ss them off Hovercraft--ls same--ss walking away,waving--Princess walks into Lawrence Radiation Lab--ss looking at model of famed Bevatron accelerator---cu same--ss same---------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VISITS -MARGARET-SNOWDEN--TOURS--MACHINERY--HOVERCRAFT(Hydroplane)--CABLE CAR--

Date of Event 11/8/65

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(11/65--used to free ship in Germany trapped in mud after storm 11/65)	Can No. 38-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STORMS LASH EUROPE--WIND AND FLOODS CAUSE WIDE DAMAGE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-16	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(ss ships--truck thru water--ss water in building--more same--ss mud pan to ships--cu ship--ss ship "GERTRUDE LUHES"in mud--pan of ship--pan mo work in mud--cu mud--ss ship--ss using power hose to wash mud away fro hull--cu man--cu boy take pix--ss removing mud from around ship--ss mo watch--ss working to free ship--cu same--ss ship in mud--cu man--pan water flowing around ship--cu man--pan water flowing--ss man--cu cable pulling ship--cu controls & man,2 shots--cu cables & machinery, 3 shot pan pulling ship--cu men on ship--ss ships--ss water around ship--pan ships----------GERMANY--STORMS--MUD--SHIPPING--DISASTERS--LABOR--MONTA WATER--MACHINERY--SHIPWRECK--

Date of Event 11/24/65

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(1/66-Computers roll to give millions of Americans "ticket to Medicare") (SOUND)

Can No. 39-8

Roll No. 1

Subject: MILLIONS OF AMERICAN RECEIVE . "TICKET TO MEDICARE" SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-117		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INDEPENDENCE,MO:(Pres.Johnson introduced, former Pres.Harry S .Truman beside the speaker, Mrs.Truman sitting,then rises as President Johnson enters the picture,shakes hands--they pose--MARYLAND: montage scenes work on sending out Medicare cards--cu computer tape working--med cu another computer--full cu same--man working at another machine,pan to cu of machin --another machine,med.cu--cu sign"Medicare Mail-Keep 'Em Rolling",girl work at desk--LBJ speaks,HST beside him,Bess sitting--(LBJ gave them their Medicare cards)--------~~WASHINGTON,DC~~--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--SPEECH(LBJ U.S.GOVT--MEDICAL(Medicare program)--MARYLAND--MONTAGE(Office activity) MACHINERY--POWER(Sign)--INDEPENDENCE,MO---

Date of Event: makeup 1/24/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MACHINERY:(1/66-[redacted] computers used as SAC opens bomb proof war H.Q. in Colorado)

Can No. 39-9

Roll No. 1

Subject: DEFENSE COMPLEX--SAC OPENS BOMB-PROOF WAR HEADQUARTERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-186		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: COLORADO:(pan shot mountain--ss truck into mountain--riding shot thru mountain--pan inside mountain--ss coil springs--cu same--pan man walk inside room--pan tape machines in room--cu same--pan room--pan sign--ss men at boards--cu board,pan to man--pan room--pan map on wall--pan room--cu man--ss man with gun on map--cu same--inside mountain--pan exterior of mountain----

Date of Event: makeup 1/27/66

COLORADO--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--MOUNTAIN--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--MAP--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(two girls sit on one jet engine to demonstrate its size on new 490 seat jetliner--4/66--in Calif.

Can No.	Roll No.
39-31	1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW 490 SEAT JETS--$525 MILLION FOR 25 SHIPS SETS PRECEDENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-83		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(pan of new 747 Boeing Jet Airliner (490 passengers)--comparison with three conventional jetliners--pan down showing engine--cu two girls sit on one jet engine to show its immense size--int.shot,people,seats--another same--another same--cu same--is same----------

Date of Event mkeup 4/14/66

CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--ODDITIES(Largest)--MACHINERY
HL OF YEAR(News)--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(5/66-Giant walking machine called "Pedipulator" with 18-foot legs shown in Schenectady,N.Y.)B STORY	Can No. 39-40	Roll No. 2-B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINIATURE PAINTING (B)GIANT WALKING MACHINE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)3-117 (B)3- 90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cus of several people as they look thru magnifying glass,toward camera--zoom back showing frame of magnifying glass--people come over and look--picture of "ST.GEORGE AND THE DRAGON" thru magnifying glass, brought into focus--(painting is tiny-magnifying glass aids people in seeing it clearly)--more people looking--pan down to large still of picture--is picture in case--------(B)SCHENECTADY,NY:(pan up legs of machine to man in machine--pman operating machine--cu same--cu foot operation--machine tilting,controlled by man--man operating,pan down to show legs of machine--man in machine--cu legs--cu man--is machine(looks like small observation platform atop 18-foot high "legs";it's called "Pedipulator")-----WASH,DC--ART & ARTISTS--ODDITIES(Art)--GLASS--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCHENECTADY,NY--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(Machinery)--INVENTIONS

makeup

Date of Event 5/16/66

MACHINERY:(6/66-Machinery is idle as Giant Brooklyn Navy Yard is closed down after 165 years of service)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-52	2

Subject: AN ABANDONED GIANT--BROOKLYN NAVY YARD CLOSES AFTER 165 YEARS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-192		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(hs quiet Navy Yard--ls cranes not operating--ss drydock--aa same--ss Bulkheads--ss disconnected pipes--ss gangplank--ss woman launches ship--ship into water--aa same--ss launching another ship--ship into water--2 shots workers on gangplank--AS shipyard--5 shots people work--6 shots fire aboard USS CONSTELLATION(1960)--ss Luci and Lynda Johnson ss two ships--ss launching ship--ss troops at attention--crowd--cu flag come down--crowd--ss giving flag to Rear Adm.W.F.Petrovic,Yard Commander--pan shot cranes and water-----BROOKLYN,NY--USN--SHIPYARD--HISTORICAL MACHINERY--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE(Quiet shipyard)--USS CONSTELLATION--FIRE--CEREMONIES(Closing yard)--PATRIOTIC--U.S.FLAG--JOHNSON--LAUNCHINGS--HUMAN INTEREST(sadness as yard closes after 165 years)--

Makeup

Date of Event: 6/27/66

SEE OVER

MACHINERY(instruments):(8/66-Shots of antenna, tape machine,photos under microscope as scientists try to fing landing sites on lunar surface)

Can No. 39-66

Roll No. 1

Subject: AROUND THE MOON--ORBITER CAMERA READY TO FILM LANDING SITES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-154		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ss "Lunar Orbiter" takes off--ss in flight--ss animation of separation,fins open up--ss capsule pass around moon--cu door opens for camera--cu camera shoots--taking pix of moon--ss sending pix to earth--dissolve to GOLDSTONE,CALIF:(huge antenna--cu man at tape machine--ss same--ss man at another machine,dissolve to man look thru microscope--cu film thru microscope--ss man look at film----------

Makeup

Date of Event 8/15/66

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SCIENTIFIC--ANIMATION--ROCKETS--AVIATION--HL OF YR (Science)--PHOTOGRAPHY--MOON(animation)--GOLDSTONE,CALIF--MACHINERY(INstruments)--

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(9/66-Shots of Wheat harvester, Potash miner,conveyor belt,Potash being washed,crushed,in flotation cell,etc.)

Can No. 39-72

Roll No. 1

Subject NATURE'S TREASURE--POTASH BOOM IN CANADA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA:(1s harvesting machines in field--wheat feeding into harvester--ls wheat field--pan,crop to factory--hs plant--underground, cars in tunnel--cu operator--rotating heads chewing into potash--potash ore dumped onto belt--pan,loading ore onto car--cu car operator--ore pouring onto belt--belt carry ore--crushed potash ore dumped--liquid potash pouring into pan--pan turns over,sprinkler washes--liquid potash running down--cu worker--potash in flotation cell--cu worker--flo tatio cell--cu worker with coarse potash--pan huge pile potash--ext.storage bin--------REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--MACHINERY--AGRICULTURE--GRAIN--MINING--INDUSTRY(C[illegible])--ORE--MONTAGE([illegible]e processing)--LABORERS--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/5/66

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(11/66-Shot bulldozer,giant crane, man with oxyacetylene torch working on Duncan & Arrow Dams on Columbia River in Br.Columbia,Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-90	1

Subject: GIANT PROJECT--NEW DAM FOR COLUMBIA RIVER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-156		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: BRITISH COLUMBIA:(AS Columbia River--AV Arrow Dam--var.shots scooping up earth-bulldozer pushing earth--earth into barge--same barge passes--emptying load in midstream--2 shots workmen with oxyacetylene torch--zoom back to dam--dam--zoom out to giant crane moving--crane operator--crane bucket full of cement--cu dumping same--4 shots (night) working--3 shot Duncan Dam--AS Columbia River---------BRITISH COLUMBIA--DAMS--MACHINERY -CONSTRUCTION --MONTAGE(Dam building)--AIRVIEWS(British Columbia)--

Makeup

Date of Event: 11/7/66

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyhawk attack bomber)--
(B) CALIFORNIA--SCIENCE--WATER--JAMES--CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECH-
NOLOGY--ODDITIES(elastic water)--TRAIN WRECK (A Story)

CRANE: (12/66-Shots of crane removing debris left by derailment of Southern Pacific freight train in Burbank,California)

Can No. 39-102-2 A

Roll No.

A STORY

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) TRAIN & PLANE WRECK
(B) ELASTIC WATER

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)8-126 (B)3-108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks (A)BURBANK,CALIFORNIA:ls derailed Southern Pacific freight train--ss same--ms same--cu pan same--hs wreckage--ss crowd--same--ls cranes moving cars--ss same--ms crowd--ss cranes--ms same--ls same--ss pan trains--ROSSMOOR, CALIFORNIA--ss pan plane wreck--ms plane parts--cu motor--cusame--ms pan wrecked house--ss same--cu same-- ms int.house--ms move motor--cu pan house wreckage--ls same (B)CALIFORNIA--ss California Institute of Technology bldg.--ss David James in lab--cu polyethelyne oxide powder in cup--ss powder into jar,add water--ss pour into other jar--cu water pouring--cu [illegible] hand in jar picking up water

Makeup Date of Event 12/19/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

only)--girl's head encased in foil wrap----------
----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(cu banner reading "Skull & Crossbones" & "M.F." under airboats--from one airboat,see another ride along--xcu hand at controls--cu airboat thru marsh,one man mans gun,other look ahead--in airboat,driver & lookout--travel shot,we go thru marsh,2 scs. soldier fg--travel shot,we thru water,look at other boat around bend---
----------(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(is of U.S STURGIS(nuclear powered ship that COULD supply city of 20,000 persons for year)--diagrams of ship,reactor-reactor--2 shots,men work reactor--fuel element hang from ceiling--cu e ement lowered--man at controls-ms turbo generator--control room--ext ship----------

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--
(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--
(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY.

MACHINERY:(aboard new nuclear power ship--1967 "D"story	Issue Number 40-10-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE ORDAINS PRIESTS (B)FROZEN BODY (C)AIRBOAT (D)NUCLEAR SHIP	U P I

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
(A) 70	(C) 52				Can No.	none
(B) 53	(D) 83					

Description and Remarks

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(In the Sistine Chapel,pan Pope Paul VI approach Altar, blessing as he goes--Crucifix on wall--he seated--16 Priests to be ordained,prostrate before Altar--onlookers--Pope places hands on head of candidate--ms onlookers--Pope with hands upraised,new Priests in fg--ls ceremony--tieing of hands(symbolic) of new Priests----------
----------(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(he Cryonic Society Bldg where research is carried on in poesible preservation of life by freezing the human body for period of time--trailer--man work or chamber--man work on valve--new hand work valve,lt.of chamber--cu look down on girl smiling--ls girl in tank--? see--bldg exterior in full by attendant(demonstration

Date of Issue 1967

SEE OVER

carry rice out of house--2 sc.load bikes--cu men camouflage rice on bikes using branches--men secure bags of rice with ropes--2 sc.men push bikes down road--2 sc.push bikes over narrow bamboo bridges (replace bombed out bridges)--on the road,come toward us--bs line of bikes----------

----------(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND:(BkNo:9-33--57ft-----

gen view Zurich--the carillon in action (surresalist clock zoom to ms same--part of the carillon wheel rotating--PEOPLE watch the crazy clock--mcu works--kids--var.wheels spin (this thing sounds for FIFTEEN MINUTES with wierd sounds)---how zilly can Zurich get?----------

----------(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA:(BkNo:10-5--59ft--zoom in on breathing mannikin known as "Sim One"on operating table===(this is a computerized dummy which can simulate every conceivable human medical emergency,used in training medics)----put oxygen mask on face--zoom of computers and research men--insert tube in mouth,mouth breathing device--

MACHINERY:(runs odd clock in Switzerland--3/67---"C"story	Issue Number 40-25-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ CONFERENCE (B)BICYCLE TRANSPORT (C)NOISE MACHINE (D)MEDICAL SIMULATOR(E)COLLEGE VACATIONS (F)"TWIGGY"MODEL

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. -	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location				see bk.no.after each location / NO cuts

Description and Remarks (A)GUAM:(BKNO:10-1--68ft--ext,airport,huge crowd,welcome baniers--Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson of US down steps of plane,shake with two men at base of steps--Crowds with welcome signs--he shake hands with retiring Amb.to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge and his successor,Ellsworth Bunker and Gen.Wm.Westmoreland--ms color guard--LBJ,Dean Rusk,Robert MacNamara and Premier Ky of So,Vietnam--bs LBJ shaking with members of crowd at railing--LBJ walk under umbrella,shake hands--

Date of Event March 1967

(B)NORTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA(BK NO:10-3--66ft--gen.view of heavy bicycles loaded with supplies--men

SEE OVER

(4) 40-25-2

(A)GUAM--JOHNSON,Pres.Lyndon B--VISITS--LODGE,Henry Cabot--
BUNKER,Ellsworth--WESTMORELAND,Gen.Wm--U.S.GOVT--
VIETNAMESE--
(B)NO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--BICYCLES--WAR--CARGO--
(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND--CLOCKS--ODDITIES(Clocks)--MACHINERY
(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--
(E)FORT LAUDERDALE,FLA--STUDENTS--VACATIONS--BEACHES--
(F)QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(JFK)--TWIGGY--MODELS--

ms of mannikin arm outstretched getting hypo--technician watching computer--mannikin breathing----------
----------(E)FORT LAUDERDALE,FLA:(BkNo:10-10--46ft--street scene,2 girls walk in beach attire--young couple by in convertible--young gal in Bikini foloed by boy wearing blanket--cu young couple on beach--cu tee shirt,sign on back "So many women,so little time"--mcu girl on boy s shoulder--cu waist down shot of cop on patrol,with night=s stick--cu gal blow bubble gum--young couple,arms around one another--cu beer kegs rolled on handtruck--party,kids drinking----------
----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-32==48ft--Leslie Hornby whose professional name is "Twiggy"from England, meets people at Kennedy airport in Queens--cu she smiles--mcu she stick tongue out at camera--cu fotog--2 scs.her in miniskirt--she and her manager/bo/friend Justin DeVilleneu

(3) 40-66-2

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:29-20:ms zoom in on fur coat with fur boots to match ("Jungle in Paris")--cu same outfit--gal in fitted fur jacket withhighwayman boots--cu boots--cu jacket pocket--dark mink cape--cu unbutton it and put it around waist as a skirt,steps down--she cross street----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIERS(Wall)--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY(Red)--
(B)AT SEA--TELEPHONE--WIRE(Cable)--MACHINERY--
(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIX--FAMILIES(VIP)--KELLY,Grace--
RAINIER,Prince--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--GIRAFFES--ODDITIES(Animal)--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FURS--FAShIONS--

MACHINERY:(8/67--new "Sea Plow" aids undersa cable-laying --8/67--"B"story

Issue Number 40-66-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BERLIN WALL (B)SEA PLOW,Transatlantic Cable (C)GRACE KELLY (D)SPOTLESS GIRAFFE (E)FUR FASHIONS

Cameraman (C)Universal Studios (rest): UPI

(A)72 (B)73	(C)77 (D)65 (E)77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts SEE Bk.Nos.after e location

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:31-13--genvuBrandenburg Gate "The Wall"--tourists walk--some ascend tower,2 scs--look toward East Germany--elev.shot E.German guards--cu tourist take pic--shopwindow show escape equipment--we pan to people entering and poster over door of "CheckPoint Charlie" which is entrance to American Sector--tourist near wall--one take piece of barbed wire for souvenir--look at postcards--cu postcards----------(B)AT SEA:(Atlantic Ocean--BkNo:27-31--AV of cable ship--cu "plow" aboard same--(it helps solve problem of cable being snagged by commercial fishing nets and dredges)--plow being lowered--going under water--frogman dr[illegible] overside -2 scs.diver underwater with the plow--

Date of Event Aug.1967

SEE OVER

(2) LO-66-1

2 scs.control room panels (monitor show underwater activity via TV camera aboard the sea plow)--cable played out--sa same--rear vu,plow underwater--ls world map animation--(laying telephone cable)----------(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(BkNo:31-18--Princess Grace and Prince Rainier of Monaco with Prince Albert and 2 yr.old Princess Stephanie--MCA Exec Jules Stein walking--welcome sign--they walk thru lot,Grace points out interest points--Poster "Univ.City Studios Daily Shooting Schedule"--int.bs fotog,scene staged--Grace,Dalbert Mann,Dir. --Actor James Garner with Grace--ext.Grace & Stephanie walk,people on sidelines take pix--people watch western fight scene--family watch--stunt man on cliff,"falls",lands in front of us--cu Grace smiles----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:31-5:ms two giraffes(normal spotting, with daughter who is spotless(rarity)--big G walk to us,baby folo--Mama licks baby,cu,then walk away from her--cu 2 kids and Mother watch the animals--group kids watch--cu baby G.eats grass--ms two giraffes behind fence--cu baby Giraffe----------

MACHINERY:(Bulldozers in Vietnam 1967	Issue Number 40-83-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject "ROME PLOW" ARMY CLEARS JUNGLE OF VIETCONG HIDEOUTS	Cameraman UPI

Length 92ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BGNo:39-30 Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(AV cleared jungle area, new huts, etc—med. jungle, tree down—ci Bulldozer blade—(U.S.Army Engineers at work)—med.dozer push into trees—med.thru jungle from aboard dozer—med.one thru brush—med.from dozer thru jungle—ls one fells tree—med.from dozer, tree falls—med. push over another tree—ls tree falls—AV cleared jungles, dozers work—bomb crater————————

Date of Event 10/67

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA—WAR—U.S.ARMY—MACHINERY(Bulldozers)—[illegible]—JUNGLE-

SEE OVER

MACHINERY:(Blocks traffic in France 1967

Issue Number 40-84-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject FRENCH FARMERS PROTEST

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78ft.				BK NO:40-18 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

TOULOUSE,FRANCE:(farm vehicles in square,block traffic in protest of Pres.DeGaulles farm policy,imports Pork at lower prices--farm trucks,tractors travel in traffic circle,tie it up--tractors go away on avenue--block street--trailer truck block traffic--gen.st.blocking,police stand by,no action-(no violence at all)--rr tracks blocked--train on tracks,passenger trains not moving--2 sc.train,passengers impatiently wait----------

Date of Event 10/67

TOULOUSE,FRANCE--FARMERS--MACHINERY--TRAFFIC--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

embrace and Pope ushers him into other room--Greek Priests watching--each holds large cross--closer,Patriarch kisses the cross and then it is handed to an aide of the Pope--Catholic Church officials look on--Pope opens small box and hands it to Patriarch(exchange of gifts)--Clergy watch--Patriarch holds picture,hand to Pope Paul and they both hold it----------

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:("Boston Whalers"gunboats are speedy,and maneuverable,196th Light Infantry of US Army use them to patrol--see one undrway--aboard,crew helmeted---pull up to native boat--inspect hold--boats side by side--we look down hold as it's being inspected--native look down hold,watch inspection--mine detector used on deck--bs of gun boat continuing search----------

(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY:(World's first nuclear,radio-controlled shovel loader demonstrated--man at controls,loader moves bg--xcu hand operating buttons on panel--loader turns,moves away from us--cu it stop pan to see scoop in dirt--cu,ms scoop raised then backs up--aboard as it moves,pan from control box on shovel up to scoop--ms shovel come to

MACHINERY:(1967--"D"story	Issue Number 40-88-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CORONATION OF SHAH (B)GREEK PATRIARCH VISITS POPE (C)GUN BOATS PATROL (D)AUTOMATED SHOVEL

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)105 (C)48 (B) 68 (D)73				BK NOS: 42-12;3;9;6; respectively - no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN:(at Golestan Palace,ext,ms--GV hall of Mirrors--cu chandelier--int.Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi walk to throne,subjects bowing as he goes down aisle--VIPs in uniforms--bs he mounts steps then turns about-crowd--Shah crowns himself--crowd--King now places crowd on Queen Farah Dibah,his wife--crowd--pan from her to him to crown Prince Riza seated-Prince is six years old and heir to his father's throne--(Shah ruled for 26 years voluntarily uncrowned because he refused to rule over poverty and illiteracy----------

Date of Event: 10/67

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY: Greek Orthodox Patriarch Athenagoras walk thru ha[illegible] and Pope Paul VI

SEE OVER

(3) 40-88-2

stop and turns to dump dirt--cu scoop dumping dirt--cu hand pressing button--shovel move along as man operates panel----------

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN(MOHAMMED RIZI PAHLEVI)--CORONATION--
FAMILIES(VIP)--
(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--RELIGIOUS(GREEK ORTHODOX)--
ATHENAGORAS,Patriarch--POPE PAUL VI--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--U.S.ARMY--
(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY--MACHINERY--REMOTE CONTROL--ATOMIC ENERGY--

MAGNESIUM

See also CHEMISTRY;
LABORATORIES;
SCIENCE;

NARA ARC 11/88

MAGNESIUM
(MINING IN CANADA'S NEW WAR INDUSTRY)

Can No. 16-155

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject BIG LANCASTER PAYS A VISIT: TRAVELING WAR EXHIBIT: CANADA'S NEW WAR INDUSTRY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: CAN. DEF.

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAIL.

See

COMMUNICATIONS

MAFA ORS 11/68

MAKEUP

See also BEAUTY;
CONTESTS -- BEAUTY;
COSTUMES; HAIR;
MOTION PICTURES in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

cu Jimmy Durante seated looking at hand mirror & saying something admiringly--med. shot Durante in chair,other male customer leaves chair-all dolled up--cu Miss Bristol attendant--med. she & Jimmy in chair with mask --cu his brows being plucked-he doesn't like it--cu Durante's nose being creamed--med. he all through looking at himself in mirror--cu He shocked and surprised at his looks--

MALIBU MT. CAL.--OLD & RARE FILMS--FIRES(FOREST)--SMOKE--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MAKEUP--FACTOR,MAX--
NEW YORK CITY--DURANTE,JIMMY--SPEECH(DURANTE)--LAUGH PARADE--

MAKEUP: (Max Factor studios makes-up doubles for movie stars)	Issue Number 33-92	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Wild Fires--Max Factor makeup studio--Durante in Male Beauty Parlor (sound)	Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	No. 7-183	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

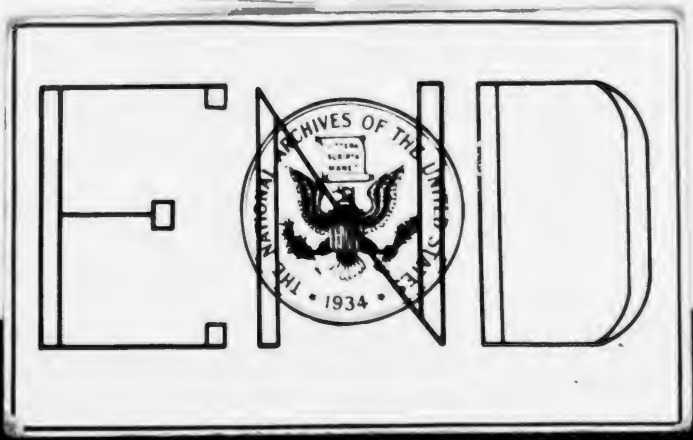
Description and Remarks

MALIBU MT. CALIF--Is black smoke & bldgs. in fg.--flames shooting high in air-fire fighters with engines & hoses-flames high in air--3 scs. homes on fire--man escaping smoke area--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--Ext. Factors Studio (nite)--Max Factor greets Anita Louise & May Robson--Nancy Carrol-2 scs. Binnie Barnes--Ted Lewis--group shot L to R. Tom Brown-Paula Stone-Paul Cavanagh & Patricia Ellis--Max Factor & Sophie Tucker--cu Shris Marie Meeker being made up-double for Greta Garbo--cu Virginia Rendall being made up-double for Mae West--cu Pluma Noisom being made up-double for Claudette Colbert--NEW YORK CITY--Int. mens beauty parlor with Gloria Pristol giving client facial-Jimmy Durante watching

Makeup

Date of Event 11/14/60

SEE OVER

ROII

84